

Ecological Sites

An ecological site description is a document that contains details about the characteristic soils, plant community, different ecological states and transitions that are expected, and site interpretations. For full ecological site descriptions that include a state and transition model, refer to the Natural Resources Conservation Service Ecological Site and Information System: <https://esis.sc.egov.usda.gov>. You may also refer to the ecological site description report for Capitol Reef National Park:

United States Department of Agriculture, Natural Resources Conservation Service. 2013. Ecological sites of Capitol Reef National Park, Utah.

The ecological sites in Capitol Reef National Park are briefly described in this section.

Every soil component is correlated to a rangeland or riparian ecological site classification. Ecological sites are the fundamental unit of a potential-based land classification system. Their purpose is to classify similar types of land based on their ability to produce particular plant communities which respond similarly to management. For rangelands, ecological sites are correlated to soil components based on the potential of the soil component to produce a particular kind and amount of vegetation that responds in a certain way to disturbance and management. For riparian areas, ecological sites are also correlated to soil components; however, the correlation is based on associated valley types and stream types that produce a distinctive complex of riparian plant communities that respond in a certain way to disturbance and management.

Ecological site classifications on rangelands are defined primarily by their soil-geomorphic and climate features, which are the primary determinants of the native plant communities that a site is capable of supporting. In particular, the potential native plant communities differ among ecological sites as a result of soil features (such as texture, depth to restrictive layer, chemistry, subsurface horizons, and percent rock fragments) and topographic features (such as elevation, slope, aspect, and landscape position) within a particular climate zone. Each soil component is correlated to one ecological site within this soil survey. However, an ecological site may be correlated to more than one soil component as long as the potential vegetation and response to disturbance are similar among soil components.

Rangeland is typically defined as a type of land that supports vegetation suitable for grazing (grasses, forbs, and shrubs) that is managed by ecological, rather than agronomic, methods. For this survey, however, the term rangeland is used to describe all land that produces rangeland or woodland vegetation and is managed by ecological rather than agronomic methods.

Ecological site classifications in riparian areas differ from rangelands because they are influenced primarily by water flowing in an adjacent stream, rather than inherent soil features. Riparian complex ecological sites are defined by concepts of fluvial geomorphology, which classifies streams based on valley type and stream type designations. The Rosgen stream classification system is used to define riparian complex ecological sites.

Soil Survey of Capitol Reef National Park, Utah

The correlation of riparian complex ecological sites to soil components is based on the valley type and stream type of the riparian system. Since valley type and stream type information is not generally included in soil map unit descriptions, the correlation is often coincidental, without reference to any particular soil features. Riparian complex ecological sites are capable of producing multiple plant communities, which are each influenced by horizontal distance to the stream and vertical distance to ground water. These plant communities typically occur in a linear pattern, with different plant communities occurring on stream banks, flood plains, and terraces as distance from the stream channel increases.

In Capitol Reef National Park, six different riparian complex ecological sites were identified and correlated to soil components. These represent combinations of different valley types and streams types, which combine to produce multiple plant communities that respond to the dynamics of the riparian system.

Table 6 displays information about climate, landform, geology, parent material, and ecological site for each soil in the map units.

Percent of the map unit is the extent of the named soil in the map unit.

Slope is the inclination of the land surface from the horizontal. Percentage of slope is the vertical distance divided by horizontal distance, then multiplied by 100. Thus, a slope of 20 percent is a drop of 20 feet in 100 feet of horizontal distance. The table shows the low and high range of slope for the named component or soil.

Elevation is the height of an object or area on the earth's surface in reference to a fixed reference point, such as mean sea level. The typical low and high range of elevation is displayed for each soil.

MAP is the mean annual precipitation for areas of the soil in the map unit.

Landform is a specific shape of the earth in the area where a soil typically occurs. Examples are a mountain summit and a valley bottom.

Geology includes the lithology and name and geologic age of the formation.

Parent material is the material in which soils formed. Examples are the underlying geological material (including bedrock), a surficial deposit (such as volcanic ash), and organic material. Soils inherit their chemical and physical properties from the parent material.

Ecological site name and number is the ecological site name and unique reference number that are correlated to the named soil in the map unit.

Table 7 includes details for each map unit component suitable for rangeland, including the ecological site; estimated total annual production of the existing vegetation in favorable, normal, and unfavorable years; existing vegetation at the time of the survey; and typical percentage of dominant species measured by annual production.

Total production is the amount of vegetation that can be expected to grow annually in a well managed area that supports the existing plant community at the time of the survey. It includes all current year's vegetative growth of leaves, twigs, flowers, and fruits, whether or not it is palatable to grazing animals. It does not include the increase in stem diameter of trees and shrubs. Estimated total annual production values, in pounds per acre of air-dry vegetation, is given for favorable, normal, and unfavorable years. In a favorable year, the amount and distribution of precipitation and the temperatures make growing conditions substantially better than average. In a normal year, growing conditions are about average. In an unfavorable year, growing conditions are well below average, generally because of low available soil moisture. Yields are adjusted to a common percent of air-dry moisture content.

Characteristic plants reports the dominant grasses, forbs, shrubs, and trees by annual production of the existing plant community at the time of the survey.

Composition for rangeland gives the typical percentage of the total annual production for the dominant species of the existing vegetation. The amount that can be used as forage depends on the grazing animals and grazing season.

Information about rangeland management, including range similarity index and rangeland trend, is available in chapter 4 of the “National Range and Pasture Handbook,” available on the Internet at <http://www.glti.nrcs.usda.gov/technical/publications/nrph.htm>.

Tables 8 and 9 show the common plants in the survey area. In table 8 they are sorted by plant symbol, and in table 9 they are listed in order of local common name.

Below are brief descriptions of the ecological sites, arranged by ID number, in Capitol Reef National Park. Sites R034XY209UT, R034XY221UT, and R034XY233UT occur in MLRA 34B and occupy a very small portion of Capitol Reef National Park (about 8 acres total). Data for these sites is therefore extremely limited.

Ecological Site Descriptions

R034XY209UT—Semidesert Loam (Salina Wildrye). No site concept data is available for this ecological site.

R034XY221UT—Semidesert Shallow Clay (Utah Juniper). This ecological site occurs on eroded bench slopes and side slopes of hills and benches at elevations between 5,500 and 6,800 feet. The soils are shallow and channery and formed in Mancos shale and/or sandstone. Annual precipitation ranges from 10 to 12 inches. This site is primarily dominated by Salina wildrye (*Leymus salinus*) and James' galleta (*Pleuraphis jamesii*). Shadscale (*Atriplex confertifolia*) and Utah juniper (*Juniperus osteosperma*) are typically present on the site but fairly sparse. Cheatgrass (*Bromus tectorum*) is the most common invasive species.

R034XY233UT—Semidesert Shallow Loam (Utah Juniper-Pinyon). This ecological site occurs on pediments and hillslopes at elevations between 4,900 and 7,200 feet. The soils are shallow loams with a mesic temperature regime and a ustic aridic moisture regime. Annual precipitation ranges from 10 to 12 inches. This site is primarily dominated by Salina wildrye (*Leymus salinus*) and James' galleta (*Pleuraphis jamesii*). Black sagebrush (*Artemisia nova*), twoneedle pinyon (*Pinus edulis*), and Utah juniper (*Juniperus osteosperma*) are typically present on the site but fairly sparse. Cheatgrass (*Bromus tectorum*) is the most common invasive species.

R035XB216AZ—Sandy Wash 6-10" p.z. This ecological site (fig. 362) occurs in MLRA 35.2—the Colorado Plateau Shrub – Grasslands. Elevations range from 3,800 to 5,800 feet. Annual precipitation averages 6 to 10 inches. The soils are deep sands or sandy loams with few rock fragments. They commonly have thin, loamy strata associated with flooding events. The soil temperature regime is mesic, and the soil moisture regime is typical aridic. Vegetation includes shadscale (*Atriplex confertifolia*), fourwing saltbush (*Atriplex canescens*), Torrey Mormon tea (*Ephedra torreyana*), blackbrush (*Cologlyne ramosissima*), Indian ricegrass (*Achnatherum hymenoides*), James' galleta (*Pleuraphis jamesii*), blue grama (*Bouteloua gracilis*), and black grama (*Bouteloua eriopoda*). This site is susceptible to invasion by tamarisk (*Tamarix*), Russian olive (*Elaeagnus angustifolia* L.), and annual herbaceous species.

R035XB255AZ—Sandstone Rockland 6-10" p.z. This ecological site (fig. 363) occurs in MLRA 35.2—the Colorado Plateau Shrub – Grasslands. It is in relatively flat areas of sandstone bedrock and has widely scattered vegetation growing in shallow depressions and fractures in the bedrock. Elevations range from 3,800 to 5,800 feet. Annual precipitation averages 6 to 10 inches. The soils are mostly shallow to very shallow. The soil temperature regime is mesic, and the soil moisture regime is typical aridic. Vegetation includes shadscale (*Atriplex confertifolia*), fourwing saltbush (*Atriplex canescens*), Torrey Mormon tea (*Ephedra torreyana*), blackbrush (*Cologlyne ramosissima*), Indian ricegrass (*Achnatherum hymenoides*), James' galleta (*Pleuraphis jamesii*), blue grama (*Bouteloua gracilis*), and black grama (*Bouteloua eriopoda*).

Soil Survey of Capitol Reef National Park, Utah



Figure 362.—Sandy Wash 6-10" p.z. ecological site (R035XB216AZ).



Figure 363.—Sandstone Rockland 6-10" p.z. ecological site (R035XB255AZ).



Figure 364.—Alkali Bottom (Greasewood) ecological site (R035XY003UT).

R035XY003UT—Alkali Bottom (Greasewood). This ecological site (fig. 364) occurs on gently sloping valley bottoms and stream terraces. The soils are saline and typically loamy with very few rock fragments. They are deep, have a high or moderate water-holding capacity, and receive extra water in the form of runoff from surrounding uplands. Annual precipitation ranges from 7 to 12 inches. Greasewood (*Sarcobatus vermiculatus*) and native bunchgrasses are very productive and dominant on this site. Common plants are alkali sacaton (*Sporobolus airoides*), mesa dropseed (*Sporobolus flexuosus*), Indian ricegrass (*Achnatherum hymenoides*), needle and thread (*Hesperostipa comate*), James' galleta (*Pleuraphis jamesii*), gooseberryleaf globemallow (*Sphaeralcea grossulariifolia*), plains pricklypear (*Opuntia polyacantha*), and Pursh seepweed (*Suaeda calceoliformis*).

R035XY009UT—Alkali Flat (Greasewood). This ecological site (fig. 365) occurs on gently sloping high stream terraces and alluvial fans. The soils are saline and typically loamy with very few rock fragments. They are deep, have a low or moderate water-holding capacity, and receive extra water in the form of runoff from surrounding uplands. Annual precipitation ranges from 7 to 12 inches. Greasewood (*Sarcobatus vermiculatus*) and native bunchgrasses dominate this site. Common plants are alkali sacaton (*Sporobolus airoides*), Indian ricegrass (*Achnatherum hymenoides*), blue grama (*Bouteloua gracilis*), James' galleta (*Pleuraphis jamesii*), plains pricklypear (*Opuntia polyacantha*), and Pursh seepweed (*Suaeda calceoliformis*).

R035XY011UT—Loamy Bottom (Basin Big Sagebrush). This ecological site (fig. 366) occurs on gently sloping stream terraces in valley bottoms. The soils are typically sandy loam with very few rock fragments. They are deep, have a moderate water-holding capacity, and receive extra water in the form of runoff from surrounding uplands. Annual precipitation ranges from 8 to 12 inches. Basin big sagebrush (*Artemisia tridentata* var. *tridentata*) and native bunchgrasses are very productive and



Figure 365.— Alkali Flat (Greasewood) ecological site (R035XY009UT).



Figure 366.— Loamy Bottom (Basin Big Sagebrush) ecological site (R035XY011UT).



Figure 367.—Sandy Bottom (Fourwing Saltbush) ecological site (R035XY015UT).

dominant on this site. Common plants are needle and thread (*Hesperostipa comate*), mesa dropseed (*Sporobolus flexuosus*), Indian ricegrass (*Achnatherum hymenoides*), James' galleta (*Pleuraphis jamesii*), scarlet globemallow (*Sphaeralcea coccinea*), plains pricklypear (*Opuntia polyacantha*), and rubber rabbitbrush (*Ericameria nauseosa*).

R035XY015UT—Sandy Bottom (Fourwing Saltbush). This ecological site (fig. 367) occurs on gently sloping high stream terraces in valley bottoms and in narrow canyons. The soils are loamy sand or sandy loam with very few rock fragments. They are deep, have a moderate water-holding capacity, and receive extra water in the form of runoff from surrounding uplands and cliffs. Annual precipitation ranges from 8 to 12 inches. Fourwing saltbush (*Atriplex canescens*) and native bunchgrasses are very productive and dominant on this site. Common plants are needle and thread (*Hesperostipa comate*), mesa dropseed (*Sporobolus flexuosus*), Indian ricegrass (*Achnatherum hymenoides*), James' galleta (*Pleuraphis jamesii*), and plains pricklypear (*Opuntia polyacantha*).

R035XY018UT—Talus Slope (Blackbrush-Shadscale). This ecological site (fig. 368) occurs on rocky, talus hillsides with slopes ranging from 10 to 80 percent. The soils are deep and loamy with high amounts of rock fragments. Mean annual precipitation is 9.5 inches. This site is typically dominated by blackbrush (*Cologlyne ramosissima*) and shadscale (*Atriplex confertifolia*) in the overstory and James' galleta (*Pleuraphis jamesii*) and Indian ricegrass (*Achnatherum hymenoides*) in the understory.

R035XY019UT—Shallow Sand Rock Pocket (Utah Juniper/Two-Needle Pinyon). This ecological site (fig. 369) occurs in areas that have a high percentage of rock outcrop. The soils are typically sandy and shallow and thus have a very low



Figure 368.—Talus Slope (Blackbrush-Shadscale) ecological site (R035XY018UT).



Figure 369.—Shallow Sand Rock Pocket (Utah Juniper/Two-Needle Pinyon) ecological site (R035XY019UT).



Figure 370.—Colorado Plateau Riparian Complex Perennial (Valley Type IV – B4c Stream Type) ecological site (R035XY020UT).

water-holding capacity. However, they receive extra water in the form of runoff from surrounding rock outcrop and cliffs. Slopes range from 2 to 30 percent, and steep, rugged cliffs are common. Common plant species include littleleaf mountain mahogany (*Cercocarpus intricatus*), Utah serviceberry (*Amelanchier utahensis*), Stansbury cliffrose (*Purshia stansburiana*), Utah juniper (*Juniperus osteosperma*), twoneedle pinyon (*Pinus edulis*), skunkbrush sumac (*Rhus aromatic* var. *trilobata*), Bigelow sage (*Artemisia bigelovii*), singleleaf ash (*Fraxinus anomala*), and a wide variety of native grasses.

R035XY020UT—Colorado Plateau Riparian Complex Perennial (Valley Type IV – B4c Stream Type). This ecological site (fig. 370) developed within a natural gorge/canyon (Valley Type IV) and has a narrow but continuous ribbon of riparian vegetation. It is characterized by a B4c stream channel that has bed material consisting dominantly of gravel with components of sand and cobbles. This site has grade control due to bedrock within the channel and bedrock from the canyon walls. It has two native plant community components that generally occur in a continuous narrow ribbon throughout the riparian corridor. The plant community closest to the stream is dominantly composed of Baltic rush (*Juncus arcticus* ssp. *littoralis*), coyote willow (*Salix exigua*), and common threesquare (*Schoenoplectus pungens*). The second plant community is dominantly composed of Fremont cottonwood (*Populus fremontii*).

R035XY021UT—Colorado Plateau Riparian Complex Perennial (Valley Type VIII - B4c Stream Type). This ecological site (fig. 371) occurs in wide alluvial valleys (Valley Type VIII). It is characterized by a B4c stream type that has bed material consisting dominantly of gravel with components of sand and cobbles. The parent material is composed of alluvium derived from mixed materials. The canyon bottoms have a single thread channel with associated flood plains and flood-plain steps. The



Figure 371.—Colorado Plateau Riparian Complex Perennial (Valley Type VIII - B4c Stream Type) ecological site (R035XY021UT).



Figure 372.—Colorado Plateau Riparian Complex Perennial (Valley Type IV – C4/F4 Stream Type) ecological site (R035XY022UT).



Figure 373.—Colorado Plateau Riparian Complex Perennial (Valley Type II - B3 Stream Type) ecological site (R035XY023UT).

site has two native plant community components that generally occur in a continuous narrow ribbon throughout the riparian corridor. The first plant community is located closest to the stream and is dominantly composed of Baltic rush (*Juncus arcticus* ssp. *littoralis*) and coyote willow (*Salix exigua*). The second plant community, located on the flood-plain step, is predominantly composed of Fremont cottonwood (*Populus fremontii*). A third plant community has developed as the result of channel downcutting. This community occurs on terraces and is predominantly composed of basin big sagebrush (*Artemisia tridentata* var. *tridentata*).

R035XY022UT—Colorado Plateau Riparian Complex Perennial (Valley Type IV – C4/F4 Stream Type). This ecological site (fig. 372) occurs in a natural gorge (Valley Type IV) that is wide enough to allow the stream to meander in the valley bottom. The dominant channel type is C4, and the stream bed material is composed dominantly of gravel and sand. The site has three plant community components. The first plant community consists of common reed (*Phragmites australis*) and coyote willow (*Salix exigua*) and occurs on streambanks and flood plains. The second plant community is composed of Fremont cottonwood (*Populus fremontii*) and occurs on flood-plain steps. The third plant community is composed of basin big sagebrush (*Artemisia tridentata* var. *tridentata*) and occurs on terraces.

R035XY023UT—Colorado Plateau Riparian Complex Perennial (Valley Type II - B3 Stream Type). This ecological site (fig. 373) occurs in colluvial valleys (Valley Type II). The dominant channel type is B4 with a gravelly or cobbly stream bed. This site supports shrub vegetation taller than that on other sites. It has three plant community components. The first plant community, located closest to the channel, consists of scouringrush horsetail (*Equisetum hyemale*), thinleaf alder (*Alnus tenuifolia*), and water birch (*Betula occidentalis*). The second plant community is composed of coyote willow (*Salix exigua*), yellow rabbitbrush (*Chrysothamnus viscidiflorus*), and



Figure 374.—Colorado Plateau Riparian Complex (Valley Type IV - F1/G1 Stream Type) ecological site (R035XY029UT).

boxelder (*Acer negundo*) and occurs on the flood-plain step. The third plant community is composed of coyote willow (*Salix exigua*) and basin big sagebrush (*Artemisia tridentata* var. *tridentata*) and occurs on terraces.

R035XY029UT—Colorado Plateau Riparian Complex (Valley Type IV - F1/G1 Stream Type). This ecological site (fig. 374) occurs in very narrow natural gorges (Valley Type IV) where the stream does not have enough room to meander and deposit sediment on an annual cycle. The stream channel is controlled by bedrock. Large floods moving through the canyon scour sediment and any vegetation that may establish itself close to the stream channel. No plant community components are associated with this site.

R035XY030UT—Colorado Plateau Riparian Complex Discontinuous (Valley Type VIII - B5c Stream Type). This ecological site (fig. 375) occurs in wide alluvial

valleys (Valley Type VIII) with a B5c stream type and is characterized by discontinuous stream flow that is influenced by springs. The predominant material of the stream bed is sand with some gravel deposits. Water flows year-round in the channel where springs come to the surface, but the water quickly infiltrates into the channel bottom after the springs stop. The plant community components within this site are narrow and patchy, only occurring close to the spring source. The plant community consists of common threesquare (*Schoenoplectus pungens*) and common reed (*Phragmites australis*) on streambanks and alkali sacaton (*Sporobolus airoides*) and coyote willow (*Salix exigua*) on flood-plain steps.

R035XY032UT—Ephemeral Canyon Scrub. This plant community (fig. 376) occurs in natural gorges (Valley Type IV) where floodwaters only run intermittently during the summer monsoon season. Common plant species are Apache plume (*Fallugia paradoxa*), littleleaf mountain mahogany (*Cercocarpus intricatus*), Utah serviceberry (*Amelanchier utahensis*), little bluestem (*Schizachyrium scoparium*), Indian ricegrass (*Acnatherum hymenoides*), and needle and thread (*Hesperostipa comata*).

R035XY101UT—Desert Alkali Sandy Loam (Alkali Sacaton). This ecological site (fig. 377) occurs in valley bottoms on very gentle slopes. The soils are deep sandy loam or loam with very few rock fragments and are typically alkali. Annual precipitation ranges from 9 to 13 inches. This site is typically grassland and is dominated by alkali sacaton (*Sporobolus airoides*). Other common plants are Indian ricegrass (*Acnatherum hymenoides*), needle and thread (*Hesperostipa comate*), James' galleta (*Pleuraphis jamesii*), blue grama (*Bouteloua gracilis*), greasewood (*Sarcobatus*



Figure 375.—Colorado Plateau Riparian Complex Discontinuous (Valley Type VIII - B5c Stream Type) ecological site (R035XY030UT).

Soil Survey of Capitol Reef National Park, Utah



Figure 376.—Ephemeral Canyon Scrub ecological site (R035XY032UT).



Figure 377.—Desert Alkali Sandy Loam (Alkali Sacaton) ecological site (R035XY101UT).



Figure 378.—Desert Clay (Castle Valley Saltbush) ecological site (R035XY103UT).

vermiculatus), fourwing saltbush (*Atriplex canescens*), rubber rabbitbrush (*Ericameria nauseosa*), and various buckwheat species.

R035XY103UT—Desert Clay (Castle Valley Saltbush). This ecological site (fig. 378) occurs on escarpments, hills, and alluvial flats. Slopes range from very gentle to very steep. The soils are clay or clay loam with few rock fragments. They are moderately deep to shale bedrock. Annual precipitation ranges from 6 to 9 inches. Mat saltbush (*Atriplex corrugata*) or valley saltbush (*Atriplex cuneata*) dominate the site. Other plants include Indian ricegrass (*Achnatherum hymenoides*), desert trumpet (*Eriogonum inflatum*), and shadscale (*Atriplex confertifolia*).

R035XY106UT—Desert Gypsum Loam (Torrey's Jointfir). This ecological site (fig. 379) occurs on gently sloping hills and pediments. Soils are moderately deep or deep loam and are affected by low or moderate amounts of gypsum. Rock fragments are few. Annual precipitation ranges from 6 to 9 inches. Torrey's jointfir (*Ephedra torreyana*), shadscale (*Atriplex confertifolia*), and crispleaf buckwheat (*Eriogonum corymbosum*) are the most abundant plants. Other common plants are Indian ricegrass (*Achnatherum hymenoides*) and James' galleta (*Pleuraphis jamesii*).

R035XY109UT—Desert Loam (Shadscale). This ecological site (fig. 380) occurs on valley flats and slopes of less than 15 percent. The soils are moderately deep or deep loam and are slightly saline. Rock fragments are few. Annual precipitation ranges from 6 to 9 inches. Shadscale (*Atriplex confertifolia*) dominates the site. Other common plants are Indian ricegrass (*Achnatherum hymenoides*), James' galleta (*Pleuraphis jamesii*), winterfat (*Krascheninnikovia lanata*), and valley saltbush (*Atriplex cuneata*).

Soil Survey of Capitol Reef National Park, Utah



Figure 379.—Desert Gypsum Loam (Torrey's Jointfir) ecological site (R035XY106UT).



Figure 380.—Desert Loam (Shadscale) ecological site (R035XY109UT).



Figure 381.—Desert Sandy Loam (Blackbrush) ecological site (R035XY121UT).

R035XY121UT—Desert Sandy Loam (Blackbrush). This ecological site (fig. 381) occurs on structural benches. Slopes are less than 20 percent. The soils are loamy sand or sandy loam and are moderately deep or deep. Annual precipitation ranges from 6 to 9 inches. Blackbrush (*Coleogyne ramosissima*) is the dominant plant. Other common plants include Torrey's jointfir (*Ephedra torreyana*), rubber rabbitbrush (*Ericameria nauseosa*), plains pricklypear (*Opuntia polyacantha*), and James' galleta (*Pleuraphis jamesii*).

R035XY122UT—Desert Shallow Loam (Shadscale). This ecological site (fig. 382) occurs on rolling hills and escarpments. The soils are shallow loam. The water-holding capacity is very low, and water flow patterns are visible on the soil surface. Rock fragments are few. Annual precipitation ranges from 6 to 9 inches. Total production on this site is very low. Torrey's jointfir (*Ephedra torreyana*), shadscale (*Atriplex confertifolia*), and crispleaf buckwheat (*Eriogonum corymbosum*) are the most abundant plants on this site. Other common plants are Indian ricegrass (*Achnatherum hymenoides*), James' galleta (*Pleuraphis jamesii*), and valley saltbush (*Atriplex cuneata*).

R035XY124UT—Desert Shallow Clay (Mat Saltbush). This ecological site (fig. 383) occurs on escarpments, hills, and alluvial flats. Slopes range from very gentle to very steep. The soils are clay or clay loam and shallow to shale bedrock. Rock fragments are few. Annual precipitation ranges from 6 to 9 inches. Mat saltbush (*Atriplex corrugata*) dominates the site. Other plants include Indian ricegrass (*Achnatherum hymenoides*), desert trumpet (*Eriogonum inflatum*), shadscale (*Atriplex confertifolia*), and galleta (*Pleuraphis jamesii*).



Figure 382.—Desert Shallow Loam (Shadscale) ecological site (R035XY122UT).



Figure 383.—Desert Shallow Clay (Mat Saltbush) ecological site (R035XY124UT).



Figure 384.—Desert Shallow Clay (Shadcale) ecological site (R035XY125UT).

R035XY125UT—Desert Shallow Clay (Shadcale). This ecological site (fig. 384) occurs on shale hills and structural benches at elevations between 4,000 and 6,000 feet. Annual precipitation ranges from 7 to 9.5 inches, of which about half occurs as convective thunderstorms during July through October. The plant community is dominated by shadscale (*Atriplex confertifolia*), and James' galleta (*Pleuraphis jamesii*) is the most common understory grass species. The reference plant community is resistant to change due to a harsh soil environment, the inability of vegetation to carry fire, and the grazing resistance of shadscale.

R035XY126UT—Desert Shallow Gypsum (Torrey's Jointfir). This ecological site (fig. 385) occurs on hills. Slopes range from 5 to 50 percent. The soils are shallow loam and are affected by low or moderate amounts of gypsum. The water-holding capacity and total production of this site are very low. Annual precipitation ranges from 6 to 9 inches. Torrey's jointfir (*Ephedra torreyana*) and shadscale (*Atriplex confertifolia*) are the most abundant plants. Other common plants are Indian ricegrass (*Achnatherum hymenoides*), James' galleta (*Pleuraphis jamesii*), Bigelow sage (*Artemisia bigelovii*), and low rabbitbrush (*Chrysothamnus viscidiflorus*).

R035XY130UT—Desert Shallow Sandy Loam (Shadscale). This ecological site (fig. 386) occurs at elevations between 3,600 and 6,000 feet. The soils are shallow and sandy loam. Average annual precipitation ranges from 5 to 8 inches. The soil moisture regime is aridic, and the soil temperature regime is mesic. Vegetation is scarce on this site, and plants are widely spaced. Typical native plant species include shadscale saltbush (*Atriplex confertifolia*), Torrey's jointfir (*Ephedra torreyana*), Indian ricegrass (*Achnatherum hymenoides*), Jones' pepperweed (*Lepidium montanum* var. *jonesii*), and James' galleta (*Pleuraphis jamesii*).



Figure 385.—Desert Shallow Gypsum (Torrey's Jointfir) ecological site (R035XY126UT).



Figure 386.—Desert Shallow Sandy Loam (Shadscale) ecological site (R035XY130UT).



Figure 387.—Desert Shallow Sandy Loam (Blackbrush) ecological site (R035XY133UT).

R035XY133UT—Desert Shallow Sandy Loam (Blackbrush). This ecological site (fig. 387) occurs on dissected pediments and structural benches. The soils are loamy sand or sandy loam and shallow. Annual precipitation ranges from 6 to 9 inches. Blackbrush (*Coleogyne ramosissima*) is the dominant plant. Other common plants include Torrey's jointfir (*Ephedra torreyana*), shadscale (*Atriplex confertifolia*), narrowleaf yucca (*Yucca angustissima*), and James' galleta (*Pleuraphis jamesii*).

R035XY136UT—Desert Stony Loam (Shadscale-Bud Sagebrush). This ecological site (fig. 388) occurs on terraces, pediments, rolling hills, and escarpments. The soils are loamy-skeletal and typically have more than 50 percent rock fragments throughout. Annual precipitation ranges from 5 to 7 inches. Shadscale (*Atriplex confertifolia*) and James' galleta (*Pleuraphis jamesii*) are the most abundant plants on this site. Other common plants are Indian ricegrass (*Achnatherum hymenoides*) and bud sagebrush (*Picrothamnus desertorum*).

R035XY139UT—Desert Stony Loam (Blackbrush). This ecological site (fig. 389) occurs on bouldery hillsides. Slopes range from 15 to 50 percent. The soils are loamy and have many rock fragments on the surface and throughout the profile. Annual precipitation ranges from 6 to 9 inches. Blackbrush (*Coleogyne ramosissima*) is the dominant plant. Other common plants include Torrey's jointfir (*Ephedra torreyana*), Bigelow sage (*Artemisia bigelovii*), rubber rabbitbrush (*Ericameria nauseosa*), and James' galleta (*Pleuraphis jamesii*).

R035XY142UT—Desert Very Shallow Gypsum (Torrey's Jointfir). This ecological site (fig. 390) occurs on hills. Slopes range from 5 to 50 percent. The soils are very

Soil Survey of Capitol Reef National Park, Utah



Figure 388.—Desert Stony Loam (Shadscale-Bud Sagebrush) ecological site (R035XY136UT).



Figure 389.—Desert Stony Loam (Blackbrush) ecological site (R035XY139UT).



Figure 390.—Desert Very Shallow Gypsum (Torrey's Jointfir) ecological site (R035XY142UT).

shallow loam and are affected by moderate amounts of gypsum. The water-holding capacity and total production of this site are very low. Annual precipitation ranges from 6 to 9 inches. Torrey's jointfir (*Ephedra torreyana*), Indian ricegrass (*Achnatherum hymenoides*), James' galleta (*Pleuraphis jamesii*), and crispleaf buckwheat (*Eriogonum corymbosum*) are common on this site.

R035XY146UT—Desert Very Steep Stony Loam (Shadscale). This ecological site (fig. 391) occurs on bouldery hillsides. Slopes range from 45 to 65 percent. The soils are loamy and have abundant rock fragments on the surface and throughout the profile. The water-holding capacity and total production of this site are very low. Annual precipitation ranges from 6 to 9 inches. Shadscale (*Atriplex confertifolia*) is the most abundant plant on this site. Other common plants are Indian ricegrass (*Achnatherum hymenoides*), James' galleta (*Pleuraphis jamesii*), Bigelow sage (*Artemisia bigelovii*), mesa dropseed (*Sporobolus flexuosus*), princesplume (*Stanleya pinnata*), and other perennial native forbs.

R035XY206UT—Semidesert Gravelly Loam (Utah Juniper-Pinyon). This ecological site (fig. 392) occurs on rocky hillsides. Slopes range from 10 to 40 percent. The soils are deep and loamy and have a moderate amount of rock fragments. Annual precipitation ranges from 9 to 13 inches. This site is dominated by Utah juniper (*Juniperus osteosperma*) and twoneedle pinyon (*Pinus edulis*). Blue grama (*Bouteloua gracilis*) is the most common grass. Other common plants are Torrey's jointfir (*Ephedra torreyana*), shadscale (*Atriplex confertifolia*), roundleaf buffaloberry (*Shepherdia rotundifolia*), and pretty buckwheat (*Eriogonum bicolor*).

R035XY209UT—Semidesert Loam (Wyoming Big Sagebrush). This ecological site (fig. 393) occurs on gently sloping alluvial flats, alluvial fans, and structural



Figure 391.—Desert Very Steep Stony Loam (Shadscale) ecological site (R035XY146UT).



Figure 392.—Semidesert Gravelly Loam (Utah Juniper-Pinyon) ecological site (R035XY206UT).



Figure 393.—Semidesert Loam (Wyoming Big Sagebrush) ecological site (R035XY209UT).

benches. The soils are typically deep and loamy with very few rock fragments. Annual precipitation ranges from 9 to 13 inches. This site is historically dominated by Wyoming big sagebrush (*Artemisia tridentata* var. *wyomingensis*) but has been invaded by Utah juniper (*Juniperus osteosperma*) and twoneedle pinyon (*Pinus edulis*) in many areas. Russian wildrye (*Psathyrostachys juncea*) was introduced and maintains dominance in the Onion Flats area. Other common plants are Torrey's jointfir (*Ephedra torreyana*), Indian ricegrass (*Achnatherum hymenoides*), and blue grama (*Bouteloua gracilis*).

R035XY210UT—Semidesert Sand (Blackbrush). This ecological site (fig. 394) occurs on stabilized dunes on mesas and structural benches. Slopes range from 2 to 12 percent. The soils are very deep and sandy with very few rock fragments. Annual precipitation ranges from 9 to 13 inches. Blackbrush (*Coleogyne ramosissima*) is the dominant plant. Other common plants include sand sagebrush (*Artemisia filifolia*), Cutler's jointfir (*Ephedra cutleri*), Indian ricegrass (*Achnatherum hymenoides*), and James' galleta (*Pleuraphis jamesii*).

R035XY212UT—Semidesert Sand (Fourwing Saltbush). This ecological site (fig. 395) occurs on sandy flats and gently sloping dunes on mesas and structural benches. The soils are deep and sandy with very few rock fragments. Annual precipitation ranges from 9 to 13 inches. Fourwing saltbush (*Atriplex canescens*) and native bunchgrasses are very productive and dominant on this site. Other common plants are needle and thread (*Hesperostipa comata*), mesa dropseed (*Sporobolus flexuosus*), Indian ricegrass (*Achnatherum hymenoides*), James' galleta (*Pleuraphis jamesii*), and plains pricklypear (*Opuntia polyacantha*).

Soil Survey of Capitol Reef National Park, Utah



Figure 394.—Semidesert Sand (Blackbrush) ecological site (R035XY210UT).



Figure 395.—Semidesert Sand (Fourwing Saltbush) ecological site (R035XY212UT).



Figure 396.—Semidesert Sandy Loam (Fourwing Saltbush) ecological site (R035XY215UT).

R035XY215UT—Semidesert Sandy Loam (Fourwing Saltbush). This ecological site (fig. 396) occurs on valley bottoms, high stream terraces, and mesa tops. Slopes are typically less than 10 percent. The soils are deep sandy loam or loamy fine sand with very few rock fragments. Annual precipitation ranges from 9 to 13 inches. Native bunchgrasses are very productive and typically dominate this site. Other common plants are fourwing saltbush (*Atriplex canescens*), needle and thread (*Hesperostipa comate*), mesa dropseed (*Sporobolus flexuosus*), Indian ricegrass (*Achnatherum hymenoides*), blue grama (*Bouteloua gracilis*), James' galleta (*Pleuraphis jamesii*), sandhill muhly (*Muhlenbergia pungens*), and plains pricklypear (*Opuntia polyacantha*).

R035XY216UT—Semidesert Sandy Loam (Wyoming Big Sagebrush). This ecological site (fig. 397) occurs on gently sloping alluvial flats, alluvial fans, and structural benches. The soils are typically deep sandy loam with very few rock fragments. Annual precipitation ranges from 9 to 13 inches. This site is historically dominated by Wyoming big sagebrush (*Artemisia tridentata* var. *wyomingensis*) but has been invaded by Utah juniper (*Juniperus osteosperma*) and twoneedle pinyon (*Pinus edulis*) in some areas. Other common plants are fourwing saltbush (*Atriplex canescens*), Wright's bird's beak (*Cordylanthus wrightii*), Indian ricegrass (*Achnatherum hymenoides*), and blue grama (*Bouteloua gracilis*).

R035XY218UT—Semidesert Sandy Loam (Blackbrush). This ecological site (fig. 398) occurs on structural benches and mesas. Runoff is high. Typically, slopes range from 2 to 15 percent. The soils on this site are moderately deep and well drained. The available water capacity is low. Typical native plant species are blackbrush (*Coleogyne ramosissima*), fourwing saltbush (*Atriplex canescens*),

Soil Survey of Capitol Reef National Park, Utah



Figure 397.—Semidesert Sandy Loam (Wyoming Big Sagebrush) ecological site (R035XY216UT).



Figure 398.—Semidesert Sandy Loam (Blackbrush) ecological site (R035XY218UT).



Figure 399.—Semidesert Shallow Loam (Torrey's Jointfir) ecological site (R035XY220UT).

shadscale saltbush (*Atriplex confertifolia*), Torrey Mormon tea (*Ephedra torreyana*), Indian ricegrass (*Achnatherum hymenoides*), needle and thread (*Hesperostipa comata*), Jones' pepperweed (*Lepidium montanum* var. *jonesii*), and James' galleta (*Pleuraphis jamesii*).

R035XY220UT—Semidesert Shallow Loam (Torrey's Jointfir). This ecological site (fig. 399) occurs on hills. Slopes range from 5 to 20 percent. The soils are shallow loam. The water-holding capacity and total production of this site are very low. Annual precipitation ranges from 9 to 13 inches. Torrey's jointfir (*Ephedra torreyana*), James' galleta (*Pleuraphis jamesii*), Bigelow sage (*Artemisia bigelovii*), low rabbitbrush (*Chrysothamnus viscidiflorus*), and crispleaf buckwheat (*Eriogonum corymbosum*) are common on this site.

R035XY221UT—Semidesert Shallow Loam (Utah Juniper-Pinyon). This ecological site (fig. 400) occurs on dissected structural benches and rocky hillsides. Slopes range from 10 to 65 percent. The soils are shallow and loamy and have a high amount of rock fragments. Annual precipitation ranges from 9 to 13 inches. This site is dominated by Utah juniper (*Juniperus osteosperma*) and twoneedle pinyon (*Pinus edulis*). Other common plants are James' galleta (*Pleuraphis jamesii*), roundleaf buffaloberry (*Shepherdia rotundifolia*), Fremont's mahonia (*Mahonia fremontii*), and Bigelow sage (*Artemisia bigelovii*).

R035XY223UT—Semidesert Shallow Clay (Mat Saltbush). This ecological site (fig. 401) occurs on hillslopes, ridges, and breaks. Slopes range from 20 to 50 percent. The soils are shallow clays derived primarily from shale. They have few rock fragments. Annual precipitation ranges from 9 to 13 inches. The soil moisture regime



Figure 400.—Semidesert Shallow Loam (Utah Juniper-Pinyon) ecological site (R035XY221UT).



Figure 401.—Semidesert Shallow Clay (Mat Saltbush) ecological site (R035XY223UT).



Figure 402.—Semidesert Shallow Sand (Blackbrush) ecological site (R035XY224UT).

is ustic aridic, and the soil temperature regime is mesic. This site is dominated by mat saltbush (*Atriplex corrugata*) or valley saltbush (*Atriplex cuneata*). Other common plants are Indian ricegrass (*Achnatherum hymenoides*), James' galleta (*Pleuraphis jamesii*), desert trumpet (*Eriogonum inflatum*), and shadescale (*Atriplex confertifolia*).

R035XY224UT—Semidesert Shallow Sand (Blackbrush). This ecological site (fig. 402) is most commonly on structural benches, at elevations between 5,000 and 6,000 feet. Slopes range from 2 to 15 percent. Annual precipitation ranges from 7.5 to 10 inches. The soils are shallow fine sand with few rock fragments on the surface and throughout the profile. The soil moisture regime is ustic aridic, and the soil temperature regime is mesic. The reference plant community is dominated by blackbrush (*Coleogyne ramosissima*). James' galleta (*Pleuraphis jamesii*) and Indian ricegrass (*Achnatherum hymenoides*) are the most common understory grass species.

R035XY227UT—Semidesert Shallow Sand (Utah Juniper-Pinyon). This ecological site (fig. 403) occurs on dissected hillsides. Slopes range from 5 to 50 percent. The soils are shallow sand or sandy loam and typically have a high amount of rock fragments. Annual precipitation ranges from 9 to 13 inches. This site is dominated by Utah juniper (*Juniperus osteosperma*) and twoneedle pinyon (*Pinus edulis*). Other common plants are James' galleta (*Pleuraphis jamesii*), roundleaf buffaloberry (*Shepherdia rotundifolia*), Wright's bird's beak (*Cordylanthus wrightii*), Fremont's mahonia (*Mahonia fremontii*), and Bigelow sage (*Artemisia bigelovii*).

R035XY230UT—Semidesert Shallow Sandy Loam (Shadscale). This ecological site (fig. 404) occurs on hillsides. Slopes range from 10 to 50 percent. The soils are

Soil Survey of Capitol Reef National Park, Utah



Figure 403.—Semidesert Shallow Sand (Utah Juniper-Pinyon) ecological site (R035XY227UT).



Figure 404.—Semidesert Shallow Sandy Loam (Shadscale) ecological site (R035XY230UT).



Figure 405.—Semidesert Shallow Sandy Loam (Blackbrush) ecological site (R035XY233UT).

shallow sandy loam or loamy sand. Annual precipitation ranges from 9 to 13 inches. Shadscale (*Atriplex confertifolia*), Torrey's jointfir (*Ephedra torreyana*), and broom snakeweed (*Gutierrezia sarothrae*) are the most abundant plants. Other common plants are Indian ricegrass (*Achnatherum hymenoides*) and James' galleta (*Pleuraphis jamesii*).

R035XY233UT—Semidesert Shallow Sandy Loam (Blackbrush). This ecological site (fig. 405) occurs on structural benches and hills. Slopes are less than 10 percent. The soils are shallow sandy loam and have few rock fragments. Annual precipitation ranges from 9 to 13 inches. Blackbrush (*Coleogyne ramosissima*) is the dominant plant. Other common plants are Cutler's jointfir (*Ephedra cutleri*) and Indian ricegrass (*Achnatherum hymenoides*).

R035XY234UT—Semidesert Shallow Shale (Utah Juniper-Pinyon). This ecological site (fig. 406) occurs on dissected hillsides. Slopes range from 5 to 35 percent. The soils are shallow loam and have a moderate amount of rock fragments. Annual precipitation ranges from 9 to 13 inches. This site is dominated by Utah juniper (*Juniperus osteosperma*) and twoneedle pinyon (*Pinus edulis*). Other common plants are Indian ricegrass (*Achnatherum hymenoides*), James' galleta (*Pleuraphis jamesii*), roundleaf buffaloberry (*Shepherdia rotundifolia*), low rabbitbrush (*Chrysothamnus viscidiflorus*), crispleaf buckwheat (*Eriogonum corymbosum*), and Bigelow sage (*Artemisia bigelovii*).

R035XY235UT—Semidesert Very Shallow Gravelly Loam (Utah Juniper). This ecological site (fig. 407) occurs on hillsides. Slopes range from 25 to 50 percent. The soils are very shallow loam and have a moderate amount of rock fragments. Annual

Soil Survey of Capitol Reef National Park, Utah



Figure 406.—Semidesert Shallow Shale (Utah Juniper-Pinyon) ecological site (R035XY234UT).



Figure 407.—Semidesert Very Shallow Gravelly Loam (Utah Juniper) ecological site (R035XY235UT).



Figure 408.—Semidesert Shallow Sandy Loam (Utah Juniper, Blackbrush) ecological site (R035XY236UT).

precipitation ranges from 9 to 13 inches. Common plants on this site are Utah juniper (*Juniperus osteosperma*), blackbrush (*Coleogyne ramosissima*), Mormon tea (*Ephedra viridis*), James' galleta (*Pleuraphis jamesii*), roundleaf buffaloberry (*Shepherdia rotundifolia*), low rabbitbrush (*Chrysothamnus viscidiflorus*), and skunkbrush sumac (*Rhus aromatic* var. *trilobata*).

R035XY236UT—Semidesert Shallow Sandy Loam (Utah Juniper, Blackbrush). This ecological site (fig. 408) occurs on structural benches and hillsides. Slopes range from 5 to 45 percent. The soils are very shallow sandy loam and have a moderate amount of rock fragments. Annual precipitation ranges from 9 to 13 inches. Common plants on this site are Utah juniper (*Juniperus osteosperma*), blackbrush (*Coleogyne ramosissima*), Mormon tea (*Ephedra viridis*), James' galleta (*Pleuraphis jamesii*), littleleaf mountain mahogany (*Cercoarpus intricatus*), and twoneedle pinyon (*Pinus edulis*).

R035XY237UT—Semidesert Shallow Gypsum (Mormontea). This ecological site (fig. 409) occurs on dissected gypsum hills. Slopes range from 15 to 70 percent. The soils are very shallow loam and are affected by moderate amounts of gypsum. The water-holding capacity and total production on this site are very low. Annual precipitation ranges from 9 to 13 inches. Torrey's jointfir (*Ephedra torreyana*), Indian ricegrass (*Achnatherum hymenoides*), James' galleta (*Pleuraphis jamesii*), crispleaf buckwheat (*Eriogonum corymbosum*), and shadscale (*Atriplex confertifolia*) are common on this site.

R035XY239UT—Semidesert Shallow Clay (Shadscale-Utah Juniper). This ecological site (fig. 410) occurs on hills. Slopes are less than 25 percent. The soils are



Figure 409.—Semidesert Shallow Gypsum (Mormontea) ecological site (R035XY237UT).



Figure 410.—Semidesert Shallow Clay (Shadscale-Utah Juniper) ecological site (R035XY239UT).



Figure 411.—Semidesert Steep Shallow Loam (Utah Juniper-Two-Needle Pinyon) ecological site (R035XY240UT).

shallow clay or clay loam and have a moderate amount of rock fragments in the profile. Annual precipitation ranges from 9 to 13 inches. Shadscale (*Atriplex confertifolia*), broom snakeweed (*Gutierrezia sarothrae*), Utah juniper (*Juniperus osteosperma*), Torrey's jointfir (*Ephedra torreyana*), and James' galleta (*Pleuraphis jamesii*) are common on this site.

R035XY240UT—Semidesert Steep Shallow Loam (Utah Juniper-Two-Needle Pinyon). This ecological site (fig. 411) occurs on steep hillsides. Slopes range from 35 to 70 percent. The soils are shallow loam and have a moderate amount of rock fragments. Annual precipitation ranges from 9 to 13 inches. Common plants on this site are Utah juniper (*Juniperus osteosperma*), Salina wildrye (*Leymus salinus*), desert needlegrass (*Achnatherum speciosum*), Mormon tea (*Ephedra viridis*), James' galleta (*Pleuraphis jamesii*), Indian ricegrass (*Achnatherum hymenoides*), roundleaf buffaloberry (*Shepherdia rotundifolia*), and twoneedle pinyon (*Pinus edulis*).

R035XY242UT—Semidesert Loam (Shadscale). This ecological site (fig. 412) occurs on gently sloping toeslopes and mesatops and on hillsides. Slopes are less than 35 percent. The soils are deep loam and may have a large amount of rock fragments. Annual precipitation ranges from 9 to 13 inches. Dominant plants are shadscale (*Atriplex confertifolia*) and James' galleta (*Pleuraphis jamesii*). Other common plants are blue grama (*Bouteloua gracilis*), broom snakeweed (*Gutierrezia sarothrae*), Indian ricegrass (*Achnatherum hymenoides*), desert needlegrass (*Achnatherum speciosum*), Torrey's jointfir (*Ephedra torreyana*), and cleftleaf wildheliotrope (*Phacelia crenulata*).



Figure 412.—Semidesert Loam (Shadscale) ecological site (R035XY242UT).



Figure 413.—Semidesert Stony Loam (Blackbrush) ecological site (R035XY243UT).



Figure 414.—Semidesert Stony Loam (Utah Juniper-Pinyon) ecological site (R035XY246UT).

R035XY243UT—Semidesert Stony Loam (Blackbrush). This ecological site (fig. 413) is characterized by deep, very cobbly loam soils. It occurs on steep to gently sloping landforms at elevations between 5,000 and 6,000 feet. The soil moisture regime is ustic aridic, and the soil temperature regime is mesic. Blackbrush (*Coleogyne ramosissima*) and Torrey's jointfir (*Ephedra torreyana*) dominate the overstory while Indian ricegrass (*Achnatherum hymenoides*) and James' galleta (*Pleuraphis jamesii*) dominate the understory.

R035XY246UT—Semidesert Stony Loam (Utah Juniper-Pinyon). This ecological site (fig. 414) occurs on hillsides. Slopes range from 20 to 50 percent. The soils are deep loam. A large amount of rock fragments occur in the profile, and fragments are commonly visible on the soil surface. Annual precipitation ranges from 9 to 13 inches. Common plants on this site are Utah juniper (*Juniperus osteosperma*), twoneedle pinyon (*Pinus edulis*), blue grama (*Bouteloua gracilis*), needle and thread (*Hesperostipa comata*), Mormon tea (*Ephedra viridis*), James' galleta (*Pleuraphis jamesii*), Indian ricegrass (*Achnatherum hymenoides*), roundleaf buffaloberry (*Shepherdia rotundifolia*), and cleftleaf wildheliotrope (*Phacelia crenulata*).

R035XY260UT—Semidesert Very Steep Stony Loam (Salina Wildrye). This ecological site (fig. 415) occurs primarily on very steep, very rocky slopes. It developed in a continental climate receiving 7 to 11 inches of mostly late-summer precipitation annually. The soils are poorly developed and very rocky throughout. The soil temperature regime is mesic, and the soil moisture regime is ustic aridic. The historic climax plant community is dominated by Salina wildrye (*Leymus salinus*), Indian ricegrass (*Achnatherum hymenoides*), and shadscale (*Atriplex confertifolia*). This site is susceptible to invasion by cheatgrass (*Bromus tectorum*).



Figure 415.—Semidesert Very Steep Stony Loam (Salina Wildrye) ecological site (R035XY260UT).



Figure 416.—Semidesert Very Steep Stony Loam (Two-Needle Pinyon, Utah Juniper) ecological site (R035XY263UT).



Figure 417. —Semidesert Gypsum (Torrey's Jointfir) ecological site (R035XY264UT).

R035XY263UT—Semidesert Very Steep Stony Loam (Two-Needle Pinyon, Utah Juniper). This ecological site (fig. 416) occurs on very steep hillsides. Slopes are more than 50 percent. The soils are deep loam. A large amount of rock fragments occur in the profile, and fragments are commonly visible on the soil surface. Annual precipitation ranges from 9 to 13 inches. Common plants on this site are Utah juniper (*Juniperus osteosperma*), twoneedle pinyon (*Pinus edulis*), blue grama (*Bouteloua gracilis*), Salina wildrye (*Leymus salinus*), Mormon tea (*Ephedra viridis*), desert needlegrass (*Achnatherum speciosum*), Indian ricegrass (*Achnatherum hymenoides*), roundleaf buffaloberry (*Shepherdia rotundifolia*), and Spanish bayonet (*Yucca harrimaniae*).

R035XY264UT—Semidesert Gypsum (Torrey's Jointfir). This ecological site (fig. 417) occurs on hilltops and hillsides. Slopes range from 5 to 30 percent. The soils are deep loam with few rock fragments. Annual precipitation ranges from 9 to 13 inches. Torrey's jointfir (*Ephedra torreyana*), James' galleta (*Pleuraphis jamesii*), and Bigelow sage (*Artemisia bigelovii*) are the dominant plants. Other common plants are broom snakeweed (*Gutierrezia sarothrae*), Indian ricegrass (*Achnatherum hymenoides*), and alkali sacaton (*Sporobolus airoides*).

R035XY307UT—Upland Sand (Mountain Big Sagebrush). This ecological site (fig. 418) occurs on gently sloping mesa tops and high valley bottoms. The soils are deep sand with very few rock fragments. Annual precipitation ranges from 12 to 16 inches. The dominant plants are needle and thread (*Hesperostipa comata*), brittle pricklypear (*Opuntia fragilis*), and blue grama (*Bouteloua gracilis*). Other common plants are Indian ricegrass (*Achnatherum hymenoides*), sandhill muhly (*Muhlenbergia pungens*), winterfat (*Krascheninnikovia lanata*), buckwheat (*Eriogonum* spp.), and fourwing saltbush (*Atriplex canescens*).

Soil Survey of Capitol Reef National Park, Utah



Figure 418.—Upland Sand (Mountain Big Sagebrush) ecological site (R035XY307UT).



Figure 419.—Upland Loam (Mountain Big Sagebrush) ecological site (R035XY308UT).



Figure 420.—Upland Shallow Sand (Pinyon-Utah Juniper) ecological site (R035XY314UT).

R035XY308UT—Upland Loam (Mountain Big Sagebrush). This ecological site (fig. 419) occurs on gently sloping hills. Slopes are less than 15 percent. The soils are typically deep sandy loam with very few rock fragments. Annual precipitation ranges from 13 to 16 inches. This site is historically dominated by Wyoming big sagebrush (*Artemisia tridentata* var. *wyomingensis*) but has been invaded by Utah juniper (*Juniperus osteosperma*) and twoneedle pinyon (*Pinus edulis*) in some areas. Other common plants are needle and thread (*Hesperostipa comata*), gooseberryleaf globemallow (*Spaeralcea grossulariifolia*), Indian ricegrass (*Acnatherum hymenoides*), plains pricklypear (*Opuntia polyacantha*), and blue grama (*Bouteloua gracilis*).

R035XY314UT—Upland Shallow Sand (Pinyon-Utah Juniper). This ecological site (fig. 420) occurs on dissected structural benches on moderate slopes. The soils are shallow and sandy with few rock fragments. Annual precipitation ranges from 13 to 16 inches. This site is dominated by Utah juniper (*Juniperus osteosperma*) and twoneedle pinyon (*Pinus edulis*). Other common plants are Utah serviceberry (*Amelanchier utahensis*), littleleaf mountain mahogany (*Cercocarpus intricatus*), plains pricklypear (*Opuntia polyacantha*), and Mormon tea (*Ephedra viridis*).

R035XY315UT—Upland Shallow Loam (Pinyon-Utah Juniper). This ecological site (fig. 421) occurs on hillsides and mesa tops or on slopes ranging from 25 to 45 percent. Soils are shallow and loamy with few rock fragments. Annual precipitation ranges from 13 to 16 inches. This site is dominated by Utah juniper (*Juniperus osteosperma*) and twoneedle pinyon (*Pinus edulis*). Other common plants are Utah serviceberry (*Amelanchier utahensis*), littleleaf mountain mahogany (*Cercocarpus intricatus*), Fremont's mahonia (*Mahonia fremontii*), and Mormon tea (*Ephedra viridis*).



Figure 421.—Upland Shallow Loam (Pinyon-Utah Juniper) ecological site (R035XY315UT).



Figure 422.—Upland Steep Stony Loam (Utah Juniper-Pinyon) ecological site (R035XY317UT).



Figure 423.—Upland Stony Loam (Pinyon-Utah Juniper) ecological site (R035XY321UT).

R035XY317UT—Upland Steep Stony Loam (Utah Juniper-Pinyon). This ecological site (fig. 422) occurs on hillsides. Slopes range from 45 to 65 percent. The soils are shallow and loamy with abundant rock fragments. Annual precipitation ranges from 13 to 16 inches. This site is dominated by Utah juniper (*Juniperus osteosperma*) and twoneedle pinyon (*Pinus edulis*). Other common plants are birchleaf mountain mahogany (*Cercocarpus montanus*), Indian ricegrass (*Acnatherum hymenoides*), blue grama (*Bouteloua gracilis*), Fremont's mahonia (*Mahonia fremontii*), Spanish bayonet (*Yucca harrimaniae*), and roundleaf buffaloberry (*Shepherdia rotundifolia*).

R035XY321UT—Upland Stony Loam (Pinyon-Utah Juniper). This ecological site (fig. 423) occurs on hillsides. Slopes range from 2 to 35 percent. The soils are moderately deep or deep and are loamy with abundant rock fragments. Annual precipitation ranges from 13 to 16 inches. This site is dominated by Utah juniper (*Juniperus osteosperma*) and twoneedle pinyon (*Pinus edulis*). Other common plants are Geyer's sedge (*Carex geyeri*), brittle pricklypear (*Opuntia fragilis*), blue grama (*Bouteloua gracilis*), Navajo tea (*Thelesperma subnudum*), and Utah penstemon (*Penstemon utahensis*).

R035XY323UT—Upland Stony Sand (Utah Juniper-Pinyon). This ecological site (fig. 424) occurs on hillsides. Slopes range from 45 to 65 percent. The soils are moderately deep or deep and are sandy with abundant rock fragments. Annual precipitation ranges from 13 to 16 inches. This site is dominated by twoneedle pinyon (*Pinus edulis*). Other common plants are Utah juniper (*Juniperus osteosperma*), Salina wildrye (*Leymus salinus*), Indian ricegrass (*Acnatherum hymenoides*), James' galleta (*Pleuraphis jamesii*), and roundleaf buffaloberry (*Shepherdia rotundifolia*).

Soil Survey of Capitol Reef National Park, Utah



Figure 424.—Upland Stony Sand (Utah Juniper-Pinyon) ecological site (R035XY323UT).



Figure 425.—Upland Sand (Utah Juniper-Pinyon) ecological site (R035XY324UT).



Figure 426.—Upland Very Steep Shallow Loam (Pinyon-Utah Juniper) ecological site (R035XY325UT).

R035XY324UT—Upland Sand (Utah Juniper-Pinyon). This ecological site (fig. 425) occurs on hillsides. Slopes are less than 30 percent. The soils are moderately deep or deep and are sandy with few rock fragments. Annual precipitation ranges from 13 to 16 inches. This site is dominated by twoneedle pinyon (*Pinus edulis*) and Utah juniper (*Juniperus osteosperma*). Other common plants are Indian ricegrass (*Acnatherum hymenoides*), James' galleta (*Pleuraphis jamesii*), blue grama (*Bouteloua gracilis*), littleleaf mountain mahogany (*Cercocarpus intricatus*), and roundleaf buffaloberry (*Shepherdia rotundifolia*).

R035XY325UT—Upland Very Steep Shallow Loam (Pinyon-Utah Juniper). This ecological site (fig. 426) occurs on very steep hillsides with abundant rock outcrop and slopes ranging from 45 to 65 percent. The soils are shallow and loamy with abundant rock fragments. Annual precipitation ranges from 13 to 16 inches. This site is dominated by Utah juniper (*Juniperus osteosperma*) and twoneedle pinyon (*Pinus edulis*). Other common plants are Indian ricegrass (*Acnatherum hymenoides*), Salina wildrye (*Leymus salinus*), littleleaf mountain mahogany (*Cercocarpus intricatus*), and roundleaf buffaloberry (*Shepherdia rotundifolia*).

Use and Management of the Soils

This soil survey is an inventory and evaluation of the soils in the survey area. It can be used to adjust land uses to the limitations and potentials of natural resources and the environment. Also, it can help to prevent soil-related failures in land uses.

In preparing a soil survey, soil scientists, conservationists, engineers, and others collect extensive field data about the nature and behavioral characteristics of the soils. They collect data on erosion, droughtiness, flooding, and other factors that affect various soil uses and management. Field experience and collected data on soil properties and performance are used as a basis in predicting soil behavior.

Information in this section can be used to plan the use and management of soils for crops and pasture; as rangeland and forestland; as sites for buildings, sanitary facilities, highways and other transportation systems, and parks and other recreational facilities; and as wildlife habitat. It can be used to identify the potentials and limitations of each soil for specific land uses and to help prevent construction failures caused by unfavorable soil properties.

Planners and others using soil survey information can evaluate the effect of specific land uses on productivity and on the environment in all or part of the survey area. The survey can help planners to maintain or create a land use pattern in harmony with the natural soil.

Contractors can use this survey to locate sources of sand and gravel, roadfill, and topsoil. They can use it to identify areas where bedrock, wetness, or very firm soil layers can cause difficulty in excavation.

Health officials, highway officials, engineers, and others may also find this survey useful. The survey can help them plan the safe disposal of wastes and locate sites for pavements, sidewalks, campgrounds, playgrounds, lawns, and trees and shrubs.

Interpretive Ratings

The interpretive tables in this survey rate the soils in the survey area for various uses. Many of the tables identify the limitations that affect specified uses and indicate the severity of those limitations. The ratings in these tables are both verbal and numerical.

Rating Class Terms

Rating classes are expressed in the tables in terms that indicate the extent to which the soils are limited by all of the soil features that affect a specified use or in terms that indicate the suitability of the soils for the use. Thus, the tables may show limitation classes or suitability classes. Terms for the limitation classes are *not limited*, *somewhat limited*, and *very limited*. The suitability ratings are expressed as *well suited*, *moderately suited*, *poorly suited*, and *unsuited* or as *good*, *fair*, and *poor*.

Numerical Ratings

Numerical ratings in the tables indicate the relative severity of individual limitations. The ratings are shown as decimal fractions ranging from 0.00 to 1.00. They indicate gradations between the point at which a soil feature has the greatest negative impact

on the use and the point at which the soil feature is not a limitation. The limitations appear in order from the most limiting to the least limiting. Thus, if more than one limitation is identified, the most severe limitation is listed first and the least severe one is listed last.

Land Capability Classification

Land capability classification shows, in a general way, the suitability of soils for most kinds of field crops. Crops that require special management are excluded. The soils are grouped according to their limitations for field crops, the risk of damage if they are used for crops, and the way they respond to management. The criteria used in grouping the soils do not include major and generally expensive landforming that would change slope, depth, or other characteristics of the soils, nor do they include possible but unlikely major reclamation projects. Capability classification is not a substitute for interpretations designed to show suitability and limitations of groups of soils for rangeland, for forestland, or for engineering purposes.

In the capability system, soils are generally grouped at three levels—capability class, subclass, and unit (USDA-SCS, 1961).

Capability classes, the broadest groups, are designated by the numbers 1 through 8. The numbers indicate progressively greater limitations and narrower choices for practical use. The classes are defined as follows:

Class 1 soils have slight limitations that restrict their use.

Class 2 soils have moderate limitations that restrict the choice of plants or that require moderate conservation practices.

Class 3 soils have severe limitations that restrict the choice of plants or that require special conservation practices, or both.

Class 4 soils have very severe limitations that restrict the choice of plants or that require very careful management, or both.

Class 5 soils are subject to little or no erosion but have other limitations, impractical to remove, that restrict their use mainly to pasture, rangeland, forestland, or wildlife habitat.

Class 6 soils have severe limitations that make them generally unsuitable for cultivation and that restrict their use mainly to pasture, rangeland, forestland, or wildlife habitat.

Class 7 soils have very severe limitations that make them unsuitable for cultivation and that restrict their use mainly to grazing, forestland, or wildlife habitat.

Class 8 soils and miscellaneous areas have limitations that preclude commercial plant production and that restrict their use to recreational purposes, wildlife habitat, watershed, or esthetic purposes.

Capability subclasses are soil groups within one class. They are designated by adding a small letter, *e*, *w*, *s*, or *c*, to the class numeral, for example, 2e. The letter *e* shows that the main hazard is the risk of erosion unless close-growing plant cover is maintained; *w* shows that water in or on the soil interferes with plant growth or cultivation (in some soils the wetness can be partly corrected by artificial drainage); *s* shows that the soil is limited mainly because it is shallow, droughty, or stony; and *c*, used in only some parts of the United States, shows that the chief limitation is climate that is very cold or very dry.

In class 1 there are no subclasses because the soils of this class have few limitations. Class 5 contains only the subclasses indicated by *w*, *s*, or *c* because the soils in class 5 are subject to little or no erosion. They have other limitations that restrict their use to pasture, rangeland, forestland, wildlife habitat, or recreation.

Capability units are soil groups within a subclass. The soils in a capability unit are enough alike to be suited to the same crops and pasture plants, to require similar management, and to have similar productivity. Capability units are generally

designated by adding an Arabic numeral to the subclass symbol, for example, 2e-4 and 3e-6. These units are not given in all soil surveys.

The capability classification of map units in this survey area is given in the section "Detailed Soil Map Units."

Prime Farmland and Other Important Farmlands

Table 10 lists the map units in the survey area that are considered prime farmland, unique farmland, and farmland of statewide or local importance. This list does not constitute a recommendation for a particular land use.

In an effort to identify the extent and location of important farmlands, the Natural Resources Conservation Service, in cooperation with other interested Federal, State, and local government organizations, has inventoried land that can be used for the production of the Nation's food supply.

Prime farmland is of major importance in meeting the Nation's short- and long-range needs for food and fiber. Because the supply of high-quality farmland is limited, the U.S. Department of Agriculture recognizes that responsible levels of government, as well as individuals, should encourage and facilitate the wise use of our Nation's prime farmland.

Prime farmland, as defined by the U.S. Department of Agriculture, is land that has the best combination of physical and chemical characteristics for producing food, feed, forage, fiber, and oilseed crops and is available for these uses. It could be cultivated land, pastureland, forestland, or other land, but it is not urban or built-up land or water areas. The soil quality, growing season, and moisture supply are those needed for the soil to economically produce sustained high yields of crops when proper management, including water management, and acceptable farming methods are applied. In general, prime farmland has an adequate and dependable supply of moisture from precipitation or irrigation, a favorable temperature and growing season, acceptable acidity or alkalinity, an acceptable salt and sodium content, and few or no rocks. The water supply is dependable and of adequate quality. Prime farmland is permeable to water and air. It is not excessively erodible or saturated with water for long periods, and it either is not frequently flooded during the growing season or is protected from flooding. Slope ranges mainly from 0 to 6 percent. More detailed information about the criteria for prime farmland is available at the local office of the Natural Resources Conservation Service.

A recent trend in land use in some areas has been the loss of some prime farmland to industrial and urban uses. The loss of prime farmland to other uses puts pressure on marginal lands, which generally are more erodible, droughty, and less productive and cannot be easily cultivated.

For some soils identified in the table as prime farmland, measures that overcome a hazard or limitation, such as flooding, wetness, and droughtiness, are needed. Onsite evaluation is needed to determine whether or not the hazard or limitation has been overcome by corrective measures.

Unique farmland is land other than prime farmland that is used for the production of specific high-value food and fiber crops, such as citrus, tree nuts, olives, cranberries, and other fruits and vegetables. It has the special combination of soil quality, growing season, moisture supply, temperature, humidity, air drainage, elevation, and aspect needed for the soil to economically produce sustainable high yields of these crops when properly managed. The water supply is dependable and of adequate quality. Nearness to markets is an additional consideration. Unique farmland is not based on national criteria. It commonly is in areas where there is a special microclimate, such as the wine country in California.

In some areas, land that does not meet the criteria for prime or unique farmland is considered to be *farmland of statewide importance* for the production of food, feed,

fiber, forage, and oilseed crops. The criteria for defining and delineating farmland of statewide importance are determined by the appropriate State agencies. Generally, this land includes areas of soils that nearly meet the requirements for prime farmland and that economically produce high yields of crops when treated and managed according to acceptable farming methods. Some areas may produce as high a yield as prime farmland if conditions are favorable. Farmland of statewide importance may include tracts of land that have been designated for agriculture by State law.

In some areas that are not identified as having national or statewide importance, land is considered to be *farmland of local importance* for the production of food, feed, fiber, forage, and oilseed crops. This farmland is identified by the appropriate local agencies. Farmland of local importance may include tracts of land that have been designated for agriculture by local ordinance.

Land Management

In table 11, parts I through IV, interpretive ratings are given for various aspects of land management. The ratings are both verbal and numerical.

Some rating class terms indicate the degree to which the soils are suited to a specified land management practice. *Well suited* indicates that the soil has features that are favorable for the specified practice and has no limitations. Good performance can be expected, and little or no maintenance is needed. *Moderately suited* indicates that the soil has features that are moderately favorable for the specified practice. One or more soil properties are less than desirable, and fair performance can be expected. Some maintenance is needed. *Poorly suited* indicates that the soil has one or more properties that are unfavorable for the specified practice. Overcoming the unfavorable properties requires special design, extra maintenance, and costly alteration. *Unsuited* indicates that the expected performance of the soil is unacceptable for the specified practice or that extreme measures are needed to overcome the undesirable soil properties.

Numerical ratings in the table indicate the severity of individual limitations. The ratings are shown as decimal fractions ranging from 0.01 to 1.00. They indicate gradations between the point at which a soil feature has the greatest negative impact on the specified land management practice (1.00) and the point at which the soil feature is not a limitation (0.00).

Rating class terms for *fire damage* and *seedling mortality* are expressed as low, moderate, and high. Where these terms are used, the numerical ratings indicate gradations between the point at which the potential for fire damage or seedling mortality is highest (1.00) and the point at which the potential is lowest (0.00).

Rating class terms for *hazard of erosion* are expressed as slight, moderate, severe, and very severe. Where these terms are used, the numerical ratings indicate gradations between the point at which the potential for erosion is highest (1.00) and the point at which the potential is lowest (0.00).

The paragraphs that follow indicate the soil properties considered in rating the soils for land management practices.

Planting

Ratings in the columns *suitability for hand planting* and *suitability for mechanical planting* are based on slope, depth to a restrictive layer, content of sand, plasticity index, rock fragments on or below the surface, depth to a water table, and ponding. The soils are described as well suited, moderately suited, poorly suited, or unsuited to these methods of planting. It is assumed that necessary site preparation is completed before seedlings are planted.

Ratings in the column *soil rutting hazard* are based on depth to a water table, rock fragments on or below the surface, the Unified classification, depth to a restrictive

layer, and slope. Ruts form as a result of the operation of planting equipment. The hazard is described as slight, moderate, or severe. A rating of *slight* indicates that the soil is subject to little or no rutting, *moderate* indicates that rutting is likely, and *severe* indicates that ruts form readily.

Hazard of Erosion and Suitability for Roads

Ratings in the column *hazard of erosion* are based on slope and on soil erodibility factor K. The soil loss is caused by sheet or rill erosion in areas where 50 to 75 percent of the surface has been exposed by different kinds of disturbance. The hazard is described as slight, moderate, severe, or very severe. A rating of *slight* indicates that erosion is unlikely under ordinary climatic conditions; *moderate* indicates that some erosion is likely and that erosion-control measures may be needed; *severe* indicates that erosion is very likely and that erosion-control measures, including revegetation of bare areas, are advised; and *very severe* indicates that significant erosion is expected, loss of soil productivity and off-site damage are likely, and erosion-control measures are costly and generally impractical.

Ratings in the column *hazard of erosion on roads and trails* are based on the soil erodibility factor K, slope, and content of rock fragments. The ratings apply to unsurfaced roads and trails. The hazard is described as slight, moderate, or severe. A rating of *slight* indicates that little or no erosion is likely; *moderate* indicates that some erosion is likely, that the roads or trails may require occasional maintenance, and that simple erosion-control measures are needed; and *severe* indicates that significant erosion is expected, that the roads or trails require frequent maintenance, and that costly erosion-control measures are needed.

Ratings in the column *suitability for roads (natural surface)* are based on slope, rock fragments on the surface, plasticity index, content of sand, the Unified classification, depth to a water table, ponding, flooding, and the hazard of soil slippage. The ratings indicate the suitability for using the natural surface of the soil for roads. The soils are described as well suited, moderately suited, or poorly suited to this use.

Site Preparation

Ratings in the column *suitability for mechanical site preparation (deep)* are based on slope, depth to a restrictive layer, rock fragments on or below the surface, depth to a water table, and ponding. The soils are described as well suited, poorly suited, or unsuited to this management activity. The part of the soil from the surface to a depth of about 3 feet is considered in the ratings.

Ratings in the column *suitability for mechanical site preparation (surface)* are based on slope, depth to a restrictive layer, plasticity index, rock fragments on or below the surface, depth to a water table, and ponding. The soils are described as well suited, poorly suited, or unsuited to this management activity. The part of the soil from the surface to a depth of about 1 foot is considered in the ratings.

Site Restoration

Ratings in the column *potential for damage to soil by fire* are based on texture of the surface layer, content of rock fragments and organic matter in the surface layer, thickness of the surface layer, and slope. The soils are described as having a low, moderate, or high potential for this kind of damage. The ratings indicate an evaluation of the potential impact of prescribed fires or wildfires that are intense enough to remove the duff layer and consume organic matter in the surface layer.

Ratings in the column *potential for seedling mortality* are based on flooding, ponding, depth to a water table, content of lime, reaction, salinity, available water capacity, soil moisture regime, soil temperature regime, aspect, and slope. The soils are described as having a low, moderate, or high potential for seedling mortality.

Recreation

The soils of the park are rated in table 12, parts I and II, according to limitations that affect their suitability for recreation. The ratings are both verbal and numerical. Rating class terms indicate the extent to which the soils are limited by all of the soil features that affect the recreational uses. *Not limited* indicates that the soil has features that are very favorable for the specified use. Good performance and very low maintenance can be expected. *Somewhat limited* indicates that the soil has features that are moderately favorable for the specified use. The limitations can be overcome or minimized by special planning, design, or installation. Fair performance and moderate maintenance can be expected. *Very limited* indicates that the soil has one or more features that are unfavorable for the specified use. The limitations generally cannot be overcome without major soil reclamation, special design, or expensive installation procedures. Poor performance and high maintenance can be expected.

Numerical ratings in the table indicate the severity of individual limitations. The ratings are shown as decimal fractions ranging from 0.01 to 1.00. They indicate gradations between the point at which a soil feature has the greatest negative impact on the use (1.00) and the point at which the soil feature is not a limitation (0.00).

The ratings in the table are based on restrictive soil features, such as wetness, slope, and texture of the surface layer. Susceptibility to flooding is considered. Not considered in the ratings, but important in evaluating a site, are the location and accessibility of the area, the size and shape of the area and its scenic quality, vegetation, access to water, potential water impoundment sites, and access to public sewer lines. The capacity of the soil to absorb septic tank effluent and the ability of the soil to support vegetation also are important. Soils that are subject to flooding are limited for recreational uses by the duration and intensity of flooding and the season when flooding occurs. In planning recreational facilities, onsite assessment of the height, duration, intensity, and frequency of flooding is essential.

The information in table 12 can be supplemented by other information in this survey, for example, interpretations for building site development, construction materials, and water management.

Camp areas require site preparation, such as shaping and leveling the tent and parking areas, stabilizing roads and intensively used areas, and installing sanitary facilities and utility lines. Camp areas are subject to heavy foot traffic and some vehicular traffic. The ratings are based on the soil properties that affect the ease of developing camp areas and the performance of the areas after development. Slope, stoniness, and depth to bedrock or a cemented pan are the main concerns affecting the development of camp areas. The soil properties that affect the performance of the areas after development are those that influence trafficability and promote the growth of vegetation, especially in heavily used areas. For good trafficability, the surface of camp areas should absorb rainfall readily, remain firm under heavy foot traffic, and not be dusty when dry. The soil properties that influence trafficability are texture of the surface layer, depth to a water table, ponding, flooding, permeability, and large stones. The soil properties that affect the growth of plants are depth to bedrock or a cemented pan, permeability, and toxic substances in the soil.

Picnic areas are subject to heavy foot traffic. Most vehicular traffic is confined to access roads and parking areas. The ratings are based on the soil properties that affect the ease of developing picnic areas and that influence trafficability and the growth of vegetation after development. Slope and stoniness are the main concerns affecting the development of picnic areas. For good trafficability, the surface of picnic areas should absorb rainfall readily, remain firm under heavy foot traffic, and not be dusty when dry. The soil properties that influence trafficability are texture of the surface layer, depth to a water table, ponding, flooding, permeability, and large stones. The soil properties that affect the growth of plants are depth to bedrock or a cemented pan, permeability, and toxic substances in the soil.

Foot traffic and equestrian trails for hiking and horseback riding should require little or no slope modification through cutting and filling. The ratings are based on the soil properties that affect trafficability and erodibility. These properties are stoniness, depth to a water table, ponding, flooding, slope, and texture of the surface layer.

Mountain bike and off-road vehicle trails require little or no site preparation. They are not covered with surfacing material or vegetation. Considerable compaction of the soil material is likely. The ratings are based on the soil properties that influence erodibility, trafficability, dustiness, and the ease of revegetation. These properties are stoniness, depth to a water table, ponding, slope, flooding, and texture of the surface layer.

Engineering

This section provides information for planning land uses related to urban development and to water management. Soils are rated for various uses, and the most limiting features are identified. Ratings are given for building site development, sanitary facilities, construction materials, and water management. The ratings are based on observed performance of the soils and on the data in the tables described under the heading "Soil Properties."

Information in this section is intended for land use planning, for evaluating land use alternatives, and for planning site investigations prior to design and construction. The information, however, has limitations. For example, estimates and other data generally apply only to that part of the soil between the surface and a depth of 5 to 7 feet. Because of the map scale, small areas of different soils may be included within the mapped areas of a specific soil.

The information is not site specific and does not eliminate the need for onsite investigation of the soils or for testing and analysis by personnel experienced in the design and construction of engineering works.

Government ordinances and regulations that restrict certain land uses or impose specific design criteria were not considered in preparing the information in this section. Local ordinances and regulations should be considered in planning, in site selection, and in design.

Soil properties, site features, and observed performance were considered in determining the ratings in this section. During the fieldwork for this soil survey, determinations were made about particle-size distribution, liquid limit, plasticity index, soil reaction, depth to bedrock, hardness of bedrock within 5 to 7 feet of the surface, soil wetness, depth to a water table, ponding, slope, likelihood of flooding, natural soil structure aggregation, and soil density. Data were collected about kinds of clay minerals, mineralogy of the sand and silt fractions, and the kinds of adsorbed cations. Estimates were made for erodibility, permeability, corrosivity, shrink-swell potential, available water capacity, and other behavioral characteristics affecting engineering uses.

This information can be used to evaluate the potential of areas for residential, commercial, industrial, and recreational uses; make preliminary estimates of construction conditions; evaluate alternative routes for roads, streets, highways, pipelines, and underground cables; evaluate alternative sites for sanitary landfills, septic tank absorption fields, and sewage lagoons; plan detailed onsite investigations of soils and geology; locate potential sources of gravel, sand, earthfill, and topsoil; plan drainage systems, irrigation systems, ponds, terraces, and other structures for soil and water conservation; and predict performance of proposed small structures and pavements by comparing the performance of existing similar structures on the same or similar soils.

The information in the tables, along with the soil maps, the soil descriptions, and other data provided in this survey, can be used to make additional interpretations.

Some of the terms used in this soil survey have a special meaning in soil science and are defined in the Glossary.

Dwellings and Small Commercial Buildings

Soil properties influence the development of building sites, including the selection of the site, the design of the structure, construction, performance after construction, and maintenance. Table 13 shows the degree and kind of soil limitations that affect dwellings and small commercial buildings.

The ratings in the table are both verbal and numerical. Rating class terms indicate the extent to which the soils are limited by all of the soil features that affect building site development. *Not limited* indicates that the soil has features that are very favorable for the specified use. Good performance and very low maintenance can be expected. *Somewhat limited* indicates that the soil has features that are moderately favorable for the specified use. The limitations can be overcome or minimized by special planning, design, or installation. Fair performance and moderate maintenance can be expected. *Very limited* indicates that the soil has one or more features that are unfavorable for the specified use. The limitations generally cannot be overcome without major soil reclamation, special design, or expensive installation procedures. Poor performance and high maintenance can be expected.

Numerical ratings in the table indicate the severity of individual limitations. The ratings are shown as decimal fractions ranging from 0.01 to 1.00. They indicate gradations between the point at which a soil feature has the greatest negative impact on the use (1.00) and the point at which the soil feature is not a limitation (0.00).

Dwellings are single-family houses of three stories or less. For dwellings without basements, the foundation is assumed to consist of spread footings of reinforced concrete built on undisturbed soil at a depth of 2 feet or at the depth of maximum frost penetration, whichever is deeper. For dwellings with basements, the foundation is assumed to consist of spread footings of reinforced concrete built on undisturbed soil at a depth of about 7 feet. The ratings for dwellings are based on the soil properties that affect the capacity of the soil to support a load without movement and on the properties that affect excavation and construction costs. The properties that affect the load-supporting capacity include depth to a water table, ponding, flooding, subsidence, linear extensibility (shrink-swell potential), and compressibility. Compressibility is inferred from the Unified classification. The properties that affect the ease and amount of excavation include depth to a water table, ponding, flooding, slope, depth to bedrock or a cemented pan, hardness of bedrock or a cemented pan, and the amount and size of rock fragments.

Small commercial buildings are structures that are less than three stories high and do not have basements. The foundation is assumed to consist of spread footings of reinforced concrete built on undisturbed soil at a depth of 2 feet or at the depth of maximum frost penetration, whichever is deeper. The ratings are based on the soil properties that affect the capacity of the soil to support a load without movement and on the properties that affect excavation and construction costs. The properties that affect the load-supporting capacity include depth to a water table, ponding, flooding, subsidence, linear extensibility (shrink-swell potential), and compressibility (which is inferred from the Unified classification). The properties that affect the ease and amount of excavation include flooding, depth to a water table, ponding, slope, depth to bedrock or a cemented pan, hardness of bedrock or a cemented pan, and the amount and size of rock fragments.

Roads and Streets, Shallow Excavations, and Landscaping

Soil properties influence the development of building sites, including the selection of the site, the design of the structure, construction, performance after construction, and

maintenance. Table 14 shows the degree and kind of soil limitations that affect local roads and streets, shallow excavations, and landscaping.

The ratings in the table are both verbal and numerical. Rating class terms indicate the extent to which the soils are limited by all of the soil features that affect building site development. *Not limited* indicates that the soil has features that are very favorable for the specified use. Good performance and very low maintenance can be expected. *Somewhat limited* indicates that the soil has features that are moderately favorable for the specified use. The limitations can be overcome or minimized by special planning, design, or installation. Fair performance and moderate maintenance can be expected. *Very limited* indicates that the soil has one or more features that are unfavorable for the specified use. The limitations generally cannot be overcome without major soil reclamation, special design, or expensive installation procedures. Poor performance and high maintenance can be expected.

Numerical ratings in the table indicate the severity of individual limitations. The ratings are shown as decimal fractions ranging from 0.01 to 1.00. They indicate gradations between the point at which a soil feature has the greatest negative impact on the use (1.00) and the point at which the soil feature is not a limitation (0.00).

Local roads and streets have an all-weather surface and carry automobile and light truck traffic all year. They have a subgrade of cut or fill soil material; a base of gravel, crushed rock, or soil material stabilized by lime or cement; and a surface of flexible material (asphalt), rigid material (concrete), or gravel with a binder. The ratings are based on the soil properties that affect the ease of excavation and grading and the traffic-supporting capacity. The properties that affect the ease of excavation and grading are depth to bedrock or a cemented pan, hardness of bedrock or a cemented pan, depth to a water table, ponding, flooding, the amount of large stones, and slope. The properties that affect the traffic-supporting capacity are soil strength (as inferred from the AASHTO group index number), subsidence, linear extensibility (shrink-swell potential), the potential for frost action, depth to a water table, and ponding.

Shallow excavations are trenches or holes dug to a maximum depth of 5 or 6 feet for graves, utility lines, open ditches, or other purposes. The ratings are based on the soil properties that influence the ease of digging and the resistance to sloughing. Depth to bedrock or a cemented pan, hardness of bedrock or a cemented pan, the amount of large stones, and dense layers influence the ease of digging, filling, and compacting. Depth to the seasonal high water table, flooding, and ponding may restrict the period when excavations can be made. Slope influences the ease of using machinery. Soil texture, depth to the water table, and linear extensibility (shrink-swell potential) influence the resistance to sloughing.

Landscaping requires soils on which turf, trees, and shrubs can be established and maintained. Irrigation is not considered in the ratings. The ratings are based on the soil properties that affect plant growth and trafficability after vegetation is established. The properties that affect plant growth are reaction; depth to a water table; ponding; depth to bedrock or a cemented pan; the available water capacity in the upper 40 inches; the content of salts, sodium, or calcium carbonate; and sulfidic materials. The properties that affect trafficability are flooding, depth to a water table, ponding, slope, stoniness, and the amount of sand, clay, or organic matter in the surface layer.

Sewage Disposal

Table 15 shows the degree and kind of soil limitations that affect septic tank absorption fields and sewage lagoons. The ratings are both verbal and numerical. Rating class terms indicate the extent to which the soils are limited by all of the soil features that affect these uses. *Not limited* indicates that the soil has features that are very favorable for the specified use. Good performance and very low maintenance can be expected. *Somewhat limited* indicates that the soil has features that are moderately favorable for the specified use. The limitations can be overcome or minimized by

special planning, design, or installation. Fair performance and moderate maintenance can be expected. *Very limited* indicates that the soil has one or more features that are unfavorable for the specified use. The limitations generally cannot be overcome without major soil reclamation, special design, or expensive installation procedures. Poor performance and high maintenance can be expected.

Numerical ratings in the table indicate the severity of individual limitations. The ratings are shown as decimal fractions ranging from 0.01 to 1.00. They indicate gradations between the point at which a soil feature has the greatest negative impact on the use (1.00) and the point at which the soil feature is not a limitation (0.00).

Septic tank absorption fields are areas in which effluent from a septic tank is distributed into the soil through subsurface tiles or perforated pipe. Only that part of the soil between depths of 24 and 72 inches or between a depth of 24 inches and a restrictive layer is evaluated. The ratings are based on the soil properties that affect absorption of the effluent, construction and maintenance of the system, and public health. Saturated hydraulic conductivity (K_{sat}), depth to a water table, ponding, depth to bedrock or a cemented pan, and flooding affect absorption of the effluent. Stones and boulders, ice, and bedrock or a cemented pan interfere with installation. Subsidence interferes with installation and maintenance. Excessive slope may cause lateral seepage and surfacing of the effluent in downslope areas.

Some soils are underlain by loose sand and gravel or fractured bedrock at a depth of less than 4 feet below the distribution lines. In these soils the absorption field may not adequately filter the effluent, particularly when the system is new. As a result, the ground water may become contaminated.

Sewage lagoons are shallow ponds constructed to hold sewage while aerobic bacteria decompose the solid and liquid wastes. Lagoons should have a nearly level floor surrounded by cut slopes or embankments of compacted soil. Nearly impervious soil material for the lagoon floor and sides is required to minimize seepage and contamination of ground water. Considered in the ratings are slope, saturated hydraulic conductivity (K_{sat}), depth to a water table, ponding, depth to bedrock or a cemented pan, flooding, large stones, and content of organic matter.

Saturated hydraulic conductivity (K_{sat}) is a critical property affecting the suitability for sewage lagoons. Most porous soils eventually become sealed when they are used as sites for sewage lagoons. Until sealing occurs, however, the hazard of pollution is severe. Soils that have a K_{sat} rate of more than 14 micrometers per second are too porous for the proper functioning of sewage lagoons. In these soils, seepage of the effluent can result in contamination of the ground water. Ground-water contamination is also a hazard if fractured bedrock is within a depth of 40 inches, if the water table is high enough to raise the level of sewage in the lagoon, or if floodwater overtops the lagoon.

A high content of organic matter is detrimental to proper functioning of the lagoon because it inhibits aerobic activity. Slope, bedrock, and cemented pans can cause construction problems, and large stones can hinder compaction of the lagoon floor. If the lagoon is to be uniformly deep throughout, the slope must be gentle enough and the soil material must be thick enough over bedrock or a cemented pan to make land smoothing practical.

Source of Gravel and Sand

Table 16 gives information about the soils as potential sources of gravel and sand. Normal compaction, minor processing, and other standard construction practices are assumed.

Gravel and *sand* are natural aggregates suitable for commercial use with a minimum of processing. They are used in many kinds of construction. Specifications for each use vary widely. Only the likelihood of finding material in suitable quantity is

evaluated. The suitability of the material for specific purposes is not evaluated, nor are factors that affect excavation of the material. The properties used to evaluate the soil as a source of sand or gravel are gradation of grain sizes (as indicated by the Unified classification of the soil), the thickness of suitable material, and the content of rock fragments. If the bottom layer of the soil contains sand or gravel, the soil is considered a likely source regardless of thickness. The assumption is that the sand or gravel layer below the depth of observation exceeds the minimum thickness. The ratings are for the whole soil, from the surface to a depth of about 6 feet.

The soils are rated *good*, *fair*, or *poor* as potential sources of sand and gravel. A rating of *good* or *fair* means that the source material is likely to be in or below the soil. The bottom layer and the thickest layer of the soils are assigned numerical ratings. These ratings indicate the likelihood that the layer is a source of sand or gravel. The number 0.00 indicates that the layer is a poor source. The number 1.00 indicates that the layer is a good source. A number between 0.00 and 1.00 indicates the degree to which the layer is a likely source.

Source of Reclamation Material, Roadfill, and Topsoil

Table 17 gives information about the soils as potential sources of reclamation material, roadfill, and topsoil. Normal compaction, minor processing, and other standard construction practices are assumed.

The soils are rated *good*, *fair*, or *poor* as potential sources of reclamation material, roadfill, and topsoil. The features that limit the soils as sources of these materials are specified in the table. Numerical ratings between 0.00 and 0.99 are given after the specified features. These numbers indicate the degree to which the features limit the soils as sources of topsoil, reclamation material, or roadfill. The lower the number, the greater the limitation.

Reclamation material is used in areas that have been drastically disturbed by surface mining or similar activities. When these areas are reclaimed, layers of soil material or unconsolidated geological material, or both, are replaced in a vertical sequence. The reconstructed soil favors plant growth. The ratings in the table do not apply to quarries and other mined areas that require an offsite source of reconstruction material. The ratings are based on the soil properties that affect erosion and stability of the surface and the productive potential of the reconstructed soil. These properties include the content of sodium, salts, and calcium carbonate; reaction; available water capacity; erodibility; texture; content of rock fragments; and content of organic matter and other features that affect fertility.

Roadfill is soil material that is excavated in one place and used in road embankments in another place. In this table, the soils are rated as a source of roadfill for low embankments, generally less than 6 feet high and less exacting in design than higher embankments. The ratings are for the whole soil, from the surface to a depth of about 5 feet. It is assumed that soil layers will be mixed when the soil material is excavated and spread.

The ratings are based on the amount of suitable material and on soil properties that affect the ease of excavation and the performance of the material after it is in place. The thickness of the suitable material is a major consideration. The ease of excavation is affected by large stones, depth to a water table, and slope. How well the soil performs in place after it has been compacted and drained is determined by its strength (as inferred from the AASHTO classification of the soil) and linear extensibility (shrink-swell potential).

Topsoil is used to cover an area so that vegetation can be established and maintained. The upper 40 inches of a soil is evaluated for use as topsoil. Also evaluated is the reclamation potential of the borrow area. The ratings are based on the soil properties that affect plant growth; the ease of excavating, loading, and spreading

the material; and reclamation of the borrow area. Toxic substances, soil reaction, and the properties that are inferred from soil texture, such as available water capacity and fertility, affect plant growth. The ease of excavating, loading, and spreading is affected by rock fragments, slope, depth to a water table, soil texture, and thickness of suitable material. Reclamation of the borrow area is affected by slope, depth to a water table, rock fragments, depth to bedrock or a cemented pan, and toxic material.

The surface layer of most soils is generally preferred for topsoil because of its organic matter content. Organic matter greatly increases the absorption and retention of moisture and nutrients for plant growth.

Ponds and Embankments

Table 18 gives information on the soil properties and site features that affect water management. The degree and kind of soil limitations are given for pond reservoir areas; embankments, dikes, and levees; and aquifer-fed excavated ponds. The ratings are both verbal and numerical. Rating class terms indicate the extent to which the soils are limited by all of the soil features that affect these uses. *Not limited* indicates that the soil has features that are very favorable for the specified use. Good performance and very low maintenance can be expected. *Somewhat limited* indicates that the soil has features that are moderately favorable for the specified use. The limitations can be overcome or minimized by special planning, design, or installation. Fair performance and moderate maintenance can be expected. *Very limited* indicates that the soil has one or more features that are unfavorable for the specified use. The limitations generally cannot be overcome without major soil reclamation, special design, or expensive installation procedures. Poor performance and high maintenance can be expected.

Numerical ratings in the table indicate the severity of individual limitations. The ratings are shown as decimal fractions ranging from 0.01 to 1.00. They indicate gradations between the point at which a soil feature has the greatest negative impact on the use (1.00) and the point at which the soil feature is not a limitation (0.00).

Pond reservoir areas hold water behind a dam or embankment. Soils best suited to this use have low seepage potential in the upper 60 inches. The seepage potential is determined by the saturated hydraulic conductivity (K_{sat}) of the soil and the depth to fractured bedrock or other permeable material. Excessive slope can affect the storage capacity of the reservoir area.

Embankments, dikes, and levees are raised structures of soil material, generally less than 20 feet high, constructed to impound water or to protect land against overflow. Embankments that have zoned construction (core and shell) are not considered. In this table, the soils are rated as a source of material for embankment fill. The ratings apply to the soil material below the surface layer to a depth of 5 or 6 feet. It is assumed that soil layers will be uniformly mixed and compacted during construction.

The ratings do not indicate the ability of the natural soil to support an embankment. Soil properties to a depth even greater than the height of the embankment can affect performance and safety of the embankment. Generally, deeper onsite investigation is needed to determine these properties.

Soil material in embankments must be resistant to seepage, piping, and erosion and have favorable compaction characteristics. Unfavorable features include less than 5 feet of suitable material and a high content of stones or boulders, organic matter, or salts or sodium. A high water table affects the amount of usable material. It also affects trafficability.

Aquifer-fed excavated ponds are pits or dugouts that extend to a ground-water aquifer or to a depth below a permanent water table. Excluded are ponds that are

Soil Survey of Capitol Reef National Park, Utah

fed only by surface runoff and embankment ponds that impound water 3 feet or more above the original surface. Excavated ponds are affected by depth to a permanent water table, K_{sat} of the aquifer, and quality of the water as inferred from the salinity of the soil. Depth to bedrock and the content of large stones affect the ease of excavation.

Soil Properties

Data relating to soil properties are collected during the course of the soil survey.

Soil properties are ascertained by field examination of the soils and by laboratory index testing of some benchmark soils. Established standard procedures are followed. During the survey, many shallow borings are made and examined to identify and classify the soils and to delineate them on the soil maps. Samples are taken from some typical profiles and tested in the laboratory to determine particle-size distribution, plasticity, and compaction characteristics.

Estimates of soil properties are based on field examinations, on laboratory tests of samples from the survey area, and on laboratory tests of samples of similar soils in nearby areas. Tests verify field observations, verify properties that cannot be estimated accurately by field observation, and help to characterize key soils.

The estimates of soil properties are shown in tables. They include engineering properties, physical and chemical properties, and pertinent soil and water features.

Engineering Properties

Table 19 gives the engineering classifications and the range of engineering properties for the layers of each soil in the park.

Depth to the upper and lower boundaries of each layer is indicated.

Texture is given in the standard terms used by the U.S. Department of Agriculture. These terms are defined according to percentages of sand, silt, and clay in the fraction of the soil that is less than 2 millimeters in diameter. "Loam," for example, is soil that is 7 to 27 percent clay, 28 to 50 percent silt, and less than 52 percent sand. If the content of particles coarser than sand is 15 percent or more, an appropriate modifier is added, for example, "gravelly."

Classification of the soils is determined according to the Unified soil classification system (ASTM, 2005) and the system adopted by the American Association of State Highway and Transportation Officials (AASHTO, 2004).

The Unified system classifies soils according to properties that affect their use as construction material. Soils are classified according to particle-size distribution of the fraction less than 3 inches in diameter and according to plasticity index, liquid limit, and organic matter content. Sandy and gravelly soils are identified as GW, GP, GM, GC, SW, SP, SM, and SC; silty and clayey soils as ML, CL, OL, MH, CH, and OH; and highly organic soils as PT. Soils exhibiting engineering properties of two groups can have a dual classification, for example, CL-ML.

The AASHTO system classifies soils according to those properties that affect roadway construction and maintenance. In this system, the fraction of a mineral soil that is less than 3 inches in diameter is classified in one of seven groups from A-1 through A-7 on the basis of particle-size distribution, liquid limit, and plasticity index. Soils in group A-1 are coarse grained and low in content of fines (silt and clay). At the other extreme, soils in group A-7 are fine grained. Highly organic soils are classified in group A-8 on the basis of visual inspection.

If laboratory data are available, the A-1, A-2, and A-7 groups are further classified as A-1-a, A-1-b, A-2-4, A-2-5, A-2-6, A-2-7, A-7-5, or A-7-6. As an additional refinement,

the suitability of a soil as subgrade material can be indicated by a group index number. Group index numbers range from 0 for the best subgrade material to 20 or higher for the poorest.

Rock fragments larger than 250 millimeters in diameter and 70 to 250 millimeters in diameter are indicated as a percentage of the total soil on a dry-weight basis. The percentages are estimates determined mainly by converting volume percentage in the field to weight percentage.

Percentage (of soil particles) passing designated sieves is the percentage of the soil fraction less than 3 inches in diameter based on an oven-dry weight. The sieves, numbers 4, 10, 40, and 200 (USA Standard Series), have openings of 4.76, 2.00, 0.420, and 0.074 millimeters, respectively. Estimates are based on laboratory tests of soils sampled in the survey area and in nearby areas and on estimates made in the field.

Liquid limit and *plasticity index* (Atterberg limits) indicate the plasticity characteristics of a soil. The estimates are based on test data from the survey area or from nearby areas and on field examination.

Physical Soil Properties

Table 20 shows estimates of some physical characteristics and features that affect soil behavior. These estimates are given for the layers of each soil in the park. The estimates are based on field observations and on test data for these and similar soils.

Depth to the upper and lower boundaries of each layer is indicated.

Particle size is the effective diameter of a soil particle as measured by sedimentation, sieving, or micrometric methods. Particle sizes are expressed as classes with specific effective diameter class limits. The broad classes are sand, silt, and clay, ranging from the larger to the smaller.

Sand as a soil separate consists of mineral soil particles that are 0.05 millimeter to 2 millimeters in diameter. In this table, the estimated sand content of each soil layer is given as a percentage, by weight, of the soil material that is less than 2 millimeters in diameter.

Silt as a soil separate consists of mineral soil particles that are 0.002 to 0.05 millimeter in diameter. In this table, the estimated silt content of each soil layer is given as a percentage, by weight, of the soil material that is less than 2 millimeters in diameter.

Clay as a soil separate consists of mineral soil particles that are less than 0.002 millimeter in diameter. In this table, the estimated clay content of each soil layer is given as a percentage, by weight, of the soil material that is less than 2 millimeters in diameter.

The content of sand, silt, and clay affects the physical behavior of a soil. Particle size is important for engineering and agronomic interpretations, for determination of soil hydrologic qualities, and for soil classification.

The amount and kind of clay affect the fertility and physical condition of the soil and the ability of the soil to adsorb cations and to retain moisture. They influence shrink-swell potential, saturated hydraulic conductivity (K_{sat}), plasticity, the ease of soil dispersion, and other soil properties. The amount and kind of clay in a soil also affect tillage and earthmoving operations.

Moist bulk density is the weight of soil (oven-dry) per unit volume. Volume is measured when the soil is at field moisture capacity, that is, the moisture content at $1/3$ - or $1/10$ -bar (33kPa or 10kPa) moisture tension. Weight is determined after the soil is dried at 105 degrees C. In the table, the estimated moist bulk density of each soil horizon is expressed in grams per cubic centimeter of soil material that is less than 2 millimeters in diameter. Bulk density data are used to compute linear extensibility, shrink-swell potential, available water capacity, total pore space, and other soil properties. The moist bulk density of a soil indicates the pore space available for water

and roots. Depending on soil texture, a bulk density of more than 1.4 can restrict water storage and root penetration. Moist bulk density is influenced by texture, kind of clay, content of organic matter, and soil structure.

Permeability (K_{sat}) refers to the ability of a soil to transmit water or air. The term “permeability,” as used in soil surveys, indicates saturated hydraulic conductivity (K_{sat}). The estimates in the table indicate the rate of water movement, in inches per hour, when the soil is saturated. They are based on soil characteristics observed in the field, particularly structure, porosity, and texture. Permeability is considered in the design of soil drainage systems and septic tank absorption fields.

Available water capacity refers to the quantity of water that the soil is capable of storing for use by plants. The capacity for water storage is given in inches of water per inch of soil for each soil layer. The capacity varies, depending on soil properties that affect retention of water. The most important properties are the content of organic matter, soil texture, bulk density, and soil structure. Available water capacity is an important factor in the choice of plants or crops to be grown and in the design and management of irrigation systems. Available water capacity is not an estimate of the quantity of water actually available to plants at any given time.

Shrink-swell potential is the potential for volume change in a soil with a loss or gain in moisture. Volume change occurs mainly because of the interaction of clay minerals with water and varies with the amount and type of clay minerals in the soil. The size of the load on the soil and the magnitude of the change in soil moisture content influence the amount of swelling of soils in place. Laboratory measurements of swelling of undisturbed clods were made for many soils. For others, swelling was estimated on the basis of the kind and amount of clay minerals in the soil and on the basis of measurements of similar soils.

If the shrink-swell potential is rated moderate to very high, shrinking and swelling can cause damage to buildings, roads, and other structures. Special design is often needed.

Shrink-swell potential classes are based on the change in length of an unconfined clod as moisture content is increased from air-dry to field capacity. The classes are *low*, a change of less than 3 percent; *moderate*, 3 to 6 percent; *high*, 6 to 9 percent; and *very high*, greater than 9 percent.

Organic matter is the plant and animal residue in the soil at various stages of decomposition. In this table, the estimated content of organic matter is expressed as a percentage, by weight, of the soil material that is less than 2 millimeters in diameter.

The content of organic matter in a soil can be maintained by returning crop residue to the soil. Organic matter has a positive effect on available water capacity, water infiltration, soil organism activity, and tilth. It is a source of nitrogen and other nutrients for crops and soil organisms.

Erosion Properties

Table 21 shows estimates of some erosion factors that affect a soil's potential for different uses. These estimates are given for each layer of every soil for K factors and are given as one rating for the entire soil for the T factor, the wind erodibility group, and the wind erodibility index. Values are reported for each soil in the park. Estimates are based on field observations and on test data for these and similar soils.

Erosion factors are shown in the table as the K factor (K_w and K_f) and the T factor. Soil erosion factors (K_w) and (K_f) quantify soil detachment by runoff and raindrop impact. These erosion factors are indexes used to predict the long-term average soil loss from sheet and rill erosion under crop systems and conservation techniques. Factor K is one of six factors used in the Universal Soil Loss Equation (USLE) and the Revised Universal Soil Loss Equation (RUSLE) to predict the average annual rate of soil loss by sheet and rill erosion in tons per acre per year. The estimates are based primarily on percentage of silt, sand, and organic matter and on soil structure and K_{sat} .

Values of K range from 0.02 to 0.69. Other factors being equal, the higher the value, the more susceptible the soil is to sheet and rill erosion by water.

The procedure for determining the K_f factor is outlined in Agriculture Handbook 703, "Predicting Soil Erosion by Water: A Guide to Conservation Planning With the Revised Universal Soil Loss Equation (RUSLE)," USDA, Agricultural Research Service, 1997.

Erosion factor K_w indicates the erodibility of the whole soil. The estimates are modified by the presence of rock fragments. In horizons where total rock fragments are 15 percent or more, by volume, the K_w factor is always less than the K_f factor.

Erosion factor K_f indicates the erodibility of the fine-earth fraction, or the material less than 2 millimeters in size. Soil horizons that do not have rock fragments are assigned equal K_w and K_f factors.

Erosion factor T is an estimate of the maximum average annual rate of soil erosion by wind and/or water that can occur without affecting crop productivity over a sustained period. The rate is in tons per acre per year.

Wind erodibility groups are made up of soils that have similar properties affecting their susceptibility to wind erosion in cultivated areas. The soils assigned to group 1 are the most susceptible to wind erosion, and those assigned to group 8 are the least susceptible. The groups are described in the "National Soil Survey Handbook."

Wind erodibility index is a numerical value indicating the susceptibility of soil to wind erosion, or the tons per acre per year that can be expected to be lost to wind erosion. There is a close correlation between wind erosion and the texture of the surface layer, the size and durability of surface clods, rock fragments, organic matter, and a calcareous reaction. Soil moisture and frozen soil layers also influence wind erosion.

Soil Features

Table 22 gives estimates of various soil features. The estimates are used in land use planning that involves engineering considerations.

A *restrictive layer* is a nearly continuous layer that has one or more physical, chemical, or thermal properties that significantly impede the movement of water and air through the soil or that restrict roots or otherwise provide an unfavorable root environment. Examples are bedrock, cemented layers, dense layers, and frozen layers. The table indicates the hardness of the restrictive layer, which significantly affects the ease of excavation. *Depth to top* is the vertical distance from the soil surface to the upper boundary of the restrictive layer.

Potential for frost action is the likelihood of upward or lateral expansion of the soil caused by the formation of segregated ice lenses (frost heave) and the subsequent collapse of the soil and loss of strength on thawing. Frost action occurs when moisture moves into the freezing zone of the soil. Temperature, texture, density, saturated hydraulic conductivity (K_{sat}), content of organic matter, and depth to the water table are the most important factors considered in evaluating the potential for frost action. It is assumed that the soil is not insulated by vegetation or snow and is not artificially drained. Silty and highly structured, clayey soils that have a high water table in winter are the most susceptible to frost action. Well drained, very gravelly, or very sandy soils are the least susceptible. Frost heave and low soil strength during thawing cause damage to pavements and other rigid structures.

Risk of corrosion pertains to potential soil-induced electrochemical or chemical action that corrodes or weakens uncoated steel or concrete. The rate of corrosion of uncoated steel is related to such factors as soil moisture, particle-size distribution, acidity, and electrical conductivity of the soil. The rate of corrosion of concrete is based mainly on the sulfate and sodium content, texture, moisture content, and acidity of the soil. Special site examination and design may be needed if the combination of factors results in a severe hazard of corrosion. The steel or concrete in installations that intersect soil boundaries or soil layers is more susceptible to corrosion than the steel

or concrete in installations that are entirely within one kind of soil or within one soil layer.

For uncoated steel, the risk of corrosion, expressed as *low*, *moderate*, or *high*, is based on soil drainage class, total acidity, electrical resistivity near field capacity, and electrical conductivity of the saturation extract.

For concrete, the risk of corrosion also is expressed as *low*, *moderate*, or *high*. It is based on soil texture, acidity, and amount of sulfates in the saturation extract.

Water Features

Table 23 gives estimates of various soil water features. The estimates are used in land use planning that involves engineering considerations.

Hydrologic soil groups are based on estimates of runoff potential. Soils are assigned to one of four groups according to the rate of water infiltration when the soils are not protected by vegetation, are thoroughly wet, and receive precipitation from long-duration storms.

The four hydrologic soil groups are:

Group A. Soils having a high infiltration rate (low runoff potential) when thoroughly wet. These consist mainly of deep, well drained to excessively drained sands or gravelly sands. These soils have a high rate of water transmission.

Group B. Soils having a moderate infiltration rate when thoroughly wet. These consist chiefly of moderately deep or deep, moderately well drained or well drained soils that have moderately fine texture to moderately coarse texture. These soils have a moderate rate of water transmission.

Group C. Soils having a slow infiltration rate when thoroughly wet. These consist chiefly of soils having a layer that impedes the downward movement of water or soils of moderately fine texture or fine texture. These soils have a slow rate of water transmission.

Group D. Soils having a very slow infiltration rate (high runoff potential) when thoroughly wet. These consist chiefly of clays that have a high shrink-swell potential, soils that have a high water table, soils that have a claypan or clay layer at or near the surface, and soils that are shallow over nearly impervious material. These soils have a very slow rate of water transmission.

If a soil is assigned to a dual hydrologic group (A/D, B/D, or C/D), the first letter is for drained areas and the second is for undrained areas.

The *months* in the table indicate the portion of the year in which a water table, ponding, and/or flooding is most likely to be a concern.

Water table refers to a saturated zone in the soil. Table 23 indicates, by month, depth to the top (*upper limit*) and base (*lower limit*) of the saturated zone in most years. Estimates of the upper and lower limits are based mainly on observations of the water table at selected sites and on evidence of a saturated zone, namely grayish colors or mottles (redoximorphic features) in the soil. A saturated zone that lasts for less than a month is not considered a water table.

Ponding is standing water in a closed depression. Unless a drainage system is installed, the water is removed only by percolation, transpiration, or evaporation. The table indicates *surface water depth* and the *duration* and *frequency* of ponding. Duration is expressed as *very brief* if less than 2 days, *brief* if 2 to 7 days, *long* if 7 to 30 days, and *very long* if more than 30 days. Frequency is expressed as none, rare, occasional, and frequent. *None* means that ponding is not probable; *rare* that it is unlikely but possible under unusual weather conditions (the chance of ponding is nearly 0 percent to 5 percent in any year); *occasional* that it occurs, on the average, once or less in 2 years (the chance of ponding is 5 to 50 percent in any year); and *frequent* that it occurs, on the average, more than once in 2 years (the chance of ponding is more than 50 percent in any year).

Flooding is the temporary inundation of an area caused by overflowing streams, by runoff from adjacent slopes, or by tides. Water standing for short periods after rainfall or snowmelt is not considered flooding, and water standing in swamps and marshes is considered ponding rather than flooding.

Duration and *frequency* are estimated. Duration is expressed as *extremely brief* if 0.1 hour to 4 hours, *very brief* if 4 hours to 2 days, *brief* if 2 to 7 days, *long* if 7 to 30 days, and *very long* if more than 30 days. Frequency is expressed as none, very rare, rare, occasional, frequent, and very frequent. *None* means that flooding is not probable; *very rare* that it is very unlikely but possible under extremely unusual weather conditions (the chance of flooding is less than 1 percent in any year); *rare* that it is unlikely but possible under unusual weather conditions (the chance of flooding is 1 to 5 percent in any year); *occasional* that it occurs infrequently under normal weather conditions (the chance of flooding is 5 to 50 percent in any year); *frequent* that it is likely to occur often under normal weather conditions (the chance of flooding is more than 50 percent in any year but is less than 50 percent in all months in any year); and *very frequent* that it is likely to occur very often under normal weather conditions (the chance of flooding is more than 50 percent in all months of any year).

The information is based on evidence in the soil profile, namely thin strata of gravel, sand, silt, or clay deposited by floodwater; irregular decrease in organic matter content with increasing depth; and little or no horizon development.

Also considered are local information about the extent and levels of flooding and the relation of each soil on the landscape to historic floods. Information on the extent of flooding based on soil data is less specific than that provided by detailed engineering surveys that delineate flood-prone areas at specific flood frequency levels.

Chemical Soil Properties

Table 24 shows estimates of some chemical characteristics and features that affect soil behavior. These estimates are given for the layers of each soil in the park. The estimates are based on field observations and on test data for these and similar soils.

Depth to the upper and lower boundaries of each layer is indicated.

Cation-exchange capacity is the total amount of extractable cations that can be held by the soil, expressed in terms of milliequivalents per 100 grams of soil at neutrality (pH 7.0) or at some other stated pH value. Soils having a low cation-exchange capacity hold fewer cations and may require more frequent applications of fertilizer than soils having a high cation-exchange capacity. The ability to retain cations reduces the hazard of ground-water pollution.

Soil reaction is a measure of acidity or alkalinity. The pH of each soil horizon is based on many field tests. For many soils, values have been verified by laboratory analyses. Soil reaction is important in selecting crops and other plants, in evaluating soil amendments for fertility and stabilization, and in determining the risk of corrosion.

Calcium carbonate equivalent is the percent of carbonates, by weight, in the fraction of the soil less than 2 millimeters in size. The availability of plant nutrients is influenced by the amount of carbonates in the soil. Incorporating nitrogen fertilizer into calcareous soils helps to prevent nitrite accumulation and ammonium-N volatilization.

Gypsum is expressed as a percent, by weight, of hydrated calcium sulfates in the fraction of the soil less than 20 millimeters in size. Gypsum is partially soluble in water. Soils that have a high content of gypsum may collapse if the gypsum is removed by percolating water.

Salinity is a measure of soluble salts in the soil at saturation. It is expressed as the electrical conductivity of the saturation extract, in millimhos per centimeter at 25 degrees C. Estimates are based on field and laboratory measurements at representative sites of nonirrigated soils. The salinity of irrigated soils is affected by the quality of the irrigation water and by the frequency of water application. Hence, the

Soil Survey of Capitol Reef National Park, Utah

salinity of soils in individual fields can differ greatly from the value given in the table. Salinity affects the suitability of a soil for crop production, the stability of soil if used as construction material, and the potential of the soil to corrode metal and concrete.

Sodium adsorption ratio (SAR) is a measure of the amount of sodium (Na) relative to calcium (Ca) and magnesium (Mg) in the water extract from saturated soil paste. It is the ratio of the Na concentration divided by the square root of one-half of the Ca + Mg concentration. Soils that have SAR values of 13 or more may be characterized by an increased dispersion of organic matter and clay particles, reduced saturated hydraulic conductivity (K_{sat}) and aeration, and a general degradation of soil structure.

Formation and Classification of the Soils

This section relates the soils in Capitol Reef National Park (Capitol Reef NP) to the major factors of soil formation and describes the system of soil classification.

Factors of Soil Formation

Soil formation, or pedogenesis, consists of the physical and chemical processes that determine the characteristics and properties of soils. There are several conceptual models of soil formation, the most well known of which is the factors of soil formation. This model was first formulated by V.V. Dokuchaev, a 19th century Russian pedologist, and later formalized by Hans Jenny. In 1941, Jenny published "Factors of Soil Formation," in which he described soil as a function of five soil-forming factors, namely, climate, organisms, relief, parent material, and time. This model, developed from thousands of observations of archived soils, postulated that soils that formed under similar circumstances tended to have similar properties, such as clay content, depth of solum, and pH. As soils can be incredibly varied across a landscape, using the factors of soil formation to inference soil-forming processes can help predict the occurrence of similar soils or patterns of soils on a landscape. Awareness of these relationships is important for understanding and using soil surveys and managing the land.

Climate refers to the amount and type of precipitation and the temperature at which a soil forms. The timing of the precipitation (i.e, during warm or cold seasons or during the growing season for most plants) can also be very important in differentiating soils. Organisms include all living things present in or acting upon the soil, from the macro scale to the microscopic. Relief describes the landscape on which the soil occurs and includes steepness and aspect of slopes. Parent material is the material in which a soil forms. This material may be geologic or organic and residual or transported. Climate, organisms, relief, and parent material act over time, from the present to millions of years ago, to produce the soils observed today.

Historically, soil scientists have tried to isolate the factors of soil formation into chronofunctions or sequences that hold one variable constant in a developmental sequence so that its effect on pedogenesis can be studied. Although these developmental sequences can be useful for understanding the formative processes occurring in the soil, in practice, the factors of soils formation are often interrelated and are difficult to isolate. Many scientists, including Jenny, later generalized the factors of soil formation into a theory of energy fluxes: $S = f(L_0, P_x, t)$. The resulting soil is a function of the initial conditions (L_0) and flux factors (P_x) over time. This general model is better able to incorporate divergence of soil properties in soils with similar factors of soil formation and convergence of soil properties in soils with disparate factors of soil formation. Many weathering processes are conceptually realized as energy inputs necessary to effect a change. For example, hydrolysis during mineral weathering (the process of converting primary, or rock minerals, into secondary, or pedogenic minerals) requires energy to break and reform chemical bonds. Similarly, soils with little pedogenic development, such as Entisols, are considered to have had minimal energy inputs that order and form the soil into its component morphological features and horizons.



Figure 427.—Calcium carbonate pendants in the Moab soil in map unit 46 (Moab-Abra family complex, 1 to 12 percent slopes). Rock fragments facilitate the accumulation of carbonates on their lower surfaces as water adheres to the bottom after leaching, eventually evaporating and leaving the precipitated carbonate. The rock is 20 centimeters in length.

Soil scientists also use geomorphic properties to determine age relationships and possible mechanisms of formation. For example, on stream terraces, the youngest soils are near the existing stream channel and progressively older soils occur in positions further away and upwards from the channel. Three basic tenets of geomorphology help to determine relative ages of surfaces: (1) younger materials overlie older materials, (2) surfaces are younger than the sediments on which they occur, and (3) surfaces that cut layers are younger than all the layers which they transect (Birkeland, 1984). Sedimentary strata, such as those composing the majority of parent materials in Capitol Reef NP, follow similar rules.

Soils develop three-dimensionally on a landscape and may vary across a continuum of properties. In soil taxonomy, these properties are constrained into discreet categories to help understand the processes occurring during pedogenesis. In a soil survey, map units may contain a range of properties around the central concept of the “typical” soil described within that map unit. Pedons are described by horizons, or horizontal layers, within a soil that have similar properties. Most soil materials are divided into three general morphologic horizon types: A, B, and C horizons. The A horizon is commonly at the soil surface and exhibits an accumulation of organic matter which gives it a darker color than underlying horizons. This horizon is an eluvial horizon, or a horizon from which materials, such as clay, carbonates, cations, or iron oxides, are removed and translocated. The B horizon is a zone of alteration and can exhibit many properties, such as the accumulation of clay or carbonates or changes in color or structure compared to the unaltered parent material. B horizons are considered illuvial horizons, or zones in which translocated materials may accumulate. The C horizon consists of relatively unaltered, unconsolidated parent material. R horizons consist of bedrock.

Soil Survey of Capitol Reef National Park, Utah

Soil scientists also designate surface and subsurface diagnostic horizons, which may encompass part of one to several morphologic horizons. In Capitol Reef NP, soils commonly have ochric horizons at the surface. These diagnostic horizons exhibit some degree of change, but they are not dark enough or are too thin to indicate the accumulation of organic material necessary for a mollic horizon. In the subsurface soil, common diagnostic horizons in the park include calcic horizons, indicating accumulation of calcium carbonates (fig. 427); argillic horizons, indicating clay accumulation; natric horizons, indicating clay and sodium accumulation and dispersion of soil particles (fig. 428); gypsic horizons, indicating accumulation of gypsum (fig. 429); salic horizons, indicating accumulation of soluble salts (fig. 430); and cambic



Figure 428.—A soil in Hartnet Draw showing development of columnar structure and accumulation of clay, sodium salts, and carbonates in a natric horizon. Scale is in centimeters.



Figure 429.—Pedogenic gypsum.

horizons, which are zones of change that exhibit increased clay content, redder colors, or stronger structure than the parent material but that are too weakly developed to meet the requirements for the other subsurface diagnostic horizons.

Parent Material

Parent material refers to the original material from which a soil formed through physical and chemical weathering processes. This material may be geologic or organic in nature and unconsolidated or cemented to varying degrees. The inherent properties of the parent material, such as grain size, color, and chemistry, have a profound effect on the properties of the soils that subsequently develop. In general, soils reflect the characteristics of parent materials more strongly in arid climates than in humid climates because chemical weathering and leaching occur at a faster rate in humid climates. For describing soil formation, geologic parent material is typically separated based on mode of deposition. In Capitol Reef NP, there are four main types of parent material: (1) eolian material, which is carried by wind; (2) alluvium, which is material transported by moving water; (3) colluvium, which is material transported downslope by gravity, such as rockfall or landslides; and (4) residuum, which is bedrock that has weathered in place.

Transported parent materials may have origins in local sources or may be carried long distances before deposition. Typically, more viscous fluids are capable of transporting larger particles, but the size of the transported particles also depends on depositional energy. Transported materials also tend to be better sorted as the viscosity of the transporting fluid decreases.

Eolian, or windblown, material is very well sorted, and soils that formed in these deposits typically have fine sandy loam textures and very few coarse fragments (fig. 431). Eolian deposits may form dunes with very deep profiles (as with Mido and

Calladito soils) or shallow sand sheets over bedrock (as with Arches and Nalcuse soils). The eolian soils that develop from this material are the result of episodic deposition over a long period of time. Some samples in nearby Canyonlands National Park have been dated to 46,000 years ago, with depositional events continuing up to the present day in varying degrees of intensity (Reynolds et al., 2006).

Alluvium, or water-transported material, is also typically well sorted, and the size of the material depends on the depositional energy of the stream (fig. 432). Fast-moving water can carry larger particles than slower-moving water, and a high-sediment load increases the capacity of the stream to transport larger particles. Alluvial soils occur in canyons and drainages throughout Capitol Reef NP. Most of the flood-plain and terrace soils, including Kwakina and Begay, along the perennial waterways in the



Figure 430.—Accumulation of soluble salts in a salic horizon. The white salts are visible at the top of this horizon where they have dried (at a depth of about 50 centimeters). Scale is in centimeters.



Figure 431.—Profile of a soil that formed in eolian sand deposits on a dune. The soil has uniform textures of fine sand throughout. Scale is in centimeters.

park are composed of sandy or loamy layers. In some areas, they contain larger fragments, such as stones or boulders, evidence of the powerful floods that frequently wash through the canyons. Soils with skeletal particle-size classes, such as Notom and Radnik, are common in areas of high-energy stream deposition. Alluvial fans are another common landform in the park. In some soils, such as Chilton, the parent material that was deposited as streams flowed off mountains and escarpments and then rapidly lost energy is commonly gravelly.

The third transported parent material in Capitol Reef is colluvium, or material transported by gravity. Colluvium occurs on steep talus slopes and scarp slopes throughout the park and is common on the upper slopes of the Chinle Formation, visible along Scenic Drive (fig. 433). Soils that developed from colluvium typically have many rocks, ranging from gravel to boulders, throughout their profiles and on

the surface. The textures of the soils depend largely on the geological origin of the colluvial material. Sandstones, such as the Wingate Sandstone, typically develop into sandy soils (such as Mathis), while siltstones, such as the Moenkopi Formation, typically develop into loamier soils (such as Simel).

In contrast to the soils with transported parent materials, soils that formed in residuum weathered in place from the existing bedrock (fig. 434). Although few soils weather solely from the underlying rocks, many have a residual component in the lower portion of their profile. These soils reflect the general chemistry and textural



Figure 432.—Profile of a soil that formed in alluvium from Pleasant Creek. (Scale is in centimeters.) In young soils relatively close to the channel, alternating layers of gravelly or cobbly and clast-free soil material are common. The stream meanders over time, and deposits alternate between over-bank and over-channel. Within a single depositional event, sediments often exhibit a fining upward sequence as flood waters lose energy.



Figure 433.—Colluvium of the Wingate Sandstone mantles the upper slopes of the Chinle Formation. Depending on the depth of the colluvium, soils that formed in areas such as these may have sandy surface layers over loamy or clayey subsurface layers that reflect the different lithologies of the parent materials.

composition of the parent rocks and commonly have a layer of weathered paralithic material above the bedrock. Soils that formed in residuum include Emco and Quezcan (clayey soils that formed in bentonitic mudstones within the Morrison and Chinle Formations, respectively) and Reef (skeletal soils that formed in the fractured sandstone of the Moenkopi Formation). Goblin and Retsabal soils that formed in gypsum layers of the Carmel Formation are also residual but may have a cap of eolian material on the surface (fig. 435).

Parent materials are further divided according to rock type and mineralogy. Igneous rocks, which formed from molten lava, can be intrusive or extrusive. Intrusive rocks, such as granite, diorite, and gabbro, have crystals with large sizes due to cooling in

place deep within the earth. Extrusive rocks, including rhyolite, andesite, and basalt, are cooled relatively quickly in volcanic eruptions and have small crystals. Examples of igneous rocks in Capitol Reef NP include the volcanic dikes in Cathedral Valley and the pediment, terrace gravel, and boulder deposits of basaltic origin that cover many of the surfaces in the northern portion of the park. Sedimentary rocks, which make up the majority of the parent materials of soils in the park, formed as material weathered, was transported and deposited, and was eventually cemented either through chemical glues (most commonly carbonates or iron oxides) or by pressure. Sedimentary rock can originate in several depositional environments, including marine deposits (shale and limestone), sand dunes and ocean margins (sandstone), and tidal flats or estuaries (evaporates and interbedded materials). Metamorphic rocks include rocks or sediments that have been altered and undergone recrystallization at high temperatures and pressures and that incorporate a range of chemical and physical characteristics, depending on the original material and the degree of metamorphism. There are no metamorphic rocks in Capitol Reef NP.

Properties of the parent material influence the rates of physical and chemical weathering and, therefore, soil formation. Exposed geologic materials are constantly subject to the erosive forces of gravity, water, wind, and ice and the activities of organisms. Rocks with many fractures or joints may be more susceptible to freeze-thaw processes and may easily accumulate sediment that can foster plant growth

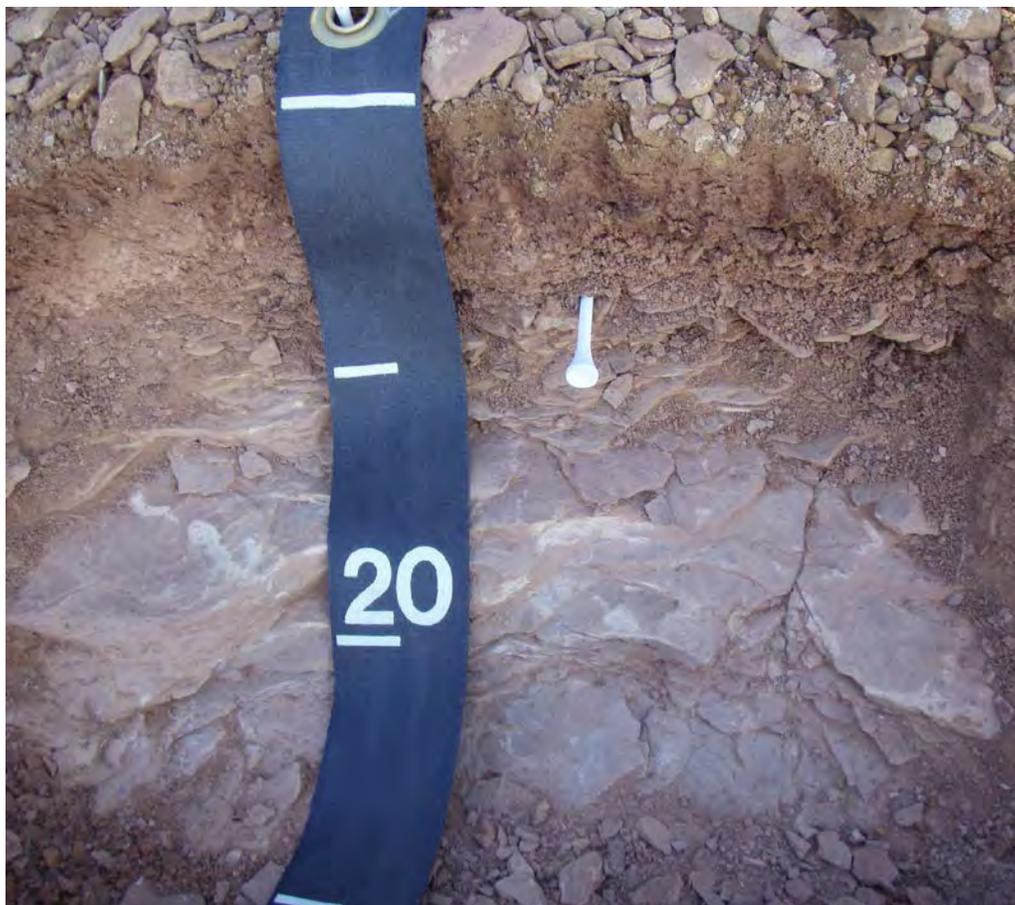


Figure 434.—Profile of a residual soil that formed in the Moenkopi Formation. The soil shows rock structure and orientation inherited from the parent material. Scale is in centimeters.



Figure 435.—Profile of a residual soil that formed in a gypsum-bearing layer of the Carmel Formation. The surface horizon contains inputs of eolian dust. Scale is in centimeters.

and the accompanying physical and rhizosphere weathering. In general, weathering proceeds at faster rates as surface area to volume ratios increase, so small particle sizes are more susceptible to chemical weathering. Felsic minerals (quartz and feldspars) are typically quite resistant to weathering because of bond sharing within the mineral structures. Minerals with a high degree of isomorphous substitution (the replacement of the components of structure with ions or elements of different sizes) are also more susceptible to weathering because the substitution creates stress within the mineral lattice structure. Although these minerals may have been stable when formed at high temperatures and pressures, they are thermodynamically unstable at the earth's surface and weather into secondary minerals. The soil and surface environment is also primarily an oxidizing environment, in contrast to the reducing environment in which many rocks form.

Soil Survey of Capitol Reef National Park, Utah

Temperature Regime	Moisture Regime	MAP MAAT (English)	MAP MAAT (Metric)	Frost-Free Days
Mesic	Typic Aridic	6-7-9 in 52-54-55 °F	152-178-229 mm 11.1-12.2-12.7 °C	160-170-180 days
Mesic	Ustic Aridic	9-11-13 in 46-50-52 °F	229-279-330 mm 7.8-10-11.1 °C	140-150-160 days
Mesic	Aridic Ustic	13-14-16 in 45-46-47 °F	330-356-406 mm 7.2-7.8-8.3 °C	125-135-145 days
Frigid	Aridic Ustic	13-14-16 in 44-45-46 °F	330-356-406 mm 6.7-7.2-7.8 °C	120-130-140 days

Figure 436.—The combination of soil temperatures and soil moisture regimes occurring in Capitol Reef National Park.

Climate

Soil temperature and precipitation are important in determining rates of biological activity and mineral weathering. Biological activity tends to increase exponentially with an increase in temperature and nearly stops (except for a few specialized organisms) near freezing (4 degrees C). Rates of chemical mineral weathering also increase at elevated temperatures. This results in the breaking down of primary minerals, such as feldspars, in parent material into secondary minerals, such as clays and oxides. When water is present, freeze-thaw cycles (both seasonal and diurnal) can accelerate physical weathering by forcing apart rocks between joints and fractures or between mineral grains.

Average yearly temperatures at Capitol Reef NP range from 12 degrees C (54 degrees F) at the lowest elevations, in the Halls Creek drainage, to 7 degrees C (45 degrees F) at the highest elevations, on the lower slopes of Thousand Lake Mountain (fig. 436). Data on soil temperature and precipitation were inferred from several nearby weather stations representing the different elevations within the park. Soils in the park fall into two temperature regimes: mesic and frigid. A mesic soil temperature regime has a mean annual soil temperature (MAST) of 8 to 15 degrees C, and a frigid soil temperature has a MAST of less than 8 degrees C. Temperatures for both regimes can differ between summer and winter by more than 6 degrees C.

Average yearly precipitation at Capitol Reef NP ranges from 7 inches (178 millimeters) at the lower elevations to 14 inches (356 millimeters) at the higher elevations. About 50 percent of the precipitation falls during the summer months (July, August, and September), which make up the growing season for vegetation. Snowpacks are generally light and do not persist throughout the winter.

Because of the arid climate of Capitol Reef NP, little excess precipitation is available for leaching and weathering processes within the soil. Since much of the precipitation falls during the growing season, water is also used by vegetation, thus further reducing the amount of precipitation available for leaching. Consequently, although some of the soils may be on old parent materials and in old landscape positions, few exhibit the traditional soil properties associated with intense weathering, such as low pH and base saturation and clay accumulation. Carbonates and soluble salts are common in soils throughout the park and typically accumulate near the surface, indicating very little leaching.

Climate and vegetation are difficult to separate within Capitol Reef. The park has three soil moisture regimes that correspond to different elevations and vegetation types. The Typic Aridic moisture regime is the driest, averaging about 7 inches (178 millimeters) of precipitation annually, and is typically vegetated by small saltbushes and grasses. The Ustic Aridic moisture regime averages about 11 inches (279 millimeters) of precipitation annually and supports a wide variety of vegetation, from grassland to pinyon and juniper, depending on soil type and landscape position. The

Aridic Ustic moisture regime is the wettest in the park, averaging about 14 inches (356 millimeters) of precipitation annually, and includes pinyon and juniper woodland.

Organisms

Living organisms associated with soil include plants, animals, fungi, and bacteria. At the macro scale, trees and other vegetation are important to soils by providing physical structure through their roots and participating in water, nutrient, and gas cycling. The stabilization of the soil provided by plant roots, especially on steep slopes, is important in soil formation. Plants can chemically alter the rhizosphere (the zone of soil surrounding roots) through respiration and photosynthesis, which increase the concentration of carbon dioxide, an acidifier, in the soil by as much as 10 times that of the atmosphere. Root exudates and ion pumps necessary for nutrient uptake also affect chemistry in the rhizosphere. Plants affect the local hydrology by using soil water during photosynthesis and, in some cases, by collecting and channeling water into preferential flow paths. Organic matter generated through leaf litter and root material is essential in nutrient cycling and soil structural stability. The distribution of organic matter within the soil profile is further influenced by vegetation. Soils under grassland (fig. 437) have many small roots, commonly have thicker A horizons, and have organic matter accumulation deeper in the profile than soils under pinyon and juniper woodland (fig. 438), which tend to accumulate organic matter in a thin A horizon and have a litter layer on the soil surface.

Humans are responsible for many changes in soil properties, through farming or grazing activities, recreation, and habitation. Tillage accelerates oxidation of organic matter and can destroy soil structure, leading to erosion. In the fruit orchards of Fruita, irrigation with the sediment-rich waters of the Fremont River has accelerated the formation of argillic horizons in some of the orchard soils over the last 100 years. Humans alter soil and stream hydrology by irrigating crops and constructing roads, dams, buildings, and wells, which divert or consume water flow and compact the soil. Soil chemistry can be altered by fertilization for crop growth or by pollution from manmade substances. In Capitol Reef NP, human effects on soil have been kept to a minimum but the creation of roads, trails, and campgrounds compact the soil, changing water infiltration characteristics and leading to erosion. Humans also cause changes in range health and invasive species through management practices such as grazing.

At the microscopic level, fungi and bacteria perform many of the functions essential to soil formation. These organisms are responsible for the decomposition of organic matter. They perform transformations at a chemical and molecular level that produce plant-available nutrients. Bacteria and fungi also provide food for many mesoscale organisms. The decomposition and respiration of organic matter releases carbon dioxide and transforms fresh organic matter into humus, a stable and complex organic compound which provides soil structure by binding soil particles into aggregates. Organic matter contains organic acids and other functional groups that provide pH-dependent charge and contain a large amount of the soil's cation-exchange capacity (CEC), where essential nutrients are stored. Nitrogen-fixing bacteria often form symbiotic associations with plants in root nodules and convert nitrogen gas from the atmosphere into mineral forms (nitrate or ammonium) usable by vegetation. Mycorrhizal fungi form associations with the roots of many plants (including grasses, shrubs, and trees) and, in effect, extend the reach and surface area of the roots, aiding plant access to water and nutrients, especially immobile nutrients such as phosphorus. Many of the chemical transformations and oxidation-reduction reactions associated with mineral weathering are bacterially mediated. Most bacteria are aerobic (use oxygen as an electron acceptor) and decompose carbon compounds for energy,



Figure 437.—Profile of a soil exhibiting many roots, blocky and granular structure, and slight darkening due to organic matter accumulation throughout (top) under bottlebrush squirreltail grass in Strike Valley (bottom). Scale is in centimeters.



Figure 438.—Profile of a soil exhibiting few roots, weak structure, and accumulation of organic matter in a thin layer on the soil surface (top) under pinyon and juniper forest on Dry Bench (bottom). Scale is in centimeters.



Figure 439.—Profile of a soil with a low-chroma reduced matrix and redox depletions corresponding to the water table depth. This soil is on the flood plain of Polk Creek in South Desert. Scale is in centimeters.

but there are also bacteria that use other compounds for energy in either aerobic or anaerobic (oxygen-free and often saturated) environments. Oxidized iron and manganese are immobile and precipitate out of solution, while the reduced forms are soluble and may be leached, producing redox accumulations and depletions in some soils near perennial streams having seasonal fluctuations in water tables (fig. 439).

In many arid environments (including parts of Capitol Reef NP), commonly in sandy areas or areas with gypsum parent material, associations of cyanobacteria (fig. 440), lichen, and moss colonize the soil surface. These biological crusts perform soil stabilization and nutrient cycling functions in areas where the erosive forces of wind and water can rapidly remove soil material.



Figure 440.—Pinnacled cyanobacteria crust on eolian deposits on Meeks Mesa.

Relief

Relief, or topography, refers to the physical characteristics of the landscape, such as slope and aspect. Aspect, or the direction that the slope faces, determines the amount of energy (in the form of sunlight and precipitation) reaching the soil surface. Because of the angle of the sun in the northern hemisphere, north-facing slopes tend to be cooler and moister than south-facing slopes. This difference is often seen in a pronounced change in vegetation at ridge lines that separate aspects. Trees and forest vegetation occupy the north and northeast slopes, and shrubs or grasses grow on the hotter and drier south and southwest slopes (fig. 441).

The length and shape of slopes are important predictors in determining hydrology and potential for erosion. On flat surfaces (slopes of less than 2 percent), the infiltration of water falling on the soil surface is fairly uniform and the potential for erosion is low. In other words, the soils that formed on flat surfaces have low potential energy and thus are in a stable state compared to soils on steep slopes. As slopes become steeper, the shape of the slope becomes very important in controlling water flow and consequently various soil properties, such as solum depth and clay content. Slopes with concave shapes, both across the slope and upslope or downslope, tend to gather water into the depressions, providing more available water for plant growth and accelerating soil processes such as mineral weathering. Soils on convex slopes tend to shed water, may be drier and shallower, and are generally less stable than similar soils in concave positions. Soils on steeper slopes also have a greater potential for erosion from runoff of excess water, creep of saturated horizons, and, in extreme cases, catastrophic landslides (fig. 442).

In the field, soil scientists use a conceptual model for soil formation on hillslopes. The model divides the hillslope into five areas: the summit, shoulder, backslope,

footslope, and toeslope. This model, known as the Ruhe hillslope model, also divides the hillslope into erosional areas (summit, shoulder, and backslope) and depositional areas (footslope and toeslope) based on soil stability. Soils at the summit, in a fairly stable location, are moderately well developed but are still losing some material downslope. Soils in the shoulder position (typically a convex position) tend to be shallow and weakly developed, losing much soil material downslope. Soils on backslopes, while in a slightly more stable position than those on shoulders, still tend to be shallower than soils on footslopes and toeslopes. Soils on footslopes accumulate material transported, either by water or gravity, from upslope. These soils are deeper and have higher clay contents than soils higher on the hillslope. Soils on toeslopes are even deeper and more developed but have drainage problems because of accumulation of clay and proximity to water tables related to streams (Buol et al., 2003).

In Capitol Reef NP, some of these aspect effects are visible in vegetation changes from north- to south-facing slopes. Thicker forests are commonly on north-facing slopes, while drought-tolerant shrubs are more prevalent on the more sparsely treed, south-facing slopes. Species which prefer higher elevations and colder temperatures may also occur on north-facing slopes at the lower elevations or in canyons (e.g., Douglas firs grow on the north slopes of Coleman and Red Canyons). A special type of water-gathering topography, termed “rock-pocket,” occurs throughout the park on nearly level or gently sloping bedrock (fig. 443). Sites on this topography have very high range production and plant diversity due to the additional water funneled into the concave positions from surrounding rock.



Figure 441.—North-facing slopes (right) are more densely vegetated than south-facing slopes (left) and support Douglas fir, a species that does not normally occur in the arid climate of Capitol Reef National Park.



Figure 442.—Red Slide. This Quaternary landslide originated in the Wingate Sandstone and the Kayenta Formation and slid down across the Navajo Sandstone and into the Halls Creek drainage.



Figure 443.—Rock pocket topography. The accumulation of sediment and water and eolian deposition in concave areas allow for localized growth of vegetation more lush and diverse than expected from amounts of precipitation.



Figure 444.—Stream terraces along Oak Creek. The flood-plain step directly above the channel is frequently flooded, supports rushes and cottonwood, and contains large clasts showing evidence of high-energy flooding. Soil on the first terrace supports sagebrush and rubber rabbitbrush and shows minimal soil development with gravelly layers that are relicts from deposition in the channel. Soil on the second and highest terrace has the beginnings of cambic horizon development, has finer textures than soils in lower positions, and supports sagebrush and immature pinyon and juniper.

Time

Climate, organisms, relief, and parent material interact over time to produce the soils observed in the field. Chronosequences are used to study progressions of soil development over time. Organic matter accumulation is typically the first process: plants begin to colonize parent material. Carbonates then accumulate if the climate is arid. Clay formation and accumulation peaks next, and oxide accumulation follows (Birkeland, 1984). In general, if all other factors of soil formation are equal, older soils will be deeper and have more clay, redder colors, and lower pH than younger soils.



Figure 445.—Calcic horizon development in map unit 46 (Moab-Abra family complex, 1 to 12 percent slopes). Eolian deposition on a rough, gravelly to stony surface has contributed to carbonate accumulation in pediment deposits of basaltic origin. Precipitation has been sufficient to leach carbonates from the upper part (about 25 centimeters) of the soil. Scale is in centimeters.

At Capitol Reef NP, although geologic materials may be as old as Permian (250 to 290 million years ago), the upwarp and faulting that created the Waterpocket Fold and exposed the strata did not occur until about 60 million years ago. Parent material ages vary from a few million years to less than 100 years. Any event that deposits or redistributes soil material resets the soil-forming clock (e.g., periodic floods deposit fresh parent material over existing soils). In areas of streams, younger soils typically occur nearest the channel and older and more developed soils occur in positions progressively higher and further from the channel (fig. 444).

In arid environments, eolian deposition provides another means of accumulating fresh parent material. Eolian processes can contribute clay, silt, and carbonates and also influence iron oxide content and composition (McFadden and Weldon, 1987).

Dust may consist of as much as 25 percent calcium carbonate (Reheis, 1988), which may contribute substantially to calcic horizon development on stable surfaces, such as the mesas and pediments in map unit 46 (fig. 445).

In mountain environments and on steep slopes, surfaces are much more difficult to date and creep of soil material downslope may constantly offset developmental processes within the soil. Soils in stable positions, such as mesa tops and plateaus, have the most B horizon development. Soils on the steeper middle slopes may have some B horizon development, while soils on the steepest lower slopes have minimal B horizon development and clay accumulation compared to the A horizon (Zinke and Colwell, 1965). A complicating factor on steep slopes is the transport and accumulation of pre-weathered material in deposits of colluvium and slope alluvium (fig. 446). Soils in convex areas may be weakly developed because they continually lose soil material (fig. 447), while soils in concave areas typically have a greater solum depth and a greater development of color and structure (fig. 448).

Classification of the Soils

Soils are named and classified on the basis of physical and chemical properties in their horizons (layers). Color, texture, structure, and other properties of the soil to a depth of 2 meters are used to key the soil into a classification system. This system helps people to use soil information and also provides a common language for scientists.

Soils and their horizons differ from one another, depending on how and when they formed. Soil scientists use the five soil-forming factors to help predict where different soils may occur. The degree and expression of the soil horizons reflect the extent of



Figure 446.—An area of the Blue Gate Member of the Mancos Shale. Convex slopes have shallow soils that support sparse vegetation. In concave hollows, deeper soils form from the accumulation of colluvium and pre-weathered soil materials and support more vegetation.

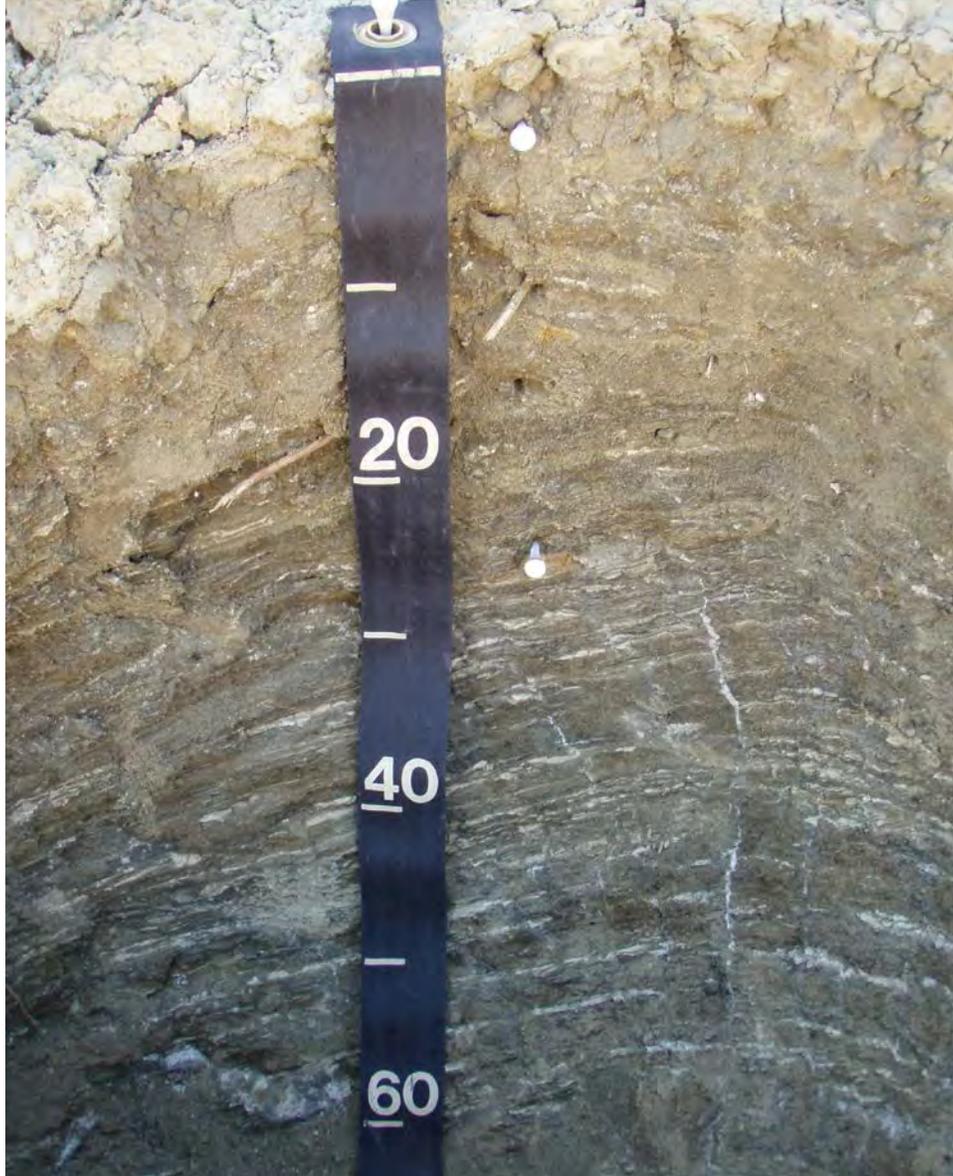


Figure 447.—Profile of a shallow Orthent (25 centimeters thick) over shale bedrock in the convex positions of the escarpment of the Blue Gate Member of the Mancos Shale. Scale is in centimeters.

interaction of the soil-forming factors with one or more of the soil-forming processes (Simonson, 1959).

When mapping soils, a soil scientist looks for areas with similar soil-forming factors to find similar soils. The properties of the soils are described. Soils with the same kind of properties are given taxonomic names. Soils are classified, mapped, and interpreted on the basis of various kinds of soil horizons and their arrangement. The distribution of soil orders corresponds with the general patterns of the soil-forming factors within the park.

The system of soil classification used by the National Cooperative Soil Survey has six categories (Soil Survey Staff, 1999 and 2010). Beginning with the broadest, these categories are the order, suborder, great group, subgroup, family, and series. Classification is based on soil properties observed in the field or inferred from those

observations or from laboratory measurements. The categories are defined in the following paragraphs.

ORDER. Soil taxonomy at the highest hierarchical level identifies 12 soil orders. The names for the orders and taxonomic soil properties relate to Greek, Latin, or other root words that reveal something about the soil. The differences among orders reflect



Figure 448.—Profile of a very deep Cambid with more colors and structure development than the Orthent on an adjoining ridge. This soil formed from an accumulation of colluvium and pre-weathered soil materials in concave positions and hollows. Scale is in centimeters.

the dominant soil-forming processes and the degree of soil formation. Each order is identified by a word ending in *sol*. An example is Aridisol.

SUBORDER. Each order is divided into suborders primarily on the basis of properties that influence soil genesis and are important to plant growth or properties that reflect the most important variables within the orders. Sixty-four suborders are recognized at the next level of classification. The last syllable in the name of a suborder indicates the order. An example is Argid (*Argi*, indicating a horizon of pedogenic clay accumulation, plus *id*, from Aridisol).

GREAT GROUP. Each suborder is divided into great groups on the basis of close similarities in kind, arrangement, and degree of development of pedogenic horizons; soil moisture and temperature regimes; type of saturation; and base status. There are about 300 great groups. Each great group is identified by the name of a suborder and by a prefix that indicates a property of the soil. An example is Haplargid (*Hapl*, meaning minimal horizonation, plus *argid*, the suborder of the Aridisols that has horizons of clay accumulation).

SUBGROUP. There are more than 2,400 subgroups. Each great group has a typic subgroup. The typic subgroup is the central concept of the great group; it is not necessarily the most extensive. Other subgroups are intergrades or extragrades. Intergrades are transitions to other orders, suborders, or great groups. Extragrades have some properties that are not representative of the great group but do not indicate transitions to any other taxonomic class. Each subgroup is identified by one or more adjectives preceding the name of the great group. The adjective *Ustic* identifies the subgroup that has an aridic soil moisture regime that is transitional to an ustic soil moisture regime. An example is Ustic Haplargids.

FAMILY. Families are established within a subgroup on the basis of physical and chemical properties and other characteristics that affect management. Generally, the properties for family placement are those of horizons below a traditional agronomic plow depth. Among the properties and characteristics considered are particle-size class, mineralogy class, cation-exchange activity class, soil temperature regime, soil depth, and reaction class. A family name consists of the name of a subgroup preceded by terms that indicate soil properties. An example is fine-loamy, mixed, superactive, mesic Ustic Haplargids.

SERIES. The soil series is the lowest category in the soil classification system. The series consists of soils within a family that have horizons similar in color, texture, structure, reaction, consistence, mineral and chemical composition, and arrangement in the profile.

Most parks are mapped to the series level. The names of soil series are selected by the soil scientists during the course of mapping. An example is the Sulphurcreek series, which is classified as a fine-loamy, mixed, superactive, mesic Ustic Haplargid. The series names are commonly geographic place names or are coined. Because of access limitations and soil variability, soils in some remote areas are classified at the great group or subgroup level.

Table 4 indicates the order, suborder, great group, subgroup, and family of the soil series in the park.

References

- American Association of State Highway and Transportation Officials (AASHTO). 2004. Standard specifications for transportation materials and methods of sampling and testing. 24th edition.
- American Society for Testing and Materials (ASTM). 2005. Standard classification of soils for engineering purposes. ASTM Standard D2487-00.
- Birkeland, P.W. 1984. Soils and geomorphology.
- Brady, Nyle C., and Ray R. Weil. 2002. The nature and properties of soils. 13th edition.
- Buol, S.W., R.J. Southard, R.C. Graham, and P.A. McDaniel. 2003. Soil genesis and classification.
- Cole, R.D., G.E. Moore, A.S. Trevena, R.A. Armin, and M.P. Morton. 1996. Lithofacies definition in Cutler and Honaker Trail Formations, Northeastern Paradox Basin. *In* A.C. Huffman, Jr., W.R. Lund, and L.H. Godwin (eds.) *Geology and Resources of the Paradox Basin*, Utah Geology Association Guidebook 25.
- Dubiel, R.F. 1897. Sedimentology of the Upper Triassic Chinle Formation, southeastern Utah. Ph.D. dissertation, University of Colorado.
- Hintze, L.H., and B.J. Kowallis. 2009. Geologic history of Utah. Brigham Young University, Geology Studies Special Publication 9.
- Huffman, A.C., Jr., W.R. Lund, and L.H. Godwin, editors. 1996. Geology and resources of the Paradox Basin. Utah Geological Association Publication 25:161-172.
- Jenny, H. 1941. Factors of soil formation.
- Kamola, D.L., and M.A. Chan. 1988. Coastal dune facies, Permian Cutler Formation (White Rim Sandstone), Capitol Reef National Park area, southern Utah. *In* G. Kocurek (ed.) *Late Paleozoic and Mesozoic Eolian Deposits of the Western Interior of the United States*, *Sedimentary Geology* 56:341-356.
- McFadden, L.D., and R.J. Weldon II. 1987. Rates and processes of soil development on Quaternary terraces in Cajon Pass, California. *Geological Society of America Bulletin* 98:280-293.
- Miller, R.W., and R.L. Donahue. 1990. Soils: An introduction to soils and plant growth. 6th edition.

Soil Survey of Capitol Reef National Park, Utah

Morris, T.H., V.W. Manning, and S.M. Ritter. 2003. Geology of Capitol Reef National Park, Utah. *In* D.A. Sprinkel, T.C. Chidsey, Jr., and P.B. Anderson (editors) *Geology of Utah's Parks and Monuments*, 2nd edition. Utah Geological Association Publication 28:84-105.

Reheis, M.C. 1988. Dust influx in southern Nevada and California—Preliminary finding. *Geological Society of America Abstracts with Programs* 20(2):207.

Reynolds, R.L., M.C. Reheis, J.C. Neff, H. Goldstein, and J. Yount. 2006. Late Quaternary eolian dust in surficial deposits of a Colorado Plateau grassland: Controls on distribution and ecologic effects. *ScienceDirect - Catena* 66.

Schoeneberger, P.J., D.A. Wysocki, E.C. Benham, and W.D. Broderick (editors). 2002. *Field book for describing and sampling soils*, Version 2.0. United States Department of Agriculture, Natural Resources Conservation Service, National Soil Survey Center, Lincoln, NE.

Simonson, Roy W. 1959. Outline of a generalized theory of soil genesis. *Soil Science Society of America Proceedings* 23:152-156.

Smith, Jr., J.F., L.C. Huff, E.N. Hinrichs, and R.G. Luedke. 1963. Geology of the Capitol Reef area, Wayne and Garfield Counties, Utah. *Geological Survey Professional Paper* 363.

Soil Survey Division Staff. 1993. *Soil survey manual*. Soil Conservation Service. U.S. Department of Agriculture Handbook 18.

Soil Survey Staff. 1999. *Soil taxonomy: A basic system of soil classification for making and interpreting soil surveys*. 2nd edition. Natural Resources Conservation Service. U.S. Department of Agriculture Handbook 436.

Soil Survey Staff. 2010. *Keys to soil taxonomy*. 11th edition. U.S. Department of Agriculture, Natural Resources Conservation Service.

Stokes, W.L. 1986. *Geology of Utah*. Utah Museum of Natural History Occasional Paper No. 6.

United States Department of Agriculture. Natural Resources Conservation Service. Ecological Site Information System. <https://esis.sc.egov.usda.gov/>

United States Department of Agriculture, Natural Resources Conservation Service. National forestry manual. <http://nssc.nssc.nrcs.usda.gov/nfm/>

United States Department of Agriculture, Natural Resources Conservation Service. National range and pasture handbook. <http://www.ftw.nrcs.usda.gov/glti/NRPH.html>

United States Department of Agriculture, Natural Resources Conservation Service. National soil survey handbook, title 430-VI. <http://soils.usda.gov/technical/>

United States Department of Agriculture, Natural Resources Conservation Service. PLANTS database. National Plant Data Center. <http://plants.usda.gov>

Soil Survey of Capitol Reef National Park, Utah

United States Department of Agriculture, Natural Resources Conservation Service. 2006. Land resource regions and major land resource areas of the United States, the Caribbean, and the Pacific Basin. U.S. Department of Agriculture Handbook 296.

<http://soils.usda.gov/survey/geography/mlra/index.html>

United States Department of Agriculture, Natural Resources Conservation Service. 2009. Soil formation and classification.

<http://soils.usda.gov/education/facts/formation.html>

United States Department of Agriculture, Soil Conservation Service. 1961. Land capability classification. U.S. Department of Agriculture Handbook 210.

Zinke, P.J., and W.L. Colwell, Jr. 1965. Some general relationships among California forest soils. *In* C.T. Youngberg (editor) *Forest-Soil Relationships in North America*. Proceedings of Second North America Forest Soils Conference, Oregon State University, August 26–31, 1963.

Glossary

Aeration, soil. The exchange of air in soil with air from the atmosphere. The air in a well aerated soil is similar to that in the atmosphere; the air in a poorly aerated soil is considerably higher in carbon dioxide and lower in oxygen.

Aggregate, soil. Many fine particles held in a single mass or cluster. Natural soil aggregates, such as granules, blocks, or prisms, are called peds. Clods are aggregates produced by tillage or logging.

Alkali (sodic) soil. A soil having so high a degree of alkalinity (pH 8.5 or higher) or so high a percentage of exchangeable sodium (15 percent or more of the total exchangeable bases), or both, that plant growth is restricted.

Alluvial fan. The fanlike deposit of a stream where it issues from a gorge upon a plain or of a tributary stream near or at its junction with its main stream.

Alluvium. Material, such as sand, silt, or clay, deposited on land by streams.

Aquic conditions. Current soil wetness characterized by saturation, reduction, and redoximorphic features.

Argillic horizon. A subsoil horizon characterized by an accumulation of illuvial clay.

Aspect. The direction in which a slope faces.

Available water capacity (available moisture capacity). The capacity of soils to hold water available for use by most plants. It is commonly defined as the difference between the amount of soil water at field moisture capacity and the amount at wilting point. It is commonly expressed as inches of water per inch of soil. The capacity, in inches, in a 60-inch profile or to a limiting layer is expressed as:

Very low	0 to 3
Low	3 to 6
Moderate.....	6 to 9
High	9 to 12
Very high.....	more than 12

Backslope. The position that forms the steepest and generally linear, middle portion of a hillslope. In profile, backslopes are commonly bounded by a convex shoulder above and a concave footslope below.

Badland. Steep or very steep, commonly nonstony, barren land dissected by many intermittent drainage channels. Badland is most common in semiarid and arid regions where streams are entrenched in soft geologic material. Local relief generally ranges from 25 to 500 feet. Runoff potential is very high, and geologic erosion is active.

Basal area. The area of a cross section of a tree, generally referring to the section at breast height and measured outside the bark. It is a measure of stand density, commonly expressed in square feet.

Base saturation. The degree to which material having cation-exchange properties is saturated with exchangeable bases (sum of Ca, Mg, Na, and K), expressed as a percentage of the total cation-exchange capacity.

Bedding planes. Fine strata, less than 5 millimeters thick, in unconsolidated alluvial, eolian, lacustrine, or marine sediment.

- Bedrock.** The solid rock that underlies the soil and other unconsolidated material or that is exposed at the surface.
- Bedrock-controlled topography.** A landscape where the configuration and relief of the landforms are determined or strongly influenced by the underlying bedrock.
- Bisequum.** Two sequences of soil horizons, each of which consists of an illuvial horizon and the overlying eluvial horizons.
- Blowout.** A shallow depression from which all or most of the soil material has been removed by the wind. A blowout has a flat or irregular floor formed by a resistant layer or by an accumulation of pebbles or cobbles. In some blowouts the water table is exposed.
- Boulders.** Rock fragments larger than 2 feet (60 centimeters) in diameter.
- Breaks.** The steep and very steep broken land at the border of an upland summit that is dissected by ravines.
- Breast height.** An average height of 4.5 feet above the ground surface; the point on a tree where diameter measurements are ordinarily taken.
- Butte.** An isolated small mountain or hill with steep or precipitous sides and a top variously flat, rounded, or pointed that may be a residual mass isolated by erosion or an exposed volcanic neck.
- Calcareous soil.** A soil containing enough calcium carbonate (commonly combined with magnesium carbonate) to effervesce visibly when treated with cold, dilute hydrochloric acid.
- Canopy.** The leafy crown of trees or shrubs. (See Crown.)
- Canyon.** A long, deep, narrow, very steep-sided valley with high, precipitous walls in an area of high local relief.
- Capillary water.** Water held as a film around soil particles and in tiny spaces between particles. Surface tension is the adhesive force that holds capillary water in the soil.
- Catena.** A sequence, or "chain," of soils on a landscape that formed in similar kinds of parent material but have different characteristics as a result of differences in relief and drainage.
- Cation.** An ion carrying a positive charge of electricity. The common soil cations are calcium, potassium, magnesium, sodium, and hydrogen.
- Cation-exchange capacity.** The total amount of exchangeable cations that can be held by the soil, expressed in terms of milliequivalents per 100 grams of soil at neutrality (pH 7.0) or at some other stated pH value. The term, as applied to soils, is synonymous with base-exchange capacity but is more precise in meaning.
- Channery soil material.** Soil material that has, by volume, 15 to 35 percent thin, flat fragments of sandstone, shale, slate, limestone, or schist as much as 6 inches (15 centimeters) along the longest axis. A single piece is called a chanter.
- Clay.** As a soil separate, the mineral soil particles less than 0.002 millimeter in diameter. As a soil textural class, soil material that is 40 percent or more clay, less than 45 percent sand, and less than 40 percent silt.
- Clay depletions.** Low-chroma zones having a low content of iron, manganese, and clay because of the chemical reduction of iron and manganese and the removal of iron, manganese, and clay. A type of redoximorphic depletion.
- Clay film.** A thin coating of oriented clay on the surface of a soil aggregate or lining pores or root channels. Synonyms: clay coating, clay skin.
- Claypan.** A slowly permeable soil horizon that contains much more clay than the horizons above it. A claypan is commonly hard when dry and plastic or stiff when wet.
- Climax plant community.** The stabilized plant community on a particular site. The plant cover reproduces itself and does not change so long as the environment remains the same.
- Coarse textured soil.** Sand or loamy sand.

- Cobble (or cobblestone).** A rounded or partly rounded fragment of rock 3 to 10 inches (7.6 to 25 centimeters) in diameter.
- Cobbly soil material.** Material that has 15 to 35 percent, by volume, rounded or partially rounded rock fragments 3 to 10 inches (7.6 to 25 centimeters) in diameter. Very cobbly soil material has 35 to 60 percent of these rock fragments, and extremely cobbly soil material has more than 60 percent.
- COLE (coefficient of linear extensibility).** See Linear extensibility.
- Colluvium.** Soil material or rock fragments, or both, moved by creep, slide, or local wash and deposited at the base of steep slopes.
- Complex slope.** Irregular or variable slope. Planning or establishing terraces, diversions, and other water-control structures on a complex slope is difficult.
- Complex, soil.** A map unit of two or more kinds of soil or miscellaneous areas in such an intricate pattern or so small in area that it is not practical to map them separately at the selected scale of mapping. The pattern and proportion of the soils or miscellaneous areas are somewhat similar in all areas.
- Concretions.** Cemented bodies with crude internal symmetry organized around a point, a line, or a plane. They typically take the form of concentric layers visible to the naked eye. Calcium carbonate, iron oxide, and manganese oxide are common compounds making up concretions. If formed in place, concretions of iron oxide or manganese oxide are generally considered a type of redoximorphic concentration.
- Conglomerate.** A coarse grained, clastic rock composed of rounded or subangular rock fragments more than 2 millimeters in diameter. It commonly has a matrix of sand and finer textured material. Conglomerate is the consolidated equivalent of gravel.
- Consistence, soil.** Refers to the degree of cohesion and adhesion of soil material and its resistance to deformation when ruptured. Consistence includes resistance of soil material to rupture and to penetration; plasticity, toughness, and stickiness of puddled soil material; and the manner in which the soil material behaves when subject to compression. Terms describing consistence are defined in the "Soil Survey Manual."
- Control section.** The part of the soil on which classification is based. The thickness varies among different kinds of soil, but for many it is that part of the soil profile between depths of 10 inches and 40 or 80 inches.
- Coppice dune.** A small dune of fine grained soil material stabilized around shrubs or small trees.
- Corrosion.** Soil-induced electrochemical or chemical action that dissolves or weakens concrete or uncoated steel.
- Crown.** The upper part of a tree or shrub, including the living branches and their foliage.
- Cuesta.** An asymmetric ridge capped by resistant rock layers of slight to moderate dip, commonly less than 10 degrees (less than 15 percent slopes); a homocline type produced by differential erosion of interbedded resistant and weak rocks. A cuesta has a long, gentle slope on one side (dip slope), that roughly parallels the inclined beds, and has on the opposite side a relatively short, steep or cliff-like slope (scarp slope) that cuts through the tilted rocks.
- Culmination of the mean annual increment (CMAI).** The average annual increase per acre in the volume of a stand. Computed by dividing the total volume of the stand by its age. As the stand increases in age, the mean annual increment continues to increase until mortality begins to reduce the rate of increase. The point where the stand reaches its maximum annual rate of growth is called the culmination of the mean annual increment.
- Decreasers.** The most heavily grazed climax range plants. Because they are the most palatable, they are the first to be destroyed by overgrazing.

- Dense layer** (in tables). A very firm, massive layer that has a bulk density of more than 1.8 grams per cubic centimeter. Such a layer affects the ease of digging and can affect filling and compacting.
- Depth, soil.** Generally, the thickness of the soil over bedrock. Very deep soils are more than 60 inches deep over bedrock; deep soils, 40 to 60 inches; moderately deep, 20 to 40 inches; shallow, 10 to 20 inches; and very shallow, less than 10 inches.
- Desert pavement.** On a desert surface, a layer of gravel or larger fragments that was emplaced by upward movement of the underlying sediments or that remains after finer particles have been removed by running water or the wind.
- Dip slope.** A slope of the land surface, roughly determined by and approximately conforming to the dip of the underlying bedrock.
- Drainage class** (natural). Refers to the frequency and duration of wet periods under conditions similar to those under which the soil formed. Alterations of the water regime by human activities, either through drainage or irrigation, are not a consideration unless they have significantly changed the morphology of the soil. Seven classes of natural soil drainage are recognized—*excessively drained, somewhat excessively drained, well drained, moderately well drained, somewhat poorly drained, poorly drained, and very poorly drained*. These classes are defined in the “Soil Survey Manual.”
- Drainage, surface.** Runoff, or surface flow of water, from an area.
- Draw.** A small stream valley that generally is more open and has broader bottom land than a ravine or gulch.
- Duff.** A generally firm organic layer on the surface of mineral soils. It consists of fallen plant material that is in the process of decomposition and includes everything from the litter on the surface to underlying pure humus.
- Ecological site.** An area where climate, soil, and relief are sufficiently uniform to produce a distinct natural plant community. An ecological site is the product of all the environmental factors responsible for its development. It is typified by an association of species that differ from those on other ecological sites in kind and/or proportion of species or in total production.
- Eluviation.** The movement of material in true solution or colloidal suspension from one place to another within the soil. Soil horizons that have lost material through eluviation are eluvial; those that have received material are illuvial.
- Endosaturation.** A type of saturation of the soil in which all horizons between the upper boundary of saturation and a depth of 2 meters are saturated.
- Eolian soil material.** Earthy parent material accumulated through wind action; commonly refers to sandy material in dunes or to loess in blankets on the surface.
- Ephemeral stream.** A stream, or reach of a stream, that flows only in direct response to precipitation. It receives no long-continued supply from melting snow or other source, and its channel is above the water table at all times.
- Episaturation.** A type of saturation indicating a perched water table in a soil in which saturated layers are underlain by one or more unsaturated layers within 2 meters of the surface.
- Erosion.** The wearing away of the land surface by water, wind, ice, or other geologic agents and by such processes as gravitational creep.
- Erosion* (geologic). Erosion caused by geologic processes acting over long geologic periods and resulting in the wearing away of mountains and the building up of such landscape features as flood plains and coastal plains. Synonym: natural erosion.
- Erosion* (accelerated). Erosion much more rapid than geologic erosion, mainly as a result of human or animal activities or of a catastrophe in nature, such as a fire, that exposes the surface.

- Erosion pavement.** A layer of gravel or stones that remains on the surface after fine particles are removed by sheet or rill erosion.
- Escarpment.** A relatively continuous and steep slope or cliff breaking the general continuity of more gently sloping land surfaces and resulting from erosion or faulting. Synonym: scarp.
- Extrusive rock.** Igneous rock derived from deep-seated molten matter (magma) emplaced on the earth's surface.
- Fertility, soil.** The quality that enables a soil to provide plant nutrients, in adequate amounts and in proper balance, for the growth of specified plants when light, moisture, temperature, tilth, and other growth factors are favorable.
- Field moisture capacity.** The moisture content of a soil, expressed as a percentage of the oven-dry weight, after the gravitational, or free, water has drained away; the field moisture content 2 or 3 days after a soaking rain; also called normal field capacity, normal moisture capacity, or capillary capacity.
- Fill slope.** A sloping surface consisting of excavated soil material from a road cut. It commonly is on the downhill side of the road.
- Fine textured soil.** Sandy clay, silty clay, or clay.
- First raindrop impact.** Term used to describe ground cover; the probability of raindrop interception by a specific category of cover (plant canopy, litter, rock fragments, cyanobacteria crust, lichen crust, moss crust, salt crust, gypsum crust, or bare soil).
- Flaggy soil material.** Material that has, by volume, 15 to 35 percent flagstones. Very flaggy soil material has 35 to 60 percent flagstones, and extremely flaggy soil material has more than 60 percent flagstones.
- Flagstone.** A thin fragment of sandstone, limestone, slate, shale, or (rarely) schist 6 to 15 inches (15 to 38 centimeters) long.
- Flood plain.** A nearly level alluvial plain that borders a stream and is subject to flooding unless protected artificially.
- Fluvial.** Of or pertaining to rivers; produced by river action, as a fluvial plain.
- Foothill.** A steeply sloping upland that has relief of as much as 1,000 feet (300 meters) and fringes a mountain range or high-plateau escarpment.
- Footslope.** The position that forms the inner, gently inclined surface at the base of a hillslope. In profile, footslopes are commonly concave. A footslope is a transition zone between upslope sites of erosion and transport (shoulders and backslopes) and downslope sites of deposition (toeslopes).
- Forb.** Any herbaceous plant not a grass or a sedge.
- Forest cover.** All trees and other woody plants (underbrush) covering the ground in a forest.
- Forest type.** A stand of trees similar in composition and development because of given physical and biological factors by which it may be differentiated from other stands.
- Genesis, soil.** The mode of origin of the soil. Refers especially to the processes or soil-forming factors responsible for the formation of the solum, or true soil, from the unconsolidated parent material.
- Gleyed soil.** Soil that formed under poor drainage, resulting in the reduction of iron and other elements in the profile and in gray colors.
- Graben.** An elongate, depressed block of land that is bounded by faults on both sides.
- Gravel.** Rounded or angular fragments of rock as much as 3 inches (7.6 centimeters) in diameter. An individual piece is a pebble.
- Gravelly soil material.** Material that has 15 to 35 percent, by volume, rounded or angular rock fragments, not prominently flattened, as much as 3 inches (7.6 centimeters) in diameter.
- Ground water.** Water filling all the unblocked pores of the material below the water table.

Gully. A miniature valley with steep sides cut by running water and through which water ordinarily runs only after rainfall. The distinction between a gully and a rill is one of depth. A gully generally is an obstacle to farm machinery and is too deep to be obliterated by ordinary tillage; a rill is of lesser depth and can be smoothed over by ordinary tillage.

Hard bedrock. Bedrock that cannot be excavated except by blasting or by the use of special equipment that is not commonly used in construction.

Hardpan. A hardened or cemented soil horizon, or layer. The soil material is sandy, loamy, or clayey and is cemented by iron oxide, silica, calcium carbonate, or other substance.

Head out. To form a flower head.

Head slope. A geomorphic component of hills consisting of a laterally concave area of a hillside, especially at the head of a drainageway. The overland waterflow is converging.

Hill. A natural elevation of the land surface, rising as much as 1,000 feet above surrounding lowlands, commonly of limited summit area and having a well defined outline; hillsides generally have slopes of more than 15 percent. The distinction between a hill and a mountain is arbitrary and is dependent on local usage.

Homoclinal ridge. An intermediate form of homocline that forms an asymmetric ridge with a dip slope commonly between 10 and 25 degrees (15 to 45 percent). A homoclinal ridge has dip steeper than that of a cuesta but less than that of a hogback.

Horizon, soil. A layer of soil, approximately parallel to the surface, having distinct characteristics produced by soil-forming processes. In the identification of soil horizons, an uppercase letter represents the major horizons. Numbers or lowercase letters that follow represent subdivisions of the major horizons. An explanation of the subdivisions is given in the "Soil Survey Manual." The major horizons of mineral soil are as follows:

O horizon.—An organic layer of fresh and decaying plant residue.

A horizon.—The mineral horizon at or near the surface in which an accumulation of humified organic matter is mixed with the mineral material. Also, a plowed surface horizon, most of which was originally part of a B horizon.

E horizon.—The mineral horizon in which the main feature is loss of silicate clay, iron, aluminum, or some combination of these.

B horizon.—The mineral horizon below an A horizon. The B horizon is in part a layer of transition from the overlying A to the underlying C horizon. The B horizon also has distinctive characteristics, such as (1) accumulation of clay, sesquioxides, humus, or a combination of these; (2) prismatic or blocky structure; (3) redder or browner colors than those in the A horizon; or (4) a combination of these.

C horizon.—The mineral horizon or layer, excluding indurated bedrock, that is little affected by soil-forming processes and does not have the properties typical of the overlying soil material. The material of a C horizon may be either like or unlike that in which the solum formed. If the material is known to differ from that in the solum, an Arabic numeral, commonly a 2, precedes the letter C.

Cr horizon.—Soft, consolidated bedrock beneath the soil.

R layer.—Consolidated bedrock beneath the soil. The bedrock commonly underlies a C horizon, but it can be directly below an A or a B horizon.

Humus. The well decomposed, more or less stable part of the organic matter in mineral soils.

Hydrologic soil groups. Refers to soils grouped according to their runoff potential. The soil properties that influence this potential are those that affect the minimum rate of water infiltration on a bare soil during periods after prolonged wetting when the soil is not frozen. These properties are depth to a seasonal high water table, the infiltration rate and permeability after prolonged wetting, and depth to a very

slowly permeable layer. The slope and the kind of plant cover are not considered but are separate factors in predicting runoff.

Igneous rock. Rock formed by solidification from a molten or partially molten state. Major varieties include plutonic and volcanic rock. Examples are andesite, basalt, and granite.

Illuviation. The movement of soil material from one horizon to another in the soil profile. Generally, material is removed from an upper horizon and deposited in a lower horizon.

Impervious soil. A soil through which water, air, or roots penetrate slowly or not at all. No soil is absolutely impervious to air and water all the time.

Increasesers. Species in the climax vegetation that increase in amount as the more desirable plants are reduced by close grazing. Increasesers commonly are the shorter plants and the less palatable to livestock.

Interfluve. An elevated area between two drainageways that sheds water to those drainageways.

Intermittent stream. A stream, or reach of a stream, that flows for prolonged periods only when it receives ground-water discharge or long, continued contributions from melting snow or other surface and shallow subsurface sources.

Invaders. On range, plants that encroach into an area and grow after the climax vegetation has been reduced by grazing. Generally, plants invade following disturbance of the surface.

Iron depletions. Low-chroma zones having a low content of iron and manganese oxide because of chemical reduction and removal, but having a clay content similar to that of the adjacent matrix. A type of redoximorphic depletion.

Knoll. A small, low, rounded hill rising above adjacent landforms.

K_{sat} . Saturated hydraulic conductivity. (See Permeability.)

Lacustrine deposit. Material deposited in lake water and exposed when the water level is lowered or the elevation of the land is raised.

Landslide. The rapid downhill movement of a mass of soil and loose rock, generally when wet or saturated. The speed and distance of movement, as well as the amount of soil and rock material, vary greatly.

Large stones (in tables). Rock fragments 3 inches (7.6 centimeters) or more across. Large stones adversely affect the specified use of the soil.

Infiltration. The downward entry of water into the immediate surface of soil or other material, as contrasted with percolation, which is movement of water through soil layers or material.

Leaching. The removal of soluble material from soil or other material by percolating water.

LEP. See Linear extensibility percent.

Linear extensibility (LE). Refers to the change in length of an unconfined clod as moisture content is decreased from a moist to a dry state. Linear extensibility is used to determine the shrink-swell potential of soils. It is an expression of the volume change between the water content of the clod at $1/3$ - or $1/10$ -bar tension (33kPa or 10kPa tension) and oven dryness. Volume change is influenced by the amount and type of clay minerals in the soil. The volume change is the percent change for the whole soil. If it is expressed as a fraction, the resulting value is COLE, coefficient of linear extensibility.

Linear extensibility percent. Refers to the percent change in linear extensibility.

Liquid limit. The moisture content at which the soil passes from a plastic to a liquid state.

Loam. Soil material that is 7 to 27 percent clay particles, 28 to 50 percent silt particles, and less than 52 percent sand particles.

Loess. Fine grained material, dominantly of silt-sized particles, deposited by wind.

Low strength. The soil is not strong enough to support loads.

- Masses.** Concentrations of substances in the soil matrix that do not have a clearly defined boundary with the surrounding soil material and cannot be removed as a discrete unit. Common compounds making up masses are calcium carbonate, gypsum or other soluble salts, iron oxide, and manganese oxide. Masses consisting of iron oxide or manganese oxide generally are considered a type of redoximorphic concentration.
- Medium textured soil.** Very fine sandy loam, loam, silt loam, or silt.
- Mesa.** A broad, nearly flat-topped and commonly isolated upland mass characterized by summit widths that are more than the heights of bounding erosional scarps.
- Metamorphic rock.** Rock of any origin altered in mineralogical composition, chemical composition, or structure by heat, pressure, and movement. Nearly all such rocks are crystalline.
- Mineral soil.** Soil that is mainly mineral material and low in organic material. Its bulk density is more than that of organic soil.
- Miscellaneous area.** An area that has little or no natural soil and supports little or no vegetation.
- Moderately coarse textured soil.** Coarse sandy loam, sandy loam, or fine sandy loam.
- Moderately fine textured soil.** Clay loam, sandy clay loam, or silty clay loam.
- Morphology, soil.** The physical makeup of the soil, including the texture, structure, porosity, consistence, color, and other physical, mineral, and biological properties of the various horizons, and the thickness and arrangement of those horizons in the soil profile.
- Mottling, soil.** Irregular spots of different colors that vary in number and size. Descriptive terms are as follows: abundance—*few*, *common*, and *many*; size—*fine*, *medium*, and *coarse*; and contrast—*faint*, *distinct*, and *prominent*. The size measurements are of the diameter along the greatest dimension. Fine indicates less than 5 millimeters (about 0.2 inch); medium, from 5 to 15 millimeters (about 0.2 to 0.6 inch); and coarse, more than 15 millimeters (about 0.6 inch).
- Mountain.** A natural elevation of the land surface, rising more than 1,000 feet above surrounding lowlands, commonly of restricted summit area (relative to a plateau) and generally having steep sides. A mountain can occur as a single, isolated mass or in a group forming a chain or range.
- Mudstone.** Sedimentary rock formed by induration of silt and clay in approximately equal amounts.
- Munsell notation.** A designation of color by degrees of three simple variables—hue, value, and chroma. For example, a notation of 10YR 6/4 is a color with hue of 10YR, value of 6, and chroma of 4.
- Natric horizon.** A special kind of argillic horizon that contains enough exchangeable sodium to have an adverse effect on the physical condition of the subsoil.
- Neutral soil.** A soil having a pH value of 6.6 to 7.3. (See Reaction, soil.)
- Nodules.** Cemented bodies lacking visible internal structure. Calcium carbonate, iron oxide, and manganese oxide are common compounds making up nodules. If formed in place, nodules of iron oxide or manganese oxide are considered types of redoximorphic concentrations.
- Nose slope.** A geomorphic component of hills consisting of the projecting end (laterally convex area) of a hillside. The overland waterflow is predominantly divergent.
- Nutrient, plant.** Any element taken in by a plant essential to its growth. Plant nutrients are mainly nitrogen, phosphorus, potassium, calcium, magnesium, sulfur, iron, manganese, copper, boron, and zinc obtained from the soil and carbon, hydrogen, and oxygen obtained from the air and water.
- Organic matter.** Plant and animal residue in the soil in various stages of decomposition. The content of organic matter in the surface layer is described as follows:

Soil Survey of Capitol Reef National Park, Utah

Very low	less than 0.5 percent
Low	0.5 to 1.0 percent
Moderately low.....	1.0 to 2.0 percent
Moderate.....	2.0 to 4.0 percent
High	4.0 to 8.0 percent
Very high.....	more than 8.0 percent

- Paleoterrace.** An erosional remnant of a terrace that retains the surface form and alluvial deposits of its origin but was not emplaced by, and commonly does not grade to, a present-day stream or drainage network.
- Pan.** A compact, dense layer in a soil that impedes the movement of water and the growth of roots. For example, *hardpan*, *fragipan*, *claypan*, *plowpan*, and *traffic pan*.
- Parent material.** The unconsolidated organic and mineral material in which soil forms.
- Ped.** An individual natural soil aggregate, such as a granule, a prism, or a block.
- Pediment.** A gently sloping erosional surface developed at the foot of a receding hill or mountain slope, commonly with a slightly concave-upward profile, that cross-cuts rock or sediment strata that extend beneath adjacent uplands.
- Pedisediment.** A thin layer of alluvial material that mantles an erosion surface and has been transported to its present position from higher-lying areas of the erosion surface.
- Pedon.** The smallest volume that can be called “a soil.” A pedon is three dimensional and large enough to permit study of all horizons. Its area ranges from about 10 to 100 square feet (1 square meter to 10 square meters), depending on the variability of the soil.
- Percolation.** The movement of water through the soil.
- Permeability.** The quality of the soil that enables water or air to move downward through the profile. The rate at which a saturated soil transmits water is accepted as a measure of this quality. In soil physics, the rate is referred to as “saturated hydraulic conductivity,” which is defined in the “Soil Survey Manual.” In line with conventional usage in the engineering profession and with traditional usage in published soil surveys, this rate of flow continues to be expressed as “permeability.” Terms describing permeability, measured in inches per hour, are as follows:
- | | |
|-----------------------|------------------------|
| Extremely slow..... | 0.0 to 0.01 inch |
| Very slow | 0.01 to 0.06 inch |
| Slow | 0.06 to 0.2 inch |
| Moderately slow..... | 0.2 to 0.6 inch |
| Moderate..... | 0.6 inch to 2.0 inches |
| Moderately rapid..... | 2.0 to 6.0 inches |
| Rapid | 6.0 to 20 inches |
| Very rapid..... | more than 20 inches |
- Phase, soil.** A subdivision of a soil series based on features that affect its use and management, such as slope, stoniness, and flooding.
- pH value.** A numerical designation of acidity and alkalinity in soil. (See Reaction, soil.)
- Piping** (in tables). Formation of subsurface tunnels or pipelike cavities by water moving through the soil.
- Plasticity index.** The numerical difference between the liquid limit and the plastic limit; the range of moisture content within which the soil remains plastic.
- Plastic limit.** The moisture content at which a soil changes from semisolid to plastic.
- Plateau.** An extensive upland mass with relatively flat summit area that is considerably elevated (more than 100 meters) above adjacent lowlands and separated from them on one or more sides by escarpments.
- Playa.** The generally dry and nearly level lake plain that occupies the lowest parts of closed depressional areas, such as those on intermontane basin floors. Temporary flooding occurs primarily in response to precipitation and runoff.
- Plowpan.** A compacted layer formed in the soil directly below the plowed layer.

Ponding. Standing water on soils in closed depressions. Unless the soils are artificially drained, the water can be removed only by percolation or evapotranspiration.

Poorly graded. Refers to a coarse grained soil or soil material consisting mainly of particles of nearly the same size. Because there is little difference in size of the particles, density can be increased only slightly by compaction.

Potential native plant community. See Climax plant community.

Potential rooting depth (effective rooting depth). Depth to which roots could penetrate if the content of moisture in the soil were adequate. The soil has no properties restricting the penetration of roots to this depth.

Prescribed burning. Deliberately burning an area for specific management purposes, under the appropriate conditions of weather and soil moisture and at the proper time of day.

Productivity, soil. The capability of a soil for producing a specified plant or sequence of plants under specific management.

Profile, soil. A vertical section of the soil extending through all its horizons and into the parent material.

Proper grazing use. Grazing at an intensity that maintains enough cover to protect the soil and maintain or improve the quantity and quality of the desirable vegetation. This practice increases the vigor and reproduction capacity of the key plants and promotes the accumulation of litter and mulch necessary to conserve soil and water.

Rangeland. Land on which the potential natural vegetation is predominantly grasses, grasslike plants, forbs, or shrubs suitable for grazing or browsing. It includes natural grasslands, savannas, many wetlands, some deserts, tundras, and areas that support certain forb and shrub communities.

Reaction, soil. A measure of acidity or alkalinity of a soil, expressed in pH values. A soil that tests to pH 7.0 is described as precisely neutral in reaction because it is neither acid nor alkaline. The degrees of acidity or alkalinity, expressed as pH values, are:

Ultra acid.....	less than 3.5
Extremely acid	3.5 to 4.4
Very strongly acid	4.5 to 5.0
Strongly acid.....	5.1 to 5.5
Moderately acid	5.6 to 6.0
Slightly acid.....	6.1 to 6.5
Neutral	6.6 to 7.3
Slightly alkaline	7.4 to 7.8
Moderately alkaline.....	7.9 to 8.4
Strongly alkaline	8.5 to 9.0
Very strongly alkaline.....	9.1 and higher

Redoximorphic concentrations. Nodules, concretions, soft masses, pore linings, and other features resulting from the accumulation of iron or manganese oxide. An indication of chemical reduction and oxidation resulting from saturation.

Redoximorphic depletions. Low-chroma zones from which iron and manganese oxide or a combination of iron and manganese oxide and clay has been removed. These zones are indications of the chemical reduction of iron resulting from saturation.

Redoximorphic features. Redoximorphic concentrations, redoximorphic depletions, reduced matrices, a positive reaction to alpha,alpha-dipyridyl, and other features indicating the chemical reduction and oxidation of iron and manganese compounds resulting from saturation.

Reduced matrix. A soil matrix that has low chroma *in situ* because of chemically reduced iron (Fe II). The chemical reduction results from nearly continuous wetness. The matrix undergoes a change in hue or chroma within 30 minutes after exposure to air as the iron is oxidized (Fe III). A type of redoximorphic feature.

- Regolith.** The unconsolidated mantle of weathered rock and soil material on the earth's surface; the loose earth material above the solid rock.
- Relief.** The elevations or inequalities of a land surface, considered collectively.
- Residuum (residual soil material).** Unconsolidated, weathered or partly weathered mineral material that accumulated as consolidated rock disintegrated in place.
- Rill.** A steep-sided channel resulting from accelerated erosion. A rill generally is a few inches deep and not wide enough to be an obstacle to farm machinery.
- Road cut.** A sloping surface produced by mechanical means during road construction. It is commonly on the uphill side of the road.
- Rock fragments.** Rock or mineral fragments having a diameter of 2 millimeters or more; for example, pebbles, cobbles, stones, and boulders.
- Root zone.** The part of the soil that can be penetrated by plant roots.
- Runoff.** The precipitation discharged into stream channels from an area. The water that flows off the surface of the land without sinking into the soil is called surface runoff. Water that enters the soil before reaching surface streams is called groundwater runoff or seepage flow from ground water. The runoff values in this survey were assigned using locally derived criteria.
- Sabkha.** A flat area of eolian sedimentation and erosion that formed under semiarid or arid conditions. It occurs: (1) in interior areas (e.g., on basin floors slightly above playa lake beds); (2) along coastal areas (e.g., just above intertidal zones) where, through deflation and evaporation, gypsum, halite, or other soluble minerals crystallize at or near the surface and form a thin, irregular mineral crust that is intermittently deflated away. Microbiotic crusts are not extensive, and vegetation is very sparse and consists primarily of small, halophytic shrubs (e.g., iodine bush).
- Saline soil.** A soil containing soluble salts in an amount that impairs growth of plants. A saline soil does not contain excess exchangeable sodium.
- Sand.** As a soil separate, individual rock or mineral fragments from 0.05 millimeter to 2.0 millimeters in diameter. Most sand grains consist of quartz. As a soil textural class, a soil that is 85 percent or more sand and not more than 10 percent clay.
- Sandstone.** Sedimentary rock containing dominantly sand-sized particles.
- Saprolite.** Unconsolidated residual material underlying the soil and grading to hard bedrock below.
- Saturation.** Wetness characterized by zero or positive pressure of the soil water. Under conditions of saturation, the water will flow from the soil matrix into an unlined auger hole.
- Sedimentary rock.** Rock made up of particles deposited from suspension in water. The chief kinds of sedimentary rock are conglomerate, formed from gravel; sandstone, formed from sand; shale, formed from clay; and limestone, formed from soft masses of calcium carbonate. There are many intermediate types. Some wind-deposited sand is consolidated into sandstone.
- Sequum.** A sequence consisting of an illuvial horizon and the overlying eluvial horizon. (See Eluviation.)
- Series, soil.** A group of soils that have profiles that are almost alike. All the soils of a series have horizons that are similar in composition, thickness, and arrangement.
- Shale.** Sedimentary rock formed by the hardening of a clay deposit.
- Sheet erosion.** The removal of a fairly uniform layer of soil material from the land surface by the action of rainfall and surface runoff.
- Shoulder.** The position that forms the uppermost inclined surface near the top of a hillslope. It is a transition from backslope to summit. The surface is dominantly convex in profile and erosional in origin.
- Shrink-swell (in tables).** The shrinking of soil when dry and the swelling when wet. Shrinking and swelling can damage roads, dams, building foundations, and other structures. It can also damage plant roots.

Side slope. A geomorphic component of hills consisting of the laterally planar area of a hillside. The overland waterflow is predominantly parallel.

Silica. A combination of silicon and oxygen. The mineral form is called quartz.

Silt. As a soil separate, individual mineral particles that range in diameter from the upper limit of clay (0.002 millimeter) to the lower limit of very fine sand (0.05 millimeter). As a soil textural class, soil that is 80 percent or more silt and less than 12 percent clay.

Siltstone. Sedimentary rock made up of dominantly silt-sized particles.

Similar soils. Soils that share limits of diagnostic criteria, behave and perform in a similar manner, and have similar conservation needs or management requirements for the major land uses in the survey area.

Site index. A designation of the quality of a forest site based on the height of the dominant stand at an arbitrarily chosen age. For example, if the average height attained by dominant and codominant trees in a fully stocked stand at the age of 50 years is 75 feet, the site index is 75.

Slope. The inclination of the land surface from the horizontal. Percentage of slope is the vertical distance divided by horizontal distance, then multiplied by 100. Thus, a slope of 20 percent is a drop of 20 feet in 100 feet of horizontal distance.

Slow refill (in tables). The slow filling of ponds, resulting from restricted permeability in the soil.

Sodic (alkali) soil. A soil having so high a degree of alkalinity (pH 8.5 or higher) or so high a percentage of exchangeable sodium (15 percent or more of the total exchangeable bases), or both, that plant growth is restricted.

Sodicity. The degree to which a soil is affected by exchangeable sodium. Sodicity is expressed as a sodium adsorption ratio (SAR) of a saturation extract, or the ratio of Na^+ to $Ca^{++} + Mg^{++}$. The degrees of sodicity and their respective ratios are:

Slight.....	less than 13:1
Moderate.....	13-30:1
Strong	more than 30:1

Sodium adsorption ratio (SAR). A measure of the amount of sodium (Na) relative to calcium (Ca) and magnesium (Mg) in the water extract from saturated soil paste. It is the ratio of the Na concentration divided by the square root of one-half of the Ca + Mg concentration.

Soft bedrock. Bedrock that can be excavated with trenching machines, backhoes, small rippers, and other equipment commonly used in construction.

Soil. A natural, three-dimensional body at the earth's surface. It is capable of supporting plants and has properties resulting from the integrated effect of climate and living matter acting on earthy parent material, as conditioned by relief over periods of time.

Soil separates. Mineral particles less than 2 millimeters in equivalent diameter and ranging between specified size limits. The names and sizes, in millimeters, of separates recognized in the United States are as follows:

Very coarse sand	2.0 to 1.0
Coarse sand	1.0 to 0.5
Medium sand	0.5 to 0.25
Fine sand	0.25 to 0.10
Very fine sand	0.10 to 0.05
Silt	0.05 to 0.002
Clay.....	less than 0.002

Solum. The upper part of a soil profile, above the C horizon, in which the processes of soil formation are active. The solum in soil consists of the A, E, and B horizons. Generally, the characteristics of the material in these horizons are unlike those of the material below the solum. The living roots and plant and animal activities are largely confined to the solum.

- Stones.** Rock fragments 10 to 24 inches (25 to 60 centimeters) in diameter if rounded or 15 to 24 inches (38 to 60 centimeters) in length if flat.
- Stony.** Refers to a soil containing stones in numbers that interfere with or prevent tillage.
- Strath terrace.** A type of stream terrace that formed as an erosional surface cut on bedrock. It is thinly mantled (less than 3 meters) with stream deposits (alluvium), commonly with a gravel lag deposit immediately above the bedrock.
- Structure, soil.** The arrangement of primary soil particles into compound particles or aggregates. The principal forms of soil structure are—*platy* (laminated), *prismatic* (vertical axis of aggregates longer than horizontal), *columnar* (prisms with rounded tops), *blocky* (angular or subangular), and *granular*. *Structureless* soils are either *single grain* (each grain by itself, as in dune sand) or *massive* (the particles adhering without any regular cleavage, as in many hardpans).
- Subsoil.** Technically, the B horizon; roughly, the part of the solum below plow depth.
- Substratum.** The part of the soil below the solum.
- Subsurface layer.** Any surface soil horizon (A, E, AB, or EB) below the surface layer.
- Summit.** The topographically highest position of a hillslope. It has a nearly level (planar or only slightly convex) surface.
- Surface layer.** The soil ordinarily moved in tillage, or its equivalent in uncultivated soil, ranging in depth from 4 to 10 inches (10 to 25 centimeters). Frequently designated as the “plow layer,” or the “Ap horizon.”
- Surface soil.** The A, E, AB, and EB horizons, considered collectively. It includes all subdivisions of these horizons.
- Talus.** Fragments of rock and other soil material accumulated by gravity at the foot of cliffs or steep slopes.
- Taxadjuncts.** Soils that cannot be classified in a series recognized in the classification system. Such soils are named for a series they strongly resemble and are designated as taxadjuncts to that series because they differ in ways too small to be of consequence in interpreting their use and behavior. Soils are recognized as taxadjuncts only when one or more of their characteristics are slightly outside the range defined for the family of the series for which the soils are named.
- Terrace.** An embankment, or ridge, constructed across sloping soils on the contour or at a slight angle to the contour. The terrace intercepts surface runoff so that water soaks into the soil or flows slowly to a prepared outlet. A terrace in a field generally is built so that the field can be farmed. A terrace intended mainly for drainage has a deep channel that is maintained in permanent sod.
- Terrace** (geologic). An old alluvial plain, ordinarily flat or undulating, bordering a river, a lake, or the sea.
- Texture, soil.** The relative proportions of sand, silt, and clay particles in a mass of soil. The basic textural classes, in order of increasing proportion of fine particles, are *sand*, *loamy sand*, *sandy loam*, *loam*, *silt loam*, *silt*, *sandy clay loam*, *clay loam*, *silty clay loam*, *sandy clay*, *silty clay*, and *clay*. The sand, loamy sand, and sandy loam classes may be further divided by specifying “coarse,” “fine,” or “very fine.”
- Thin layer** (in tables). Otherwise suitable soil material that is too thin for the specified use.
- Toeslope.** The position that forms the gently inclined surface at the base of a hillslope. Toeslopes in profile are commonly gentle and linear and are constructional surfaces forming the lower part of a hillslope continuum that grades to valley or closed-depression floors.
- Topsoil.** The upper part of the soil, which is the most favorable material for plant growth. It is ordinarily rich in organic matter and is used to topdress roadbanks, lawns, and land affected by mining.
- Trace elements.** Chemical elements, for example, zinc, cobalt, manganese, copper, and iron, in soils in extremely small amounts. They are essential to plant growth.

Soil Survey of Capitol Reef National Park, Utah

Weathering. All physical and chemical changes produced in rocks or other deposits at or near the earth's surface by atmospheric agents. These changes result in disintegration and decomposition of the material.

Well graded. Refers to soil material consisting of coarse grained particles that are well distributed over a wide range in size or diameter. Such soil normally can be easily increased in density and bearing properties by compaction. Contrasts with poorly graded soil.

Wilting point (or permanent wilting point). The moisture content of soil, on an oven-dry basis, at which a plant (specifically a sunflower) wilts so much that it does not recover when placed in a humid, dark chamber.

Tables

Soil Survey of Capitol Reef National Park, Utah

Table 1.—Temperature and Precipitation

(Recorded in the period 1971-2000 at Capitol Reef National Park headquarters, Utah)

Month	Temperature (degrees F)						Precipitation (inches)				
	Average daily maximum	Average daily minimum	Average daily	2 years in 10 may have		Average number of growing degree days*	Average	2 years in 10 may have		Average number of days with 0.10 inch or more	Average snow-fall
				Maximum higher than--	Minimum lower than--			Less than--	More than--		
January--	40.5	19.4	30.0	60.0	0.0	0.0	0.62	0.04	0.92	1	5.1
February-	46.3	24.7	35.5	65.0	5.0	3.5	0.49	0.06	0.59	1	2.0
March----	56.5	32.4	44.4	75.0	17.0	150.0	0.73	0.12	1.07	2	2.7
April----	64.7	39.2	52.0	84.0	23.0	364.0	0.54	0.09	0.89	2	0.6
May-----	75.0	48.3	61.6	91.0	32.0	675.0	0.53	0.15	1.15	2	0.1
June-----	85.6	57.5	71.6	100.0	40.0	958.5	0.45	0.06	0.66	1	0.0
July-----	91.2	64.5	77.9	102.0	52.0	1,180.0	0.93	0.32	1.49	3	0.0
August---	87.4	62.2	74.8	100.0	50.0	1,098.5	1.33	0.42	1.90	4	0.0
September	79.4	54.0	66.7	95.0	38.0	854.0	0.75	0.20	1.38	2	0.0
October--	65.8	42.4	54.1	86.0	25.0	466.5	0.90	0.10	1.40	2	0.4
November-	51.0	29.7	40.4	72.0	13.0	79.0	0.52	0.08	1.01	2	1.7
December-	40.3	20.2	30.3	60.0	5.0	0.0	0.36	0.05	0.41	1	2.5
Annual:											
Average	65.4	41.3	53.4	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
Extreme	104.0	-9.0	---	102	-2	---	---	---	---	---	---
Total--	---	---	---	---	---	5,829.0	8.15	5.79	9.52	23	15.1

* A growing degree day is a unit of heat available for plant growth. It can be calculated by adding the maximum and minimum daily temperatures, dividing the sum by 2, and subtracting the temperature below which growth is minimal for the principal crops in the area (40 degrees F).

Soil Survey of Capitol Reef National Park, Utah

Table 2.—Freeze Dates in Spring and Fall

(Recorded in the period 1971-2000 at Capitol Reef National Park headquarters, Utah)

Probability	Temperature (degrees F)		
	24 or lower	28 or lower	32 or lower
Last freezing temperature in spring:			
1 year in 10 later than--	Apr. 13	Apr. 29	May 15
2 years in 10 later than--	Apr. 5	Apr. 23	May 8
5 years in 10 later than--	Mar. 20	Apr. 10	Apr. 25
First freezing temperature in fall:			
1 year in 10 earlier than--	Oct. 30	Oct. 21	Oct. 5
2 years in 10 earlier than--	Nov. 4	Oct. 26	Oct. 10
5 years in 10 earlier than--	Nov. 12	Nov. 4	Oct. 21

Table 3.—Growing Season

(Recorded in the period 1971-2000 at Capitol Reef National Park headquarters, Utah)

Probability	Daily minimum temperature (degrees F) during growing season		
	Higher than 24	Higher than 28	Higher than 32
	<u>Days</u>	<u>Days</u>	<u>Days</u>
9 years in 10	209	189	157
8 years in 10	219	198	167
5 years in 10	238	215	185
2 years in 10	256	232	204
1 year in 10	266	240	213

Soil Survey of Capitol Reef National Park, Utah

Table 4.--Taxonomic Classification of the Soils

(An asterisk in the first column indicates a taxadjunct to the series. See text for a description of those characteristics that are outside the range of the series)

Soil name	Family or higher taxonomic class
Abra-----	Fine-loamy, mixed, superactive, mesic Ustic Haplocalcids
Abra family-----	Fine-loamy, mixed, superactive, mesic Ustic Haplocalcids
Anasazi-----	Coarse-loamy, mixed, superactive, mesic Ustic Haplocalcids
Aquic Torrifluvents-----	Aquic Torrifluvents
Aquima-----	Fine-loamy, mixed, superactive, mesic Ustic Haplocambids
Arches-----	Mixed, mesic Lithic Torripsamments
Barx-----	Fine-loamy, mixed, superactive, mesic Ustic Calciargids
*Beclabito-----	Fine, mixed, superactive, mesic Haplic Ustic Natrargids
Begay-----	Coarse-loamy, mixed, superactive, mesic Ustic Haplocambids
Bowington-----	Mixed, mesic Oxyaquic Torripsamments
Bullpen-----	Fine-loamy, mixed, superactive, mesic Ustic Haplocambids
Calladito-----	Mixed, mesic Ustic Torripsamments
*Cannonville-----	Fine, smectitic, mesic Ustic Haplocambids
*Catahoula-----	Loamy-skeletal, mixed, superactive, mesic Ustic Haplocambids
Cerropelon family-----	Fine-loamy, mixed, superactive, mesic Ustic Haplargids
*Chilton-----	Loamy-skeletal, mixed, superactive, mesic Ustic Haplocambids
Chinchin-----	Loamy, mixed, superactive, mesic Lithic Calciargids
Chipeta-----	Clayey, mixed, active, calcareous, mesic, shallow Typic Torriorthents
*Clapper-----	Loamy-skeletal, mixed, superactive, mesic Ustic Haplocambids
Clapper-----	Loamy-skeletal, mixed, superactive, mesic Ustic Haplocalcids
*Daklos-----	Loamy-skeletal, mixed, superactive, mesic Lithic Ustic Haplocambids
Daklos-----	Loamy-skeletal, mixed, superactive, calcareous, mesic Lithic Ustic Torriorthents
Earlweed-----	Sandy, mixed, mesic Ustic Haplocalcids
Elias-----	Fine-loamy, mixed, superactive, mesic Ustic Natrargids
Emco family-----	Clayey, smectitic, calcareous, mesic, shallow Typic Torriorthents
Eslendo-----	Loamy, mixed, superactive, calcareous, mesic, shallow Ustic Torriorthents
Foy family-----	Loamy-skeletal, mixed, superactive, frigid Aridic Calciustepts
Fruitland-----	Coarse-loamy, mixed, superactive, calcareous, mesic Typic Torriorthents
Gerst-----	Loamy, mixed, superactive, calcareous, mesic, shallow Ustic Torriorthents
*Gish-----	Fine, mixed, superactive, mesic Sodic Ustic Haplocambids
Gladel-----	Loamy, mixed, superactive, mesic Aridic Lithic Haplustepts
*Goblin-----	Loamy, mixed, superactive, mesic, shallow Leptic Haplogypsis
*Goblin-----	Loamy, mixed, superactive, mesic Lithic Haplogypsis
Goblin-----	Loamy, gypsic, mesic, shallow Leptic Haplogypsis
*Hanksville-----	Fine-silty, mixed, active, mesic Typic Haplosalids
*Happle-----	Coarse-loamy, mixed, superactive, mesic Ustic Haplocambids
Ignacio-----	Coarse-loamy, mixed, superactive, mesic Ustic Haplocambids
*Ivanpatch-----	Sandy, mixed, mesic Leptic Haplogypsis
Kwakina-----	Sandy, mixed, mesic Ustic Torrifluvents
Kydestea-----	Loamy-skeletal, mixed, superactive, calcareous, mesic Aridic Lithic Ustortherents
*Lavodnas-----	Loamy, gypsic, mesic, shallow Leptic Haplogypsis
Lazear-----	Loamy, mixed, superactive, calcareous, mesic Lithic Ustic Torriorthents
*Lemrac-----	Coarse-loamy, mixed, superactive, mesic Leptic Haplogypsis
Lemrac-----	Fine-gypseous, hypergypsic, mesic Leptic Haplogypsis
*Lybrook-----	Fine, mixed, superactive, mesic Ustic Haplocambids
Lybrook-----	Fine, mixed, superactive, calcareous, mesic Ustic Torriorthents
Mathis-----	Sandy-skeletal, mixed, mesic Ustic Torriorthents
Metuck-----	Loamy-skeletal, mixed, superactive, calcareous, mesic Aridic Lithic Ustortherents
Mezzo family-----	Frigid, coated Ustic Quartzipsamments
Mident-----	Mixed, mesic, shallow Ustic Torripsamments
Mido-----	Mixed, mesic Ustic Torripsamments
Mikim-----	Fine-loamy, mixed, superactive, calcareous, mesic Ustic Torriorthents
Milok-----	Coarse-loamy, mixed, superactive, mesic Ustic Haplocalcids
Mivida-----	Coarse-loamy, mixed, superactive, mesic Ustic Haplocalcids
Moab-----	Loamy-skeletal, carbonatic, mesic Ustic Haplocalcids
Moclom-----	Mixed, mesic Lithic Torripsamments

Soil Survey of Capitol Reef National Park, Utah

Table 4.--Taxonomic Classification of the Soils--Continued

Soil name	Family or higher taxonomic class
Moenkopie-----	Loamy, mixed, superactive, calcareous, mesic Lithic Torriorthents
Moffat-----	Coarse-loamy, mixed, superactive, mesic Typic Haplocalcids
Molen family-----	Fine-loamy, mixed, superactive, mesic Ustic Haplocalcids
Monue-----	Coarse-loamy, mixed, superactive, mesic Typic Haplocambids
Mulford-----	Fine-loamy, mixed, superactive, mesic Ustifluventic Haplocambids
*Mussentuchit-----	Coarse-loamy, gypsic, mesic Leptic Haplogypsid
*Myton-----	Loamy-skeletal, mixed, superactive, mesic Typic Haplocambids
Myton-----	Loamy-skeletal, mixed, superactive, calcareous, mesic Typic Torriorthents
Nalcase-----	Siliceous, mesic Lithic Torripsamments
Needle-----	Mixed, mesic Lithic Torripsamments
Nepalto-----	Sandy-skeletal, mixed, mesic Typic Torriorthents
*Nizhoni-----	Loamy, mixed, superactive, calcareous, frigid Aridic Lithic Ustorhents
Nizhoni-----	Loamy, mixed, active, calcareous, mesic Aridic Lithic Ustorhents
*Notal-----	Fine-loamy, mixed, active, calcareous, mesic Typic Torriorthents
Notom-----	Sandy-skeletal, mixed, mesic Ustic Torrifluvents
Oxyaquic Torrifluvents---	Oxyaquic Torrifluvents
Parkwash-----	Mesic, coated Lithic Quartzipsamments
Peachsprings-----	Fine-loamy, mixed, superactive, mesic Ustic Haplocalcids
Pherson family-----	Loamy-skeletal, mixed, superactive, calcareous, mesic Ustic Torrifluvents
Pinepoint-----	Mesic, coated Ustic Quartzipsamments
Plumasano-----	Coarse-loamy, mixed, superactive, mesic Aridic Haplustepts
*Polychrome-----	Loamy-skeletal, mixed, superactive, nonacid, mesic Ustic Torriorthents
Puertecito-----	Loamy-skeletal, mixed, superactive, mesic Lithic Ustic Haplargids
Querencia-----	Fine-loamy, mixed, superactive, mesic Ustic Haplocambids
Quezcan-----	Fine, smectitic, calcareous, mesic Aridic Ustorhents
Radnik-----	Coarse-loamy, mixed, superactive, calcareous, mesic Ustic Torrifluvents
Razito-----	Mixed, mesic Typic Torripsamments
Reef-----	Loamy-skeletal, mixed, superactive, calcareous, mesic Lithic Ustic Torriorthents
Remorris-----	Loamy, mixed, superactive, calcareous, mesic, shallow Ustic Torriorthents
*Retsabal-----	Loamy, gypsic, mesic, shallow Leptic Haplogypsid
*Retsabal-----	Loamy-skeletal, gypsic, mesic Lithic Haplogypsid
Retsabal-----	Fine-gypseous, hypergypsic, mesic, shallow Leptic Haplogypsid
*Retsabal-----	Fine-gypseous, hypergypsic, mesic Lithic Haplogypsid
Rizno-----	Loamy, mixed, superactive, calcareous, mesic Lithic Ustic Torriorthents
Rosced family-----	Loamy-skeletal, mixed, superactive, mesic Aridic Haplustepts
Saemo-----	Loamy-skeletal, mixed, superactive, mesic Ustic Haplargids
Sandyranch-----	Mixed, mesic Ustic Torripsamments
Santrick-----	Siliceous, mesic Ustic Torripsamments
Sazi-----	Coarse-loamy, mixed, superactive, mesic Ustic Haplocalcids
Seeg-----	Loamy-skeletal, mixed, superactive, mesic Typic Haplocalcids
Sheppard-----	Mixed, mesic Typic Torripsamments
Simel-----	Loamy, mixed, superactive, calcareous, mesic, shallow Ustic Torriorthents
Skos-----	Loamy-skeletal, mixed, superactive, calcareous, mesic Lithic Ustic Torriorthents
Somorent-----	Loamy, mixed, superactive, calcareous, mesic, shallow Typic Torriorthents
Stent family-----	Loamy-skeletal, mixed, superactive, mesic Typic Haplocalcids
Strell family-----	Frigid, coated Lithic Quartzipsamments
Strych-----	Loamy-skeletal, mixed, superactive, mesic Ustic Haplocalcids
Sulphurcreek-----	Fine-loamy, mixed, superactive, mesic Ustic Haplargids
Swell family-----	Coarse-loamy, mixed, active, mesic Typic Calcigypsid
Tesihim-----	Loamy, mixed, superactive, calcareous, mesic, shallow Ustic Torriorthents
Tineoyler-----	Coarse-loamy, mixed, superactive, mesic Ustifluventic Haplocambids
Typic Torriorthents-----	Typic Torriorthents
Ustic Torriorthents-----	Ustic Torriorthents
*Uzona-----	Fine-silty, smectitic, mesic Typic Haplosalids
*Vessilla-----	Loamy, mixed, superactive, calcareous, mesic Aridic Lithic Ustorhents
Whitesage family-----	Fine-loamy, mixed, superactive, frigid Aridic Calcustepts
Yarts-----	Coarse-loamy, mixed, superactive, calcareous, mesic Ustic Torriorthents

Table 5.—Acreage and Proportionate Extent of the Soils

Map symbol	Soil name	Sevier County	Garfield County	Wayne County	Emery County	Total	
						Area	Extent
						Acres	Pct
1	Abra-Sazi-Strych complex, 1 to 5 percent slopes, moist-----	372	---	---	---	372	0.1
2	Aquima fine sandy loam, 1 to 6 percent slopes-----	---	324	---	---	324	0.1
3	Arches-Mido-Rock outcrop complex, 2 to 15 percent slopes-----	---	---	1,831	---	1,831	0.7
4	Badland-Emco family complex, 10 to 60 percent slopes-----	---	---	1,406	---	1,406	0.5
5	Barx-Remorris complex, 5 to 45 percent slopes-----	---	1,567	---	---	1,567	0.6
6	Beclabito-Lybrook, saline-sodic, complex, 10 to 40 percent slopes-----	---	---	3,412	---	3,412	1.3
7	Begay fine sandy loam, 1 to 15 percent slopes, moist-----	---	211	---	---	211	*
8	Begay sandy loam, 1 to 9 percent slopes-----	---	270	---	---	270	0.1
9	Begay very fine sandy loam, 1 to 5 percent slopes, moist-----	---	42	137	---	179	*
10	Begay, saline-Querencia, saline-sodic complex, 1 to 9 percent slopes-----	---	3,209	---	---	3,209	1.2
11	Begay, saline-sodic-Begay, moist-Elias complex, 2 to 8 percent slopes-----	415	---	2,430	---	2,845	1.1
12	Begay-Ignacio-Retsabal complex, 2 to 60 percent slopes-----	---	2,178	---	---	2,178	0.8
13	Begay-Rizno complex, 1 to 20 percent slopes, moist-----	---	204	223	---	427	0.2
14	Begay-Strych complex, 2 to 15 percent slopes-----	---	---	574	---	574	0.2
15	Bullpen-Daklos-Puertecito complex, 2 to 25 percent slopes-----	---	332	---	---	332	0.1
16	Calladito-Yarts complex, 1 to 6 percent slopes, saline-sodic-----	---	1,061	---	---	1,061	0.4
17	Catahoula-Rock outcrop complex, 35 to 75 percent slopes-----	---	9,381	533	---	9,914	3.8
18	Chilton-Begay complex, 1 to 25 percent slopes-----	---	---	344	---	344	0.1
19	Chinchin-Badland complex, 25 to 50 percent slopes-----	---	17	---	---	17	*
20	Chipeta, saline-sodic-Stent family complex, 30 to 70 percent slopes-----	---	299	---	---	299	0.1
21	Daklos-Lazear-Rock outcrop complex, 5 to 60 percent slopes-----	---	805	---	---	805	0.3
22	Daklos-Reef-Rock outcrop complex, 6 to 60 percent slopes-----	---	279	7,745	---	8,024	3.1
23	Daklos-Rizno-Rock outcrop complex, 15 to 60 percent slopes-----	---	4,802	1,535	---	6,337	2.4
24	Earlweed-Anasazi complex, 5 to 22 percent slopes-----	---	139	---	---	139	*
25	Eslendo-Happle-Rock outcrop complex, 30 to 70 percent slopes, saline-----	---	1,568	---	---	1,568	0.6

See footnote at end of table.

Table 5.—Acreage and Proportionate Extent of the Soils—Continued

Map symbol	Soil name	Sevier County	Garfield County	Wayne County	Emery County	Total	
						Area	Extent
						Acres	Pct
26	Foy-Whitesage families complex, 2 to 35 percent slopes-----	287	---	2,828	---	3,115	1.2
27	Gladel-Plumasano complex, 2 to 20 percent slopes-----	---	3,324	---	---	3,324	1.3
28	Goblin fine sandy loam, 15 to 70 percent slopes-----	---	---	6,027	---	6,027	2.3
29	Goblin-Clapper complex, 8 to 65 percent slopes-----	469	---	110	655	1,234	0.5
30	Goblin-Ivanpatch complex, 2 to 60 percent slopes-----	---	---	2,526	---	2,526	1.0
31	Hanksville, saline-sodic-Chipeta, saline complex, 9 to 45 percent slopes-----	---	126	---	---	126	*
32	Hanksville-Notal complex, 2 to 8 percent slopes, saline-sodic-----	---	---	1,058	---	1,058	0.4
33	Kydestea-Vessilla-Rock outcrop complex, 15 to 60 percent slopes-----	---	793	3,404	---	4,197	1.6
34	Kydestea-Vessilla-Rock outcrop complex, 2 to 15 percent slopes-----	---	172	395	---	567	0.2
35	Lavodnas-Retsabal complex, 15 to 60 percent slopes-----	---	---	2,981	---	2,981	1.1
36	Mathis-Rock outcrop complex, 15 to 90 percent slopes-----	---	262	---	---	262	0.1
37	Metuck-Rock outcrop-Vessilla complex, 15 to 60 percent slopes-----	---	---	2,214	---	2,214	0.9
38	Mezzo family loamy fine sand, 2 to 20 percent slopes-----	---	---	694	---	694	0.3
39	Mido-Rock outcrop complex, 10 to 35 percent slopes-----	---	482	---	---	482	0.2
40	Mido-Strych-Reef complex, 2 to 50 percent slopes-----	---	---	786	---	786	0.3
41	Mikim-Mivida, moist, complex, 3 to 15 percent slopes-----	---	132	---	---	132	*
42	Milok-Clapper complex, 2 to 20 percent slopes-----	---	---	305	---	305	0.1
43	Milok, steep-Strych complex, 15 to 60 percent slopes-----	---	---	222	---	222	*
44	Mivida loamy fine sand, 1 to 4 percent slopes-----	914	---	26	681	1,621	0.6
45	Mivida-Gish-Cannonville complex, 2 to 15 percent slopes-----	---	172	---	---	172	*
46	Moab-Abra family complex, 1 to 12 percent slopes-----	---	---	1,098	---	1,098	0.4
47	Moclom, warm-Rock outcrop complex, 6 to 20 percent slopes-----	---	475	---	---	475	0.2
48	Moenkopie, warm-Rock outcrop complex, 2 to 35 percent slopes-----	---	273	---	---	273	0.1
49	Moenkopie-Rock outcrop complex, 3 to 24 percent slopes-----	---	55	---	---	55	*

See footnote at end of table.

Table 5.—Acreage and Proportionate Extent of the Soils—Continued

Map symbol	Soil name	Sevier County	Garfield County	Wayne County	Emery County	Total	
						Area	Extent
						Acres	Pct
50	Molen family-Lazear-Gerst complex, 2 to 8 percent slopes-----	8	---	---	---	8	*
51	Monue-Fruitland complex, 1 to 8 percent slopes-----	---	---	3,560	---	3,560	1.4
52	Monue-Myton-Uzona complex, 1 to 15 percent slopes, saline-sodic-----	30	---	1,363	432	1,825	0.7
53	Monue-Sheppard complex, 1 to 6 percent slopes-----	---	---	1,981	---	1,981	0.8
54	Mulford silty clay loam, 0 to 5 percent slopes-----	---	---	37	---	37	*
55	Mussentuchit-Goblin-Swell family association, 3 to 20 percent slopes-----	---	---	16	452	468	0.2
56	Nepalto very gravelly sandy loam, 5 to 18 percent slopes, very bouldery-----	---	2	---	---	2	*
57	Nizhoni-Rock outcrop complex, 2 to 35 percent slopes-----	---	---	2,305	---	2,305	0.9
58	Nizhoni-Rock outcrop complex, 20 to 50 percent slopes-----	---	6,144	1,142	---	7,286	2.8
59	Nizhoni-Rock outcrop-Pinepoint complex, 2 to 20 percent slopes-----	---	---	2,045	---	2,045	0.8
60	Notom-Begay, moist-Bowington complex, 1 to 6 percent slopes-----	---	90	156	---	246	*
61	Notom-Aquic Torrifluvents complex, 1 to 20 percent slopes-----	---	42	77	---	119	*
62	Parkwash-Rock outcrop complex, 3 to 35 percent slopes-----	---	3,112	---	---	3,112	1.2
63	Pherson family-Sandyranh-Riverwash complex, 1 to 30 percent slopes-----	---	---	452	---	452	0.2
64	Polychrome-Badland-Cerropelon family complex, 15 to 60 percent slopes-----	---	256	---	---	256	*
65	Querencia-Lybrook complex, 2 to 35 percent slopes, saline-sodic-----	---	1,904	---	---	1,904	0.7
66	Radnik-Kwakina-Pherson family complex, 1 to 15 percent slopes-----	---	---	434	---	434	0.2
67	Radnik-Notom-Oxyaquic Torrifluvents complex, 2 to 10 percent slopes-----	---	---	124	---	124	*
68	Razito-Riverwash complex, 1 to 4 percent slopes-----	---	12	---	---	12	*
69	Reef-Retsabal-Rock outcrop complex, 15 to 60 percent slopes-----	---	1,492	8,419	---	9,911	3.8
70	Reef-Rock outcrop complex, 15 to 60 percent slopes-----	---	7,985	---	---	7,985	3.1
71	Reef-Rock outcrop complex, 25 to 50 percent slopes-----	---	1,346	---	---	1,346	0.5
72	Reef-Rock outcrop complex, 30 to 60 percent slopes, extremely bouldery-----	---	1,387	---	---	1,387	0.5

See footnote at end of table.

Table 5.—Acreage and Proportionate Extent of the Soils—Continued

Map symbol	Soil name	Sevier County	Garfield County	Wayne County	Emery County	Total	
						Area	Extent
						Acres	Pct
73	Reef-Rock outcrop complex, 6 to 20 percent slopes-----	---	1,157	2,982	---	4,139	1.6
74	Reef, warm-Rock outcrop-Lemrac complex, 20 to 65 percent slopes-----	---	821	---	---	821	0.3
75	Reef-Rizno-Rock outcrop complex, 2 to 15 percent slopes-----	---	3,013	1,417	---	4,430	1.7
76	Remorris sandy loam, 2 to 60 percent slopes--	---	---	453	---	453	0.2
77	Remorris, strongly alkaline-Rock outcrop complex, 30 to 70 percent slopes-----	1,853	---	7,550	---	9,403	3.6
78	Remorris-Milok-Rock outcrop complex, 10 to 60 percent slopes-----	17	---	8,444	32	8,493	3.3
79	Remorris-Peachsprings complex, 5 to 60 percent slopes-----	---	---	1,482	---	1,482	0.6
80	Retsabal-Lemrac complex, 9 to 60 percent slopes-----	---	---	1,439	---	1,439	0.6
81	Rizno-Mido, warm-Rock outcrop complex, 2 to 30 percent slopes-----	---	1,707	---	---	1,707	0.7
82	Rizno-Rock outcrop complex, 1 to 25 percent slopes-----	---	98	---	---	98	*
83	Rizno-Rock outcrop complex, 15 to 35 percent slopes-----	---	105	---	---	105	*
84	Rock outcrop-Arches complex, 2 to 60 percent slopes-----	---	288	---	---	288	0.1
85	Rock outcrop-Arches complex, 4 to 25 percent slopes-----	---	---	10,650	---	10,650	4.1
86	Rock outcrop-Daklos-Moclom complex, 5 to 20 percent slopes-----	345	1	11,366	---	11,712	4.5
87	Rock outcrop-Myton-Somorent complex, 35 to 60 percent slopes-----	---	1,653	---	---	1,653	0.6
88	Rock outcrop-Nalcase complex, 2 to 30 percent slopes-----	---	16,660	16,926	---	33,586	12.9
89	Rock outcrop-Needle complex, 2 to 30 percent slopes-----	---	276	---	---	276	0.1
90	Rock outcrop-Mezzo family-Strell family complex, 2 to 45 percent slopes-----	---	---	5,434	---	5,434	2.1
91	Rock outcrop-Santrick-Nalcase complex, 2 to 30 percent slopes-----	---	2,448	2,999	---	5,447	2.1
92	Rock outcrop-Typic Torriorthents complex, 20 to 65 percent slopes, extremely bouldery-----	---	39	---	---	39	*
93	Rosced family-Quezcan, sodic complex, 15 to 70 percent slopes-----	---	7,938	---	---	7,938	3.0
94	Saemo gravelly fine sandy loam, 15 to 50 percent slopes-----	---	470	---	---	470	0.2
95	Sandyranh-Aquic Torrifluvents-Water complex, 2 to 15 percent slopes-----	---	102	---	---	102	*

See footnote at end of table.

Table 5.--Acreage and Proportionate Extent of the Soils--Continued

Map symbol	Soil name	Sevier County	Garfield County	Wayne County	Emery County	Total	
						Area	Extent
		-----Acres-----				Acres	Pct
96	Sandy ranch-Mido-Mident complex, 2 to 45 percent slopes-----	---	1,238	11	---	1,249	0.5
97	Sandy ranch-Radnik-Riverwash complex, 1 to 15 percent slopes-----	---	1,317	---	---	1,317	0.5
98	Seeg-Moffat-Needle complex, 2 to 30 percent slopes-----	---	860	---	---	860	0.3
99	Simel-Catahoula-Rock outcrop complex, 30 to 70 percent slopes, saline-----	---	---	2,930	---	2,930	1.1
100	Simel-Rock outcrop complex, 20 to 50 percent slopes-----	---	---	1,903	---	1,903	0.7
101	Simel-Simel, steep-Rock outcrop complex, 15 to 60 percent slopes-----	---	---	6,753	---	6,753	2.6
102	Skos-Badland complex, 25 to 60 percent slopes	---	176	---	---	176	*
103	Strych gravelly very fine sandy loam, 2 to 40 percent slopes-----	---	---	859	---	859	0.3
104	Sulphurcreek loam, 0 to 5 percent slopes-----	---	---	34	---	34	*
105	Tesihim-Rizno, steep-Rock outcrop-Badland complex, 6 to 75 percent slopes-----	---	5,316	---	---	5,316	2.0
106	Tineoyler loam, 0 to 5 percent slopes-----	---	---	99	---	99	*
107	Ustic Torriorthents-Rock outcrop-Badland complex, 4 to 54 percent slopes, extremely bouldery-----	---	261	---	---	261	0.1
108	Water-----	---	2	---	---	2	*
	Total-----	4,710	102,672	150,686	2,252	260,320	100.0

* Less than 0.1 percent.

Table 6.--Landform, Geology, Parent Material, and Ecological Site

(Miscellaneous nonsoil components are not displayed in this report. Component percents may not add up to 100. MAP is the mean annual precipitation)

Map unit symbol and soil name	Percent of map unit	Slope	Elevation	MAP	Landform	Geology	Parent material	Ecological site name and number
		Pct	Ft	In				
1: Abra, moist-----	30	1-5	7047-7365	9-13	Pediment and plateau	Pediment deposits (Pleistocene and Upper Pliocene)	Alluvium derived from basalt	Semidesert Loam (Wyoming Big Sagebrush), R035XY209UT
Sazi, moist-----	30	1-5	7047-7365	9-13	Pediment and plateau	Pediment deposits (Pleistocene and Upper Pliocene) over Morrison Formation, Salt Wash Member (Upper Jurassic)	Alluvium derived from basalt over residuum weathered from sandstone and siltstone	Semidesert Loam (Wyoming Big Sagebrush), R035XY209UT
Strych, moist-----	30	1-5	7047-7365	9-13	Pediment and plateau	Pediment deposits (Pleistocene and Upper Pliocene)	Alluvium derived from basalt	Semidesert Loam (Wyoming Big Sagebrush), R035XY209UT
2: Aquima-----	80	1-6	6444-6781	9-13	Alluvial flat	Alluvium (Quaternary)	Alluvium derived from sandstone and shale and/or slope alluvium derived from sandstone and shale	Semidesert Loam (Wyoming Big Sagebrush), R035XY209UT
3: Arches-----	45	2-15	6037-7326	9-13	Mesa and structural bench	Eolian deposits (Quaternary)	Eolian deposits derived from sandstone	Semidesert Shallow Sand (Utah Juniper-Pinyon), R035XY227UT
Mido-----	25	2-15	6037-7326	9-13	Dune on mesa and dune on structural bench	Eolian deposits (Quaternary)	Eolian deposits derived from sandstone	Semidesert Sand (Fourwing Saltbush), R035XY212UT

Table 6.—Landform, Geology, Parent Material, and Ecological Site—Continued

Map unit symbol and soil name	Percent of map unit	Slope	Elevation	MAP	Landform	Geology	Parent material	Ecological site name and number
		Pct	Ft	In				
4: Emco family-----	30	10-60	5082-6020	6-9	Hill	Morrison Formation, Brushy Basin Member (Jurassic)	Colluvium derived from sandstone and shale over residuum weathered from mudstone	Desert Shallow Clay (Shadscale), R035XY125UT
5: Barx-----	55	5-15	5302-6959	9-12	Alluvial flat	Alluvium and dune deposits (Quaternary)	Reworked eolian material	Semidesert Loam (Wyoming Big Sagebrush), R035XY209UT
Remorris-----	20	25-45	5302-6959	9-12	Structural bench	Chinle Formation (Triassic)	Colluvium derived from sandstone and siltstone over residuum weathered from sandstone and siltstone	Semidesert Steep Shallow Loam (Utah Juniper- Two-Needle Pinyon), R035XY240UT
6: Beclabito-----	55	10-40	4951-6824	9-13	Hillslope	Colluvial deposits (Quaternary)	Alluvium derived from igneous rock and/or residuum weathered from sedimentary rock	Semidesert Loam (Shadscale), R035XY242UT
Lybrook, saline-sodic-----	30	20-40	4951-6824	9-13	Hillslope	Morrison Formation, Brushy Basin Member (Jurassic)	Residuum weathered from sedimentary rock	Semidesert Shallow Clay (Shadscale-Utah Juniper), R035XY239UT
7: Begay, moist-----	80	1-15	5696-5889	9-13	Alluvial flat	Alluvium and dune sand (Quaternary)	Slope alluvium derived from sandstone and shale and/or eolian sands derived from sandstone	Semidesert Sandy Loam (Wyoming Big Sagebrush), R035XY216UT
8: Begay-----	90	1-9	5240-5741	9-13	Alluvial fan	Alluvial deposits (Quaternary)	Alluvium derived from sandstone and/or slope alluvium derived from sandstone	Semidesert Sandy Loam (Fourwing Saltbush) R035XY215UT

Table 6.--Landform, Geology, Parent Material, and Ecological Site--Continued

Map unit symbol and soil name	Percent of map unit	Slope	Elevation	MAP	Landform	Geology	Parent material	Ecological site name and number
		Pct	Ft	In				
9: Begay, moist-----	80	1-5	5876-6283	9-13	Intermediate and high stream terrace	Quaternary alluvium	Alluvium derived from sandstone	Semidesert Sandy Loam (Wyoming Big Sagebrush), R035XY216UT
10: Begay, saline-----	50	2-9	4846-5745	9-13	Alluvial fan	Alluvial deposits (Quaternary)	Alluvium derived from sandstone and/or slope alluvium derived from sandstone	Semidesert Loam (Shadscale), R035XY242UT
Querencia, saline-sodic-----	35	1-9	4846-5745	9-13	Alluvial fan	Alluvial deposits (Quaternary)	Alluvium derived from sandstone and shale and/or slope alluvium derived from sandstone and shale	Semidesert Loam (Shadscale), R035XY242UT
11: Begay, saline-sodic	50	2-8	5948-6713	9-13	Stream terrace	Quaternary alluvium	Alluvium derived from sandstone and siltstone	Alkali Flat (Greasewood), R035XY009UT
Begay, moist-----	25	2-8	5948-6713	9-13	Stream terrace	Quaternary alluvium	Alluvium derived from sandstone and siltstone	Semidesert Sandy Loam (Wyoming Big Sagebrush), R035XY216UT
Elias-----	20	2-8	5948-6713	9-13	Stream terrace	Quaternary alluvium	Alluvium derived from sandstone and siltstone	Alkali Flat (Greasewood), R035XY009UT
12: Begay-----	40	2-20	5522-6102	9-13	Dissected cuesta and dissected pediment	Quaternary alluvial and eolian deposits	Eolian deposits derived from sandstone over slope alluvium derived from sandstone	Semidesert Sandy Loam (Fourwing Saltbush) R035XY215UT
Ignacio-----	25	20-60	5522-6102	9-13	Dissected cuesta and dissected pediment	Entrada and Carmel Formations (Jurassic)	Slope alluvium derived from sandstone over residuum weathered from sandstone	Semidesert Shallow Loam (Utah Juniper-Pinyon), R035XY221UT

Table 6.—Landform, Geology, Parent Material, and Ecological Site—Continued

Map unit symbol and soil name	Percent of map unit	Slope	Elevation	MAP	Landform	Geology	Parent material	Ecological site name and number
		Pct	Ft	In				
12: Retsabal-----	15	6-30	5522-6102	9-13	Dissected cuesta and dissected pediment	Carmel Formation (Jurassic)	Residuum weathered from rock gypsum	Semidesert Shallow Gypsum (Mormontea), R035XY237UT
13: Begay, moist-----	65	6-20	5951-6463	9-13	Low hill and pediment	Moenkopi and Chinle Formations (Triassic) and eolian deposits (Quaternary)	Eolian deposits derived from sandstone over alluvium derived from sandstone	Semidesert Sandy Loam (Wyoming Big Sagebrush), R035XY216UT
Rizno, moist-----	15	1-10	5951-6463	9-13	Hill and pediment	Moenkopi Formation (Triassic)	Slope alluvium derived from sandstone over residuum weathered from sandstone	Semidesert Shallow Loam (Utah Juniper-Pinyon), R035XY221UT
14: Begay-----	60	2-15	5604-6932	9-13	Alluvial fan and pediment	Quaternary alluvium and pediment deposits	Alluvium derived from sandstone and/or eolian deposits derived from sandstone	Semidesert Sandy Loam (Fourwing Saltbush) R035XY215UT
Strych-----	30	2-15	5604-6932	9-13	Alluvial fan and pediment	Quaternary alluvium and pediment deposits	Eolian deposits derived from sandstone over alluvium derived from basalt	Semidesert Stony Loam (Utah Juniper-Pinyon), R035XY246UT
15: Bullpen-----	35	4-25	6995-7270	9-13	Mesa	Chinle Formation (Triassic), Shinarump Conglomerate and Monitor Butte Member	Slope alluvium derived from shale and siltstone over residuum weathered from shale and siltstone	Semidesert Shallow Loam (Utah Juniper-Pinyon), R035XY221UT

Table 6.--Landform, Geology, Parent Material, and Ecological Site--Continued

Map unit symbol and soil name	Percent of map unit	Slope	Elevation	MAP	Landform	Geology	Parent material	Ecological site name and number
		Pct	Ft	In				
15: Daklos-----	35	2-15	6995-7270	9-13	Mesa and structural bench	Chinle Formation (Triassic), Shinarump Conglomerate	Residuum weathered from sandstone	Semidesert Shallow Loam (Utah Juniper-Pinyon), R035XY221UT
Puertecito-----	20	2-15	6995-7270	9-13	Mesa and structural bench	Chinle Formation (Triassic), Shinarump Conglomerate	Slope alluvium derived from sandstone and shale over residuum weathered from sandstone	Semidesert Shallow Loam (Utah Juniper-Pinyon), R035XY221UT
16: Calladito, saline-sodic-----	50	1-6	4711-5673	9-13	Stream terrace	Alluvium (Quaternary)	Alluvium derived from sandstone	Alkali Flat (Greasewood), R035XY009UT
Yarts, saline-sodic	35	1-6	4711-5673	9-13	Stream terrace	Quaternary alluvium	Alluvium derived from sandstone	Alkali Bottom (Greasewood), R035XY003UT
17: Catahoula-----	40	35-75	4583-7313	9-13	Escarpment and talus slope	Colluvial deposits (Quaternary)	Colluvium derived from sandstone over residuum weathered from sandstone and shale	Semidesert Very Steep Stony Loam (Two-Needle Pinyon, Utah Juniper), R035XY263UT
18: Chilton-----	55	2-25	5476-5883	9-13	Alluvial fan and stream terrace	Quaternary alluvial deposits	Alluvium derived from sandstone and shale	Semidesert Loam (Shadscale), R035XY242UT
Begay-----	20	1-5	5476-5883	9-13	Stream terrace	Quaternary alluvial deposits	Alluvium derived from sandstone	Semidesert Sandy Loam (Fourwing Saltbush) R035XY215UT
19: Chinchin-----	45	25-50	5102-6903	9-12	Escarpment on structural bench	Chinle Formation (Triassic)	Residuum weathered from shale	Semidesert Shallow Clay (Shadscale-Utah Juniper), R035XY239UT

Table 6.--Landform, Geology, Parent Material, and Ecological Site--Continued

Map unit symbol and soil name	Percent of map unit	Slope	Elevation	MAP	Landform	Geology	Parent material	Ecological site name and number
		Pct	Ft	In				
20: Chipeta, saline- sodic-----	65	30-70	4993-5965	6-9	Escarpment	Mancos Shale, Tununk Member (Cretaceous)	Residuum weathered from shale	Desert Clay (Castle Valley Saltbush), R035XY103UT
Stent family-----	25	30-70	4993-5965	6-9	Escarpment	Mesaverde Formation (Cretaceous)	Colluvium derived from sandstone	Desert Clay (Castle Valley Saltbush), R035XY103UT
21: Daklos-----	40	5-60	5302-6860	9-12	Dissected structural bench	Chinle Formation (Triassic)	Slope alluvium and/or colluvium derived from sandstone over residuum weathered from sandstone	Semidesert Shallow Loam (Utah Juniper-Pinyon), R035XY221UT
Lazear, dry-----	35	5-60	5302-6860	9-12	Hillslope on dissected structural bench	Chinle Formation (Triassic)	Residuum weathered from sandstone and shale	Semidesert Shallow Loam (Utah Juniper-Pinyon), R035XY221UT
22: Daklos-----	60	6-25	5069-6736	9-13	Dip slope of cuesta	Carmel Formation sandstone (Jurassic)	Residuum weathered from arenaceous limestone	Semidesert Shallow Loam (Utah Juniper-Pinyon), R035XY221UT
Reef-----	15	25-60	5069-6736	9-13	Canyon side slope on dip slope of cuesta	Carmel Formation sandstone (Jurassic)	Colluvium derived from arenaceous limestone and/or residuum weathered from arenaceous limestone	Semidesert Steep Shallow Loam (Utah Juniper- Two-Needle Pinyon), R035XY240UT
23: Daklos-----	40	15-60	4990-7612	9-13	Canyon	Kaibab Limestone (Permian)	Colluvium derived from sandstone and/or residuum weathered from sandstone	Semidesert Steep Shallow Loam (Utah Juniper- Two-Needle Pinyon), R035XY240UT

Table 6.--Landform, Geology, Parent Material, and Ecological Site--Continued

Map unit symbol and soil name	Percent of map unit	Slope	Elevation	MAP	Landform	Geology	Parent material	Ecological site name and number
		Pct	Ft	In				
23: Rizno-----	25	15-35	4990-7612	9-13	Canyon	Kaibab Limestone (Permian)	Residuum weathered from sandstone and/or slope alluvium derived from sandstone	Semidesert Shallow Loam (Utah Juniper-Pinyon), R035XY221UT
24: Earlweed-----	60	5-22	5322-7064	10-14	Interfluve on hill, mesa, and structural bench as coppice mound and dune	Dune deposits (Quaternary)	Eolian deposits	Semidesert Sand (Fourwing Saltbush), R035XY212UT
Anasazi-----	30	5-22	5322-7064	10-14	Interfluve on hill, mesa, and structural bench	Kayenta Formation sandstone (Jurassic) and dune deposits (Quaternary)	Eolian deposits and/or residuum weathered from sandstone	Semidesert Sandy Loam (Blackbrush), R035XY218UT
25: Eslendo, saline----	60	30-70	5026-6335	9-13	Escarpment	Masuk, Emery Sandstone, and Blue Gate Members of Mancos Shale (Cretaceous)	Residuum weathered from shale	Semidesert Shallow Clay (Mat Saltbush), R035XY223UT
Happle, saline- sodic-----	20	30-70	5026-6335	9-13	Escarpment	Masuk, Emery Sandstone, and Blue Gate Members of Mancos Shale (Cretaceous)	Colluvium derived from sandstone	Semidesert Shallow Clay (Mat Saltbush), R035XY223UT

Table 6.—Landform, Geology, Parent Material, and Ecological Site—Continued

Map unit symbol and soil name	Percent of map unit	Slope	Elevation	MAP	Landform	Geology	Parent material	Ecological site name and number
		Pct	Ft	In				
26: Foy family-----	50	2-35	6076-8973	13-16	Mountain	Boulder deposits and pediment deposits (Pleistocene and Upper Pliocene)	Alluvium derived from basalt	Upland Stony Loam (Pinyon-Utah Juniper), R035XY321UT
Whitesage family---	45	2-35	6076-8973	13-16	Mountain	Boulder deposits (Pleistocene and Upper Pliocene)	Alluvium derived from basalt over residuum weathered from sandstone	Upland Loam (Mountain Big Sagebrush), R035XY308UT
27: Gladel-----	55	2-20	6535-7418	13-16	Mesa	Kayenta Formation sandstone (Triassic)	Residuum weathered from sandstone and/or slope alluvium derived from sandstone	Upland Shallow Loam (Pinyon-Utah Juniper), R035XY315UT
Plumasano-----	35	2-9	6535-7418	13-16	Sand sheet on mesa	Eolian deposits (Holocene and Upper Pleistocene) and alluvial deposits (Holocene)	Slope alluvium derived from sandstone and/or eolian sands derived from sandstone	Upland Loam (Mountain Big Sagebrush), R035XY308UT
28: Goblin-----	80	15-70	5039-6529	6-9	Dip slope of cuesta	Carmel Formation (Jurassic)	Residuum weathered from rock gypsum	Desert Very Shallow Gypsum (Torrey's Jointfir), R035XY142UT
29: Goblin-----	50	8-60	5722-6801	8-10	Dissected hillside, side slope, and structural bench	Curtis and Entrada Formations sandstone and siltstone (Jurassic)	Gypsiferous residuum weathered from sandstone and shale	Desert Very Shallow Gypsum (Torrey's Jointfir), R035XY142UT

Table 6.--Landform, Geology, Parent Material, and Ecological Site--Continued

Map unit symbol and soil name	Percent of map unit	Slope	Elevation	MAP	Landform	Geology	Parent material	Ecological site name and number
		Pct	Ft	In				
29: Clapper-----	30	25-65	5722-6801	8-10	Dissected hill and structural bench	Curtis and Entrada Formations sandstone and siltstone (Jurassic)	Colluvium derived from basalt and slope alluvium derived from sandstone and shale over residuum weathered from sandstone and shale	Semidesert Very Steep Stony Loam (Salina Wildrye), R035XY260UT
30: Goblin-----	60	9-60	4990-5692	6-9	Break and hillslope on cuesta	Carmel and Entrada Formations (Jurassic)	Colluvium derived from sandstone over residuum weathered from sandstone	Desert Very Shallow Gypsum (Torrey's Jointfir), R035XY142UT
Ivanpatch-----	30	2-15	4990-5692	6-9	Hillslope on cuesta and pediment	Carmel and Entrada Formations (Jurassic)	Eolian deposits derived from sandstone and/or pedisediment derived from sandstone over residuum weathered from rock gypsum	Desert Gypsum Loam (Torrey's Jointfir), R035XY106UT
31: Hanksville, saline- sodic-----	60	15-45	4918-5105	6-9	Hillslope on cuesta and pediment	Mancos Shale (Cretaceous)	Slope alluvium derived from shale over residuum weathered from shale	Desert Clay (Castle Valley Saltbush), R035XY103UT
Chipeta, saline---	30	9-45	4918-5105	6-9	Hillslope on cuesta and pediment	Mancos Shale (Cretaceous)	Slope alluvium derived from shale over residuum weathered from shale	Desert Shallow Clay (Mat Saltbush), R035XY124UT
32: Hanksville, saline- sodic-----	50	2-8	5049-5269	6-9	Alluvial flat and pediment	Tununk Member of Mancos Shale (Cretaceous)	Pedisediment derived from shale and/or residuum weathered from shale	Desert Clay (Castle Valley Saltbush), R035XY103UT

Table 6.—Landform, Geology, Parent Material, and Ecological Site—Continued

Map unit symbol and soil name	Percent of map unit	Slope	Elevation	MAP	Landform	Geology	Parent material	Ecological site name and number
		<u>Pct</u>	<u>Ft</u>	<u>In</u>				
32: Notal, saline-sodic	40	2-8	5049-5269	6-9	Alluvial flat and pediment	Tununk Member of Mancos Shale (Cretaceous)	Pediment derived from shale and/or residuum weathered from shale	Desert Clay (Castle Valley Saltbush), R035XY103UT
33: Kydestea-----	50	15-60	5758-7982	13-16	Scarp slope on pediment	Moenkopi Formation sandstone (Triassic)	Colluvium derived from calcareous sandstone over residuum weathered from calcareous sandstone	Upland Very Steep Shallow Loam (Pinyon-Utah Juniper), R035XY325UT
Vessilla-----	30	15-60	5758-7982	13-16	Scarp slope on pediment	Moenkopi Formation sandstone (Triassic)	Colluvium derived from calcareous sandstone over residuum weathered from calcareous sandstone	Upland Very Steep Shallow Loam (Pinyon-Utah Juniper), R035XY325UT
34: Kydestea-----	40	2-15	6453-7897	13-16	Ridgetop and footslope of mountain slope	Moenkopi Formation sandstone (Triassic)	Slope alluvium derived from sandstone	Upland Shallow Loam (Pinyon-Utah Juniper), R035XY315UT
Vessilla-----	35	2-15	6453-7897	13-16	Ridgetop and footslope of mountain slope	Moenkopi Formation sandstone (Triassic)	Residuum weathered from sandstone and/or slope alluvium derived from sandstone	Upland Shallow Loam (Pinyon-Utah Juniper), R035XY315UT
35: Lavodnas-----	45	15-60	5564-6690	9-13	Break and hill on cuesta	Carmel Formation (Jurassic)	Slope alluvium derived from shale over residuum weathered from rock gypsum	Semidesert Shallow Gypsum (Mormontea), R035XY237UT
Retsabal-----	40	15-60	5564-6690	9-13	Homoclinal ridge	Carmel Formation (Jurassic)	Eolian deposits derived from sandstone and shale over residuum weathered from rock gypsum	Semidesert Shallow Gypsum (Mormontea), R035XY237UT

Table 6.--Landform, Geology, Parent Material, and Ecological Site--Continued

Map unit symbol and soil name	Percent of map unit	Slope	Elevation	MAP	Landform	Geology	Parent material	Ecological site name and number
		Pct	Ft	In				
36: Mathis, cool-----	70	15-90	5354-6316	9-13	Escarpment and talus slope	Wingate Sandstone (Triassic)	Colluvium derived from sandstone over residuum weathered from sandstone	Upland Stony Sand (Utah Juniper-Pinyon), R035XY323UT
37: Metuck-----	30	35-60	5495-7723	13-16	Canyon	Kaibab Limestone (Permian)	Colluvium derived from arenaceous limestone over residuum weathered from arenaceous limestone	Upland Very Steep Shallow Loam (Pinyon-Utah Juniper), R035XY325UT
Vessilla-----	25	15-35	5495-7723	13-16	Canyon	Kaibab Limestone (Permian)	Colluvium derived from arenaceous limestone and/or slope alluvium derived from arenaceous limestone over residuum weathered from arenaceous limestone	Upland Shallow Loam (Pinyon-Utah Juniper), R035XY315UT
38: Mezzo family-----	80	2-20	6437-7651	13-16	Dune and sand sheet	Eolian deposits (Quaternary)	Eolian deposits derived from sandstone	Upland Sand (Mountain Big Sagebrush), R035XY307UT
39: Mido-----	65	10-35	5000-5768	9-13	Dune	Quaternary eolian deposits	Eolian sands derived from sandstone	Semidesert Sand (Fourwing Saltbush), R035XY212UT
40: Mido-----	40	2-15	4993-5817	9-13	Sand sheet on strath terrace	Eolian deposits (Quaternary)	Eolian sands derived from sandstone	Semidesert Sand (Fourwing Saltbush), R035XY212UT
Strych-----	30	6-35	4993-5817	9-13	Strath terrace	Terrace deposits (Quaternary)	Alluvium derived from basalt	Semidesert Stony Loam (Utah Juniper-Pinyon), R035XY246UT
Reef-----	15	35-50	4993-5817	9-13	Strath terrace	Terrace deposits (Quaternary)	Alluvium derived from basalt	Semidesert Steep Shallow Loam (Utah Juniper- Two-Needle Pinyon), R035XY240UT

Table 6.—Landform, Geology, Parent Material, and Ecological Site—Continued

Map unit symbol and soil name	Percent of map unit	Slope	Elevation	MAP	Landform	Geology	Parent material	Ecological site name and number
		Pct	Ft	In				
41: Mikim-----	50	3-15	5509-5761	9-13	Mesa	Quaternary eolian deposits	Eolian sands derived from sandstone over residuum weathered from sandstone	Semidesert Loam (Wyoming Big Sagebrush), R035XY209UT
Mivida, moist-----	40	3-15	5509-5761	9-13	Mesa	Quaternary eolian deposits	Eolian sands derived from sandstone over residuum weathered from sandstone	Semidesert Loam (Wyoming Big Sagebrush), R035XY209UT
42: Milok, cool-----	50	2-20	6499-6765	9-13	Pediment and plateau	Eolian deposits (Holocene and Upper Pleistocene) and pediment deposits (Pleistocene and Upper Pliocene)	Eolian deposits derived from sandstone over alluvium derived from basalt	Semidesert Sandy Loam (Fourwing Saltbush) R035XY215UT
Clapper-----	40	2-20	6499-6765	9-13	Pediment and plateau	Pediment deposits (Pleistocene and Upper Pliocene)	Alluvium derived from basalt	Semidesert Stony Loam (Utah Juniper-Pinyon), R035XY246UT
43: Milok, steep-----	40	15-60	6552-7454	9-13	Escarpment	Colluvial deposits (Holocene and Pleistocene)	Slope alluvium derived from basalt over slope alluvium derived from sandstone	Semidesert Very Steep Stony Loam (Two-Needle Pinyon, Utah Juniper), R035XY263UT
Strych-----	40	15-60	6552-7454	9-13	Escarpment	Colluvial deposits (Holocene and Pleistocene)	Alluvium derived from basalt and/or colluvium derived from basalt	Semidesert Very Steep Stony Loam (Two-Needle Pinyon, Utah Juniper), R035XY263UT

Table 6.--Landform, Geology, Parent Material, and Ecological Site--Continued

Map unit symbol and soil name	Percent of map unit	Slope	Elevation	MAP	Landform	Geology	Parent material	Ecological site name and number
		Pct	Ft	In				
44: Mivida-----	80	1-4	5725-6401	9-12	Fan terrace	Alluvium (Quaternary)	Eolian deposits derived from calcareous sandstone over alluvium derived from calcareous sandstone	Semidesert Sandy Loam (Fourwing Saltbush) R035XY215UT
45: Mivida-----	50	2-6	5666-5778	9-13	Alluvial flat	Alluvium and slope alluvium (Quaternary)	Eolian deposits derived from sandstone and/or slope alluvium derived from sandstone	Semidesert Sandy Loam (Fourwing Saltbush) R035XY215UT
Gish-----	15	2-15	5666-5778	9-13	Alluvial flat	Alluvium and slope alluvium (Quaternary)	Slope alluvium derived from sandstone and shale	Alkali Bottom (Greasewood), R035XY003UT
Cannonville-----	15	6-15	5666-5778	9-13	Hill	Chinle Formation (Triassic)	Residuum weathered from shale	Semidesert Shallow Clay (Shadscale-Utah Juniper), R035XY239UT
46: Moab-----	60	2-12	5249-6624	9-13	Fan remnant and pediment	Alluvium and pediment deposits (Quaternary)	Alluvium derived from sandstone and/or alluvium derived from basalt	Semidesert Loam (Shadscale), R035XY242UT
Abra family-----	30	1-5	5249-6624	9-13	Fan remnant and pediment	Alluvium and pediment deposits (Quaternary)	Alluvium derived from sandstone and/or alluvium derived from basalt	Semidesert Loam (Shadscale), R035XY242UT
47: Moclom, warm-----	45	6-20	4888-5548	9-13	Dip slope of cuesta or hogback	Morrison Formation, Salt Wash Member (Jurassic)	Eolian deposits derived from sandstone and/or slope alluvium derived from sandstone	Semidesert Shallow Sand (Blackbrush), R035XY224UT

Table 6.—Landform, Geology, Parent Material, and Ecological Site—Continued

Map unit symbol and soil name	Percent of map unit	Slope	Elevation	MAP	Landform	Geology	Parent material	Ecological site name and number
		Pct	Ft	In				
48: Moenkopie, warm----	60	2-35	3924-4406	6-9	Low hill and structural bench	Carmel Formation sandstone (Jurassic)	Residuum weathered from sandstone and siltstone	Desert Shallow Sandy Loam (Blackbrush), R035XY133UT
49: Moenkopie-----	60	3-24	3701-4639	6-10	Interfluve on hill, mesa, and structural bench	Entrada Sandstone (Jurassic)	Eolian sands derived from sandstone and/or residuum weathered from sandstone and shale	Desert Shallow Sandy Loam (Shadscale), R035XY130UT
50: Molen family-----	50	2-6	5200-6801	9-12	Structural bench	Curtis, Summerville, and Entrada Formations (Jurassic)	Eolian deposits over residuum weathered from sandstone and shale	Semidesert Loam (Salina wildrye), R034XY209UT
Lazear-----	18	2-8	5200-6801	9-12	Structural bench	Curtis, Summerville, and Entrada Formations (Jurassic)	Slope alluvium over residuum weathered from sandstone and shale	Semidesert Shallow Loam (Utah Juniper-Pinyon), R034XY233UT
Gerst-----	15	5-8	5200-6801	9-12	Shale hill	Curtis, Summerville, and Entrada Formations (Jurassic)	Slope alluvium derived from sandstone and shale over residuum weathered from calcareous shale	Semidesert Shallow Clay (Utah Juniper), R034XY221UT
51: Monue-----	55	2-8	5364-6283	6-9	Stream terrace	Alluvial deposits (Holocene)	Alluvium derived from sandstone	Desert Alkali Sandy Loam (Alkali Sacaton), R035XY101UT
Fruitland-----	20	1-5	5364-6283	6-9	Alluvial fan and stream terrace	Alluvial deposits (Holocene)	Alluvium derived from sandstone	Desert Alkali Sandy Loam (Alkali Sacaton), R035XY101UT
52: Monue, saline-sodic	50	1-8	5702-6132	6-9	Stream terrace	Quaternary alluvium	Alluvium derived from sandstone	Desert Alkali Sandy Loam (Alkali Sacaton), R035XY101UT

Table 6.—Landform, Geology, Parent Material, and Ecological Site—Continued

Map unit symbol and soil name	Percent of map unit	Slope	Elevation	MAP	Landform	Geology	Parent material	Ecological site name and number
		Pct	Ft	In				
52: Myton, saline-sodic	20	1-15	5702-6132	6-9	Stream terrace	Quaternary alluvium	Alluvium derived from sandstone	Desert Stony Loam (Shadscale-Bud Sagebrush), R035XY136UT
Uzona, saline-sodic	20	1-3	5702-6132	6-9	Stream terrace	Quaternary alluvium	Alluvium derived from sandstone and shale	Alkali Bottom (Greasewood), R035XY003UT
53: Monue-----	60	1-6	5020-5610	6-9	High stream terrace	Alluvium and eolian sand (Quaternary)	Alluvium derived from sandstone and/or eolian sands derived from sandstone	Desert Alkali Sandy Loam (Alkali Sacaton), R035XY101UT
Sheppard-----	25	1-6	5020-5610	6-9	Low stream terrace	Entrada Sandstone (Jurassic), Quaternary eolian sediments, and Quaternary alluvium sediments	Alluvium derived from sandstone and/or eolian sands derived from sandstone	Desert Alkali Sandy Loam (Alkali Sacaton), R035XY101UT
54: Mulford-----	90	0-5	5420-5476	9-13	Terrace	Quaternary alluvium	Alluvium derived from basalt and/or alluvium derived from sedimentary rock	Colorado Plateau Riparian Complex Perennial (Valley Type IV - C5/F5 Stream Types), R035XY022UT
55: Mussentuchit-----	45	5-20	4301-6201	6-9	Gypsum hill	Entrada Sandstone (Jurassic)	Eolian deposits and/or slope alluvium over gypsiferous residuum weathered from sandstone and shale	Desert Gypsum Loam (Torrey's Jointfir), R035XY106UT
Goblin-----	25	5-20	4301-6201	6-9	Dissected structural bench	Entrada Sandstone (Jurassic)	Slope alluvium over residuum weathered from gypsiferous shale and sandstone	Desert Very Shallow Gypsum (Torrey's Jointfir), R035XY142UT

Table 6.—Landform, Geology, Parent Material, and Ecological Site—Continued

Map unit symbol and soil name	Percent of map unit	Slope	Elevation	MAP	Landform	Geology	Parent material	Ecological site name and number
		Pct	Ft	In				
55: Swell family-----	20	3-12	4301-6201	6-9	Hill	Entrada Sandstone (Jurassic)	Gypsiferous slope alluvium derived from sandstone and shale	Desert Gypsum Loam (Torrey's Jointfir), R035XY106UT
56: Nepalto-----	95	5-18	3150-4039	6-10	Base slope on fan remnant	Terrace gravel deposits (Quaternary)	Colluvium and/or slope alluvium derived from sandstone and shale	Desert Stony Loam (Shadscale-Bud Sagebrush), R035XY136UT
57: Nizhoni-----	60	2-35	6388-7890	13-16	Structural bench	Kayenta Formation (Jurassic)	Residuum weathered from sandstone and/or slope alluvium derived from sandstone	Upland Shallow Loam (Pinyon-Utah Juniper), R035XY315UT
58: Nizhoni-----	60	20-50	5295-7657	13-16	Structural bench	Kayenta Formation (Jurassic)	Residuum weathered from sandstone	Upland Shallow Loam (Pinyon-Utah Juniper), R035XY315UT
59: Nizhoni-----	40	2-15	6572-7605	13-16	Mesa and structural bench	Kayenta Formation (Jurassic)	Eolian sands derived from sandstone over residuum weathered from sandstone	Upland Shallow Loam (Pinyon-Utah Juniper), R035XY315UT
Pinepoint, dry-----	20	2-20	6572-7605	13-16	Dune on mesa and dune on structural bench	Eolian deposits (Holocene and Upper Pleistocene)	Eolian sands derived from sandstone	Upland Sand (Utah Juniper-Pinyon), R035XY324UT
60: Notom-----	40	1-6	5787-6250	9-13	Flood-plain step	Quaternary alluvium	Mixed alluvium derived from igneous and sedimentary rock	Colorado Plateau Riparian Complex Perennial (Valley Type VIII - B4C Stream Type), R035XY021UT
Begay, moist-----	20	1-5	5787-6250	9-13	Stream terrace	Quaternary alluvium	Mixed alluvium derived from igneous and sedimentary rock	Loamy Bottom (Basin Big Sagebrush), R035XY011UT

Table 6.—Landform, Geology, Parent Material, and Ecological Site—Continued

Map unit symbol and soil name	Percent of map unit	Slope	Elevation	MAP	Landform	Geology	Parent material	Ecological site name and number
		Pct	Ft	In				
60: Bowington-----	10	1-5	5787-6250	9-13	Flood plain	Quaternary alluvium	Mixed alluvium derived from igneous and sedimentary rock	Colorado Plateau Riparian Complex Perennial (Valley Type VIII - B4C Stream Type), R035XY021UT
61: Notom-----	50	1-5	5518-5938	9-13	Flood-plain step	Quaternary alluvium	Alluvium derived from basalt and/or alluvium derived from sandstone	Colorado Plateau Riparian Complex Perennial (Valley Type IV - B4C Stream Type), R035XY020UT
Aquic Torrifluvents	20	2-20	5518-5938	9-13	Flood plain	Quaternary alluvium	Alluvium derived from sandstone	Colorado Plateau Riparian Complex Perennial (Valley Type IV - B4C Stream Type), R035XY020UT
62: Parkwash-----	70	3-35	5837-7644	13-16	Mesa	Kayenta Formation (Jurassic)	Residuum weathered from sandstone and/or eolian sands derived from sandstone	Upland Shallow Sand (Pinyon-Utah Juniper), R035XY314UT
63: Pherson family-----	30	2-30	5226-6749	9-13	Flood-plain step	Quaternary alluvium	Alluvium derived from sandstone	Ephemeral Canyon Scrub, R035XY032UT
Sandy ranch-----	25	1-15	5226-6749	9-13	Stream terrace	Quaternary alluvial deposits and eolian sands	Alluvium derived from sandstone	Sandy Bottom (Fourwing Saltbush), R035XY015UT
64: Polychrome-----	50	15-60	5502-6739	9-12	Escarpment	Chinle Formation (Triassic)	Slope alluvium derived from shale over colluvium derived from shale	Semidesert Stony Loam (Utah Juniper-Pinyon), R035XY246UT
Cerropelon family--	15	15-60	5502-6739	9-12	Escarpment on structural bench	Chinle Formation (Triassic)	Colluvium derived from shale over residuum weathered from shale	Semidesert Steep Shallow Loam (Utah Juniper- Two-Needle Pinyon), R035XY240UT

Table 6.--Landform, Geology, Parent Material, and Ecological Site--Continued

Map unit symbol and soil name	Percent of map unit	Slope	Elevation	MAP	Landform	Geology	Parent material	Ecological site name and number
		Pct	Ft	In				
65: Querencia, saline-sodic-----	50	2-15	5007-5981	9-13	Hill and pediment	Mancos Shale, Blue Gate and Tununk Members (Cretaceous)	Slope alluvium derived from shale over residuum weathered from shale	Desert Loam (Shadscale), R035XY109UT
Lybrook, saline-sodic-----	30	9-35	5007-5981	9-13	Hill and pediment	Mancos Shale, Blue Gate and Tununk Members (Cretaceous)	Slope alluvium derived from shale over residuum weathered from shale	Desert Clay (Castle Valley Saltbush), R035XY103UT
66: Radnik-----	45	1-5	4951-5650	9-13	Flood-plain step	Quaternary alluvium	Alluvium derived from sandstone	Colorado Plateau Riparian Complex Perennial (Valley Type IV - C5/F5 Stream Types), R035XY022UT
Kwakina-----	25	1-5	4951-5650	9-13	Flood-plain step and levee	Quaternary alluvium	Alluvium derived from sandstone	Colorado Plateau Riparian Complex Perennial (Valley Type IV - C5/F5 Stream Types), R035XY022UT
Pherson family-----	15	2-15	4951-5650	9-13	Flood-plain step	Quaternary alluvium	Alluvium derived from basalt and/or alluvium derived from sandstone	Colorado Plateau Riparian Complex Perennial (Valley Type IV - C5/F5 Stream Types), R035XY022UT
67: Radnik-----	50	2-10	5400-7100	9-13	Stream terrace	Quaternary alluvium	Alluvium derived from basalt and/or alluvium derived from sandstone	Semidesert Sandy Loam (Fourwing Saltbush) R035XY215UT
Notom-----	25	2-10	5400-7100	9-13	Flood-plain step	Quaternary alluvium	Alluvium derived from volcanic and sedimentary rock	Colorado Plateau Riparian Complex Perennial (Valley Type IV - C5/F5 Stream Types), R035XY022UT

Table 6.--Landform, Geology, Parent Material, and Ecological Site--Continued

Map unit symbol and soil name	Percent of map unit	Slope	Elevation	MAP	Landform	Geology	Parent material	Ecological site name and number
		Pct	Ft	In				
67: Oxyaquic Torrifluvents-----	20	2-10	5400-7100	9-13	Flood plain	Quaternary alluvium	Alluvium derived from basalt and/or alluvium derived from sandstone	Colorado Plateau Riparian Complex Perennial (Valley Type IV - C5/F5 Stream Types), R035XY022UT
68: Razito-----	55	1-4	3704-3914	6-10	Flood plain	Alluvium (Quaternary)	Sandy alluvium	Sandy Wash 6-10" p.z., R035XB216AZ
69: Reef-----	60	15-50	5262-8619	9-13	Pediment	Carmel Formation (Jurassic)	Residuum weathered from calcareous sandstone	Semidesert Shallow Loam (Utah Juniper-Pinyon), R035XY221UT
Retsabal-----	15	25-60	5262-8619	9-13	Interfluve and canyon side slope of dissected pediment	Carmel Formation (Jurassic)	Eolian deposits derived from sandstone over residuum weathered from rock gypsum	Semidesert Shallow Gypsum (Mormontea), R035XY237UT
70: Reef-----	70	15-60	4711-6982	9-13	Hillslope on deeply dissected plateau	Moenkopi Formation (Lower Triassic)	Colluvium derived from sandstone over residuum weathered from sandstone	Semidesert Steep Shallow Loam (Utah Juniper- Two-Needle Pinyon), R035XY240UT
71: Reef-----	75	25-50	5043-6342	9-13	Cuesta or hogback	Carmel Formation sandstone (Jurassic)	Colluvium derived from sandstone and/or residuum weathered from sandstone	Semidesert Steep Shallow Loam (Utah Juniper- Two-Needle Pinyon), R035XY240UT
72: Reef-----	65	30-60	4029-7021	10-14	Talus slope on plateau	Kayenta and Navajo Formations sandstone (Jurassic)	Sandy and gravelly talus derived from sandstone and shale	Semidesert Very Steep Stony Loam (Two-Needle Pinyon, Utah Juniper), R035XY263UT

Table 6.—Landform, Geology, Parent Material, and Ecological Site—Continued

Map unit symbol and soil name	Percent of map unit	Slope	Elevation	MAP	Landform	Geology	Parent material	Ecological site name and number
		Pct	Ft	In				
73: Reef-----	40	6-20	4987-7536	9-13	Dip slope of cuesta and structural bench	Kayenta Formation (Jurassic)	Residuum weathered from sandstone	Semidesert Shallow Loam (Utah Juniper-Pinyon), R035XY221UT
74: Reef, warm-----	40	20-35	3881-5315	9-13	Dip slope of hogback or cuesta	Carmel Formation (Jurassic)	Colluvium derived from sandstone over residuum weathered from sandstone	Semidesert Very Shallow Gravelly Loam (Utah Juniper), R035XY235UT
Lemrac-----	15	35-65	3881-5315	9-13	Dip slope of hogback or cuesta	Carmel Formation (Jurassic)	Residuum weathered from rock gypsum	Semidesert Gypsum (Torrey's Jointfir), R035XY264UT
75: Reef-----	45	2-15	5515-7382	9-13	Ridgetop and footslope of mountain slope and structural bench	Moenkopi Formation (Lower Triassic)	Slope alluvium derived from sandstone and siltstone over residuum weathered from sandstone and siltstone	Semidesert Shallow Loam (Utah Juniper-Pinyon), R035XY221UT
Rizno-----	40	2-15	5515-7382	9-13	Ridgetop and footslope of mountain slope and structural bench	Moenkopi Formation (Lower Triassic)	Slope alluvium derived from sandstone and siltstone over residuum weathered from sandstone and siltstone	Semidesert Shallow Loam (Utah Juniper-Pinyon), R035XY221UT
76: Remorris-----	85	2-60	5463-6325	9-13	Low hill	Moenkopi Formation sandstone (Triassic)	Residuum weathered from siltstone	Semidesert Shallow Sandy Loam (Shadscale), R035XY230UT
77: Remorris, strongly alkaline-----	60	30-70	4964-7785	9-13	Escarpment	Summerville, Curtis, and Entrada Formations	Residuum weathered from sandstone and siltstone	Desert Clay (Castle Valley Saltbush), R035XY103UT

Table 6.--Landform, Geology, Parent Material, and Ecological Site--Continued

Map unit symbol and soil name	Percent of map unit	Slope	Elevation	MAP	Landform	Geology	Parent material	Ecological site name and number
		Pct	Ft	In				
78: Remorris-----	40	15-60	5322-7480	9-13	Dip slope of cuesta, hillslope, and structural bench	Entrada and Summerville Formations (Jurassic)	Slope alluvium derived from sandstone and siltstone over residuum weathered from sandstone and siltstone	Semidesert Shallow Shale (Utah Juniper-Pinyon), R035XY234UT
Milok, extremely stony-----	25	10-35	5322-7480	9-13	Hillslope and dissected pediment	Terrace gravel deposits (Quaternary)	Alluvium derived from basalt and/or residuum weathered from sedimentary rock over slope alluvium derived from sandstone	Semidesert Gravelly Loam (Utah Juniper-Pinyon), R035XY206UT
79: Remorris-----	50	30-60	5820-6824	9-13	Escarpment	Curtis and Summerville Formations (Jurassic)	Colluvium derived from sandstone and shale over residuum weathered from sandstone and shale	Semidesert Shallow Clay (Shadscale-Utah Juniper), R035XY239UT
Peachsprings, strongly saline---	20	5-15	5820-6824	9-13	Alluvial fan and pediment	Curtis and Summerville Formations (Jurassic)	Slope alluvium derived from sandstone and shale over residuum weathered from sandstone and shale	Desert Alkali Sandy Loam (Alkali Sacaton), R035XY101UT
80: Retsabal-----	60	9-60	6201-7024	9-13	Cuesta, homoclinal ridge, dissected side slope, and structural bench	Carmel Formation (Jurassic)	Eolian deposits derived from sandstone and shale over residuum weathered from rock gypsum and/or residuum weathered from sandstone and shale	Semidesert Shallow Gypsum (Mormontea), R035XY237UT

Table 6.—Landform, Geology, Parent Material, and Ecological Site—Continued

Map unit symbol and soil name	Percent of map unit	Slope	Elevation	MAP	Landform	Geology	Parent material	Ecological site name and number
		Pct	Ft	In				
80: Lemrac-----	20	15-60	6201-7024	9-13	Dip slope of cuesta and dissected structural bench	Carmel Formation (Jurassic)	Slope alluvium derived from sandstone and shale over residuum weathered from rock gypsum	Semidesert Shallow Gypsum (Mormontea), R035XY237UT
81: Rizno-----	50	2-30	4577-5102	9-13	Structural bench	Entrada Sandstone (Jurassic)	Eolian deposits derived from sandstone and/or residuum weathered from sandstone	Semidesert Shallow Sandy Loam (Blackbrush), R035XY233UT
Mido, warm-----	30	6-30	4577-5102	9-13	Structural bench	Quaternary eolian deposits	Eolian deposits derived from sandstone	Semidesert Sand (Blackbrush), R035XY210UT
82: Rizno-----	60	1-25	4429-7044	10-14	Interfluve on hill, mesa, and structural bench	Kayenta Formation sandstone (Jurassic)	Residuum weathered from sandstone	Semidesert Shallow Sandy Loam (Utah Juniper, Blackbrush), R035XY236UT
83: Rizno, warm-----	60	15-35	4921-5384	9-13	Dip slope of cuesta	Dakota Sandstone (Cretaceous)	Colluvium derived from sandstone and/or slope alluvium derived from sandstone	Semidesert Shallow Sandy Loam (Utah Juniper, Blackbrush), R035XY236UT
84: Arches-----	30	2-60	4206-6972	10-14	Interfluve on hill, mesa, and structural bench as sand sheet	Navajo and Wingate Sandstones (Jurassic)	Eolian sands and/or residuum weathered from sandstone	Semidesert Shallow Sand (Utah Juniper-Pinyon), R035XY227UT
85: Arches-----	30	4-25	5262-7612	9-13	Structural bench	Kayenta and Navajo Formations sandstone (Jurassic)	Eolian deposits derived from sandstone over residuum weathered from sandstone	Semidesert Shallow Sand (Utah Juniper-Pinyon), R035XY227UT

Table 6.--Landform, Geology, Parent Material, and Ecological Site--Continued

Map unit symbol and soil name	Percent of map unit	Slope	Elevation	MAP	Landform	Geology	Parent material	Ecological site name and number
		<u>Pct</u>	<u>Ft</u>	<u>In</u>				
86: Daklos-----	25	5-20	5026-7178	9-13	Dip slope of cuesta and dissected mesa	Salt Wash Member of Morrison Formation (Jurassic)	Residuum weathered from conglomerate and/or residuum weathered from sandstone	Semidesert Shallow Loam (Utah Juniper-Pinyon), R035XY221UT
Moclom-----	20	5-20	5026-7178	9-13	Pediment	Salt Wash Member of Morrison Formation (Jurassic)	Residuum weathered from conglomerate and/or sandstone	Semidesert Shallow Sand (Utah Juniper-Pinyon), R035XY227UT
87: Myton-----	25	35-60	3921-5499	6-9	Escarpment	Morrison Formation, Salt Wash Member (Jurassic)	Colluvium derived from sandstone	Desert Very Steep Stony Loam (Shadscale), R035XY146UT
Somorent-----	25	35-60	3921-5499	6-9	Escarpment	Summerville Formation (Jurassic)	Slope alluvium derived from shale and siltstone over residuum weathered from shale and siltstone	Desert Very Steep Stony Loam (Shadscale), R035XY146UT
88: Nalcase-----	25	2-30	3917-7290	9-13	Coppice mound on cuesta or hogback	Navajo Sandstone (Jurassic)	Eolian sands derived from sandstone over residuum weathered from sandstone	Shallow Sand Rock Pocket (Utah Juniper/ Two-Needle Pinyon), R035XY019UT
89: Needle-----	35	2-30	3717-5069	6-10	Interfluve on hill, mesa, and structural bench as sand sheet	Navajo Sandstone (Jurassic)	Eolian sands derived from sandstone	Sandstone Rockland 6-10" p.z., R035XB255AZ

Table 6.--Landform, Geology, Parent Material, and Ecological Site--Continued

Map unit symbol and soil name	Percent of map unit	Slope	Elevation	MAP	Landform	Geology	Parent material	Ecological site name and number
		Pct	Ft	In				
90: Mezzo family, dry--	30	2-15	6060-8973	13-16	Dune on structural bench and sand sheet on structural bench	Navajo Sandstone (Jurassic)	Slope alluvium derived from sandstone and/or eolian sands derived from sandstone over residuum weathered from sandstone	Upland Sand (Utah Juniper-Pinyon), R035XY324UT
Strell family-----	15	2-45	6060-8973	13-16	Sand sheet on structural bench and shrub- coppice dune on structural bench	Navajo Sandstone (Jurassic)	Slope alluvium derived from sandstone and/or eolian sands derived from sandstone over residuum weathered from sandstone	Shallow Sand Rock Pocket (Utah Juniper/ Two-Needle Pinyon), R035XY019UT
91: Santrick-----	30	2-30	5026-7096	9-13	Sandsheet and dune on cuesta	Navajo Sandstone (Jurassic)	Slope alluvium derived from sandstone and/or eolian sands derived from sandstone over residuum weathered from sandstone	Semidesert Shallow Sand (Utah Juniper-Pinyon), R035XY227UT
Nalcase-----	15	2-30	5026-7096	9-13	Sandsheet and dune on cuesta	Navajo Sandstone (Jurassic)	Slope alluvium derived from sandstone and/or eolian sands derived from sandstone over residuum weathered from sandstone	Shallow Sand Rock Pocket (Utah Juniper/ Two-Needle Pinyon), R035XY019UT
92: Typic Torriorthents	40	20-65	3698-4882	6-10	Talus slope	Navajo Sandstone (Jurassic)	Sandy and gravelly talus derived from sandstone and shale	Talus Slope (Blackbrush-Shadscale), R035XY018UT

Table 6.--Landform, Geology, Parent Material, and Ecological Site--Continued

Map unit symbol and soil name	Percent of map unit	Slope	Elevation	MAP	Landform	Geology	Parent material	Ecological site name and number
		Pct	Ft	In				
93: Rosced family-----	60	15-60	5715-7592	13-16	Side slope of canyon	Quaternary colluvial deposits from Wingate Sandstone	Colluvium derived from sandstone	Upland Steep Stony Loam (Utah Juniper-Pinyon), R035XY317UT
Quezcan, sodic-----	25	35-70	5715-7592	13-16	Side slope of canyon and hill	Chinle Formation (Triassic)	Slope alluvium derived from shale and siltstone over residuum weathered from shale and siltstone	Semidesert Shallow Clay (Shadscale-Utah Juniper), R035XY239UT
94: Saemo-----	95	15-50	4285-5991	9-13	Landslide	Quaternary colluvial deposits	Colluvium derived from sandstone and shale and/or slope alluvium derived from sandstone and shale over residuum weathered from sandstone and shale	Semidesert Loam (Shadscale), R035XY242UT
95: Sandy ranch-----	40	2-15	3914-4656	9-13	Stream terrace	Quaternary alluvium and eolian deposits	Alluvium derived from sandstone	Sandy Bottom (Fourwing Saltbush), R035XY015UT
Aquic Torrifluvents	15	2-15	3914-4656	9-13	Flood plain	Quaternary alluvium	Alluvium derived from sandstone	Colorado Plateau Riparian Complex (Valley Type IV - F1/G1 Stream Types), R035XY029UT
96: Sandy ranch-----	35	2-15	4964-5804	9-13	Flood-plain step	Alluvium and eolian sands (Holocene and Upper Pleistocene)	Alluvium derived from calcareous sandstone	Loamy Bottom (Basin Big Sagebrush), R035XY011UT

Table 6.--Landform, Geology, Parent Material, and Ecological Site--Continued

Map unit symbol and soil name	Percent of map unit	Slope	Elevation	MAP	Landform	Geology	Parent material	Ecological site name and number
		Pct	Ft	In				
96: Mido-----	30	2-15	4964-5804	9-13	Stream terrace	Quaternary alluvium and eolian deposits	Alluvium derived from calcareous sandstone and/or eolian sands derived from calcareous sandstone	Semidesert Sand (Fourwing Saltbush), R035XY212UT
Mident-----	15	15-45	4964-5804	9-13	Hill	Entrada Sandstone (Jurassic)	Slope alluvium derived from sandstone over residuum weathered from sandstone	Semidesert Shallow Sand (Utah Juniper-Pinyon), R035XY227UT
97: Sandyranche-----	45	1-15	3878-4738	9-13	Flood-plain step	Alluvium (Quaternary)	Alluvium derived from sandstone	Sandy Bottom (Fourwing Saltbush), R035XY015UT
Radnik-----	30	1-4	3878-4738	9-13	Flood-plain step	Quaternary alluvium	Alluvium derived from sandstone	Semidesert Sandy Loam (Fourwing Saltbush) R035XY215UT
98: Seeg-----	40	6-30	4180-4849	6-9	Strath terrace and high stream terrace	Terrace gravel deposits and colluvial deposits (Quaternary)	Alluvium derived from igneous and sedimentary rock and/or colluvium derived from igneous and sedimentary rock	Desert Stony Loam (Blackbrush), R035XY139UT
Moffat-----	30	2-30	4180-4849	6-9	Strath terrace and high stream terrace	Eolian and alluvial deposits (Quaternary)	Eolian sands derived from sandstone	Desert Sandy Loam (Blackbrush), R035XY121UT
Needle-----	25	2-15	4180-4849	6-9	Structural bench	Eolian deposits (Quaternary) and Entrada Sandstone (Jurassic)	Eolian deposits derived from sandstone and/or residuum weathered from sandstone	Desert Shallow Sandy Loam (Blackbrush), R035XY133UT

Table 6.--Landform, Geology, Parent Material, and Ecological Site--Continued

Map unit symbol and soil name	Percent of map unit	Slope	Elevation	MAP	Landform	Geology	Parent material	Ecological site name and number
		Pct	Ft	In				
99: Simel, saline-----	40	30-70	5377-7336	9-13	Escarpment	Moenkopi and Chinle Formations (Triassic)	Residuum weathered from shale	Desert Shallow Loam (Shadscale), R035XY122UT
Catahoula, saline--	25	30-60	5377-7336	9-13	Escarpment	Chinle and Wingate Formations (Triassic and Jurassic)	Colluvium derived from sandstone	Desert Very Steep Stony Loam (Shadscale), R035XY146UT
100: Simel-----	40	20-50	5512-6988	9-13	Structural bench	Moenkopi and Chinle Formations	Residuum weathered from siltstone	Semidesert Shallow Sandy Loam (Shadscale), R035XY230UT
101: Simel-----	50	15-30	5453-8225	9-13	Mountain slope	Moenkopi Formation (Triassic)	Slope alluvium derived from sandstone over residuum weathered from sandstone	Semidesert Shallow Loam (Utah Juniper-Pinyon), R035XY221UT
Simel, steep-----	25	30-60	5453-8225	9-13	Mountain slope	Moenkopi Formation (Triassic)	Slope alluvium derived from sandstone over residuum weathered from sandstone	Semidesert Steep Shallow Loam (Utah Juniper- Two-Needle Pinyon), R035XY240UT
102: Skos-----	60	25-60	5200-7201	9-12	Escarpment on structural bench	Moenkopi Formation sandstone (Triassic)	Residuum and colluvium derived from sandstone and shale	Semidesert Shallow Shale (Utah Juniper-Pinyon), R035XY234UT
103: Strych-----	85	2-40	5433-7208	9-13	Pediment and plateau	Pediment deposits (Pleistocene and Upper Pliocene)	Alluvium derived from basalt	Semidesert Stony Loam (Utah Juniper-Pinyon), R035XY246UT
104: Sulphurcreek-----	90	0-5	5390-5499	9-13	Stream terrace	Quaternary alluvium	Alluvium derived from basalt and/or alluvium derived from sedimentary rock	Colorado Plateau Riparian Complex Perennial (Valley Type IV - C5/F5 Stream Types), R035XY022UT

Table 6.--Landform, Geology, Parent Material, and Ecological Site--Continued

Map unit symbol and soil name	Percent of map unit	Slope	Elevation	MAP	Landform	Geology	Parent material	Ecological site name and number
		Pct	Ft	In				
105: Tesihi-----	50	6-35	4921-6371	9-13	Dip slope of hogback	Mancos, Dakota, Cedar Mountain, Morrison, and Summerville Formations (Cretaceous and Jurassic)	Eolian deposits derived from sandstone over residuum weathered from sandstone	Semidesert Shallow Loam (Utah Juniper-Pinyon), R035XY221UT
Rizno, steep-----	18	35-50	4921-6371	9-13	Scarp slope of hogback	Mancos, Dakota, Cedar Mountain, Morrison, and Summerville Formations	Slope alluvium derived from sandstone over residuum weathered from sandstone	Semidesert Steep Shallow Loam (Utah Juniper Two-Needle Pinyon), R035XY240UT
106: Tineoyler-----	90	0-5	5367-5522	9-13	Stream terrace	Quaternary alluvium	Alluvium derived from basalt and/or alluvium derived from sedimentary rock	Colorado Plateau Riparian Complex Perennial (Valley Type IV - C5/F5 Stream Types), R035XY022UT
107: Ustic Torriorthents	45	4-54	4091-7152	10-14	Talus slope, side slope, and structural bench	Chinle Formation (Triassic) and colluvial deposits (Quaternary)	Colluvium and/or slope alluvium derived from sandstone and shale	Semidesert Very Steep Stony Loam (Two-Needle Pinyon, Utah Juniper), R035XY263UT

Soil Survey of Capitol Reef National Park, Utah

Table 7.--Ecological Sites and Characteristic Plant Communities

(Composition is based on percent dry weight. Characteristic plants are pulled from the component existing plants table in the National Soils Information System (NASIS). Absence of an entry indicates the species totalled less than one percent of annual production. Only soils and miscellaneous areas with correlated ecological sites are shown)

Map unit symbol, soil name, and percent of of map unit	Ecological site name and number	Total production		Characteristic plants	Composition for rangeland
		Kind of year	Dry weight		
			Lb/ac		Pct
1: Abra, moist (30%)-----	Semidesert Loam (Wyoming Big Sagebrush) (R035XY209UT)	Favorable Normal Unfavorable	450 350 250	Wyoming big sagebrush blue grama twoneedle pinyon plains pricklypear	50 25 20 5
Sazi, moist (30%)-----	Semidesert Loam (Wyoming Big Sagebrush) (R035XY209UT)	Favorable Normal Unfavorable	450 350 250	Wyoming big sagebrush blue grama twoneedle pinyon plains pricklypear	50 25 20 5
Strych, moist (30%)-----	Semidesert Loam (Wyoming Big Sagebrush) (R035XY209UT)	Favorable Normal Unfavorable	550 450 350	Wyoming big sagebrush blue grama twoneedle pinyon plains pricklypear	50 25 20 5
2: Aquima (80%)----	Semidesert Loam (Wyoming Big Sagebrush) (R035XY209UT)	Favorable Normal Unfavorable	850 700 550	Russian wildrye Wyoming big sagebrush crested wheatgrass fourwing saltbush	80 10 5 5
3: Arches (45%)----	Semidesert Shallow Sand (Utah Juniper-Pinyon) (R035XY227UT)	Favorable Normal Unfavorable	600 500 400	Utah juniper fourwing saltbush needle and thread twoneedle pinyon blue grama Indian ricegrass sandhill muhly	25 15 15 15 10 10 10
Mido (25%)-----	Semidesert Sand (Fourwing Saltbush) (R035XY212UT)	Favorable Normal Unfavorable	700 600 500	needle and thread fourwing saltbush blue grama Indian ricegrass sandhill muhly nodding buckwheat winterfat	45 15 10 10 10 5 5
4: Emco family (30%)-----	Desert Shallow Clay (Shadscale) (R035XY125UT)	Favorable Normal Unfavorable	150 100 50	broom snakeweed galleta shadscale valley saltbush Bigelow sage desert princesplume Indian ricegrass	20 20 20 20 10 5 5

Soil Survey of Capitol Reef National Park, Utah

Table 7.-Ecological Sites and Characteristic Plant Communities--Continued

Map unit symbol, soil name, and percent of of map unit	Ecological site name and number	Total production		Characteristic plants	Composition for rangeland
		Kind of year	Dry weight		
			Lb/ac		Pct
5:					
Barx (55%)-----	Semidesert Loam (Wyoming Big Sagebrush) (R035XY209UT)	Favorable	875	other shrubs	20
		Normal	675	Wyoming big sagebrush	20
		Unfavorable	475	galleta	15
				Indian ricegrass	15
				other perennial forbs	10
				other perennial grasses	10
				bottlebrush squirreltail	5
				winterfat	5
Remorris (20%)--	Semidesert Steep Shallow Loam (Utah Juniper- Two-Needle Pinyon) (R035XY240UT)	Favorable	325	Utah juniper	20
		Normal	225	roundleaf buffaloberry	15
		Unfavorable	125	Utah serviceberry	15
				Indian ricegrass	10
				twoneedle pinyon	10
				broom snakeweed	5
				galleta	5
				other shrubs	5
				other perennial forbs	5
				other perennial grasses	5
				singleleaf ash	5
6:					
Beclabito (55%)	Semidesert Loam (Shadscale) (R035XY242UT)	Favorable	400	galleta	45
		Normal	300	shadscale	25
		Unfavorable	200	low rabbitbrush	15
				Utah juniper	10
				Torrey's jointfir	5
Lybrook, saline- sodic (30%)----	Semidesert Shallow Clay (Shadscale-Utah Juniper) (R035XY239UT)	Favorable	350	galleta	30
		Normal	250	Utah juniper	20
		Unfavorable	150	Douglas rabbitbrush	15
				needle and thread	15
				Torrey's jointfir	15
				shadscale	5
7:					
Begay, moist (80%)-----	Semidesert Sandy Loam (Wyoming Big Sagebrush) (R035XY216UT)	Favorable	600	Utah juniper	45
		Normal	450	Wyoming big sagebrush	40
		Unfavorable	300	twoneedle pinyon	10
				Wright's bird's beak	5
8:					
Begay (90%)-----	Semidesert Sandy Loam (Fourwing Saltbush) (R035XY215UT)	Favorable	600	galleta	40
		Normal	500	Indian ricegrass	30
		Unfavorable	400	fourwing saltbush	15
				plains pricklypear	10
				prairie sunflower	5
9:					
Begay, moist (80%)-----	Semidesert Sandy Loam (Wyoming Big Sagebrush) (R035XY216UT)	Favorable	800	Wyoming big sagebrush	45
		Normal	650	fourwing saltbush	35
		Unfavorable	500	broom snakeweed	5
				Indian ricegrass	5
				needle and thread	5
				plains pricklypear	5

Soil Survey of Capitol Reef National Park, Utah

Table 7.--Ecological Sites and Characteristic Plant Communities--Continued

Map unit symbol, soil name, and percent of of map unit	Ecological site name and number	Total production		Characteristic plants	Composition for rangeland
		Kind of year	Dry weight		
			Lb/ac		Pct
10: Begay, saline (50%)-----	Semidesert Loam (Shadscale) (R035XY242UT)	Favorable	450	shadscale	40
		Normal	300	galleta	13
		Unfavorable	150	Indian ricegrass winterfat	13 13
Querencia, saline-sodic (35%)-----	Semidesert Loam (Shadscale) (R035XY242UT)	Favorable	450	shadscale	40
		Normal	300	galleta	20
		Unfavorable	150	Indian ricegrass winterfat	15 15
11: Begay, saline- sodic (50%)----	Alkali Flat (Greasewood) (R035XY009UT)	Favorable	450	Indian ricegrass	35
		Normal	400	alkali sacaton	20
		Unfavorable	350	blue grama greasewood fourwing saltbush	20 20 5
Begay, moist (25%)-----	Semidesert Sandy Loam (Wyoming Big Sagebrush) (R035XY216UT)	Favorable	500	Wyoming big sagebrush	75
		Normal	450	fourwing saltbush	10
		Unfavorable	400	blue grama Indian ricegrass rubber rabbitbrush	8 5 2
Elias (20%)----	Alkali Flat (Greasewood) (R035XY009UT)	Favorable	450	greasewood	70
		Normal	400	alkali sacaton	10
		Unfavorable	350	fourwing saltbush blue grama Indian ricegrass	10 5 5
12: Begay (40%)-----	Semidesert Sandy Loam (Fourwing Saltbush) (R035XY215UT)	Favorable	550	Indian ricegrass	35
		Normal	450	sandhill muhly	25
		Unfavorable	350	crispleaf buckwheat fourwing saltbush lupine	20 10 10
Ignacio (25%)---	Semidesert Shallow Loam (Utah Juniper-Pinyon) (R035XY221UT)	Favorable	500	Utah juniper	35
		Normal	400	twoneedle pinyon	20
		Unfavorable	300	blue grama galleta Indian ricegrass green ephedra	15 15 10 5
Retsabal (15%)--	Semidesert Shallow Gypsum (Mormontea) (R035XY237UT)	Favorable	200	Torrey's jointfir	35
		Normal	150	Utah juniper	30
		Unfavorable	100	galleta crispleaf buckwheat green ephedra	15 10 10

Soil Survey of Capitol Reef National Park, Utah

Table 7.-Ecological Sites and Characteristic Plant Communities--Continued

Map unit symbol, soil name, and percent of of map unit	Ecological site name and number	Total production		Characteristic plants	Composition for rangeland
		Kind of year	Dry weight		
			Lb/ac		Pct
13: Begay, moist (65%)-----	Semidesert Sandy Loam (Wyoming Big Sagebrush) (R035XY216UT)	Favorable	800	Wyoming big sagebrush	40
Normal		600	Utah juniper	30	
Unfavorable		400	galleta	15	
				twoneedle pinyon	10
				Wright birdsbeak	5
Rizno, moist (15%)-----	Semidesert Shallow Loam (Utah Juniper-Pinyon) (R035XY221UT)	Favorable	550	Utah juniper	40
Normal		425	twoneedle pinyon	25	
Unfavorable		300	galleta	15	
				blue grama	10
				green ephedra	5
				roundleaf buffaloberry	5
14: Begay (60%)----	Semidesert Sandy Loam (Fourwing Saltbush) (R035XY215UT)	Favorable	700	Indian ricegrass	30
Normal		500	needle and thread	30	
Unfavorable		300	blue grama	10	
				fourwing saltbush	10
				plains pricklypear	10
				nodding buckwheat	5
				prickly Russian thistle	5
Strych (30%)----	Semidesert Stony Loam (Utah Juniper-Pinyon) (R035XY246UT)	Favorable	700	Utah juniper	30
Normal		500	blue grama	10	
Unfavorable		300	fourwing saltbush	10	
				Indian ricegrass	10
				twoneedle pinyon	10
				needle and thread	5
				prickly Russian thistle	5
15: Bullpen (35%)---	Semidesert Shallow Loam (Utah Juniper-Pinyon) (R035XY221UT)	Favorable	650	Utah juniper	50
Normal		550	pinyon	45	
Unfavorable		450	roundleaf buffaloberry	3	
				Wright's bird's beak	2
Daklos (35%)----	Semidesert Shallow Loam (Utah Juniper-Pinyon) (R035XY221UT)	Favorable	650	Utah juniper	50
Normal		550	pinyon	45	
Unfavorable		450	roundleaf buffaloberry	3	
				Wright's bird's beak	2
Puertecito - 20%	Semidesert Shallow Loam (Utah Juniper-Pinyon) (R035XY221UT)	Favorable	600	Utah juniper	50
Normal		550	pinyon	45	
Unfavorable		450	roundleaf buffaloberry	3	
				Wright's bird's beak	2
16: Calladito, saline-sodic (50%)-----	Alkali Flat (Greasewood) (R035XY009UT)	Favorable	550	greasewood	40
Normal		450	Indian ricegrass	30	
Unfavorable		350	galleta	20	
				cheatgrass	5
				Pursh seepweed	5

Soil Survey of Capitol Reef National Park, Utah

Table 7.--Ecological Sites and Characteristic Plant Communities--Continued

Map unit symbol, soil name, and percent of of map unit	Ecological site name and number	Total production		Characteristic plants	Composition for rangeland
		Kind of year	Dry weight		
			Lb/ac		Pct
16: Yarts, saline- sodic (35%)----	Alkali Bottom (Greasewood) (R035XY003UT)	Favorable	750	needle and thread	30
		Normal	600	greasewood	25
		Unfavorable	450	galleta	20
				Indian ricegrass	15
				Pursh seepweed	10
17: Catahoula (40%)	Semidesert Very Steep Stony Loam (Two-Needle Pinyon, Utah Juniper) (R035XY263UT)	Favorable	550	Utah juniper	25
		Normal	425	alderleaf mountain	20
		Unfavorable	300	mahogany	
				twoneedle pinyon	20
				Utah service-berry	20
				roundleaf buffaloberry	5
				Salina wildrye	5
Wright birdsbeak	5				
18: Chilton (55%)---	Semidesert Loam (Shadscale) (R035XY242UT)	Favorable	450	galleta	40
		Normal	350	low rabbitbrush	20
		Unfavorable	200	shadscale	20
				blue grama	10
				crispleaf buckwheat	5
				Torrey's jointfir	5
Begay (20%)-----	Semidesert Sandy Loam (Fourwing Saltbush) (R035XY215UT)	Favorable	600	galleta	50
		Normal	500	Indian ricegrass	15
		Unfavorable	400	shadscale	15
				fourwing saltbush	10
				low rabbitbrush	10
19: Chinchin (45%)--	Semidesert Shallow Clay (Shadscale-Utah Juniper) (R035XY239UT)	Favorable	300	galleta	15
		Normal	150	Indian ricegrass	15
		Unfavorable	50	roundleaf buffaloberry	15
				shadscale saltbush	15
				bottlebrush squirreltail	10
				black sagebrush	5
				crispleaf buckwheat	5
				other shrubs	5
				other perennial forbs	5
other perennial grasses	5				
Utah juniper	5				
20: Chipeta, saline- sodic (65%)----	Desert Clay (Castle Valley Saltbush) (R035XY103UT)	Favorable	200	valley saltbush	95
		Normal	125	Brenda's yellow	2
		Unfavorable	50	cryptantha	
				Jones' pepperweed	2
				saline wildrye	1
Stent family (25%)-----	Desert Clay (Castle Valley Saltbush) (R035XY103UT)	Favorable	200	valley saltbush	95
		Normal	125	Brenda's yellow	2
		Unfavorable	50	cryptantha	
				Jones' pepperweed	2
				Salina wildrye	1

Soil Survey of Capitol Reef National Park, Utah

Table 7.--Ecological Sites and Characteristic Plant Communities--Continued

Map unit symbol, soil name, and percent of of map unit	Ecological site name and number	Total production		Characteristic plants	Composition for rangeland
		Kind of year	Dry weight		
			Lb/ac		Pct
21: Daklos (40%)----	Semidesert Shallow Loam (Utah Juniper-Pinyon) (R035XY221UT)	Favorable	650	Utah juniper	35
		Normal	450	broom snakeweed	10
		Unfavorable	250	green Mormon tea	10
				Fremont's mahonia	5
				galleta	5
				Indian ricegrass	5
				other shrubs	5
				other perennial forbs	5
				other perennial grasses	5
				roundleaf buffaloberry	5
			twoneedle pinyon	5	
			yellow rabbitbrush	5	
Lazear, dry (35%)-----	Semidesert Shallow Loam (Utah Juniper-Pinyon) (R035XY221UT)	Favorable	650	Utah juniper	35
		Normal	450	broom snakeweed	10
		Unfavorable	250	green Mormon tea	10
				Fremont's mahonia	5
				galleta	5
				Indian ricegrass	5
				other shrubs	5
				other perennial forbs	5
				other perennial grasses	5
				roundleaf buffaloberry	5
			twoneedle pinyon	5	
			yellow rabbitbrush	5	
22: Daklos (60%)----	Semidesert Shallow Loam (Utah Juniper-Pinyon) (R035XY221UT)	Favorable	200	Torrey's jointfir	30
		Normal	150	Bigelow sage	25
		Unfavorable	100	low rabbitbrush	15
				shadscale	10
				Utah juniper	10
				crispleaf buckwheat	5
			Pleuraphis jamesii	5	
Reef (15%)-----	Semidesert Steep Shallow Loam (Utah Juniper- Two-Needle Pinyon) (R035XY240UT)	Favorable	300	twoneedle pinyon	30
		Normal	250	Utah juniper	25
		Unfavorable	200	desert needlegrass	20
				galleta	10
				green ephedra	5
				roundleaf buffaloberry	5
			shadscale	5	
23: Daklos (40%)----	Semidesert Steep Shallow Loam (Utah Juniper- Two-Needle Pinyon) (R035XY240UT)	Favorable	400	Salina wildrye	30
		Normal	325	twoneedle pinyon	30
		Unfavorable	250	roundleaf buffaloberry	15
				Utah juniper	15
			galleta	10	
Rizno (25%)-----	Semidesert Shallow Loam (Utah Juniper-Pinyon) (R035XY221UT)	Favorable	450	twoneedle pinyon	40
		Normal	400	Utah juniper	40
		Unfavorable	350	Salina wildrye	10
				roundleaf buffaloberry	7
			green ephedra	3	

Soil Survey of Capitol Reef National Park, Utah

Table 7.--Ecological Sites and Characteristic Plant Communities--Continued

Map unit symbol, soil name, and percent of of map unit	Ecological site name and number	Total production		Characteristic plants	Composition for rangeland
		Kind of year	Dry weight		
			Lb/ac		Pct
24:					
Earlweed (60%)--	Semidesert Sand (Fourwing Saltbush) (R035XY212UT)	Favorable	900	Utah juniper	60
		Normal	600	Cutler Mormon tea	9
		Unfavorable	300	galleta	8
				Indian ricegrass	8
Anasazi (30%)---	Semidesert Sandy Loam (Blackbrush) (R035XY218UT)	Favorable	900	blackbrush	59
		Normal	600	galleta	10
		Unfavorable	300	Cutler Mormon tea	6
				Indian ricegrass	6
				shadscale saltbush	6
25:					
Eslendo, saline (60%)-----	Semidesert Shallow Clay (Mat Saltbush) (R035XY223UT)	Favorable	300	valley saltbush	95
		Normal	225	Brenda's yellow	2
		Unfavorable	150	cryptantha	
				Jones' pepperweed	2
				Salina wildrye	1
Happle, saline- sodic (20%)----	Semidesert Shallow Clay (Mat Saltbush) (R035XY223UT)	Favorable	300	valley saltbush	95
		Normal	225	Brenda's yellow	2
		Unfavorable	150	cryptantha	
				Jones' pepperweed	2
				Salina wildrye	1
26:					
Foy family (50%)	Upland Stony Loam (Pinyon-Utah Juniper) (R035XY321UT)	Favorable	700	twoneedle pinyon	40
		Normal	600	Utah juniper	40
		Unfavorable	500	blue grama	15
				brittle pricklypear	5
Whitesage family (45%)---	Upland Loam (Mountain Big Sagebrush) (R035XY308UT)	Favorable	900	twoneedle pinyon	55
		Normal	750	Utah juniper	40
		Unfavorable	600		
27:					
Gladel (55%)----	Upland Shallow Loam (Pinyon-Utah Juniper) (R035XY315UT)	Favorable	1100	twoneedle pinyon	50
		Normal	950	Utah juniper	20
		Unfavorable	800	alderleaf mountain mahogany	15
				Utah serviceberry	10
				desert snowberry	5
Plumasano (35%)	Upland Loam (Mountain Big Sagebrush) (R035XY308UT)	Favorable	900	twoneedle pinyon	35
		Normal	750	mountain big sagebrush	30
		Unfavorable	600	blue grama	15
				needle and thread	12
				Utah juniper	5
				Great Basin lupine	3
28:					
Goblin (80%)----	Desert Very Shallow Gypsum (Torrey's Jointfir) (R035XY142UT)	Favorable	200	Torrey's jointfir	35
		Normal	125	Bigelow sage	15
		Unfavorable	50	low rabbitbrush	15
				prickly Russian thistle	15
				shadscale	15
				Indian ricegrass	5

Soil Survey of Capitol Reef National Park, Utah

Table 7.-Ecological Sites and Characteristic Plant Communities--Continued

Map unit symbol, soil name, and percent of of map unit	Ecological site name and number	Total production		Characteristic plants	Composition for rangeland
		Kind of year	Dry weight		
			Lb/ac		Pct
29:					
Goblin (50%)----	Desert Very Shallow Gypsum (Torrey's Jointfir) (R035XY142UT)	Favorable Normal Unfavorable	200 100 25	Torrey's jointfir shadscale galleta Indian ricegrass matted crinkleemat	25 15 10 10 7
Clapper (30%)---	Semidesert Very Steep Stony Loam (Salina Wildrye) (R035XY260UT)	Favorable Normal Unfavorable	800 500 200	Indian ricegrass shadscale Salina wildrye Torrey's jointfir Bigelow sagebrush gooseberryleaf globemallow	20 20 10 10 5 4
30:					
Goblin (60%)----	Desert Very Shallow Gypsum (Torrey's Jointfir) (R035XY142UT)	Favorable Normal Unfavorable	150 100 50	crispleaf buckwheat Indian ricegrass Torrey's jointfir nakedstem sunray galleta	40 20 20 15 5
Ivanpatch (30%)	Desert Gypsum Loam (Torrey's Jointfir) (R035XY106UT)	Favorable Normal Unfavorable	250 200 150	Indian ricegrass Torrey's jointfir galleta valley saltbush broom snakeweed shadscale	30 20 15 15 10 10
31:					
Hanksville, saline-sodic (60%)-----	Desert Clay (Castle Valley Saltbush) (R035XY103UT)	Favorable Normal Unfavorable	400 350 300	mat saltbush desert trumpet Indian ricegrass	95 3 2
Chipeta, saline (30%)-----	Desert Shallow Clay (Mat Saltbush) (R035XY124UT)	Favorable Normal Unfavorable	250 200 150	mat saltbush desert trumpet Indian ricegrass	95 3 2
32:					
Hanksville, saline-sodic (50%)-----	Desert Clay (Castle Valley Saltbush) (R035XY103UT)	Favorable Normal Unfavorable	150 100 75	mat saltbush yellow beeplant desert trumpet	95 3 2
Notal, saline- sodic (40%)----	Desert Clay (Castle Valley Saltbush) (R035XY103UT)	Favorable Normal Unfavorable	150 100 75	mat saltbush yellow beeplant desert trumpet	95 3 2
33:					
Kydestea (50%)--	Upland Very Steep Shallow Loam (Pinyon-Utah Juniper) (R035XY325UT)	Favorable Normal Unfavorable	700 600 500	twoneedle pinyon Utah juniper blue grama Indian ricegrass	50 40 5 5

Soil Survey of Capitol Reef National Park, Utah

Table 7.--Ecological Sites and Characteristic Plant Communities--Continued

Map unit symbol, soil name, and percent of of map unit	Ecological site name and number	Total production		Characteristic plants	Composition for rangeland
		Kind of year	Dry weight		
			Lb/ac		Pct
33: Vessilla (30%)--	Upland Very Steep Shallow Loam (Pinyon-Utah Juniper) (R035XY325UT)	Favorable Normal Unfavorable	700 600 500	twoneedle pinyon Utah juniper blue grama Indian ricegrass	50 40 5 5
34: Kydestea (40%)--	Upland Shallow Loam (Pinyon-Utah Juniper) (R035XY315UT)	Favorable Normal Unfavorable	850 700 550	twoneedle pinyon Utah juniper ponderosa pine Geyer's sedge Indian ricegrass	50 40 5 3 2
Vessilla (35%)--	Upland Shallow Loam (Pinyon-Utah Juniper) (R035XY315UT)	Favorable Normal Unfavorable	850 700 550	twoneedle pinyon Utah juniper ponderosa pine Geyer's sedge Indian ricegrass	50 40 5 3 2
35: Lavodnas (45%)--	Semidesert Shallow Gypsum (Mormontea) (R035XY237UT)	Favorable Normal Unfavorable	300 200 100	needle and thread Torrey's jointfir galleta shadscale crispleaf buckwheat	40 20 15 15 10
Retsabal (40%)--	Semidesert Shallow Gypsum (Mormontea) (R035XY237UT)	Favorable Normal Unfavorable	150 100 50	Torrey's jointfir crispleaf buckwheat galleta shadscale Indian ricegrass	40 25 15 15 5
36: Mathis, cool (70%)-----	Upland Stony Sand (Utah Juniper-Pinyon) (R035XY323UT)	Favorable Normal Unfavorable	450 350 250	Salina wildrye twoneedle pinyon Indian ricegrass Utah juniper galleta	55 20 10 10 5
37: Metuck (30%)----	Upland Very Steep Shallow Loam (Pinyon-Utah Juniper) (R035XY325UT)	Favorable Normal Unfavorable	550 450 350	twoneedle pinyon Utah juniper littleleaf mountain mahogany roundleaf buffaloberry Salina wildrye	55 25 10 5 5
Vessilla (25%)--	Upland Shallow Loam (Pinyon-Utah Juniper) (R035XY315UT)	Favorable Normal Unfavorable	550 450 350	twoneedle pinyon Utah juniper littleleaf mountain mahogany Indian ricegrass roundleaf buffaloberry	50 30 10 5 5

Soil Survey of Capitol Reef National Park, Utah

Table 7.--Ecological Sites and Characteristic Plant Communities--Continued

Map unit symbol, soil name, and percent of of map unit	Ecological site name and number	Total production		Characteristic plants	Composition for rangeland		
		Kind of year	Dry weight				
			Lb/ac		Pct		
38: Mezzo family (80%)-----	Upland Sand (Mountain Big Sagebrush) (R035XY307UT)	Favorable	700	blue grama	25		
		Normal	600	needle and thread	25		
		Unfavorable	500	Indian ricegrass	20		
				sandhill muhly	15		
				brittle pricklypear	5		
				fourwing saltbush	5		
				winterfat	5		
39: Mido (65%)-----	Semidesert Sand (Fourwing Saltbush) (R035XY212UT)	Favorable	500	fourwing saltbush	25		
		Normal	400	galleta	25		
		Unfavorable	300	blue grama	20		
				Indian ricegrass	20		
				plains pricklypear	10		
40: Mido (40%)-----	Semidesert Sand (Fourwing Saltbush) (R035XY212UT)	Favorable	600	Indian ricegrass	65		
		Normal	500	mesa dropseed	10		
		Unfavorable	400	needle and thread	10		
				Torrey's jointfir	10		
				fourwing saltbush	5		
Strych (30%)----	Semidesert Stony Loam (Utah Juniper-Pinyon) (R035XY246UT)	Favorable	450	Utah juniper	30		
		Normal	350	black grama	15		
		Unfavorable	250	twoneedle pinyon	15		
				blue grama	10		
						galleta	10
						roundleaf buffaloberry	10
				Torrey's jointfir	10		
Reef (15%)-----	Semidesert Steep Shallow Loam (Utah Juniper- Two-Needle Pinyon) (R035XY240UT)	Favorable	400	Utah juniper	30		
		Normal	300	black grama	20		
		Unfavorable	200	galleta	15		
				twoneedle pinyon	15		
						Torrey's jointfir	10
						blue grama	5
				roundleaf buffaloberry	5		
41: Mikim (50%)-----	Semidesert Loam (Wyoming Big Sagebrush) (R035XY209UT)	Favorable	650	Wyoming big sagebrush	45		
		Normal	550	Utah juniper	40		
		Unfavorable	450	twoneedle pinyon	10		
				plains pricklypear	3		
				blue grama	2		
Mivida, moist (40%)-----	Semidesert Loam (Wyoming Big Sagebrush) (R035XY209UT)	Favorable	650	Wyoming big sagebrush	45		
		Normal	550	Utah juniper	40		
		Unfavorable	450	twoneedle pinyon	10		
				plains pricklypear	3		
				blue grama	2		

Soil Survey of Capitol Reef National Park, Utah

Table 7.-Ecological Sites and Characteristic Plant Communities--Continued

Map unit symbol, soil name, and percent of of map unit	Ecological site name and number	Total production		Characteristic plants	Composition for rangeland
		Kind of year	Dry weight		
			Lb/ac		Pct
42: Milok, cool (50%)-----	Semidesert Sandy Loam (Fourwing Saltbush) (R035XY215UT)	Favorable	650	blue grama	30
		Normal	525	galleta	20
		Unfavorable	400	fourwing saltbush Indian ricegrass mesa dropseed nodding buckwheat winterfat	15 15 10 5 5
Clapper (40%)---	Semidesert Stony Loam (Utah Juniper-Pinyon) (R035XY246UT)	Favorable	550	Utah juniper	60
		Normal	425	pinyon	25
		Unfavorable	300	blue grama galleta	5 5
43: Milok, steep (40%)-----	Semidesert Very Steep Stony Loam (Two-Needle Pinyon, Utah Juniper) (R035XY263UT)	Favorable	550	twoneedle pinyon	45
		Normal	500	Utah juniper	30
		Unfavorable	450	blue grama Indian ricegrass Salina wildrye Spanish bayonet	10 5 5 5
Strych (40%)----	Semidesert Very Steep Stony Loam (Two-Needle Pinyon, Utah Juniper) (R035XY263UT)	Favorable	550	twoneedle pinyon	45
		Normal	500	Utah juniper	30
		Unfavorable	450	blue grama Indian ricegrass Salina wildrye Spanish bayonet	10 5 5 5
44: Mivida (80%)----	Semidesert Sandy Loam (Fourwing Saltbush) (R035XY215UT)	Favorable	700	Indian ricegrass	25
		Normal	450	fourwing saltbush	15
		Unfavorable	250	needleandthread galleta Cutler Mormon tea winterfat gooseberryleaf globemallow	15 10 7 5 4
45: Mivida (50%)----	Semidesert Sandy Loam (Fourwing Saltbush) (R035XY215UT)	Favorable	650	galleta	50
		Normal	450	blue grama	20
		Unfavorable	300	fourwing saltbush Utah juniper Indian ricegrass	15 10 5
Gish (15%)-----	Alkali Bottom (Greasewood) (R035XY003UT)	Favorable	700	greasewood	35
		Normal	550	alkali sacaton	15
		Unfavorable	400	Indian ricegrass rubber rabbitbrush fourwing saltbush Pursh seepweed	15 15 10 10
Cannonville (15%)-----	Semidesert Shallow Clay (Shadscale-Utah Juniper) (R035XY239UT)	Favorable	450	broom snakeweed	50
		Normal	350	galleta	20
		Unfavorable	250	Utah juniper shadscale	20 10

Soil Survey of Capitol Reef National Park, Utah

Table 7.-Ecological Sites and Characteristic Plant Communities--Continued

Map unit symbol, soil name, and percent of of map unit	Ecological site name and number	Total production		Characteristic plants	Composition for rangeland
		Kind of year	Dry weight		
			Lb/ac		Pct
46: Moab (60%)-----	Semidesert Loam (Shadscale) (R035XY242UT)	Favorable	500	galleta	35
		Normal	350	shadscale	30
		Unfavorable	200	broom snakeweed desert needlegrass Indian ricegrass Phacelia sand dropseed Torrey's jointfir	10 5 5 5 5 5
Abra family (30%)-----	Semidesert Loam (Shadscale) (R035XY242UT)	Favorable	500	galleta	35
		Normal	350	shadscale	30
		Unfavorable	200	broom snakeweed desert needlegrass Indian ricegrass Phacelia sand dropseed Torrey's jointfir	10 5 5 5 5 5
47: Moclom, warm (45%)-----	Semidesert Shallow Sand (Blackbrush) (R035XY224UT)	Favorable	400	blackbrush	60
		Normal	300	galleta	20
		Unfavorable	200	Indian ricegrass Utah juniper	15 5
48: Moenkopie, warm (60%)-----	Desert Shallow Sandy Loam (Blackbrush) (R035XY133UT)	Favorable	500	blackbrush	70
		Normal	400	galleta	10
		Unfavorable	300	shadscale Torrey's jointfir	10 10
49: Moenkopie (60%)	Desert Shallow Sandy Loam (Shadscale) (R035XY130UT)	Favorable	300	shadscale saltbush	32
		Normal	200	blackbrush	21
		Unfavorable	100	pricklypear Indian ricegrass Cutler Mormon tea galleta	13 9 8 8
50: Molen family (50%)-----	Semidesert Loam (Salina wildrye) (R034XY209UT)	Favorable	---	---	
		Normal	---		
		Unfavorable	---		
Lazear (18%)----	Semidesert Shallow Loam (Utah Juniper-Pinyon) (R034XY233UT)	Favorable	400	black sagebrush	20
		Normal	275	Salina wildrye	15
		Unfavorable	150	bluebunch wheatgrass galleta twoneedle pinyon Utah juniper roughseed cryptantha	4 4 4 4 1

Soil Survey of Capitol Reef National Park, Utah

Table 7.--Ecological Sites and Characteristic Plant Communities--Continued

Map unit symbol, soil name, and percent of of map unit	Ecological site name and number	Total production		Characteristic plants	Composition for rangeland
		Kind of year	Dry weight		
			Lb/ac		Pct
50: Gerst (15%)-----	Semidesert Shallow Clay (Utah Juniper) (R034XY221UT)	Favorable	700	Salina wildrye	30
		Normal	525	galleta	20
		Unfavorable	350	shadscale	20
				Indian ricegrass	10
				Brenda's yellow cryptantha	4
				twoneedle pinyon	4
				Utah juniper	4
51: Monue (55%)-----	Desert Alkali Sandy Loam (Alkali Sacaton) (R035XY101UT)	Favorable	550	alkali sacaton	50
		Normal	450	fourwing saltbush	10
		Unfavorable	350	galleta	10
				greasewood	10
				Indian ricegrass	10
				nodding buckwheat	5
				rubber rabbitbrush	5
Fruitland (20%)	Desert Alkali Sandy Loam (Alkali Sacaton) (R035XY101UT)	Favorable	550	alkali sacaton	50
		Normal	450	fourwing saltbush	10
		Unfavorable	350	greasewood	10
				Indian ricegrass	10
				rubber rabbitbrush	10
				galleta	5
				nodding buckwheat	5
52: Monue, saline- sodic (50%)-----	Desert Alkali Sandy Loam (Alkali Sacaton) (R035XY101UT)	Favorable	500	alkali sacaton	60
		Normal	400	Indian ricegrass	10
		Unfavorable	300	sandhill muhly	10
				annual bursage	5
				fourwing saltbush	5
				greasewood	5
				sand buckwheat	5
Myton, saline- sodic (20%)-----	Desert Stony Loam (Shadscale-Bud Sagebrush) (R035XY136UT)	Favorable	450	galleta	30
		Normal	350	Indian ricegrass	25
		Unfavorable	250	shadscale	25
				broom snakeweed	10
				mesa dropseed	5
				Phacelia	5
Uzona, saline- sodic (20%)-----	Alkali Bottom (Greasewood) (R035XY003UT)	Favorable	700	greasewood	35
		Normal	550	alkali sacaton	15
		Unfavorable	400	Indian ricegrass	15
				rubber rabbitbrush	15
				fourwing saltbush	10
				Pursh seepweed	10
53: Monue (60%)-----	Desert Alkali Sandy Loam (Alkali Sacaton) (R035XY101UT)	Favorable	500	alkali sacaton	60
		Normal	400	Indian ricegrass	10
		Unfavorable	300	sandhill muhly	10
				annual bursage	5
				fourwing saltbush	5
				greasewood	5
				sand buckwheat	5

Soil Survey of Capitol Reef National Park, Utah

Table 7.--Ecological Sites and Characteristic Plant Communities--Continued

Map unit symbol, soil name, and percent of of map unit	Ecological site name and number	Total production		Characteristic plants	Composition for rangeland
		Kind of year	Dry weight		
			Lb/ac		Pct
53: Sheppard (25%)--	Desert Alkali Sandy Loam (Alkali Sacaton) (R035XY101UT)	Favorable	500	alkali sacaton	60
		Normal	400	Indian ricegrass	10
		Unfavorable	300	sandhill muhly	10
				annual bursage	5
				fourwing saltbush	5
				greasewood	5
				sand buckwheat	5
54: Mulford (90%)---	Colorado Plateau Riparian Complex Perennial (Valley Type IV - C5/F5 Stream Types) (R035XY022UT)	Favorable	800	orchardgrass	
		Normal	750	tree	
		Unfavorable	700		
55: Mussentuchit (45%)-----	Desert Gypsum Loam (Torrey's Jointfir) (R035XY106UT)	Favorable	250	Bigelow sagebrush	30
		Normal	200	galleta	25
		Unfavorable	150	Torrey Mormon tea	25
				broom snakeweed	10
				buckwheat	5
				green rabbitbrush	5
Goblin (25%)----	Desert Very Shallow Gypsum (Torrey's Jointfir) (R035XY142UT)	Favorable	200	Castle Valley saltbush	35
		Normal	125	saltlover	35
		Unfavorable	50	Torrey's jointfir	30
Swell family (20%)-----	Desert Gypsum Loam (Torrey's Jointfir) (R035XY106UT)	Favorable	250	Bigelow sagebrush	30
		Normal	200	galleta	25
		Unfavorable	150	Torrey Mormon tea	25
				broom snakeweed	10
				buckwheat	5
				green rabbitbrush	5
56: Nepalto (95%)---	Desert Stony Loam (Shadscale-Bud Sagebrush) (R035XY136UT)	Favorable	500	shadscale saltbush	33
		Normal	300	galleta	23
		Unfavorable	150	fluffgrass	9
				gooseberryleaf	9
				globemallow	
57: Nizhoni (60%)---	Upland Shallow Loam (Pinyon-Utah Juniper) (R035XY315UT)	Favorable	700	twoneedle pinyon	30
		Normal	600	Utah juniper	25
		Unfavorable	500	alderleaf mountain mahogany	15
				Salina wildrye	10
				Utah serviceberry	10
				Indian ricegrass	5
				roundleaf buffaloberry	5

Soil Survey of Capitol Reef National Park, Utah

Table 7.--Ecological Sites and Characteristic Plant Communities--Continued

Map unit symbol, soil name, and percent of of map unit	Ecological site name and number	Total production		Characteristic plants	Composition for rangeland
		Kind of year	Dry weight		
			Lb/ac		Pct
58:					
Nizhoni (60%)---	Upland Shallow Loam (Pinyon-Utah Juniper) (R035XY315UT)	Favorable	650	twoneedle pinyon	30
		Normal	550	Utah juniper	25
		Unfavorable	450	alderleaf mountain mahogany	15
				Salina wildrye	10
				Utah serviceberry	10
				Indian ricegrass	5
				roundleaf buffaloberry	5
59:					
Nizhoni (40%)---	Upland Shallow Loam (Pinyon-Utah Juniper) (R035XY315UT)	Favorable	500	twoneedle pinyon	50
		Normal	425	Utah juniper	30
		Unfavorable	350	Indian ricegrass	10
				blue grama	5
				roundleaf buffaloberry	5
Pinepoint, dry (20%)-----	Upland Sand (Utah Juniper-Pinyon) (R035XY324UT)	Favorable	700	twoneedle pinyon	30
		Normal	600	needle and thread	20
		Unfavorable	500	blue grama	15
				Utah juniper	15
				sandhill muhly	10
				brittle pricklypear	5
				fourwing saltbush	5
60:					
Notom (40%)----	Colorado Plateau Riparian Complex Perennial (Valley Type VIII - B4C Stream Type) (R035XY021UT)	Favorable	1500	Fremont cottonwood	40
		Normal	1250	basin big sagebrush	20
		Unfavorable	1000	Indian ricegrass	15
				rubber rabbitbrush	15
				alkali sacaton	10
Begay, moist (20%)-----	Loamy Bottom (Basin Big Sagebrush) (R035XY011UT)	Favorable	800	basin big sagebrush	55
		Normal	750	Indian ricegrass	15
		Unfavorable	700	needle and thread	15
				rubber rabbitbrush	10
				Rhus trilobata	5
Bowington (10%)	Colorado Plateau Riparian Complex Perennial (Valley Type VIII - B4C Stream Type) (R035XY021UT)	Favorable	2000	Baltic rush	30
		Normal	1750	coyote willow	30
		Unfavorable	1500	horsetail	20
				common threesquare	10
				yellow sweetclover	10
61:					
Notom (50%)----	Colorado Plateau Riparian Complex Perennial (Valley Type IV - B4C Stream Type) (R035XY020UT)	Favorable	600	Fremont cottonwood	60
		Normal	500	Indian ricegrass	30
		Unfavorable	400	coyote willow	5
				rubber rabbitbrush	5
Aquic Torrifluvents (20%)-----	Colorado Plateau Riparian Complex Perennial (Valley Type IV - B4C Stream Type) (R035XY020UT)	Favorable	2000	Baltic rush	35
		Normal	1750	coyote willow	30
		Unfavorable	1500	alkali muhly	20
				common threesquare	15

Soil Survey of Capitol Reef National Park, Utah

Table 7.--Ecological Sites and Characteristic Plant Communities--Continued

Map unit symbol, soil name, and percent of of map unit	Ecological site name and number	Total production		Characteristic plants	Composition for rangeland
		Kind of year	Dry weight		
			Lb/ac		Pct
62: Parkwash (70%)--	Upland Shallow Sand (Pinyon-Utah Juniper) (R035XY314UT)	Favorable	550	twoneedle pinyon	45
		Normal	450	Utah juniper	30
		Unfavorable	350	alderleaf mountain mahogany green Mormon tea Utah serviceberry	15 5 5
63: Pherson family (30%)-----	Ephemeral Canyon Scrub (R035XY032UT)	Favorable	800	littleleaf mountain	40
		Normal	600	mahogany	
		Unfavorable	400	Apache plume	30
				little bluestem Indian ricegrass needle and thread Utah serviceberry	15 5 5 5
Sandy ranch (25%)	Sandy Bottom (Fourwing Saltbush) (R035XY015UT)	Favorable	900	Indian ricegrass	70
		Normal	700	needle and thread	15
		Unfavorable	500	fourwing saltbush mesa dropseed	10 5
64: Polychrome (50%)	Semidesert Stony Loam (Utah Juniper-Pinyon) (R035XY246UT)	Favorable	400	Indian ricegrass	15
		Normal	300	Utah juniper	15
		Unfavorable	200	galleta	10
				green Mormon tea	10
				other shrubs	10
				roundleaf buffaloberry	10
				broom snakeweed	5
				needle and thread	5
				other perennial forbs	5
				other perennial grasses	5
			twoneedle pinyon	5	
			Wyoming big sagebrush	5	
Cerro Pelon family (15%)---	Semidesert Steep Shallow Loam (Utah Juniper- Two-Needle Pinyon) (R035XY240UT)	Favorable	325	Utah juniper	20
		Normal	225	roundleaf buffaloberry	15
		Unfavorable	125	Utah serviceberry	15
				Indian ricegrass	10
				twoneedle pinyon	10
				broom snakeweed	5
				galleta	5
				other shrubs	5
			other perennial forbs	5	
			other perennial grasses	5	
			singleleaf ash	5	
65: Querencia, saline-sodic (50%)-----	Desert Loam (Shadscale) (R035XY109UT)	Favorable	500	Indian ricegrass	40
		Normal	350	shadscale	30
		Unfavorable	200	valley saltbush	15
				galleta winterfat	10 5

Soil Survey of Capitol Reef National Park, Utah

Table 7.--Ecological Sites and Characteristic Plant Communities--Continued

Map unit symbol, soil name, and percent of of map unit	Ecological site name and number	Total production		Characteristic plants	Composition for rangeland
		Kind of year	Dry weight		
			Lb/ac		Pct
65: Lybrook, saline- sodic (30%)----	Desert Clay (Castle Valley Saltbush) (R035XY103UT)	Favorable	400	mat saltbush	90
		Normal	250	Indian ricegrass	5
		Unfavorable	100	Castle Valley clover desert trumpet galleta	3 1 1
66: Radnik (45%)----	Colorado Plateau Riparian Complex Perennial (Valley Type IV - C5/F5 Stream Types) (R035XY022UT)	Favorable	1500	Fremont cottonwood	30
		Normal	1250	basin big sagebrush	20
		Unfavorable	1000	fourwing saltbush Indian ricegrass rubber rabbitbrush	20 15 15
Kwakina (25%)---	Colorado Plateau Riparian Complex Perennial (Valley Type IV - C5/F5 Stream Types) (R035XY022UT)	Favorable	1500	Fremont cottonwood	30
		Normal	1250	basin big sagebrush	20
		Unfavorable	1000	fourwing saltbush Indian ricegrass rubber rabbitbrush	20 15 15
Pherson family (15%)-----	Colorado Plateau Riparian Complex Perennial (Valley Type IV - C5/F5 Stream Types) (R035XY022UT)	Favorable	1500	Fremont cottonwood	30
		Normal	1250	basin big sagebrush	20
		Unfavorable	1000	fourwing saltbush Indian ricegrass rubber rabbitbrush	20 15 15
67: Radnik (50%)----	Semidesert Sandy Loam (Fourwing Saltbush) (R035XY215UT)	Favorable	600	Indian ricegrass	40
		Normal	500	fourwing saltbush	35
		Unfavorable	400	needle and thread broom snakeweed	15 10
Notom (25%)-----	Colorado Plateau Riparian Complex Perennial (Valley Type IV - C5/F5 Stream Types) (R035XY022UT)	Favorable	600	Fremont cottonwood	60
		Normal	500	Indian ricegrass	30
		Unfavorable	400	coyote willow rubber rabbitbrush	5 5
Oxyaquic Torrifluvents (20%)-----	Colorado Plateau Riparian Complex Perennial (Valley Type IV - C5/F5 Stream Types) (R035XY022UT)	Favorable	2000	Baltic rush	35
		Normal	1750	coyote willow	30
		Unfavorable	1500	alkali muhly common threesquare	20 15
68: Razito (55%)----	Sandy Wash 6-10" p.z. (R035XB216AZ)	Favorable	1000	China tamarisk	28
		Normal	500	rubber rabbitbrush	27
		Unfavorable	200		
69: Reef (60%)-----	Semidesert Shallow Loam (Utah Juniper-Pinyon) (R035XY221UT)	Favorable	400	twoneedle pinyon	30
		Normal	325	Salina wildrye	20
		Unfavorable	250	Utah juniper green ephedra blue grama roundleaf buffaloberry	20 10 5 5

Soil Survey of Capitol Reef National Park, Utah

Table 7.--Ecological Sites and Characteristic Plant Communities--Continued

Map unit symbol, soil name, and percent of of map unit	Ecological site name and number	Total production		Characteristic plants	Composition for rangeland
		Kind of year	Dry weight		
			Lb/ac		Pct
69: Retsabal (15%)--	Semidesert Shallow Gypsum (Mormontea) (R035XY237UT)	Favorable	150	twoneedle pinyon	30
		Normal	100	Torrey's jointfir	20
		Unfavorable	50	Utah juniper Bigelow sage Fremont's mahonia	20 15 15
70: Reef (70%)-----	Semidesert Steep Shallow Loam (Utah Juniper- Two-Needle Pinyon) (R035XY240UT)	Favorable	350	Utah juniper	50
		Normal	275	twoneedle pinyon	30
		Unfavorable	200	green Mormon tea Bigelow sage desert needlegrass	10 5 5
71: Reef (75%)-----	Semidesert Steep Shallow Loam (Utah Juniper- Two-Needle Pinyon) (R035XY240UT)	Favorable	400	Utah juniper	30
		Normal	300	Salina wildrye	25
		Unfavorable	200	broom snakeweed crispleaf buckwheat Indian ricegrass twoneedle pinyon galleta	10 10 10 10 5
72: Reef (65%)-----	Semidesert Very Steep Stony Loam (Two-Needle Pinyon, Utah Juniper) (R035XY263UT)	Favorable	300	singleleaf ash	25
		Normal	250	Utah juniper	20
		Unfavorable	200	Utah serviceberry desert princesplume sumac desert needlegrass	13 10 10 5
73: Reef (40%)-----	Semidesert Shallow Loam (Utah Juniper-Pinyon) (R035XY221UT)	Favorable	500	Utah juniper	35
		Normal	400	twoneedle pinyon	25
		Unfavorable	300	broom snakeweed blackbrush desert needlegrass green ephedra Indian ricegrass Stansbury cliffrose	15 5 5 5 5 5
74: Reef, warm (40%)	Semidesert Very Shallow Gravelly Loam (Utah Juniper) (R035XY235UT)	Favorable	350	blackbrush	60
		Normal	275	Utah juniper	20
		Unfavorable	200	green ephedra low rabbitbrush	15 5
Lemrac (15%)----	Semidesert Gypsum (Torrey's Jointfir) (R035XY264UT)	Favorable	200	Torrey's jointfir	45
		Normal	125	blackbrush	30
		Unfavorable	75	shadscale Indian ricegrass low rabbitbrush	15 5 5
75: Reef (45%)-----	Semidesert Shallow Loam (Utah Juniper-Pinyon) (R035XY221UT)	Favorable	550	Utah juniper	40
		Normal	450	twoneedle pinyon	35
		Unfavorable	350	galleta green Mormon tea	15 10

Soil Survey of Capitol Reef National Park, Utah

Table 7.--Ecological Sites and Characteristic Plant Communities--Continued

Map unit symbol, soil name, and percent of of map unit	Ecological site name and number	Total production		Characteristic plants	Composition for rangeland
		Kind of year	Dry weight		
			Lb/ac		Pct
75: Rizno (40%)-----	Semidesert Shallow Loam (Utah Juniper-Pinyon) (R035XY221UT)	Favorable	550	Utah juniper	40
		Normal	450	twoneedle pinyon	35
		Unfavorable	350	galleta green Mormon tea	15 10
76: Remorris (85%)--	Semidesert Shallow Sandy Loam (Shadscale) (R035XY230UT)	Favorable	150	shadscale	40
		Normal	100	Torrey's jointfir	40
		Unfavorable	50	Brenda's yellow cryptantha galleta	10 10
77: Remorris, strongly alkaline (60%)	Desert Clay (Castle Valley Saltbush) (R035XY103UT)	Favorable	125	valley saltbush	50
		Normal	75	galleta	15
		Unfavorable	50	Bigelow sage shadscale Torrey's jointfir Indian ricegrass	10 10 10 5
78: Remorris (40%)--	Semidesert Shallow Shale (Utah Juniper-Pinyon) (R035XY234UT)	Favorable	300	Utah juniper	40
		Normal	250	galleta	15
		Unfavorable	200	Indian ricegrass roundleaf buffaloberry Douglas rabbitbrush crispleaf buckwheat	15 15 10 5
Milo, extremely stony (25%)----	Semidesert Gravelly Loam (Utah Juniper-Pinyon) (R035XY206UT)	Favorable	300	Utah juniper	30
		Normal	250	galleta	20
		Unfavorable	200	Indian ricegrass Torrey's jointfir needle and thread shadscale	15 15 10 10
79: Remorris (50%)--	Semidesert Shallow Clay (Shadscale-Utah Juniper) (R035XY239UT)	Favorable	350	broom snakeweed	30
		Normal	250	galleta	30
		Unfavorable	150	shadscale needle and thread desert needlegrass	25 10 5
Peachsprings, strongly saline (20%)---	Desert Alkali Sandy Loam (Alkali Sacaton) (R035XY101UT)	Favorable	550	alkali sacaton	45
		Normal	450	Indian ricegrass	20
		Unfavorable	350	needle and thread blue grama Salina wildrye	15 10 10
80: Retsabal (60%)--	Semidesert Shallow Gypsum (Mormontea) (R035XY237UT)	Favorable	300	Torrey's jointfir	30
		Normal	200	twoneedle pinyon	30
		Unfavorable	100	Bigelow sage shadscale green ephedra Indian ricegrass	15 15 5 5

Soil Survey of Capitol Reef National Park, Utah

Table 7.--Ecological Sites and Characteristic Plant Communities--Continued

Map unit symbol, soil name, and percent of of map unit	Ecological site name and number	Total production		Characteristic plants	Composition for rangeland
		Kind of year	Dry weight		
			Lb/ac		Pct
80: Lemrac (20%)----	Semidesert Shallow Gypsum (Mormontea) (R035XY237UT)	Favorable	300	Torrey's jointfir	30
		Normal	200	twoneedle pinyon	30
		Unfavorable	100	Bigelow sage shadscale green ephedra Indian ricegrass	15 15 5 5
81: Rizno (50%)-----	Semidesert Shallow Sandy Loam (Blackbrush) (R035XY233UT)	Favorable	400	blackbrush	95
		Normal	350	Indian ricegrass	3
		Unfavorable	300	galleta	2
Mido, warm (30%)	Semidesert Sand (Blackbrush) (R035XY210UT)	Favorable	350	blackbrush	35
		Normal	250	Indian ricegrass	20
		Unfavorable	200	sand sagebrush galleta rosemary mint	20 15 10
82: Rizno (60%)-----	Semidesert Shallow Sandy Loam (Utah Juniper, Blackbrush) (R035XY236UT)	Favorable	400	blackbrush	35
		Normal	300	Utah juniper	25
		Unfavorable	200	twoneedle pinyon broom snakeweed green Mormon tea plains pricklypear	10 8 5 5
83: Rizno, warm (60%)-----	Semidesert Shallow Sandy Loam (Utah Juniper, Blackbrush) (R035XY236UT)	Favorable	400	blackbrush	50
		Normal	300	twoneedle pinyon	20
		Unfavorable	200	Utah juniper littleleaf mountain mahogany Salina wildrye	20 5 5 5
84: Arches (30%)----	Semidesert Shallow Sand (Utah Juniper-Pinyon) (R035XY227UT)	Favorable	300	mesa dropseed	51
		Normal	150	Utah juniper	22
		Unfavorable	25	Cutler Mormon tea crispleaf buckwheat	13 10
85: Arches (30%)----	Semidesert Shallow Sand (Utah Juniper-Pinyon) (R035XY227UT)	Favorable	600	Utah juniper	50
		Normal	450	Bigelow sage	15
		Unfavorable	300	twoneedle pinyon crispleaf buckwheat galleta	15 10 10
86: Daklos (25%)----	Semidesert Shallow Loam (Utah Juniper-Pinyon) (R035XY221UT)	Favorable	300	galleta	35
		Normal	250	Utah juniper	35
		Unfavorable	200	roundleaf buffaloberry Bigelow sage broom snakeweed green ephedra twoneedle pinyon	10 5 5 5 5

Soil Survey of Capitol Reef National Park, Utah

Table 7.--Ecological Sites and Characteristic Plant Communities--Continued

Map unit symbol, soil name, and percent of of map unit	Ecological site name and number	Total production		Characteristic plants	Composition for rangeland
		Kind of year	Dry weight		
			Lb/ac		Pct
86: Moclom (20%)----	Semidesert Shallow Sand (Utah Juniper-Pinyon) (R035XY227UT)	Favorable	250	galleta	35
		Normal	200	Utah juniper	35
		Unfavorable	150	roundleaf buffaloberry	10
				Bigelow sage	5
				broom snakeweed	5
				green ephedra	5
				twoneedle pinyon	5
87: Myton (25%)-----	Desert Very Steep Stony Loam (Shadscale) (R035XY146UT)	Favorable	300	shadscale	30
		Normal	225	galleta	25
		Unfavorable	150	Indian ricegrass	15
				mesa dropseed	15
				Bigelow sage	10
				Torrey's jointfir	5
Somorent (25%)--	Desert Very Steep Stony Loam (Shadscale) (R035XY146UT)	Favorable	300	shadscale	30
		Normal	225	galleta	25
		Unfavorable	150	Indian ricegrass	15
				mesa dropseed	15
				Bigelow sage	10
				Torrey's jointfir	5
88: Nalcase (25%)---	Shallow Sand Rock Pocket (Utah Juniper/Two-Needle Pinyon) (R035XY019UT)	Favorable	450	littleleaf mountain	30
		Normal	350	mahogany	
		Unfavorable	250	Utah serviceberry	25
				greenleaf manzanita	10
				singleleaf ash	10
				twoneedle pinyon	10
				Utah juniper	10
				Indian ricegrass	5
89: Needle (35%)----	Sandstone Rockland 6-10" p.z. (R035XB255AZ)	Favorable	400	blackbrush	19
		Normal	250	broom snakeweed	19
		Unfavorable	100	black grama	17
90: Mezzo family, dry (30%)-----	Upland Sand (Utah Juniper-Pinyon) (R035XY324UT)	Favorable	600	twoneedle pinyon	30
		Normal	500	blue grama	20
		Unfavorable	400	needle and thread	20
				Utah juniper	15
				brittle pricklypear	10
				Utah serviceberry	5
Strell family (15%)-----	Shallow Sand Rock Pocket (Utah Juniper/Two-Needle Pinyon) (R035XY019UT)	Favorable	500	littleleaf mountain	40
		Normal	400	mahogany	
		Unfavorable	300	twoneedle pinyon	25
				singleleaf ash	15
				Utah juniper	15
				Bigelow sage	5

Soil Survey of Capitol Reef National Park, Utah

Table 7.-Ecological Sites and Characteristic Plant Communities--Continued

Map unit symbol, soil name, and percent of of map unit	Ecological site name and number	Total production		Characteristic plants	Composition for rangeland
		Kind of year	Dry weight		
			Lb/ac		Pct
91: Santrick (30%)--	Semidesert Shallow Sand (Utah Juniper-Pinyon) (R035XY227UT)	Favorable	500	Utah juniper	40
		Normal	400	twoneedle pinyon	35
		Unfavorable	300	littleleaf mountain mahogany Utah serviceberry roundleaf buffaloberry	10 10 5
Nalcase (15%)---	Shallow Sand Rock Pocket (Utah Juniper/Two-Needle Pinyon) (R035XY019UT)	Favorable	500	littleleaf mountain	50
		Normal	400	mahogany	
		Unfavorable	300	Utah juniper needle and thread twoneedle pinyon singleleaf ash	20 15 10 5
92: Typic Torriorthents (40%)-----	Talus Slope (Blackbrush-Shadscale) (R035XY018UT)	Favorable	400	fourwing saltbush	47
		Normal	200	galleta	13
		Unfavorable	50	skeletonweed buckwheat Torrey Mormon tea	10 5
93: Rosced family (60%)-----	Upland Steep Stony Loam (Utah Juniper-Pinyon) (R035XY317UT)	Favorable	500	twoneedle pinyon	25
		Normal	400	Utah juniper	25
		Unfavorable	300	alderleaf mountain mahogany Indian ricegrass galleta roundleaf buffaloberry	20 15 10 5
Quezcan, sodic (25%)-----	Semidesert Shallow Clay (Shadscale-Utah Juniper) (R035XY239UT)	Favorable	350	galleta	30
		Normal	250	Utah juniper	20
		Unfavorable	150	low rabbitbrush needle and thread Torrey's jointfir shadscale	15 15 15 5
94: Saemo (95%)-----	Semidesert Loam (Shadscale) (R035XY242UT)	Favorable	250	galleta	60
		Normal	200	rubber rabbitbrush	10
		Unfavorable	150	shadscale blackbrush Indian ricegrass low rabbitbrush Wright birdsbeak	10 5 5 5 5
95: Sandy ranch (40%)	Sandy Bottom (Fourwing Saltbush) (R035XY015UT)	Favorable	800	Indian ricegrass	40
		Normal	600	fourwing saltbush	30
		Unfavorable	400	mesa dropseed boxelder rubber rabbitbrush	20 5 5

Soil Survey of Capitol Reef National Park, Utah

Table 7.--Ecological Sites and Characteristic Plant Communities--Continued

Map unit symbol, soil name, and percent of of map unit	Ecological site name and number	Total production		Characteristic plants	Composition for rangeland
		Kind of year	Dry weight		
			Lb/ac		Pct
95: Aquic Torrifluvents (15%)-----	Colorado Plateau Riparian Complex (Valley Type IV - F1/G1 Stream Types) (R035XY029UT)	Favorable	1500	Baltic rush	60
Normal		1250	willow	25	
Unfavorable		1000	horsetail Fremont cottonwood	10 5	
96: Sandy ranch (35%)	Loamy Bottom (Basin Big Sagebrush) (R035XY011UT)	Favorable	700	basin big sagebrush	50
Normal		550	needle and thread	20	
Unfavorable		450	Indian ricegrass gooseberry leaf globemallow plains pricklypear prickly Russian thistle rubber rabbitbrush	10 5 5 5 5 5	
Mido (30%)-----	Semidesert Sand (Fourwing Saltbush) (R035XY212UT)	Favorable	500	fourwing saltbush	25
Normal		400	galleta	25	
Unfavorable		300	blue grama Indian ricegrass plains pricklypear	20 20 10	
Mident (15%)----	Semidesert Shallow Sand (Utah Juniper-Pinyon) (R035XY227UT)	Favorable	400	Utah juniper	50
Normal		300	galleta	15	
Unfavorable		200	twoneedle pinyon crispleaf buckwheat green ephedra stemless four-nerve daisy	15 10 5 5	
97: Sandy ranch (45%)	Sandy Bottom (Fourwing Saltbush) (R035XY015UT)	Favorable	800	Indian ricegrass	40
Normal		600	fourwing saltbush	30	
Unfavorable		400	sand sagebrush mesa dropseed	20 10	
Radnik (30%)----	Semidesert Sandy Loam (Fourwing Saltbush) (R035XY215UT)	Favorable	500	Pleuraphis jamesii	30
Normal		400	Indian ricegrass	20	
Unfavorable		300	mesa dropseed sand sagebrush fourwing saltbush woolly plantain	20 15 10 5	
98: Seeg (40%)-----	Desert Stony Loam (Blackbrush) (R035XY139UT)	Favorable	300	blackbrush	80
Normal		250	galleta	10	
Unfavorable		200	Bigelow sage Torrey's jointfir	5 5	
Moffat (30%)----	Desert Sandy Loam (Blackbrush) (R035XY121UT)	Favorable	500	blackbrush	85
Normal		400	Cutler's jointfir	10	
Unfavorable		300	plains pricklypear	5	
Needle (25%)----	Desert Shallow Sandy Loam (Blackbrush) (R035XY133UT)	Favorable	500	blackbrush	70
Normal		400	galleta	15	
Unfavorable		300	needle and thread specklepod milkvetch	10 5	

Soil Survey of Capitol Reef National Park, Utah

Table 7.--Ecological Sites and Characteristic Plant Communities--Continued

Map unit symbol, soil name, and percent of of map unit	Ecological site name and number	Total production		Characteristic plants	Composition for rangeland
		Kind of year	Dry weight		
			Lb/ac		Pct
99: Simel, saline (40%)-----	Desert Shallow Loam (Shadscale) (R035XY122UT)	Favorable	150	crispleaf buckwheat	40
		Normal	100	Torrey's jointfir	25
		Unfavorable	50	galleta shadscale pinyon	15 15 5
Catahoula, saline (25%)---	Desert Very Steep Stony Loam (Shadscale) (R035XY146UT)	Favorable	100	shadscale saltbush	40
		Normal	75	galleta	20
		Unfavorable	50	crispleaf buckwheat Indian ricegrass broom snakeweed	15 15 10
100: Simel (40%)-----	Semidesert Shallow Sandy Loam (Shadscale) (R035XY230UT)	Favorable	350	galleta	25
		Normal	250	crispleaf buckwheat	20
		Unfavorable	150	Torrey's jointfir shadscale Douglas rabbitbrush Utah juniper	20 15 10 10
101: Simel (50%)-----	Semidesert Shallow Loam (Utah Juniper-Pinyon) (R035XY221UT)	Favorable	350	twoneedle pinyon	40
		Normal	300	Utah juniper	30
		Unfavorable	250	broom snakeweed galleta roundleaf buffaloberry	10 10 10
Simel, steep (25%)-----	Semidesert Steep Shallow Loam (Utah Juniper- Two-Needle Pinyon) (R035XY240UT)	Favorable	300	twoneedle pinyon	40
		Normal	250	Utah juniper	30
		Unfavorable	200	roundleaf buffaloberry broom snakeweed galleta	20 5 5
102: Skos (60%)-----	Semidesert Shallow Shale (Utah Juniper-Pinyon) (R035XY234UT)	Favorable	325	Fremont's mahonia	15
		Normal	225	Utah juniper	15
		Unfavorable	125	broom snakeweed galleta	10 10
				green Mormon tea	10
				Indian ricegrass	5
				Mexican cliffrose	5
				other shrubs	5
				other perennial forbs	5
				other perennial grasses	5
				plains pricklypear twoneedle pinyon yellow rabbitbrush	5 5 5
103: Strych (85%)----	Semidesert Stony Loam (Utah Juniper-Pinyon) (R035XY246UT)	Favorable	450	Utah juniper	35
		Normal	350	needle and thread	25
		Unfavorable	250	galleta blue grama twoneedle pinyon roughseed cryptantha	15 10 10 5

Soil Survey of Capitol Reef National Park, Utah

Table 7.-Ecological Sites and Characteristic Plant Communities--Continued

Map unit symbol, soil name, and percent of of map unit	Ecological site name and number	Total production		Characteristic plants	Composition for rangeland
		Kind of year	Dry weight		
			Lb/ac		Pct
104: Sulphurcreek (90%)-----	Colorado Plateau Riparian Complex Perennial (Valley Type IV - C5/F5 Stream Types) (R035XY022UT)	Favorable	500	orchardgrass tree	
Normal		400			
Unfavorable		300			
105: Tesihihim (50%)---	Semidesert Shallow Loam (Utah Juniper-Pinyon) (R035XY221UT)	Favorable	400	Utah juniper Pleuraphis jamesii Salina wildrye Wyoming big sagebrush	80
Normal		300	10		
Unfavorable		200	5		
Rizno, steep (18%)-----	Semidesert Steep Shallow Loam (Utah Juniper- Two-Needle Pinyon (R035XY240UT)	Favorable	450	Utah juniper needle and thread Pleuraphis jamesii Salina wildrye green Mormon tea roughseed cryptantha twoneedle pinyon	55
Normal		350	10		
Unfavorable		250	10		
			5		
106: Tineoyler (90%)	Colorado Plateau Riparian Complex Perennial (Valley Type IV - C5/F5 Stream Types) (R035XY022UT)	Favorable	500	orchardgrass tree	
Normal		400			
Unfavorable		300			
107: Ustic Torriorthents (45%)-----	Semidesert Very Steep Stony Loam (Two-Needle Pinyon, Utah Juniper) (R035XY263UT)	Favorable	300	Utah juniper pinyon broom snakeweed Ephedra cutleri Indian ricegrass	42
Normal		250	22		
Unfavorable		200	14		
			13		
					8

Soil Survey of Capitol Reef National Park, Utah

Table 8.—Index of Plant Common and Scientific Names and Plant Symbols
Sorted by Plant Symbol

(Plants displayed occur within the National Soils Information System (NASIS) plant tables used for the soil survey area. The scientific and common names are referenced at the USDA PLANTS database: plants.usda.gov)

Local common name	Scientific name	Plant symbol
other perennial forbs		2FP
other perennial grasses		2GP
other shrubs		2SD
tree		2TREE
Indian ricegrass	<i>Achnatherum hymenoides</i>	ACHY
boxelder	<i>Acer negundo</i>	ACNE2
desert needlegrass	<i>Achnatherum speciosum</i>	ACSP12
crested wheatgrass	<i>Agropyron cristatum</i>	AGCR
annual bursage	<i>Ambrosia acanthicarpa</i>	AMAC2
Utah service-berry	<i>Amelanchier utahensis</i>	AMUT
Utah serviceberry	<i>Amelanchier utahensis</i>	AMUT
Bigelow sage	<i>Artemisia bigelovii</i>	ARBI3
Bigelow sagebrush	<i>Artemisia bigelovii</i>	ARBI3
sand sagebrush	<i>Artemisia filifolia</i>	ARFI2
black sagebrush	<i>Artemisia nova</i>	ARNO4
greenleaf manzanita	<i>Arctostaphylos patula</i>	ARPA6
basin big sagebrush	<i>Artemisia tridentata</i> ssp. <i>tridentata</i>	ARTRT
mountain big sagebrush	<i>Artemisia tridentata</i> ssp. <i>vaseyana</i>	ARTRV
Wyoming big sagebrush	<i>Artemisia tridentata</i> ssp. <i>vaseyana</i>	ARTRV
Wyoming big sagebrush	<i>Artemisia tridentata</i> var. <i>wyomingensis</i>	ARTRW
Wyoming big sagebrush	<i>Artemisia tridentata</i> ssp. <i>wyomingensis</i>	ARTRW8
specklepod milkvetch	<i>Astragalus lentiginosus</i>	ASLE8
fourwing saltbush	<i>Atriplex canescens</i>	ATCA2
shadscale	<i>Atriplex confertifolia</i>	ATCO
shadscale saltbush	<i>Atriplex confertifolia</i>	ATCO
mat saltbush	<i>Atriplex corrugata</i>	ATCO4
Castle Valley clover	<i>Atriplex cuneata</i>	ATCU
valley saltbush	<i>Atriplex cuneata</i>	ATCU
Castle Valley saltbush	<i>Atriplex cuneata</i> ssp. <i>cuneata</i>	ATCUC
black grama	<i>Bouteloua eriopoda</i>	BOER4
blue grama	<i>Bouteloua gracilis</i>	BOGR2
cheatgrass	<i>Bromus tectorum</i>	BRTE
Geyer's sedge	<i>Carex geyeri</i>	CAGE2
littleleaf mountain mahogany	<i>Cercocarpus intricatus</i>	CEIN7
alderleaf mountain mahogany	<i>Cercocarpus montanus</i>	CEMO2
Douglas rabbitbrush	<i>Chrysothamnus viscidiflorus</i>	CHVI8
green rabbitbrush	<i>Chrysothamnus viscidiflorus</i>	CHVI8
low rabbitbrush	<i>Chrysothamnus viscidiflorus</i>	CHVI8
yellow rabbitbrush	<i>Chrysothamnus viscidiflorus</i>	CHVI8
yellow beeplant	<i>Cleome lutea</i>	CLLU2
blackbrush	<i>Coleogyne ramosissima</i>	CORA
Wright birdsbeak	<i>Cordylanthus wrightii</i>	COWR2
Wright's bird's beak	<i>Cordylanthus wrightii</i>	COWR2
Brenda's yellow cryptantha	<i>Cryptantha flava</i>	CRFL5
roughseed cryptantha	<i>Cryptantha flavoculata</i>	CRFL6
orchardgrass	<i>Dactylis</i>	DACTY
fluffgrass	<i>Dasyochloa pulchella</i>	DAPU7
bottlebrush squirreltail	<i>Elymus elymoides</i>	ELEL5
nakedstem sunray	<i>Enceliopsis nudicaulis</i>	ENNU
Cutler Mormon tea	<i>Ephedra cutleri</i>	EPCU
Cutler's jointfir	<i>Ephedra cutleri</i>	EPCU
Ephedra cutleri	<i>Ephedra cutleri</i>	EPCU
Torrey Mormon tea	<i>Ephedra torreyana</i>	EPTO
Torrey's jointfir	<i>Ephedra torreyana</i>	EPTO
green ephedra	<i>Ephedra viridis</i>	EPVI
green Mormon tea	<i>Ephedra viridis</i>	EPVI
horsetail	<i>Equisetum</i>	EQUIS
nodding buckwheat	<i>Eriogonum cernuum</i>	ERCE2

Soil Survey of Capitol Reef National Park, Utah

Table 8.-Index of Plant Common and Scientific Names and Plant Symbols
Sorted by Plant Symbol-Continued

Local common name	Scientific name	Plant symbol
crispleaf buckwheat	<i>Eriogonum corymbosum</i>	ERCO14
skeletonweed buckwheat	<i>Eriogonum deflexum</i>	ERDE6
desert trumpet	<i>Eriogonum inflatum</i>	ERIN4
buckwheat	<i>Eriogonum</i>	ERIOG
sand buckwheat	<i>Eriogonum leptoclados</i>	ERLE9
rubber rabbitbrush	<i>Ericameria nauseosa</i>	ERNA10
Apache plume	<i>Fallugia paradoxa</i>	FAPA
singleleaf ash	<i>Fraxinus anomala</i>	FRAN2
broom snakeweed	<i>Gutierrezia sarothrae</i>	GUSA2
saltlover	<i>Halogeton</i>	HALOG
needle and thread	<i>Hesperostipa comata</i>	HECO26
needle and thread	<i>Hesperostipa comata</i> ssp. <i>comata</i>	HECOC8
needleandthread	<i>Hesperostipa comata</i> ssp. <i>comata</i>	HECOC8
prairie sunflower	<i>Helianthus petiolaris</i>	HEPE
Baltic rush	<i>Juncus balticus</i>	JUBA
Utah juniper	<i>Juniperus osteosperma</i>	JUOS
winterfat	<i>Krascheninnikovia lanata</i>	KRLA2
Jones' pepperweed	<i>Lepidium montanum</i> var. <i>jonesii</i>	LEMOJ
Salina wildrye	<i>Leymus salinus</i> ssp. <i>salinus</i>	LESAS
saline wildrye	<i>Leymus salinus</i> ssp. <i>salinus</i>	LESAS
Great Basin lupine	<i>Lupinus x alpestris</i>	LUAL5
lupine	<i>Lupinus</i>	LUPIN
Fremont's mahonia	<i>Mahonia fremontii</i>	MAFR3
yellow sweetclover	<i>Melilotus officinalis</i>	MEOF
alkali muhly	<i>Muhlenbergia asperifolia</i>	MUAS
sandhill muhly	<i>Muhlenbergia pungens</i>	MUPU2
brittle pricklypear	<i>Opuntia fragilis</i>	OPFR
plains pricklypear	<i>Opuntia polyacantha</i>	OPPO
pricklypear	<i>Opuntia</i>	OPUNT
Phacelia	<i>Phacelia</i>	PHACE
pinyon	<i>Pinus edulis</i>	PIED
twoneedle pinyon	<i>Pinus edulis</i>	PIED
ponderosa pine	<i>Pinus ponderosa</i>	PIPO
galleta	<i>Pleuraphis jamesii</i>	PLJA
Pleuraphis jamesii	<i>Pleuraphis jamesii</i>	PLJA
woolly plantain	<i>Plantago patagonica</i>	PLPA2
Fremont cottonwood	<i>Populus fremontii</i>	POFR2
rosemary mint	<i>Poliomintha incana</i>	POIN3
Russian wildrye	<i>Psathyrostachys juncea</i>	PSJU3
bluebunch wheatgrass	<i>Pseudoroegneria spicata</i>	PSSP6
Mexican cliffrose	<i>Purshia mexicana</i>	PUME
Stansbury cliffrose	<i>Purshia stansburiana</i>	PUST
Rhus trilobata	<i>Rhus trilobata</i>	RHTR
sumac	<i>Rhus</i>	RHUS
coyote willow	<i>Salix exigua</i>	SAEX
willow	<i>Salix</i>	SALIX
prickly Russian thistle	<i>Salsola tragus</i>	SATR12
greasewood	<i>Sarcobatus vermiculatus</i>	SAVE4
common threesquare	<i>Schoenoplectus pungens</i>	SCPU10
little bluestem	<i>Schizachyrium scoparium</i>	SCSC
roundleaf buffaloberry	<i>Shepherdia rotundifolia</i>	SHRO
alkali sacaton	<i>Sporobolus airoides</i>	SPAI
sand dropseed	<i>Sporobolus cryptandrus</i>	SPCR
mesa dropseed	<i>Sporobolus flexuosus</i>	SPFL2
gooseberryleaf globemallow	<i>Sphaeralcea grossulariifolia</i>	SPGR2
desert princesplume	<i>Stanleya pinnata</i>	STPI
Pursh seepweed	<i>Suaeda calceoliformis</i>	SUCA2
desert snowberry	<i>Symphoricarpos longiflorus</i>	SYLO
China tamarisk	<i>Tamarix chinensis</i>	TACH2
stemless four-nerve daisy	<i>Tetranneuris acaulis</i> var. <i>acaulis</i>	TEACA2
matted crinklemat	<i>Tiquilia latior</i>	TILA6
Spanish bayonet	<i>Yucca harrimaniae</i>	YUHA

Soil Survey of Capitol Reef National Park, Utah

Table 9.—Index of Plant Common and Scientific Names and Plant Symbols
Sorted by Common Name

(Plants displayed occur within the National Soils Information System (NASIS) plant tables used for the soil survey area. The scientific and common names are referenced at the USDA PLANTS database: plants.usda.gov)

Local common name	Scientific name	Plant symbol
alderleaf mountain mahogany	<i>Cercocarpus montanus</i>	CEMO2
alkali muhly	<i>Muhlenbergia asperifolia</i>	MUAS
alkali sacaton	<i>Sporobolus airoides</i>	SPAI
annual bursage	<i>Ambrosia acanthicarpa</i>	AMAC2
Apache plume	<i>Fallugia paradoxa</i>	FAPA
Baltic rush	<i>Juncus balticus</i>	JUBA
basin big sagebrush	<i>Artemisia tridentata</i> ssp. <i>tridentata</i>	ARTRT
Bigelow sage	<i>Artemisia bigelovii</i>	ARBI3
Bigelow sagebrush	<i>Artemisia bigelovii</i>	ARBI3
black grama	<i>Bouteloua eriopoda</i>	BOER4
black sagebrush	<i>Artemisia nova</i>	ARNO4
blackbrush	<i>Coleogyne ramosissima</i>	CORA
blue grama	<i>Bouteloua gracilis</i>	BOGR2
bluebunch wheatgrass	<i>Pseudoroegneria spicata</i>	PSSP6
bottlebrush squirreltail	<i>Elymus elymoides</i>	ELEL5
boxelder	<i>Acer negundo</i>	ACNE2
Brenda's yellow cryptantha	<i>Cryptantha flava</i>	CRFL5
brittle pricklypear	<i>Opuntia fragilis</i>	OPFR
broom snakeweed	<i>Gutierrezia sarothrae</i>	GUSA2
buckwheat	<i>Eriogonum</i>	ERIOG
Castle Valley clover	<i>Atriplex cuneata</i>	ATCU
Castle Valley saltbush	<i>Atriplex cuneata</i> ssp. <i>cuneata</i>	ATCUC
cheatgrass	<i>Bromus tectorum</i>	BRTTE
China tamarisk	<i>Tamarix chinensis</i>	TACH2
common threesquare	<i>Schoenoplectus pungens</i>	SCPU10
coyote willow	<i>Salix exigua</i>	SAEX
crested wheatgrass	<i>Agropyron cristatum</i>	AGCR
crispleaf buckwheat	<i>Eriogonum corymbosum</i>	ERCO14
Cutler Mormon tea	<i>Ephedra cutleri</i>	EPCU
Cutler's jointfir	<i>Ephedra cutleri</i>	EPCU
desert needlegrass	<i>Achnatherum speciosum</i>	ACSP12
desert princesplume	<i>Stanleya pinnata</i>	STPI
desert snowberry	<i>Symphoricarpos longiflorus</i>	SYLO
desert trumpet	<i>Eriogonum inflatum</i>	ERIN4
Douglas rabbitbrush	<i>Chrysothamnus viscidiflorus</i>	CHVI8
Ephedra cutleri	<i>Ephedra cutleri</i>	EPCU
fluffgrass	<i>Dasyochloa pulchella</i>	DAPU7
fourwing saltbush	<i>Atriplex canescens</i>	ATCA2
Fremont cottonwood	<i>Populus fremontii</i>	POFR2
Fremont's mahonia	<i>Mahonia fremontii</i>	MAFR3
galleta	<i>Pleuraphis jamesii</i>	PLJA
Geyer's sedge	<i>Carex geyeri</i>	CAGE2
gooseberryleaf globemallow	<i>Sphaeralcea grossulariifolia</i>	SPGR2
greasewood	<i>Sarcobatus vermiculatus</i>	SAVE4
Great Basin lupine	<i>Lupinus x alpestris</i>	LUAL5
green ephedra	<i>Ephedra viridis</i>	EPVI
green Mormon tea	<i>Ephedra viridis</i>	EPVI
green rabbitbrush	<i>Chrysothamnus viscidiflorus</i>	CHVI8
greenleaf manzanita	<i>Arctostaphylos patula</i>	ARPA6
horsetail	<i>Equisetum</i>	EQUIS
Indian ricegrass	<i>Achnatherum hymenoides</i>	ACHY
Jones' pepperweed	<i>Lepidium montanum</i> var. <i>jonesii</i>	LEMOJ
little bluestem	<i>Schizachyrium scoparium</i>	SCSC
littleleaf mountain mahogany	<i>Cercocarpus intricatus</i>	CEIN7
low rabbitbrush	<i>Chrysothamnus viscidiflorus</i>	CHVI8
lupine	<i>Lupinus</i>	LUPIN
mat saltbush	<i>Atriplex corrugata</i>	ATCO4
matted crinklemat	<i>Tiquilia latior</i>	TILA6
mesa dropseed	<i>Sporobolus flexuosus</i>	SPFL2

Soil Survey of Capitol Reef National Park, Utah

Table 9.--Index of Plant Common and Scientific Names and Plant Symbols
Sorted by Common Name--Continued

Local common name	Scientific name	Plant symbol
Mexican cliffrose	<i>Purshia mexicana</i>	PUME
mountain big sagebrush	<i>Artemisia tridentata</i> ssp. <i>vaseyana</i>	ARTRV
nakedstem sunray	<i>Enceliopsis nudicaulis</i>	ENNU
needle and thread	<i>Hesperostipa comata</i>	HECO26
needle and thread	<i>Hesperostipa comata</i> ssp. <i>comata</i>	HECOC8
needleandthread	<i>Hesperostipa comata</i> ssp. <i>comata</i>	HECOC8
nodding buckwheat	<i>Eriogonum cernuum</i>	ERCE2
orchardgrass	<i>Dactylis</i>	DACTY
other shrubs		2SD
other perennial forbs		2FP
other perennial grasses		2GP
Phacelia	<i>Phacelia</i>	PHACE
pinyon	<i>Pinus edulis</i>	PIED
plains pricklypear	<i>Opuntia polyacantha</i>	OPPO
<i>Pleuraphis jamesii</i>	<i>Pleuraphis jamesii</i>	PLJA
ponderosa pine	<i>Pinus ponderosa</i>	PIPO
prairie sunflower	<i>Helianthus petiolaris</i>	HEPE
prickly Russian thistle	<i>Salsola tragus</i>	SATR12
pricklypear	<i>Opuntia</i>	OPUNT
Pursh seepweed	<i>Suaeda calceoliformis</i>	SUCA2
<i>Rhus trilobata</i>	<i>Rhus trilobata</i>	RHTR
rosemary mint	<i>Poliomintha incana</i>	POIN3
roughseed cryptantha	<i>Cryptantha flavocolata</i>	CRFL6
roundleaf buffaloberry	<i>Shepherdia rotundifolia</i>	SHRO
rubber rabbitbrush	<i>Ericameria nauseosa</i>	ERNA10
Russian wildrye	<i>Psathyrostachys juncea</i>	PSJU3
Salina wildrye	<i>Leymus salinus</i> ssp. <i>salinus</i>	LESAS
saline wildrye	<i>Leymus salinus</i> ssp. <i>salinus</i>	LESAS
saltlover	<i>Halogeton</i>	HALOG
sand buckwheat	<i>Eriogonum leptocladon</i>	ERLE9
sand dropseed	<i>Sporobolus cryptandrus</i>	SPCR
sand sagebrush	<i>Artemisia filifolia</i>	ARFI2
sandhill muhly	<i>Muhlenbergia pungens</i>	MUPU2
shadscale	<i>Atriplex confertifolia</i>	ATCO
shadscale saltbush	<i>Atriplex confertifolia</i>	ATCO
singleleaf ash	<i>Fraxinus anomala</i>	FRAN2
skeletonweed buckwheat	<i>Eriogonum deflexum</i>	ERDE6
Spanish bayonet	<i>Yucca harrimaniae</i>	YUHA
specklepod milkvetch	<i>Astragalus lentiginosus</i>	ASLE8
Stansbury cliffrose	<i>Purshia stansburiana</i>	PUST
stemless four-nerve daisy	<i>Tetraneuris acaulis</i> var. <i>acaulis</i>	TEACA2
sumac	<i>Rhus</i>	RHUS
Torrey Mormon tea	<i>Ephedra torreyana</i>	EPTO
Torrey's jointfir	<i>Ephedra torreyana</i>	EPTO
tree		2TREE
twoneedle pinyon	<i>Pinus edulis</i>	PIED
Utah juniper	<i>Juniperus osteosperma</i>	JUOS
Utah service-berry	<i>Amelanchier utahensis</i>	AMUT
Utah serviceberry	<i>Amelanchier utahensis</i>	AMUT
valley saltbush	<i>Atriplex cuneata</i>	ATCU
willow	<i>Salix</i>	SALIX
winterfat	<i>Krascheninnikovia lanata</i>	KRLA2
woolly plantain	<i>Plantago patagonica</i>	PLPA2
Wright birdsbeak	<i>Cordylanthus wrightii</i>	COWR2
Wright's bird's beak	<i>Cordylanthus wrightii</i>	COWR2
Wyoming big sagebrush	<i>Artemisia tridentata</i> ssp. <i>vaseyana</i>	ARTRV
Wyoming big sagebrush	<i>Artemisia tridentata</i> ssp. <i>wyomingensis</i>	ARTRW8
Wyoming big sagebrush	<i>Artemisia tridentata</i> var. <i>wyomingensis</i>	ARTRW
yellow beeplant	<i>Cleome lutea</i>	CLLU2
yellow rabbitbrush	<i>Chrysothamnus viscidiflorus</i>	CHVI8
yellow sweetclover	<i>Melilotus officinalis</i>	MEOF

Soil Survey of Capitol Reef National Park, Utah

Table 10.--Prime and Other Important Farmland

(Only the soils considered prime or important farmland are listed. Urban or built-up areas of the soils listed are not considered prime or important farmland. If a soil is prime or important farmland only under certain conditions, the conditions are indicated in the column "Farmland classification")

Map unit symbol	Map unit name	Farmland classification
8	Begay sandy loam, 1 to 9 percent slopes	Farmland of statewide importance
9	Begay very fine sandy loam, 1 to 5 percent slopes, moist	Farmland of statewide importance
27	Gladel-Plumasano complex, 2 to 20 percent slopes	Farmland of statewide importance
44	Mivida loamy fine sand, 1 to 4 percent slopes	Farmland of statewide importance
45	Mivida-Gish-Cannonville complex, 2 to 15 percent slopes	Farmland of statewide importance
51	Monue-Fruitland complex, 1 to 8 percent slopes	Farmland of statewide importance
53	Monue-Sheppard complex, 1 to 6 percent slopes	Farmland of statewide importance
54	Mulford silty clay loam, 0 to 5 percent slopes	Farmland of statewide importance
67	Radnik-Notom-Oxyaquic Torrifluvents complex, 2 to 10 percent slopes	Farmland of statewide importance
1	Abra-Sazi-Strych complex, 1 to 5 percent slopes, moist	Prime farmland if irrigated
2	Aquima fine sandy loam, 1 to 6 percent slopes	Prime farmland if irrigated
18	Chilton-Begay complex, 1 to 25 percent slopes	Prime farmland if irrigated
60	Notom-Begay, moist-Bowington complex, 1 to 6 percent slopes	Prime farmland if irrigated
104	Sulphurcreek loam, 0 to 5 percent slopes	Prime farmland if irrigated
106	Tineoyler loam, 0 to 5 percent slopes	Prime farmland if irrigated

Soil Survey of Capitol Reef National Park, Utah

Table 11.--Land Management, Part I (Planting)

(Onsite investigation may be needed to validate the interpretations in this table and to confirm the identity of the soil on a given site. The numbers in the value columns range from 0.01 to 1.00. The larger the value, the greater the limitation. See text for further explanation of ratings in this table)

Map unit symbol and soil name	Pct. of map unit	Suitability for hand planting		Suitability for mechanical planting		Soil rutting hazard	
		Rating class and limiting features	Value	Rating class and limiting features	Value	Rating class and limiting features	Value
1: Abra, moist-----	30	Well suited		Moderately suited Rock fragments	0.50	Moderate Low strength	0.50
Sazi, moist-----	30	Well suited		Well suited		Moderate Low strength	0.50
Strych, moist-----	30	Well suited		Moderately suited Rock fragments	0.50	Moderate Low strength	0.50
2: Aquima-----	80	Well suited		Well suited		Moderate Low strength	0.50
3: Arches-----	45	Unsuited Restrictive layer	1.00	Unsuited Restrictive layer Slope	1.00 0.50	Moderate Low strength	0.50
Mido-----	25	Moderately suited Sandiness	0.50	Moderately suited Sandiness Slope	0.50 0.50	Moderate Low strength	0.50
Rock outcrop, Kayenta and Wingate Formations sandstone-----	15	Not rated		Not rated		Not rated	
4: Badland, Morrison Formation, Brushy Basin Member-----	50	Not rated		Not rated		Not rated	
Emco family-----	30	Poorly suited Rock fragments Stickiness; high plasticity index Slope	0.75 0.75 0.50	Unsuited Rock fragments Slope Stickiness; high plasticity index	1.00 1.00 0.75	Severe Low strength	1.00
5: Barx-----	55	Well suited		Moderately suited Rock fragments Slope	0.50 0.50	Moderate Low strength	0.50
Remorris-----	20	Poorly suited Rock fragments Slope Stickiness; high plasticity index	0.75 0.50 0.50	Unsuited Rock fragments Slope Stickiness; high plasticity index	1.00 1.00 0.50	Severe Low strength	1.00
6: Beclabito-----	55	Poorly suited Rock fragments Stickiness; high plasticity index	0.75 0.50	Unsuited Rock fragments Slope Stickiness; high plasticity index	1.00 1.00 0.50	Severe Low strength	1.00

Soil Survey of Capitol Reef National Park, Utah

Table 11.--Land Management, Part I (Planting)--Continued

Map unit symbol and soil name	Pct. of map unit	Suitability for hand planting		Suitability for mechanical planting		Soil rutting hazard	
		Rating class and limiting features	Value	Rating class and limiting features	Value	Rating class and limiting features	Value
6: Lybrook, saline-sodic-----	30	Poorly suited Stickiness; high plasticity index Rock fragments	0.75 0.75	Unsuited Rock fragments Slope Stickiness; high plasticity index	1.00 0.75 0.75	Severe Low strength	1.00
7: Begay, moist-----	80	Well suited		Moderately suited Slope	0.50	Moderate Low strength	0.50
8: Begay-----	90	Well suited		Moderately suited Slope	0.50	Moderate Low strength	0.50
9: Begay, moist-----	80	Well suited		Well suited		Severe Low strength	1.00
10: Begay, saline-----	50	Well suited		Well suited		Moderate Low strength	0.50
Querencia, saline-sodic-----	35	Well suited		Moderately suited Rock fragments	0.50	Moderate Low strength	0.50
11: Begay, saline-sodic	50	Well suited		Well suited		Severe Low strength	1.00
Begay, moist-----	25	Well suited		Well suited		Severe Low strength	1.00
Elias-----	20	Moderately suited Stickiness; high plasticity index	0.50	Moderately suited Stickiness; high plasticity index	0.50	Severe Low strength	1.00
12: Begay-----	40	Well suited		Poorly suited Slope	0.75	Moderate Low strength	0.50
Ignacio-----	25	Moderately suited Rock fragments	0.50	Unsuited Slope Rock fragments	1.00 0.75	Moderate Low strength	0.50
Retsabal-----	15	Unsuited Restrictive layer Rock fragments	1.00 0.50	Poorly suited Slope Rock fragments Restrictive layer	0.75 0.75 0.50	Moderate Low strength	0.50
13: Begay, moist-----	65	Well suited		Moderately suited Slope	0.50	Moderate Low strength	0.50
Rizno, moist-----	15	Unsuited Rock fragments	1.00	Unsuited Rock fragments Slope	1.00 0.50	Moderate Low strength	0.50

Soil Survey of Capitol Reef National Park, Utah

Table 11.--Land Management, Part I (Planting)--Continued

Map unit symbol and soil name	Pct. of map unit	Suitability for hand planting		Suitability for mechanical planting		Soil rutting hazard	
		Rating class and limiting features	Value	Rating class and limiting features	Value	Rating class and limiting features	Value
14: Begay-----	60	Well suited		Moderately suited Slope	0.50	Severe Low strength	1.00
Strych-----	30	Moderately suited Rock fragments	0.50	Poorly suited Rock fragments	0.75	Moderate Low strength	0.50
15: Bullpen-----	35	Poorly suited Rock fragments	0.75	Unsuited Rock fragments Slope	1.00 0.75	Moderate Low strength	0.50
Daklos-----	35	Poorly suited Rock fragments	0.75	Unsuited Rock fragments Slope	1.00 0.50	Moderate Low strength	0.50
Puertecito-----	20	Unsuited Restrictive layer Rock fragments	1.00 0.75	Unsuited Rock fragments Restrictive layer Slope	1.00 0.50 0.50	Moderate Low strength	0.50
16: Calladito, saline-sodic-----	50	Well suited		Well suited		Moderate Low strength	0.50
Yarts, saline-sodic	35	Well suited		Well suited		Moderate Low strength	0.50
17: Catahoula-----	40	Poorly suited Rock fragments Slope Stickiness; high plasticity index	0.75 0.50 0.50	Unsuited Slope Rock fragments Stickiness; high plasticity index	1.00 1.00 0.50	Moderate Low strength	0.50
Rock outcrop, Wingate Sandstone--	40	Not rated		Not rated		Not rated	
18: Chilton-----	55	Unsuited Rock fragments	1.00	Unsuited Rock fragments Slope	1.00 0.75	Severe Low strength	1.00
Begay-----	20	Well suited		Well suited		Moderate Low strength	0.50
19: Chinchin-----	45	Unsuited Restrictive layer Rock fragments Slope Stickiness; high plasticity index	1.00 0.50 0.50 0.50	Unsuited Slope Restrictive layer Rock fragments Stickiness; high plasticity index	1.00 1.00 0.75 0.50	Severe Low strength	1.00
Badland, Chinle Formation-----	40	Not rated		Not rated		Not rated	

Soil Survey of Capitol Reef National Park, Utah

Table 11.--Land Management, Part I (Planting)--Continued

Map unit symbol and soil name	Pct. of map unit	Suitability for hand planting		Suitability for mechanical planting		Soil rutting hazard	
		Rating class and limiting features	Value	Rating class and limiting features	Value	Rating class and limiting features	Value
20: Chipeta, saline-sodic-----	65	Moderately suited Slope Restrictive layer Stickiness; high plasticity index	0.50 0.50 0.50	Unsuited Slope Stickiness; high plasticity index Rock fragments	1.00 0.50 0.50	Severe Low strength	1.00
Stent family-----	25	Poorly suited Rock fragments Slope	0.75 0.50	Unsuited Slope Rock fragments	1.00 1.00	Moderate Low strength	0.50
21: Daklos-----	40	Poorly suited Rock fragments Sandiness Slope	0.75 0.50 0.50	Unsuited Rock fragments Slope Sandiness	1.00 1.00 0.50	Slight Strength	0.10
Lazear, dry-----	35	Unsuited Restrictive layer Rock fragments	1.00 0.75	Unsuited Rock fragments Slope Restrictive layer	1.00 1.00 1.00	Moderate Low strength	0.50
Rock outcrop, Shinarump Member, Chinle Formation---	15	Not rated		Not rated		Not rated	
22: Daklos-----	60	Unsuited Rock fragments Restrictive layer	1.00 1.00	Unsuited Rock fragments Restrictive layer Slope	1.00 1.00 0.75	Moderate Low strength	0.50
Reef-----	15	Unsuited Rock fragments Slope	1.00 0.50	Unsuited Rock fragments Slope	1.00 1.00	Moderate Low strength	0.50
Rock outcrop, Carmel Formation sandy limestone----	15	Not rated		Not rated		Not rated	
23: Daklos-----	40	Unsuited Restrictive layer Rock fragments Slope	1.00 0.50 0.50	Unsuited Slope Restrictive layer Rock fragments	1.00 1.00 0.75	Moderate Low strength	0.50
Rizno-----	25	Unsuited Restrictive layer Rock fragments	1.00 0.50	Unsuited Restrictive layer Slope Rock fragments	1.00 0.75 0.75	Moderate Low strength	0.50
Rock outcrop, Kaibab Limestone---	20	Not rated		Not rated		Not rated	
24: Earlweed-----	60	Well suited		Poorly suited Slope	0.75	Moderate Low strength	0.50
Anasazi-----	30	Well suited		Moderately suited Slope	0.50	Moderate Low strength	0.50

Soil Survey of Capitol Reef National Park, Utah

Table 11.--Land Management, Part I (Planting)--Continued

Map unit symbol and soil name	Pct. of map unit	Suitability for hand planting		Suitability for mechanical planting		Soil rutting hazard	
		Rating class and limiting features	Value	Rating class and limiting features	Value	Rating class and limiting features	Value
25: Eslendo, saline-----	60	Moderately suited Rock fragments Slope	0.50 0.50	Unsuited Slope Rock fragments	1.00 0.75	Severe Low strength	1.00
Happle, saline-sodic	20	Poorly suited Rock fragments Slope	0.75 0.50	Unsuited Slope Rock fragments	1.00 1.00	Moderate Low strength	0.50
Rock outcrop, Mesaverde Formation sandstone-----	15	Not rated		Not rated		Not rated	
26: Foy family-----	50	Poorly suited Rock fragments	0.75	Unsuited Rock fragments Slope	1.00 0.50	Slight Strength	0.10
Whitesage family----	45	Poorly suited Rock fragments	0.75	Unsuited Rock fragments Slope	1.00 0.75	Moderate Low strength	0.50
27: Gladel-----	55	Unsuited Restrictive layer Rock fragments	1.00 0.50	Unsuited Restrictive layer Rock fragments Slope	1.00 0.75 0.50	Moderate Low strength	0.50
Plumasano-----	35	Well suited		Moderately suited Slope	0.50	Moderate Low strength	0.50
28: Goblin-----	80	Moderately suited Restrictive layer	0.50	Moderately suited Slope	0.50	Moderate Low strength	0.50
29: Goblin-----	50	Moderately suited Rock fragments Slope Stickiness; high plasticity index	0.50 0.50 0.50	Unsuited Rock fragments Slope Stickiness; high plasticity index	1.00 1.00 0.50	Severe Low strength	1.00
Clapper-----	30	Poorly suited Rock fragments Slope	0.75 0.50	Unsuited Rock fragments Slope	1.00 1.00	Slight Strength	0.10
30: Goblin-----	60	Unsuited Restrictive layer Rock fragments	1.00 0.50	Poorly suited Rock fragments Slope Restrictive layer	0.75 0.50 0.50	Moderate Low strength	0.50
Ivanpatch-----	30	Well suited		Moderately suited Slope	0.50	Moderate Low strength	0.50
31: Hanksville, saline-sodic-----	60	Poorly suited Rock fragments Stickiness; high plasticity index	0.75 0.50	Unsuited Rock fragments Slope Stickiness; high plasticity index	1.00 0.75 0.50	Severe Low strength	1.00

Soil Survey of Capitol Reef National Park, Utah

Table 11.--Land Management, Part I (Planting)--Continued

Map unit symbol and soil name	Pct. of map unit	Suitability for hand planting		Suitability for mechanical planting		Soil rutting hazard	
		Rating class and limiting features	Value	Rating class and limiting features	Value	Rating class and limiting features	Value
31: Chipeta, saline-----	30	Moderately suited Stickiness; high plasticity index	0.50	Moderately suited Slope Stickiness; high plasticity index	0.50 0.50	Severe Low strength	1.00
32: Hanksville, saline-sodic-----	50	Moderately suited Rock fragments Stickiness; high plasticity index	0.50 0.50	Poorly suited Rock fragments Stickiness; high plasticity index	0.75 0.50	Severe Low strength	1.00
Notal, saline-sodic	40	Well suited		Well suited		Moderate Low strength	0.50
33: Kydestea-----	50	Unsuited Rock fragments Restrictive layer	1.00 1.00	Unsuited Rock fragments Slope Restrictive layer	1.00 1.00 1.00	Moderate Low strength	0.50
Vessilla-----	30	Unsuited Rock fragments Slope	1.00 0.50	Unsuited Rock fragments Slope	1.00 1.00	Moderate Low strength	0.50
Rock outcrop, Moenkopi Formation sandstone-----	15	Not rated		Not rated		Not rated	
34: Kydestea-----	40	Unsuited Restrictive layer Rock fragments	1.00 0.50	Unsuited Restrictive layer Rock fragments Slope	1.00 0.75 0.50	Moderate Low strength	0.50
Vessilla-----	35	Unsuited Restrictive layer Rock fragments	1.00 0.50	Unsuited Restrictive layer Rock fragments Slope	1.00 0.75 0.50	Moderate Low strength	0.50
Rock outcrop, Moenkopi Formation sandstone-----	15	Not rated		Not rated		Not rated	
35: Lavodnas-----	45	Unsuited Restrictive layer Rock fragments	1.00 0.50	Unsuited Slope Rock fragments Restrictive layer	1.00 0.75 0.50	Severe Low strength	1.00
Retsabal-----	40	Poorly suited Restrictive layer	0.75	Poorly suited Slope	0.75	Severe Low strength	1.00
36: Mathis, cool-----	70	Poorly suited Rock fragments Slope	0.75 0.50	Unsuited Rock fragments Slope	1.00 1.00	Moderate Low strength	0.50
Rock outcrop, Wingate Sandstone--	30	Not rated		Not rated		Not rated	

Soil Survey of Capitol Reef National Park, Utah

Table 11.-Land Management, Part I (Planting)-Continued

Map unit symbol and soil name	Pct. of map unit	Suitability for hand planting		Suitability for mechanical planting		Soil rutting hazard	
		Rating class and limiting features	Value	Rating class and limiting features	Value	Rating class and limiting features	Value
37: Metuck-----	30	Moderately suited Slope Rock fragments	0.50 0.50	Unsuited Slope Rock fragments	1.00 0.75	Moderate Low strength	0.50
Rock outcrop, Kaibab Formation limey sandstone----	25	Not rated		Not rated		Not rated	
Vessilla-----	25	Unsuited Restrictive layer	1.00	Unsuited Restrictive layer Slope Rock fragments	1.00 0.50 0.50	Moderate Low strength	0.50
38: Mezzo family-----	80	Well suited		Poorly suited Slope	0.75	Moderate Low strength	0.50
39: Mido-----	65	Well suited		Moderately suited Slope	0.50	Moderate Low strength	0.50
Rock outcrop, Entrada Formation sandstone-----	25	Not rated		Not rated		Not rated	
40: Mido-----	40	Well suited		Moderately suited Slope	0.50	Moderate Low strength	0.50
Strych-----	30	Moderately suited Rock fragments	0.50	Poorly suited Rock fragments Slope	0.75 0.50	Moderate Low strength	0.50
Reef-----	15	Unsuited Restrictive layer Rock fragments Slope	1.00 0.75 0.50	Unsuited Slope Rock fragments Restrictive layer	1.00 1.00 1.00	Slight Strength	0.10
41: Mikim-----	50	Well suited		Moderately suited Slope	0.50	Severe Low strength	1.00
Mivida, moist-----	40	Well suited		Moderately suited Slope	0.50	Moderate Low strength	0.50
42: Milok, cool-----	50	Moderately suited Rock fragments	0.50	Poorly suited Rock fragments	0.75	Moderate Low strength	0.50
Clapper-----	40	Moderately suited Rock fragments	0.50	Poorly suited Rock fragments	0.75	Moderate Low strength	0.50
43: Milok, steep-----	40	Poorly suited Rock fragments	0.75	Unsuited Rock fragments Slope	1.00 0.75	Moderate Low strength	0.50
Strych-----	40	Poorly suited Rock fragments Slope	0.75 0.50	Unsuited Rock fragments Slope	1.00 1.00	Moderate Low strength	0.50

Soil Survey of Capitol Reef National Park, Utah

Table 11.--Land Management, Part I (Planting)--Continued

Map unit symbol and soil name	Pct. of map unit	Suitability for hand planting		Suitability for mechanical planting		Soil rutting hazard	
		Rating class and limiting features	Value	Rating class and limiting features	Value	Rating class and limiting features	Value
44: Mivida-----	80	Well suited		Well suited		Moderate Low strength	0.50
45: Mivida-----	50	Well suited		Well suited		Severe Low strength	1.00
Gish-----	15	Moderately suited Stickiness; high plasticity index	0.50	Moderately suited Stickiness; high plasticity index	0.50	Severe Low strength	1.00
Cannonville-----	15	Poorly suited Stickiness; high plasticity index Rock fragments	0.75 0.50	Poorly suited Stickiness; high plasticity index Rock fragments Slope	0.75 0.75 0.50	Severe Low strength	1.00
46: Moab-----	60	Poorly suited Rock fragments	0.75	Unsuited Rock fragments Slope	1.00 0.50	Moderate Low strength	0.50
Abra family-----	30	Well suited		Well suited		Severe Low strength	1.00
47: Moclom, warm-----	45	Unsuited Restrictive layer	1.00	Unsuited Restrictive layer Slope Rock fragments	1.00 0.50 0.50	Moderate Low strength	0.50
Rock outcrop, Summerville Formation sandstone and conglomerate---	30	Not rated		Not rated		Not rated	
48: Moenkopie, warm-----	60	Unsuited Restrictive layer Rock fragments	1.00 0.50	Poorly suited Slope Rock fragments Restrictive layer	0.75 0.75 0.50	Severe Low strength	1.00
Rock outcrop, Carmel Formation sandstone-----	20	Not rated		Not rated		Not rated	
49: Moenkopie-----	60	Unsuited Restrictive layer Rock fragments	1.00 0.50	Unsuited Restrictive layer Slope Rock fragments	1.00 0.50 0.50	Severe Low strength	1.00
Rock outcrop-----	30	Not rated		Not rated		Not rated	
50: Molen family-----	50	Well suited		Well suited		Moderate Low strength	0.50
Lazear-----	18	Well suited		Moderately suited Rock fragments Slope	0.50 0.50	Moderate Low strength	0.50

Soil Survey of Capitol Reef National Park, Utah

Table 11.--Land Management, Part I (Planting)--Continued

Map unit symbol and soil name	Pct. of map unit	Suitability for hand planting		Suitability for mechanical planting		Soil rutting hazard	
		Rating class and limiting features	Value	Rating class and limiting features	Value	Rating class and limiting features	Value
50: Gerst-----	15	Moderately suited Stickiness; high plasticity index	0.50	Moderately suited Rock fragments Slope Stickiness; high plasticity index	0.50 0.50 0.50	Moderate Low strength	0.50
51: Monue-----	55	Well suited		Well suited		Severe Low strength	1.00
Fruitland-----	20	Poorly suited Rock fragments	0.75	Unsuited Rock fragments	1.00	Moderate Low strength	0.50
52: Monue, saline-sodic	50	Well suited		Moderately suited Rock fragments	0.50	Severe Low strength	1.00
Myton, saline-sodic	20	Moderately suited Rock fragments	0.50	Poorly suited Rock fragments	0.75	Moderate Low strength	0.50
Uzona, saline-sodic	20	Moderately suited Stickiness; high plasticity index	0.50	Moderately suited Stickiness; high plasticity index	0.50	Severe Low strength	1.00
53: Monue-----	60	Well suited		Well suited		Moderate Low strength	0.50
Sheppard-----	25	Well suited		Well suited		Moderate Low strength	0.50
54: Mulford-----	90	Moderately suited Stickiness; high plasticity index	0.50	Moderately suited Stickiness; high plasticity index	0.50	Severe Low strength	1.00
55: Mussentuchit-----	45	Moderately suited Rock fragments	0.50	Poorly suited Rock fragments Slope	0.75 0.75	Moderate Low strength	0.50
Goblin-----	25	Unsuited Restrictive layer Rock fragments	1.00 0.50	Poorly suited Rock fragments Slope Restrictive layer	0.75 0.50 0.50	Severe Low strength	1.00
Swell family-----	20	Well suited		Moderately suited Slope	0.50	Severe Low strength	1.00
56: Nepalto-----	95	Moderately suited Rock fragments	0.50	Poorly suited Rock fragments Slope	0.75 0.75	Moderate Low strength	0.50
57: Nizhoni-----	60	Unsuited Restrictive layer Rock fragments	1.00 0.75	Unsuited Restrictive layer Rock fragments Slope	1.00 1.00 0.50	Moderate Low strength	0.50

Soil Survey of Capitol Reef National Park, Utah

Table 11.--Land Management, Part I (Planting)--Continued

Map unit symbol and soil name	Pct. of map unit	Suitability for hand planting		Suitability for mechanical planting		Soil rutting hazard	
		Rating class and limiting features	Value	Rating class and limiting features	Value	Rating class and limiting features	Value
57: Rock outcrop, Kayenta and Navajo Formations sandstone-----	20	Not rated		Not rated		Not rated	
58: Nizhoni-----	60	Unsuited Restrictive layer Rock fragments Slope	1.00 0.75 0.50	Unsuited Slope Restrictive layer Rock fragments	1.00 1.00 1.00	Moderate Low strength	0.50
Rock outcrop, Kayenta Formation sandstone-----	30	Not rated		Not rated		Not rated	
59: Nizhoni-----	40	Well suited		Moderately suited Slope	0.50	Moderate Low strength	0.50
Rock outcrop, Kayenta and Wingate Formations sandstone-----	35	Not rated		Not rated		Not rated	
Pinepoint, dry-----	20	Well suited		Poorly suited Slope	0.75	Moderate Low strength	0.50
60: Notom-----	40	Moderately suited Rock fragments Sandiness	0.50 0.50	Poorly suited Rock fragments Sandiness	0.75 0.50	Moderate Low strength	0.50
Begay, moist-----	20	Well suited		Moderately suited Rock fragments	0.50	Moderate Low strength	0.50
Bowington-----	10	Well suited		Well suited		Moderate Low strength	0.50
61: Notom-----	50	Poorly suited Rock fragments	0.75	Unsuited Rock fragments	1.00	Moderate Low strength	0.50
Aquic Torrifluvents	20	Well suited		Poorly suited Slope	0.75	Moderate Low strength	0.50
62: Parkwash-----	70	Unsuited Restrictive layer Sandiness	1.00 0.50	Unsuited Restrictive layer Slope Sandiness	1.00 0.75 0.50	Moderate Low strength	0.50
Rock outcrop, Navajo Sandstone---	15	Not rated		Not rated		Not rated	
63: Pherson family-----	30	Moderately suited Rock fragments	0.50	Unsuited Slope Rock fragments	1.00 0.75	Moderate Low strength	0.50

Soil Survey of Capitol Reef National Park, Utah

Table 11.--Land Management, Part I (Planting)--Continued

Map unit symbol and soil name	Pct. of map unit	Suitability for hand planting		Suitability for mechanical planting		Soil rutting hazard	
		Rating class and limiting features	Value	Rating class and limiting features	Value	Rating class and limiting features	Value
63: Sandyranche-----	25	Well suited		Moderately suited Slope	0.50	Moderate Low strength	0.50
Riverwash-----	20	Not rated		Not rated		Not rated	
64: Polychrome-----	50	Unsuited Rock fragments Slope	1.00 0.50	Unsuited Rock fragments Slope	1.00 1.00	Slight Strength	0.10
Badland, Chinle Formation-----	20	Not rated		Not rated		Not rated	
Cerropelon family---	15	Unsuited Rock fragments Slope	1.00 0.50	Unsuited Rock fragments Slope	1.00 1.00	Moderate Low strength	0.50
65: Querencia, saline-sodic-----	50	Well suited		Well suited		Severe Low strength	1.00
Lybrook, saline-sodic-----	30	Poorly suited Stickiness; high plasticity index	0.75	Poorly suited Slope Stickiness; high plasticity index Rock fragments	0.75 0.75 0.50	Severe Low strength	1.00
66: Radnik-----	45	Well suited		Well suited		Severe Low strength	1.00
Kwakina-----	25	Well suited		Well suited		Severe Low strength	1.00
Pherson family-----	15	Moderately suited Rock fragments	0.50	Unsuited Rock fragments	1.00	Severe Low strength	1.00
67: Radnik-----	50	Well suited		Moderately suited Rock fragments	0.50	Moderate Low strength	0.50
Notom-----	25	Moderately suited Rock fragments	0.50	Poorly suited Rock fragments	0.75	Moderate Low strength	0.50
Oxyaquic Torrifluvents-----	20	Moderately suited Rock fragments	0.50	Poorly suited Rock fragments Slope	0.75 0.50	Moderate Low strength	0.50
68: Razito-----	55	Moderately suited Rock fragments	0.50	Poorly suited Rock fragments	0.75	Moderate Low strength	0.50
Riverwash-----	40	Not rated		Not rated		Not rated	

Soil Survey of Capitol Reef National Park, Utah

Table 11.--Land Management, Part I (Planting)--Continued

Map unit symbol and soil name	Pct. of map unit	Suitability for hand planting		Suitability for mechanical planting		Soil rutting hazard	
		Rating class and limiting features	Value	Rating class and limiting features	Value	Rating class and limiting features	Value
69: Reef-----	60	Poorly suited Rock fragments	0.75	Unsuited Rock fragments Slope	1.00 0.75	Moderate Low strength	0.50
Retsabal-----	15	Poorly suited Restrictive layer Slope	0.75 0.50	Unsuited Slope	1.00	Moderate Low strength	0.50
Rock outcrop, Carmel Formation---	10	Not rated		Not rated		Not rated	
70: Reef-----	70	Unsuited Restrictive layer Rock fragments Slope	1.00 0.75 0.50	Unsuited Rock fragments Slope Restrictive layer	1.00 1.00 0.50	Slight Strength	0.10
Rock outcrop, Moenkopi Formation sandstone-----	15	Not rated		Not rated		Not rated	
71: Reef-----	75	Unsuited Restrictive layer Rock fragments Slope	1.00 0.75 0.50	Unsuited Rock fragments Slope Restrictive layer	1.00 1.00 0.50	Moderate Low strength	0.50
Rock outcrop, Carmel Formation sandstone-----	10	Not rated		Not rated		Not rated	
72: Reef-----	65	Unsuited Restrictive layer Rock fragments Slope	1.00 0.75 0.50	Unsuited Slope Rock fragments Restrictive layer	1.00 1.00 1.00	Moderate Low strength	0.50
Rock outcrop-----	30	Not rated		Not rated		Not rated	
73: Reef-----	40	Unsuited Restrictive layer Rock fragments Sandiness	1.00 0.75 0.50	Unsuited Rock fragments Restrictive layer Slope Sandiness	1.00 1.00 0.75 0.50	Slight Strength	0.10
Rock outcrop, Kayenta Formation--	40	Not rated		Not rated		Not rated	
74: Reef, warm-----	40	Unsuited Restrictive layer Rock fragments Sandiness	1.00 0.75 0.50	Unsuited Rock fragments Restrictive layer Slope Sandiness	1.00 1.00 0.75 0.50	Slight Strength	0.10
Rock outcrop, Carmel Formation sandstone-----	25	Not rated		Not rated		Not rated	

Soil Survey of Capitol Reef National Park, Utah

Table 11.--Land Management, Part I (Planting)--Continued

Map unit symbol and soil name	Pct. of map unit	Suitability for hand planting		Suitability for mechanical planting		Soil rutting hazard	
		Rating class and limiting features	Value	Rating class and limiting features	Value	Rating class and limiting features	Value
74: Lemrac-----	15	Moderately suited Slope Rock fragments	0.50 0.50	Unsuited Slope Rock fragments	1.00 0.75	Severe Low strength	1.00
75: Reef-----	45	Unsuited Restrictive layer Rock fragments	1.00 0.75	Unsuited Rock fragments Restrictive layer Slope	1.00 0.50 0.50	Slight Strength	0.10
Rizno-----	40	Unsuited Restrictive layer Rock fragments	1.00 0.75	Unsuited Rock fragments Restrictive layer Slope	1.00 0.50 0.50	Moderate Low strength	0.50
Rock outcrop, Moenkopi Formation sandstone-----	10	Not rated		Not rated		Not rated	
76: Remorris-----	85	Well suited		Well suited		Moderate Low strength	0.50
77: Remorris, strongly alkaline-----	60	Unsuited Rock fragments Restrictive layer Slope Stickiness; high plasticity index	1.00 0.75 0.50 0.50	Unsuited Slope Rock fragments Stickiness; high plasticity index	1.00 1.00 0.50	Severe Low strength	1.00
Rock outcrop, Curtis, Summerville, and Entrada Formations	30	Not rated		Not rated		Not rated	
78: Remorris-----	40	Poorly suited Rock fragments Slope Stickiness; high plasticity index	0.75 0.50 0.50	Unsuited Slope Rock fragments Stickiness; high plasticity index	1.00 1.00 0.50	Severe Low strength	1.00
Milok, extremely stony-----	25	Poorly suited Rock fragments	0.75	Unsuited Rock fragments Slope	1.00 0.50	Moderate Low strength	0.50
Rock outcrop, Entrada and Summerville Formations-----	15	Not rated		Not rated		Not rated	
79: Remorris-----	50	Poorly suited Rock fragments Slope Stickiness; high plasticity index	0.75 0.50 0.50	Unsuited Slope Rock fragments Stickiness; high plasticity index	1.00 1.00 0.50	Moderate Low strength	0.50

Soil Survey of Capitol Reef National Park, Utah

Table 11.--Land Management, Part I (Planting)--Continued

Map unit symbol and soil name	Pct. of map unit	Suitability for hand planting		Suitability for mechanical planting		Soil rutting hazard	
		Rating class and limiting features	Value	Rating class and limiting features	Value	Rating class and limiting features	Value
79: Peachsprings, strongly saline-----	20	Moderately suited Rock fragments	0.50	Poorly suited Rock fragments Slope	0.75 0.50	Moderate Low strength	0.50
80: Retsabal-----	60	Unsuited Restrictive layer Rock fragments	1.00 0.50	Poorly suited Slope Rock fragments Restrictive layer	0.75 0.75 0.50	Severe Low strength	1.00
Lemrac-----	20	Well suited		Moderately suited Slope	0.50	Moderate Low strength	0.50
81: Rizno-----	50	Well suited		Moderately suited Slope	0.50	Moderate Low strength	0.50
Mido, warm-----	30	Moderately suited Sandiness	0.50	Moderately suited Slope Sandiness	0.50 0.50	Moderate Low strength	0.50
Rock outcrop, Entrada Formation sandstone-----	20	Not rated		Not rated		Not rated	
82: Rizno-----	60	Unsuited Restrictive layer	1.00	Unsuited Restrictive layer Slope Rock fragments	1.00 0.50 0.50	Moderate Low strength	0.50
Rock outcrop-----	20	Not rated		Not rated		Not rated	
83: Rizno, warm-----	60	Unsuited Restrictive layer Rock fragments	1.00 0.75	Unsuited Rock fragments Slope Restrictive layer	1.00 1.00 1.00	Moderate Low strength	0.50
Rock outcrop, Dakota Formation sandstone-----	20	Not rated		Not rated		Not rated	
84: Rock outcrop-----	60	Not rated		Not rated		Not rated	
Arches-----	30	Unsuited Restrictive layer	1.00	Unsuited Restrictive layer Rock fragments	1.00 0.50	Moderate Low strength	0.50
85: Rock outcrop, Kayenta and Navajo Formations sandstone-----	40	Not rated		Not rated		Not rated	
Arches-----	30	Moderately suited Rock fragments	0.50	Poorly suited Rock fragments Slope	0.75 0.50	Moderate Low strength	0.50

Soil Survey of Capitol Reef National Park, Utah

Table 11.--Land Management, Part I (Planting)--Continued

Map unit symbol and soil name	Pct. of map unit	Suitability for hand planting		Suitability for mechanical planting		Soil rutting hazard	
		Rating class and limiting features	Value	Rating class and limiting features	Value	Rating class and limiting features	Value
86: Rock outcrop, Morrison Formation, Salt Wash Member-----	35	Not rated		Not rated		Not rated	
Daklos-----	25	Unsuited Restrictive layer Rock fragments	1.00 0.50	Unsuited Restrictive layer Rock fragments Slope	1.00 0.75 0.75	Slight Strength	0.10
Moclom-----	20	Unsuited Restrictive layer Sandiness	1.00 0.50	Unsuited Restrictive layer Slope Sandiness Rock fragments	1.00 0.50 0.50 0.50	Moderate Low strength	0.50
87: Rock outcrop, Entrada Formation and Salt Wash Member of the Morrison Formation sandstones-----	50	Not rated		Not rated		Not rated	
Myton-----	25	Poorly suited Rock fragments Slope	0.75 0.50	Unsuited Slope Rock fragments	1.00 1.00	Slight Strength	0.10
Somorent-----	25	Poorly suited Rock fragments Slope Stickiness; high plasticity index	0.75 0.50 0.50	Unsuited Slope Rock fragments Stickiness; high plasticity index	1.00 1.00 0.50	Severe Low strength	1.00
88: Rock outcrop, Navajo Sandstone---	60	Not rated		Not rated		Not rated	
Nalcase-----	25	Unsuited Restrictive layer Sandiness	1.00 0.50	Unsuited Restrictive layer Slope Sandiness	1.00 0.50 0.50	Moderate Low strength	0.50
89: Rock outcrop-----	60	Not rated		Not rated		Not rated	
Needle-----	35	Unsuited Restrictive layer	1.00	Unsuited Restrictive layer Slope	1.00 0.50	Moderate Low strength	0.50
90: Rock outcrop, Navajo Sandstone---	50	Not rated		Not rated		Not rated	
Mezzo family, dry---	30	Well suited		Moderately suited Slope Rock fragments	0.50 0.50	Moderate Low strength	0.50

Soil Survey of Capitol Reef National Park, Utah

Table 11.--Land Management, Part I (Planting)--Continued

Map unit symbol and soil name	Pct. of map unit	Suitability for hand planting		Suitability for mechanical planting		Soil rutting hazard	
		Rating class and limiting features	Value	Rating class and limiting features	Value	Rating class and limiting features	Value
90: Strell family-----	15	Unsuited Restrictive layer	1.00	Unsuited Restrictive layer Slope Rock fragments	1.00 0.50 0.50	Moderate Low strength	0.50
91: Rock outcrop, Navajo Sandstone---	50	Not rated		Not rated		Not rated	
Santrick-----	30	Well suited		Well suited		Moderate Low strength	0.50
Nalcase-----	15	Unsuited Restrictive layer Rock fragments	1.00 0.50	Unsuited Slope Rock fragments Restrictive layer	1.00 0.75 0.50	Moderate Low strength	0.50
92: Rock outcrop-----	60	Not rated		Not rated		Not rated	
Typic Torriorthents	40	Poorly suited Rock fragments Slope	0.75 0.50	Unsuited Slope Rock fragments	1.00 1.00	Slight Strength	0.10
93: Rosced family-----	60	Poorly suited Rock fragments Slope	0.75 0.50	Unsuited Slope Rock fragments	1.00 1.00	Moderate Low strength	0.50
Quezcan, sodic-----	25	Moderately suited Stickiness; high plasticity index Rock fragments Slope	0.50 0.50 0.50	Unsuited Slope Rock fragments Stickiness; high plasticity index	1.00 0.75 0.50	Severe Low strength	1.00
94: Saemo-----	95	Poorly suited Rock fragments	0.75	Unsuited Rock fragments Slope	1.00 1.00	Moderate Low strength	0.50
95: Sandy ranch-----	40	Well suited		Well suited		Moderate Low strength	0.50
Aquic Torrifluvents	15	Well suited		Moderately suited Slope	0.50	Severe Low strength	1.00
Water-----	15	Not rated		Not rated		Not rated	
96: Sandy ranch-----	35	Well suited		Moderately suited Slope	0.50	Moderate Low strength	0.50
Mido-----	30	Well suited		Moderately suited Slope	0.50	Moderate Low strength	0.50
Mident-----	15	Moderately suited Restrictive layer Slope	0.50 0.50	Unsuited Slope	1.00	Moderate Low strength	0.50

Soil Survey of Capitol Reef National Park, Utah

Table 11.--Land Management, Part I (Planting)--Continued

Map unit symbol and soil name	Pct. of map unit	Suitability for hand planting		Suitability for mechanical planting		Soil rutting hazard	
		Rating class and limiting features	Value	Rating class and limiting features	Value	Rating class and limiting features	Value
97: Sandy ranch-----	45	Well suited		Moderately suited Slope	0.50	Moderate Low strength	0.50
Radnik-----	30	Well suited		Moderately suited Rock fragments	0.50	Severe Low strength	1.00
Riverwash-----	15	Not rated		Not rated		Not rated	
98: Seeg-----	40	Moderately suited Rock fragments	0.50	Poorly suited Rock fragments Slope	0.75 0.50	Moderate Low strength	0.50
Moffat-----	30	Well suited		Moderately suited Slope	0.50	Moderate Low strength	0.50
Needle-----	25	Moderately suited Rock fragments	0.50	Poorly suited Rock fragments Slope	0.75 0.50	Moderate Low strength	0.50
99: Simel, saline-----	40	Moderately suited Restrictive layer Rock fragments Slope Stickiness; high plasticity index	0.50 0.50 0.50 0.50	Unsuited Slope Rock fragments Stickiness; high plasticity index	1.00 0.75 0.50	Severe Low strength	1.00
Catahoula, saline---	25	Poorly suited Rock fragments	0.75	Unsuited Slope Rock fragments	1.00 1.00	Moderate Low strength	0.50
Rock outcrop, Moenkopi, Chinle, Wingate, and Kayenta Formations	20	Not rated		Not rated		Not rated	
100: Simel-----	40	Unsuited Rock fragments Slope	1.00 0.50	Unsuited Slope Rock fragments	1.00 1.00	Severe Low strength	1.00
Rock outcrop, Moenkopi and Chinle Formations-----	35	Not rated		Not rated		Not rated	
101: Simel-----	50	Unsuited Rock fragments Restrictive layer	1.00 0.50	Unsuited Rock fragments Slope	1.00 0.75	Severe Low strength	1.00
Simel, steep-----	25	Unsuited Rock fragments Restrictive layer Slope Stickiness; high plasticity index	1.00 0.50 0.50 0.50	Unsuited Slope Rock fragments Stickiness; high plasticity index	1.00 1.00 0.50	Severe Low strength	1.00
Rock outcrop, Moenkopi Formation sandstone-----	15	Not rated		Not rated		Not rated	

Soil Survey of Capitol Reef National Park, Utah

Table 11.--Land Management, Part I (Planting)--Continued

Map unit symbol and soil name	Pct. of map unit	Suitability for hand planting		Suitability for mechanical planting		Soil rutting hazard	
		Rating class and limiting features	Value	Rating class and limiting features	Value	Rating class and limiting features	Value
102: Skos-----	60	Unsuited Rock fragments Slope	1.00 0.50	Unsuited Rock fragments Slope	1.00 1.00	Slight Strength	0.10
Badland, Moenkopi Formation-----	35	Not rated		Not rated		Not rated	
103: Strych-----	85	Moderately suited Rock fragments	0.50	Poorly suited Rock fragments Slope	0.75 0.50	Moderate Low strength	0.50
104: Sulphurcreek-----	90	Moderately suited Stickiness; high plasticity index	0.50	Moderately suited Stickiness; high plasticity index	0.50	Severe Low strength	1.00
105: Tesihi-----	50	Moderately suited Restrictive layer Rock fragments	0.50 0.50	Poorly suited Slope Rock fragments	0.75 0.75	Moderate Low strength	0.50
Rizno, steep-----	18	Unsuited Restrictive layer Rock fragments Slope	1.00 0.75 0.50	Unsuited Slope Rock fragments Restrictive layer	1.00 1.00 1.00	Moderate Low strength	0.50
Rock outcrop, Jurassic or Cretaceous sandstones-----	18	Not rated		Not rated		Not rated	
Badland-----	10	Not rated		Not rated		Not rated	
106: Tineoyler-----	90	Well suited		Well suited		Severe Low strength	1.00
107: Ustic Torriorthents	45	Poorly suited Rock fragments Slope	0.75 0.50	Unsuited Rock fragments Slope	1.00 1.00	Moderate Low strength	0.50
Rock outcrop-----	30	Not rated		Not rated		Not rated	
Badland-----	25	Not rated		Not rated		Not rated	
108: Water-----	100	Not rated		Not rated		Not rated	

Soil Survey of Capitol Reef National Park, Utah

Table 11.--Land Management, Part II (Hazard of Erosion and Suitability for Roads)

(Onsite investigation may be needed to validate the interpretations in this table and to confirm the identity of the soil on a given site. The numbers in the value columns range from 0.01 to 1.00. The larger the value, the greater the limitation. See text for further explanation of ratings in this table)

Map unit symbol and soil name	Pct. of map unit	Hazard of erosion		Hazard of erosion on roads and trails		Suitability for roads (natural surface)	
		Rating class and limiting features	Value	Rating class and limiting features	Value	Rating class and limiting features	Value
1: Abra, moist-----	30	Slight		Moderate Slope/erodibility	0.50	Well suited Dusty	0.19
Sazi, moist-----	30	Slight		Slight		Well suited Dusty	0.15
Strych, moist-----	30	Slight		Slight		Well suited Dusty	0.13
2: Aquima-----	80	Slight		Moderate Slope/erodibility	0.50	Well suited Dusty	0.11
3: Arches-----	45	Slight		Moderate Slope/erodibility	0.50	Moderately suited Slope	0.50
Mido-----	25	Slight		Moderate Slope/erodibility	0.50	Moderately suited Slope Sandiness	0.50 0.50
Rock outcrop, Kayenta and Wingate Formations sandstone-----	15	Not rated		Not rated		Not rated	
4: Badland, Morrison Formation, Brushy Basin Member-----	50	Not rated		Not rated		Not rated	
Emco family-----	30	Severe Slope/erodibility	0.75	Severe Slope/erodibility	0.95	Poorly suited Slope Rock fragments Low strength Stickiness; high plasticity index Dusty	1.00 0.50 0.50 0.50 0.37
5: Barx-----	55	Slight		Severe Slope/erodibility	0.95	Moderately suited Slope Dusty	0.50 0.04
Remorris-----	20	Moderate Slope/erodibility	0.50	Severe Slope/erodibility	0.95	Poorly suited Slope Rock fragments Low strength Dusty	1.00 0.50 0.50 0.50

Soil Survey of Capitol Reef National Park, Utah

Table 11.--Land Management, Part II (Hazard of Erosion and Suitability for Roads)--Continued

Map unit symbol and soil name	Pct. of map unit	Hazard of erosion		Hazard of erosion on roads and trails		Suitability for roads (natural surface)	
		Rating class and limiting features	Value	Rating class and limiting features	Value	Rating class and limiting features	Value
6: Beclabito-----	55	Moderate Slope/erodibility	0.50	Severe Slope/erodibility	0.95	Poorly suited Slope Rock fragments Low strength Dusty	1.00 0.50 0.50 0.38
Lybrook, saline-sodic-----	30	Moderate Slope/erodibility	0.50	Severe Slope/erodibility	0.95	Poorly suited Slope Low strength Dusty Rock fragments Stickiness; high plasticity index	1.00 0.50 0.50 0.50 0.50
7: Begay, moist-----	80	Slight		Moderate Slope/erodibility	0.50	Moderately suited Slope Dusty	0.50 0.01
8: Begay-----	90	Slight		Moderate Slope/erodibility	0.50	Moderately suited Slope Dusty	0.50 0.09
9: Begay, moist-----	80	Slight		Slight		Moderately suited Low strength Dusty	0.50 0.07
10: Begay, saline-----	50	Slight		Moderate Slope/erodibility	0.50	Well suited Dusty	0.07
Querencia, saline-sodic-----	35	Slight		Moderate Slope/erodibility	0.50	Moderately suited Low strength Dusty	0.50 0.19
11: Begay, saline-sodic	50	Slight		Slight		Moderately suited Low strength Dusty	0.50 0.13
Begay, moist-----	25	Slight		Slight		Moderately suited Low strength Dusty	0.50 0.07
Elias-----	20	Slight		Slight		Moderately suited Low strength Dusty	0.50 0.29
12: Begay-----	40	Moderate Slope/erodibility	0.50	Severe Slope/erodibility	0.95	Poorly suited Slope	1.00
Ignacio-----	25	Moderate Slope/erodibility	0.50	Severe Slope/erodibility	0.95	Poorly suited Slope Rock fragments Dusty	1.00 0.50 0.07

Soil Survey of Capitol Reef National Park, Utah

Table 11.--Land Management, Part II (Hazard of Erosion and Suitability for Roads)--Continued

Map unit symbol and soil name	Pct. of map unit	Hazard of erosion		Hazard of erosion on roads and trails		Suitability for roads (natural surface)	
		Rating class and limiting features	Value	Rating class and limiting features	Value	Rating class and limiting features	Value
12: Retsabal-----	15	Moderate Slope/erodibility	0.50	Severe Slope/erodibility	0.95	Poorly suited Slope Dusty	1.00 0.50
13: Begay, moist-----	65	Slight		Severe Slope/erodibility	0.95	Moderately suited Slope Low strength Dusty	0.50 0.50 0.04
Rizno, moist-----	15	Moderate Slope/erodibility	0.50	Severe Slope/erodibility	0.95	Moderately suited Slope Rock fragments Dusty	0.50 0.50 0.09
14: Begay-----	60	Moderate Slope/erodibility	0.50	Moderate Slope/erodibility	0.50	Moderately suited Slope Low strength Dusty	0.50 0.50 0.01
Strych-----	30	Slight		Slight		Well suited Dusty	0.12
15: Bullpen-----	35	Moderate Slope/erodibility	0.50	Severe Slope/erodibility	0.95	Poorly suited Slope Rock fragments Dusty	1.00 0.50 0.13
Daklos-----	35	Slight		Severe Slope/erodibility	0.95	Poorly suited Slope Rock fragments Dusty	1.00 0.50 0.12
Puertecito-----	20	Slight		Moderate Slope/erodibility	0.50	Moderately suited Rock fragments Dusty	0.50 0.18
16: Calladito, saline-sodic-----	50	Slight		Slight		Well suited	
Yarts, saline-sodic	35	Slight		Slight		Well suited	
17: Catahoula-----	40	Severe Slope/erodibility	0.75	Severe Slope/erodibility	0.95	Poorly suited Slope Rock fragments Dusty	1.00 0.50 0.04
Rock outcrop, Wingate Sandstone--	40	Not rated		Not rated		Not rated	
18: Chilton-----	55	Moderate Slope/erodibility	0.50	Severe Slope/erodibility	0.95	Poorly suited Slope Rock fragments Low strength Dusty	1.00 1.00 0.50 0.16

Soil Survey of Capitol Reef National Park, Utah

Table 11.--Land Management, Part II (Hazard of Erosion and Suitability for Roads)--Continued

Map unit symbol and soil name	Pct. of map unit	Hazard of erosion		Hazard of erosion on roads and trails		Suitability for roads (natural surface)	
		Rating class and limiting features	Value	Rating class and limiting features	Value	Rating class and limiting features	Value
18: Begay-----	20	Slight		Slight		Well suited Dusty	0.10
19: Chinchin-----	45	Moderate Slope/erodibility	0.50	Severe Slope/erodibility	0.95	Poorly suited Slope Low strength Rock fragments Dusty	1.00 0.50 0.50 0.34
Badland, Chinle Formation-----	40	Not rated		Not rated		Not rated	
20: Chipeta, saline-sodic-----	65	Very severe Slope/erodibility	0.95	Severe Slope/erodibility	0.95	Poorly suited Slope Low strength Dusty	1.00 0.50 0.50
Stent family-----	25	Moderate Slope/erodibility	0.50	Severe Slope/erodibility	0.95	Poorly suited Slope Rock fragments Dusty	1.00 1.00 0.09
21: Daklos-----	40	Moderate Slope/erodibility	0.50	Severe Slope/erodibility	0.95	Poorly suited Rock fragments Slope Sandiness Dusty	1.00 1.00 0.50 0.02
Lazear, dry-----	35	Moderate Slope/erodibility	0.50	Severe Slope/erodibility	0.95	Poorly suited Slope Rock fragments Dusty	1.00 0.50 0.31
Rock outcrop, Shinarump Member, Chinle Formation---	15	Not rated		Not rated		Not rated	
22: Daklos-----	60	Moderate Slope/erodibility	0.50	Severe Slope/erodibility	0.95	Poorly suited Slope Rock fragments Dusty	1.00 1.00 0.03
Reef-----	15	Very severe Slope/erodibility	0.95	Severe Slope/erodibility	0.95	Poorly suited Slope Rock fragments Dusty	1.00 1.00 0.27
Rock outcrop, Carmel Formation sandy limestone----	15	Not rated		Not rated		Not rated	

Soil Survey of Capitol Reef National Park, Utah

Table 11.--Land Management, Part II (Hazard of Erosion and Suitability for Roads)--Continued

Map unit symbol and soil name	Pct. of map unit	Hazard of erosion		Hazard of erosion on roads and trails		Suitability for roads (natural surface)	
		Rating class and limiting features	Value	Rating class and limiting features	Value	Rating class and limiting features	Value
23: Daklos-----	40	Very severe Slope/erodibility	0.95	Severe Slope/erodibility	0.95	Poorly suited Slope Rock fragments Dusty	1.00 0.50 0.15
Rizno-----	25	Moderate Slope/erodibility	0.50	Severe Slope/erodibility	0.95	Poorly suited Slope Dusty	1.00 0.09
Rock outcrop, Kaibab Limestone---	20	Not rated		Not rated		Not rated	
24: Earlweed-----	60	Moderate Slope/erodibility	0.50	Severe Slope/erodibility	0.95	Poorly suited Slope	1.00
Anasazi-----	30	Slight		Moderate Slope/erodibility	0.50	Well suited	
25: Eslendo, saline----	60	Very severe Slope/erodibility	0.95	Severe Slope/erodibility	0.95	Poorly suited Slope Low strength Dusty	1.00 0.50 0.45
Happle, saline-sodic	20	Very severe Slope/erodibility	0.95	Severe Slope/erodibility	0.95	Poorly suited Slope Rock fragments	1.00 1.00
Rock outcrop, Mesaverde Formation sandstone-----	15	Not rated		Not rated		Not rated	
26: Foy family-----	50	Slight		Moderate Slope/erodibility	0.50	Moderately suited Rock fragments Slope Dusty	0.50 0.50 0.02
Whitesage family----	45	Moderate Slope/erodibility	0.50	Severe Slope/erodibility	0.95	Poorly suited Slope Rock fragments Dusty	1.00 1.00 0.16
27: Gladel-----	55	Slight		Severe Slope/erodibility	0.95	Moderately suited Slope Rock fragments Dusty	0.50 0.50 0.04
Plumasano-----	35	Slight		Severe Slope/erodibility	0.95	Moderately suited Slope Dusty	0.50 0.04
28: Goblin-----	80	Moderate Slope/erodibility	0.50	Severe Slope/erodibility	0.95	Poorly suited Slope Dusty	1.00 0.21

Soil Survey of Capitol Reef National Park, Utah

Table 11.--Land Management, Part II (Hazard of Erosion and Suitability for Roads)--Continued

Map unit symbol and soil name	Pct. of map unit	Hazard of erosion		Hazard of erosion on roads and trails		Suitability for roads (natural surface)	
		Rating class and limiting features	Value	Rating class and limiting features	Value	Rating class and limiting features	Value
29: Goblin-----	50	Very severe Slope/erodibility	0.95	Severe Slope/erodibility	0.95	Poorly suited Slope Low strength Dusty	1.00 0.50 0.50
Clapper-----	30	Severe Slope/erodibility	0.75	Severe Slope/erodibility	0.95	Poorly suited Slope Rock fragments Dusty	1.00 0.50 0.04
30: Goblin-----	60	Moderate Slope/erodibility	0.50	Severe Slope/erodibility	0.95	Moderately suited Slope Dusty	0.50 0.50
Ivanpatch-----	30	Slight		Severe Slope/erodibility	0.95	Moderately suited Slope Dusty	0.50 0.22
31: Hanksville, saline-sodic-----	60	Moderate Slope/erodibility	0.50	Severe Slope/erodibility	0.95	Poorly suited Slope Low strength Dusty Rock fragments	1.00 0.50 0.50 0.50
Chipeta, saline-----	30	Moderate Slope/erodibility	0.50	Severe Slope/erodibility	0.95	Moderately suited Slope Low strength Dusty	0.50 0.50 0.50
32: Hanksville, saline-sodic-----	50	Slight		Slight		Moderately suited Low strength Dusty	0.50 0.50
Notal, saline-sodic	40	Slight		Moderate Slope/erodibility	0.50	Well suited Dusty	0.24
33: Kydestea-----	50	Moderate Slope/erodibility	0.50	Severe Slope/erodibility	0.95	Poorly suited Slope Rock fragments Dusty	1.00 1.00 0.06
Vessilla-----	30	Moderate Slope/erodibility	0.50	Severe Slope/erodibility	0.95	Poorly suited Slope Rock fragments Dusty	1.00 1.00 0.12
Rock outcrop, Moenkopi Formation sandstone-----	15	Not rated		Not rated		Not rated	

Soil Survey of Capitol Reef National Park, Utah

Table 11.--Land Management, Part II (Hazard of Erosion and Suitability for Roads)--Continued

Map unit symbol and soil name	Pct. of map unit	Hazard of erosion		Hazard of erosion on roads and trails		Suitability for roads (natural surface)	
		Rating class and limiting features	Value	Rating class and limiting features	Value	Rating class and limiting features	Value
34: Kydestea-----	40	Moderate Slope/erodibility	0.50	Moderate Slope/erodibility	0.50	Poorly suited Slope Rock fragments Dusty	1.00 0.50 0.12
Vessilla-----	35	Moderate Slope/erodibility	0.50	Severe Slope/erodibility	0.95	Moderately suited Slope Rock fragments Dusty	0.50 0.50 0.08
Rock outcrop, Moenkopi Formation sandstone-----	15	Not rated		Not rated		Not rated	
35: Lavodnas-----	45	Severe Slope/erodibility	0.75	Severe Slope/erodibility	0.95	Poorly suited Slope Low strength Dusty	1.00 0.50 0.50
Retsabal-----	40	Moderate Slope/erodibility	0.50	Severe Slope/erodibility	0.95	Poorly suited Slope Low strength Dusty	1.00 0.50 0.50
36: Mathis, cool-----	70	Severe Slope/erodibility	0.75	Severe Slope/erodibility	0.95	Poorly suited Slope Rock fragments	1.00 1.00
Rock outcrop, Wingate Sandstone--	30	Not rated		Not rated		Not rated	
37: Metuck-----	30	Very severe Slope/erodibility	0.95	Severe Slope/erodibility	0.95	Poorly suited Slope Dusty	1.00 0.12
Rock outcrop, Kaibab Formation limey sandstone----	25	Not rated		Not rated		Not rated	
Vessilla-----	25	Moderate Slope/erodibility	0.50	Moderate Slope/erodibility	0.50	Poorly suited Slope Dusty	1.00 0.10
38: Mezzo family-----	80	Moderate Slope/erodibility	0.50	Severe Slope/erodibility	0.95	Poorly suited Slope	1.00
39: Mido-----	65	Slight		Severe Slope/erodibility	0.95	Moderately suited Slope	0.50
Rock outcrop, Entrada Formation sandstone-----	25	Not rated		Not rated		Not rated	

Soil Survey of Capitol Reef National Park, Utah

Table 11.--Land Management, Part II (Hazard of Erosion and Suitability for Roads)--Continued

Map unit symbol and soil name	Pct. of map unit	Hazard of erosion		Hazard of erosion on roads and trails		Suitability for roads (natural surface)	
		Rating class and limiting features	Value	Rating class and limiting features	Value	Rating class and limiting features	Value
40: Mido-----	40	Slight		Moderate Slope/erodibility	0.50	Moderately suited Slope Sandiness	0.50 0.50
Strych-----	30	Slight		Moderate Slope/erodibility	0.50	Moderately suited Slope	0.50
Reef-----	15	Severe Slope/erodibility	0.75	Severe Slope/erodibility	0.95	Poorly suited Slope Rock fragments Dusty	1.00 1.00 0.02
41: Mikim-----	50	Moderate Slope/erodibility	0.50	Severe Slope/erodibility	0.95	Moderately suited Slope Low strength Dusty	0.50 0.50 0.19
Mivida, moist-----	40	Slight		Moderate Slope/erodibility	0.50	Moderately suited Low strength Dusty	0.50 0.11
42: Milok, cool-----	50	Slight		Moderate Slope/erodibility	0.50	Well suited Dusty	0.11
Clapper-----	40	Slight		Slight		Well suited Dusty	0.12
43: Milok, steep-----	40	Moderate Slope/erodibility	0.50	Severe Slope/erodibility	0.95	Poorly suited Slope Rock fragments Dusty	1.00 1.00 0.24
Strych-----	40	Severe Slope/erodibility	0.75	Severe Slope/erodibility	0.95	Poorly suited Slope Rock fragments Dusty	1.00 0.50 0.23
44: Mivida-----	80	Slight		Slight		Well suited	
45: Mivida-----	50	Slight		Moderate Slope/erodibility	0.50	Moderately suited Low strength Dusty	0.50 0.15
Gish-----	15	Slight		Slight		Moderately suited Low strength Dusty	0.50 0.48
Cannonville-----	15	Moderate Slope/erodibility	0.50	Severe Slope/erodibility	0.95	Poorly suited Slope Low strength Dusty Rock fragments	1.00 0.50 0.50 0.50

Soil Survey of Capitol Reef National Park, Utah

Table 11.--Land Management, Part II (Hazard of Erosion and Suitability for Roads)--Continued

Map unit symbol and soil name	Pct. of map unit	Hazard of erosion		Hazard of erosion on roads and trails		Suitability for roads (natural surface)	
		Rating class and limiting features	Value	Rating class and limiting features	Value	Rating class and limiting features	Value
46: Moab-----	60	Slight		Moderate Slope/erodibility	0.50	Moderately suited Slope Rock fragments Dusty	0.50 0.50 0.08
Abra family-----	30	Slight		Slight		Moderately suited Low strength Dusty	0.50 0.21
47: Moclom, warm-----	45	Slight		Moderate Slope/erodibility	0.50	Moderately suited Slope	0.50
Rock outcrop, Summerville Formation sandstone and conglomerate---	30	Not rated		Not rated		Not rated	
48: Moenkopie, warm-----	60	Moderate Slope/erodibility	0.50	Severe Slope/erodibility	0.95	Poorly suited Slope Low strength Rock fragments Dusty	1.00 0.50 0.50 0.10
Rock outcrop, Carmel Formation sandstone-----	20	Not rated		Not rated		Not rated	
49: Moenkopie-----	60	Slight		Moderate Slope/erodibility	0.50	Moderately suited Slope Low strength Dusty	0.50 0.50 0.08
Rock outcrop-----	30	Not rated		Not rated		Not rated	
50: Molen family-----	50	Slight		Moderate Slope/erodibility	0.50	Well suited Dusty	0.17
Lazear-----	18	Slight		Moderate Slope/erodibility	0.50	Moderately suited Slope Dusty	0.50 0.26
Gerst-----	15	Slight		Moderate Slope/erodibility	0.50	Moderately suited Slope Dusty	0.50 0.31
51: Monue-----	55	Slight		Slight		Moderately suited Low strength Dusty	0.50 0.13
Fruitland-----	20	Slight		Slight		Moderately suited Rock fragments Dusty	0.50 0.02

Soil Survey of Capitol Reef National Park, Utah

Table 11.--Land Management, Part II (Hazard of Erosion and Suitability for Roads)--Continued

Map unit symbol and soil name	Pct. of map unit	Hazard of erosion		Hazard of erosion on roads and trails		Suitability for roads (natural surface)	
		Rating class and limiting features	Value	Rating class and limiting features	Value	Rating class and limiting features	Value
52: Monue, saline-sodic	50	Slight		Slight		Moderately suited Low strength Dusty	0.50 0.01
Myton, saline-sodic	20	Slight		Slight		Well suited Dusty	0.04
Uzona, saline-sodic	20	Slight		Slight		Moderately suited Low strength Dusty	0.50 0.39
53: Monue-----	60	Slight		Moderate Slope/erodibility	0.50	Well suited Dusty	0.15
Sheppard-----	25	Slight		Slight		Well suited	
54: Mulford-----	90	Slight		Slight		Moderately suited Low strength Dusty	0.50 0.42
55: Mussentuchit-----	45	Moderate Slope/erodibility	0.50	Severe Slope/erodibility	0.95	Poorly suited Slope Rock fragments Dusty	1.00 0.50 0.50
Goblin-----	25	Moderate Slope/erodibility	0.50	Severe Slope/erodibility	0.95	Moderately suited Slope Low strength Dusty	0.50 0.50 0.50
Swell family-----	20	Slight		Moderate Slope/erodibility	0.50	Moderately suited Low strength Slope Dusty	0.50 0.50 0.01
56: Nepalto-----	95	Moderate Slope/erodibility	0.50	Moderate Slope/erodibility	0.50	Poorly suited Slope Rock fragments	1.00 0.50
57: Nizhoni-----	60	Moderate Slope/erodibility	0.50	Severe Slope/erodibility	0.95	Poorly suited Slope Rock fragments Dusty	1.00 0.50 0.05
Rock outcrop, Kayenta and Navajo Formations sandstone-----	20	Not rated		Not rated		Not rated	
58: Nizhoni-----	60	Severe Slope/erodibility	0.75	Severe Slope/erodibility	0.95	Poorly suited Slope Rock fragments Dusty	1.00 0.50 0.04

Soil Survey of Capitol Reef National Park, Utah

Table 11.--Land Management, Part II (Hazard of Erosion and Suitability for Roads)--Continued

Map unit symbol and soil name	Pct. of map unit	Hazard of erosion		Hazard of erosion on roads and trails		Suitability for roads (natural surface)	
		Rating class and limiting features	Value	Rating class and limiting features	Value	Rating class and limiting features	Value
58: Rock outcrop, Kayenta Formation sandstone-----	30	Not rated		Not rated		Not rated	
59: Nizhoni-----	40	Moderate Slope/erodibility	0.50	Severe Slope/erodibility	0.95	Moderately suited Slope	0.50
Rock outcrop, Kayenta and Wingate Formations sandstone-----	35	Not rated		Not rated		Not rated	
Pinepoint, dry-----	20	Moderate Slope/erodibility	0.50	Severe Slope/erodibility	0.95	Poorly suited Slope	1.00
60: Notom-----	40	Slight		Slight		Well suited	
Begay, moist-----	20	Slight		Slight		Well suited Dusty	0.03
Bowington-----	10	Slight		Slight		Poorly suited Flooding Wetness	1.00 1.00
61: Notom-----	50	Slight		Slight		Poorly suited Rock fragments Flooding	1.00 0.50
Aquic Torrifluvents	20	Moderate Slope/erodibility	0.50	Severe Slope/erodibility	0.95	Poorly suited Flooding Slope	1.00 1.00
62: Parkwash-----	70	Moderate Slope/erodibility	0.50	Severe Slope/erodibility	0.95	Poorly suited Slope Sandiness	1.00 0.50
Rock outcrop, Navajo Sandstone---	15	Not rated		Not rated		Not rated	
63: Pherson family-----	30	Moderate Slope/erodibility	0.50	Severe Slope/erodibility	0.95	Poorly suited Slope Flooding Rock fragments	1.00 0.50 0.50
Sandyranche-----	25	Slight		Moderate Slope/erodibility	0.50	Moderately suited Slope	0.50
Riverwash-----	20	Not rated		Not rated		Not rated	

Soil Survey of Capitol Reef National Park, Utah

Table 11.--Land Management, Part II (Hazard of Erosion and Suitability for Roads)--Continued

Map unit symbol and soil name	Pct. of map unit	Hazard of erosion		Hazard of erosion on roads and trails		Suitability for roads (natural surface)	
		Rating class and limiting features	Value	Rating class and limiting features	Value	Rating class and limiting features	Value
64: Polychrome-----	50	Severe Slope/erodibility	0.75	Severe Slope/erodibility	0.95	Poorly suited Slope Rock fragments	1.00 1.00
Badland, Chinle Formation-----	20	Not rated		Not rated		Not rated	
Cerropelon family---	15	Severe Slope/erodibility	0.75	Severe Slope/erodibility	0.95	Poorly suited Slope Rock fragments Dusty	1.00 1.00 0.27
65: Querencia, saline-sodic-----	50	Slight		Moderate Slope/erodibility	0.50	Moderately suited Low strength Dusty	0.50 0.20
Lybrook, saline-sodic-----	30	Moderate Slope/erodibility	0.50	Severe Slope/erodibility	0.95	Poorly suited Slope Low strength Dusty	1.00 0.50 0.50
66: Radnik-----	45	Slight		Slight		Moderately suited Low strength Flooding Dusty	0.50 0.50 0.01
Kwakina-----	25	Slight		Slight		Moderately suited Low strength Flooding	0.50 0.50
Pherson family-----	15	Slight		Moderate Slope/erodibility	0.50	Moderately suited Rock fragments Low strength	0.50 0.50
67: Radnik-----	50	Slight		Moderate Slope/erodibility	0.50	Moderately suited Rock fragments Dusty	0.50 0.01
Notom-----	25	Slight		Slight		Poorly suited Flooding	1.00
Oxyaquic Torrifluvents-----	20	Slight		Moderate Slope/erodibility	0.50	Moderately suited Flooding Slope	0.50 0.50
68: Razito-----	55	Slight		Slight		Moderately suited Rock fragments	0.50
Riverwash-----	40	Not rated		Not rated		Not rated	

Soil Survey of Capitol Reef National Park, Utah

Table 11.--Land Management, Part II (Hazard of Erosion and Suitability for Roads)--Continued

Map unit symbol and soil name	Pct. of map unit	Hazard of erosion		Hazard of erosion on roads and trails		Suitability for roads (natural surface)	
		Rating class and limiting features	Value	Rating class and limiting features	Value	Rating class and limiting features	Value
69: Reef-----	60	Moderate Slope/erodibility	0.50	Severe Slope/erodibility	0.95	Poorly suited Slope Rock fragments Dusty	1.00 0.50 0.18
Retsabal-----	15	Severe Slope/erodibility	0.75	Severe Slope/erodibility	0.95	Poorly suited Slope Dusty	1.00 0.50
Rock outcrop, Carmel Formation---	10	Not rated		Not rated		Not rated	
70: Reef-----	70	Severe Slope/erodibility	0.75	Severe Slope/erodibility	0.95	Poorly suited Slope Rock fragments Dusty	1.00 1.00 0.15
Rock outcrop, Moenkopi Formation sandstone-----	15	Not rated		Not rated		Not rated	
71: Reef-----	75	Moderate Slope/erodibility	0.50	Severe Slope/erodibility	0.95	Poorly suited Slope Rock fragments Dusty	1.00 1.00 0.10
Rock outcrop, Carmel Formation sandstone-----	10	Not rated		Not rated		Not rated	
72: Reef-----	65	Severe Slope/erodibility	0.75	Severe Slope/erodibility	0.95	Poorly suited Slope Rock fragments Dusty	1.00 1.00 0.24
Rock outcrop-----	30	Not rated		Not rated		Not rated	
73: Reef-----	40	Moderate Slope/erodibility	0.50	Severe Slope/erodibility	0.95	Poorly suited Slope Sandiness Rock fragments	1.00 0.50 0.50
Rock outcrop, Kayenta Formation--	40	Not rated		Not rated		Not rated	
74: Reef, warm-----	40	Moderate Slope/erodibility	0.50	Severe Slope/erodibility	0.95	Poorly suited Slope Rock fragments Sandiness Dusty	1.00 0.50 0.50 0.03
Rock outcrop, Carmel Formation sandstone-----	25	Not rated		Not rated		Not rated	

Soil Survey of Capitol Reef National Park, Utah

Table 11.--Land Management, Part II (Hazard of Erosion and Suitability for Roads)--Continued

Map unit symbol and soil name	Pct. of map unit	Hazard of erosion		Hazard of erosion on roads and trails		Suitability for roads (natural surface)	
		Rating class and limiting features	Value	Rating class and limiting features	Value	Rating class and limiting features	Value
74: Lemrac-----	15	Very severe Slope/erodibility	0.95	Severe Slope/erodibility	0.95	Poorly suited Slope Low strength Dusty	1.00 0.50 0.19
75: Reef-----	45	Slight		Severe Slope/erodibility	0.95	Moderately suited Slope Rock fragments Dusty	0.50 0.50 0.21
Rizno-----	40	Slight		Severe Slope/erodibility	0.95	Moderately suited Slope Rock fragments Dusty	0.50 0.50 0.15
Rock outcrop, Moenkopi Formation sandstone-----	10	Not rated		Not rated		Not rated	
76: Remorris-----	85	Slight		Moderate Slope/erodibility	0.50	Well suited Dusty	0.10
77: Remorris, strongly alkaline-----	60	Very severe Slope/erodibility	0.95	Severe Slope/erodibility	0.95	Poorly suited Slope Rock fragments Low strength Dusty	1.00 1.00 0.50 0.36
Rock outcrop, Curtis, Summerville, and Entrada Formations	30	Not rated		Not rated		Not rated	
78: Remorris-----	40	Very severe Slope/erodibility	0.95	Severe Slope/erodibility	0.95	Poorly suited Slope Rock fragments Low strength Dusty	1.00 1.00 0.50 0.26
Milok, extremely stony-----	25	Slight		Moderate Slope/erodibility	0.50	Moderately suited Slope Rock fragments Dusty	0.50 0.50 0.15
Rock outcrop, Entrada and Summerville Formations-----	15	Not rated		Not rated		Not rated	

Soil Survey of Capitol Reef National Park, Utah

Table 11.--Land Management, Part II (Hazard of Erosion and Suitability for Roads)--Continued

Map unit symbol and soil name	Pct. of map unit	Hazard of erosion		Hazard of erosion on roads and trails		Suitability for roads (natural surface)	
		Rating class and limiting features	Value	Rating class and limiting features	Value	Rating class and limiting features	Value
79: Remorris-----	50	Very severe Slope/erodibility	0.95	Severe Slope/erodibility	0.95	Poorly suited Slope Rock fragments Low strength Dusty	1.00 0.50 0.50 0.33
Peachsprings, strongly saline----	20	Slight		Severe Slope/erodibility	0.95	Moderately suited Slope Dusty	0.50 0.25
80: Retsabal-----	60	Moderate Slope/erodibility	0.50	Severe Slope/erodibility	0.95	Poorly suited Slope Rock fragments Low strength Dusty	1.00 0.50 0.50 0.50
Lemrac-----	20	Moderate Slope/erodibility	0.50	Severe Slope/erodibility	0.95	Poorly suited Slope Dusty	1.00 0.50
81: Rizno-----	50	Slight		Moderate Slope/erodibility	0.50	Well suited	
Mido, warm-----	30	Slight		Moderate Slope/erodibility	0.50	Moderately suited Slope Sandiness	0.50 0.50
Rock outcrop, Entrada Formation sandstone-----	20	Not rated		Not rated		Not rated	
82: Rizno-----	60	Slight		Moderate Slope/erodibility	0.50	Moderately suited Slope	0.50
Rock outcrop-----	20	Not rated		Not rated		Not rated	
83: Rizno, warm-----	60	Severe Slope/erodibility	0.75	Severe Slope/erodibility	0.95	Poorly suited Slope Rock fragments Low strength Dusty	1.00 1.00 0.50 0.04
Rock outcrop, Dakota Formation sandstone-----	20	Not rated		Not rated		Not rated	
84: Rock outcrop-----	60	Not rated		Not rated		Not rated	
Arches-----	30	Slight		Slight		Well suited	

Soil Survey of Capitol Reef National Park, Utah

Table 11.--Land Management, Part II (Hazard of Erosion and Suitability for Roads)--Continued

Map unit symbol and soil name	Pct. of map unit	Hazard of erosion		Hazard of erosion on roads and trails		Suitability for roads (natural surface)	
		Rating class and limiting features	Value	Rating class and limiting features	Value	Rating class and limiting features	Value
85: Rock outcrop, Kayenta and Navajo Formations sandstone-----	40	Not rated		Not rated		Not rated	
Arches-----	30	Slight		Moderate Slope/erodibility	0.50	Well suited	
86: Rock outcrop, Morrison Formation, Salt Wash Member-----	35	Not rated		Not rated		Not rated	
Daklos-----	25	Moderate Slope/erodibility	0.50	Severe Slope/erodibility	0.95	Poorly suited Slope	1.00
Moclom-----	20	Slight		Moderate Slope/erodibility	0.50	Moderately suited Slope Sandiness	0.50 0.50
87: Rock outcrop, Entrada Formation and Salt Wash Member of the Morrison Formation sandstones-----	50	Not rated		Not rated		Not rated	
Myton-----	25	Severe Slope/erodibility	0.75	Severe Slope/erodibility	0.95	Poorly suited Slope Rock fragments Dusty	1.00 1.00 0.01
Somorent-----	25	Very severe Slope/erodibility	0.95	Severe Slope/erodibility	0.95	Poorly suited Slope Rock fragments Low strength Dusty	1.00 1.00 0.50 0.50
88: Rock outcrop, Navajo Sandstone---	60	Not rated		Not rated		Not rated	
Nalcase-----	25	Slight		Moderate Slope/erodibility	0.50	Moderately suited Slope Sandiness	0.50 0.50
89: Rock outcrop-----	60	Not rated		Not rated		Not rated	
Needle-----	35	Slight		Moderate Slope/erodibility	0.50	Moderately suited Slope	0.50
90: Rock outcrop, Navajo Sandstone---	50	Not rated		Not rated		Not rated	
Mezzo family, dry---	30	Slight		Moderate Slope/erodibility	0.50	Moderately suited Slope	0.50

Soil Survey of Capitol Reef National Park, Utah

Table 11.--Land Management, Part II (Hazard of Erosion and Suitability for Roads)--Continued

Map unit symbol and soil name	Pct. of map unit	Hazard of erosion		Hazard of erosion on roads and trails		Suitability for roads (natural surface)	
		Rating class and limiting features	Value	Rating class and limiting features	Value	Rating class and limiting features	Value
90: Strell family-----	15	Moderate Slope/erodibility	0.50	Severe Slope/erodibility	0.95	Poorly suited Slope	1.00
91: Rock outcrop, Navajo Sandstone---	50	Not rated		Not rated		Not rated	
Santrick-----	30	Slight		Moderate Slope/erodibility	0.50	Well suited	
Nalcase-----	15	Severe Slope/erodibility	0.75	Severe Slope/erodibility	0.95	Poorly suited Slope	1.00
92: Rock outcrop-----	60	Not rated		Not rated		Not rated	
Typic Torriorthents	40	Severe Slope/erodibility	0.75	Severe Slope/erodibility	0.95	Poorly suited Slope Rock fragments Dusty	1.00 1.00 0.05
93: Rosced family-----	60	Very severe Slope/erodibility	0.95	Severe Slope/erodibility	0.95	Poorly suited Slope Rock fragments Dusty	1.00 1.00 0.05
Quezcan, sodic-----	25	Very severe Slope/erodibility	0.95	Severe Slope/erodibility	0.95	Poorly suited Slope Low strength Rock fragments Dusty	1.00 0.50 0.50 0.18
94: Saemo-----	95	Moderate Slope/erodibility	0.50	Severe Slope/erodibility	0.95	Poorly suited Slope Rock fragments Dusty	1.00 1.00 0.14
95: Sandy ranch-----	40	Slight		Moderate Slope/erodibility	0.50	Well suited	
Aquic Torrifluvents	15	Moderate Slope/erodibility	0.50	Severe Slope/erodibility	0.95	Poorly suited Flooding Wetness Slope Low strength Dusty	1.00 1.00 1.00 0.50 0.05
Water-----	15	Not rated		Not rated		Not rated	
96: Sandy ranch-----	35	Slight		Moderate Slope/erodibility	0.50	Moderately suited Flooding	0.50
Mido-----	30	Slight		Moderate Slope/erodibility	0.50	Moderately suited Slope	0.50

Soil Survey of Capitol Reef National Park, Utah

Table 11.--Land Management, Part II (Hazard of Erosion and Suitability for Roads)--Continued

Map unit symbol and soil name	Pct. of map unit	Hazard of erosion		Hazard of erosion on roads and trails		Suitability for roads (natural surface)	
		Rating class and limiting features	Value	Rating class and limiting features	Value	Rating class and limiting features	Value
96: Mident-----	15	Severe Slope/erodibility	0.75	Severe Slope/erodibility	0.95	Poorly suited Slope	1.00
97: Sandy ranch-----	45	Slight		Moderate Slope/erodibility	0.50	Well suited	
Radnik-----	30	Slight		Slight		Moderately suited Flooding Dusty	0.50 0.05
Riverwash-----	15	Not rated		Not rated		Not rated	
98: Seeg-----	40	Slight		Moderate Slope/erodibility	0.50	Moderately suited Slope Rock fragments	0.50 0.50
Moffat-----	30	Slight		Moderate Slope/erodibility	0.50	Moderately suited Slope	0.50
Needle-----	25	Slight		Moderate Slope/erodibility	0.50	Moderately suited Slope	0.50
99: Simel, saline-----	40	Severe Slope/erodibility	0.75	Severe Slope/erodibility	0.95	Poorly suited Slope Low strength Dusty	1.00 0.50 0.50
Catahoula, saline---	25	Moderate Slope/erodibility	0.50	Severe Slope/erodibility	0.95	Poorly suited Slope Rock fragments	1.00 1.00
Rock outcrop, Moenkopi, Chinle, Wingate, and Kayenta Formations	20	Not rated		Not rated		Not rated	
100: Simel-----	40	Severe Slope/erodibility	0.75	Severe Slope/erodibility	0.95	Poorly suited Slope Rock fragments Low strength Dusty	1.00 0.50 0.50 0.45
Rock outcrop, Moenkopi and Chinle Formations-----	35	Not rated		Not rated		Not rated	
101: Simel-----	50	Moderate Slope/erodibility	0.50	Severe Slope/erodibility	0.95	Poorly suited Slope Rock fragments Low strength Dusty	1.00 1.00 0.50 0.50

Soil Survey of Capitol Reef National Park, Utah

Table 11.--Land Management, Part II (Hazard of Erosion and Suitability for Roads)--Continued

Map unit symbol and soil name	Pct. of map unit	Hazard of erosion		Hazard of erosion on roads and trails		Suitability for roads (natural surface)	
		Rating class and limiting features	Value	Rating class and limiting features	Value	Rating class and limiting features	Value
101: Simel, steep-----	25	Very severe Slope/erodibility	0.95	Severe Slope/erodibility	0.95	Poorly suited Slope Rock fragments Low strength Dusty	1.00 1.00 0.50 0.50
Rock outcrop, Moenkopi Formation sandstone-----	15	Not rated		Not rated		Not rated	
102: Skos-----	60	Severe Slope/erodibility	0.75	Severe Slope/erodibility	0.95	Poorly suited Slope Rock fragments Dusty	1.00 1.00 0.50
Badland, Moenkopi Formation-----	35	Not rated		Not rated		Not rated	
103: Strych-----	85	Slight		Slight		Moderately suited Slope Rock fragments	0.50 0.50
104: Sulphurcreek-----	90	Slight		Slight		Moderately suited Low strength Dusty	0.50 0.30
105: Tesihi-----	50	Moderate Slope/erodibility	0.50	Severe Slope/erodibility	0.95	Poorly suited Slope Dusty	1.00 0.02
Rizno, steep-----	18	Moderate Slope/erodibility	0.50	Severe Slope/erodibility	0.95	Poorly suited Slope Rock fragments	1.00 1.00
Rock outcrop, Jurassic or Cretaceous sandstones-----	18	Not rated		Not rated		Not rated	
Badland-----	10	Not rated		Not rated		Not rated	
106: Tineoyler-----	90	Slight		Moderate Slope/erodibility	0.50	Moderately suited Low strength Dusty	0.50 0.20
107: Ustic Torriorthents	45	Severe Slope/erodibility	0.75	Severe Slope/erodibility	0.95	Poorly suited Slope Rock fragments Dusty	1.00 1.00 0.04

Soil Survey of Capitol Reef National Park, Utah

Table 11.-Land Management, Part II (Hazard of Erosion and Suitability for Roads)-Continued

Map unit symbol and soil name	Pct. of map unit	Hazard of erosion		Hazard of erosion on roads and trails		Suitability for roads (natural surface)	
		Rating class and limiting features	Value	Rating class and limiting features	Value	Rating class and limiting features	Value
107: Rock outcrop-----	30	Not rated		Not rated		Not rated	
Badland-----	25	Not rated		Not rated		Not rated	
108: Water-----	100	Not rated		Not rated		Not rated	

Soil Survey of Capitol Reef National Park, Utah

Table 11.--Land Management, Part III (Site Preparation)

(Onsite investigation may be needed to validate the interpretations in this table and to confirm the identity of the soil on a given site. The numbers in the value columns range from 0.01 to 1.00. The larger the value, the greater the limitation. See text for further explanation of ratings in this table)

Map unit symbol and soil name	Pct. of map unit	Suitability for mechanical site preparation (deep)		Suitability for mechanical site preparation (surface)	
		Rating class and limiting features	Value	Rating class and limiting features	Value
1: Abra, moist-----	30	Well suited		Well suited	
Sazi, moist-----	30	Well suited		Well suited	
Strych, moist-----	30	Well suited		Well suited	
2: Aquima-----	80	Well suited		Well suited	
3: Arches-----	45	Unsuited Restrictive layer	1.00	Unsuited Restrictive layer	1.00
Mido-----	25	Well suited		Well suited	
Rock outcrop, Kayenta and Wingate Formations sandstone-----	15	Not rated		Not rated	
4: Badland, Morrison Formation, Brushy Basin Member-----	50	Not rated		Not rated	
Emco family-----	30	Unsuited Slope Rock fragments	1.00 0.50	Unsuited Slope Rock fragments Stickiness; high plasticity index	1.00 0.50 0.50
5: Barx-----	55	Well suited		Well suited	
Remorris-----	20	Poorly suited Slope	0.50	Poorly suited Slope Rock fragments	0.50 0.50
6: Beclabito-----	55	Poorly suited Rock fragments Slope Restrictive layer	0.50 0.50 0.50	Poorly suited Rock fragments Slope Stickiness; high plasticity index	0.50 0.50 0.50
Lybrook, saline-sodic-----	30	Poorly suited Slope Rock fragments	0.50 0.50	Poorly suited Slope Stickiness; high plasticity index Rock fragments	0.50 0.50 0.50

Soil Survey of Capitol Reef National Park, Utah

Table 11.--Land Management, Part III (Site Preparation)--Continued

Map unit symbol and soil name	Pct. of map unit	Suitability for mechanical site preparation (deep)		Suitability for mechanical site preparation (surface)	
		Rating class and limiting features	Value	Rating class and limiting features	Value
7: Begay, moist-----	80	Well suited		Well suited	
8: Begay-----	90	Well suited		Well suited	
9: Begay, moist-----	80	Well suited		Well suited	
10: Begay, saline-----	50	Well suited		Well suited	
Querencia, saline-sodic-----	35	Well suited		Well suited	
11: Begay, saline-sodic	50	Well suited		Well suited	
Begay, moist-----	25	Well suited		Well suited	
Elias-----	20	Well suited		Well suited	
12: Begay-----	40	Poorly suited Slope	0.50	Poorly suited Slope	0.50
Ignacio-----	25	Poorly suited Slope Rock fragments	0.50 0.50	Poorly suited Slope Rock fragments	0.50 0.50
Retsabal-----	15	Poorly suited Slope	0.50	Poorly suited Slope Restrictive layer Rock fragments	0.50 0.50 0.50
13: Begay, moist-----	65	Well suited		Well suited	
Rizno, moist-----	15	Unsuited Restrictive layer Rock fragments	1.00 0.50	Poorly suited Rock fragments	0.50
14: Begay-----	60	Well suited		Well suited	
Strych-----	30	Well suited		Poorly suited Rock fragments	0.50
15: Bullpen-----	35	Poorly suited Slope Rock fragments	0.50 0.50	Poorly suited Slope Rock fragments	0.50 0.50
Daklos-----	35	Poorly suited Rock fragments	0.50	Poorly suited Rock fragments	0.50
Puertecito-----	20	Unsuited Restrictive layer Rock fragments	1.00 0.50	Poorly suited Rock fragments Restrictive layer	0.50 0.50

Soil Survey of Capitol Reef National Park, Utah

Table 11.--Land Management, Part III (Site Preparation)--Continued

Map unit symbol and soil name	Pct. of map unit	Suitability for mechanical site preparation (deep)		Suitability for mechanical site preparation (surface)	
		Rating class and limiting features	Value	Rating class and limiting features	Value
16: Calladito, saline-sodic-----	50	Well suited		Well suited	
Yarts, saline-sodic	35	Well suited		Well suited	
17: Catahoula-----	40	Unsuited Slope Rock fragments	1.00 0.50	Unsuited Slope Rock fragments	1.00 0.50
Rock outcrop, Wingate Sandstone--	40	Not rated		Not rated	
18: Chilton-----	55	Poorly suited Slope	0.50	Unsuited Rock fragments Slope	1.00 0.50
Begay-----	20	Well suited		Well suited	
19: Chinchin-----	45	Unsuited Restrictive layer Slope Rock fragments	1.00 0.50 0.50	Unsuited Restrictive layer Slope Rock fragments	1.00 0.50 0.50
Badland, Chinle Formation-----	40	Not rated		Not rated	
20: Chipeta, saline-sodic-----	65	Unsuited Slope	1.00	Unsuited Slope	1.00
Stent family-----	25	Unsuited Rock fragments Slope Restrictive layer	1.00 0.50 0.50	Unsuited Rock fragments Slope	1.00 0.50
21: Daklos-----	40	Unsuited Restrictive layer Rock fragments Slope	1.00 1.00 0.50	Unsuited Rock fragments Slope	1.00 0.50
Lazear, dry-----	35	Unsuited Restrictive layer Slope	1.00 0.50	Unsuited Restrictive layer Slope Rock fragments	1.00 0.50 0.50
Rock outcrop, Shinarump Member, Chinle Formation---	15	Not rated		Not rated	
22: Daklos-----	60	Unsuited Restrictive layer Slope Rock fragments	1.00 0.50 0.50	Unsuited Rock fragments Restrictive layer Slope	1.00 1.00 0.50

Soil Survey of Capitol Reef National Park, Utah

Table 11.--Land Management, Part III (Site Preparation)--Continued

Map unit symbol and soil name	Pct. of map unit	Suitability for mechanical site preparation (deep)		Suitability for mechanical site preparation (surface)	
		Rating class and limiting features	Value	Rating class and limiting features	Value
22: Reef-----	15	Unsuited Slope Restrictive layer Rock fragments	 1.00 1.00 0.50	Unsuited Slope Rock fragments	 1.00 1.00
Rock outcrop, Carmel Formation sandy limestone----	15	Not rated		Not rated	
23: Daklos-----	40	Unsuited Slope Restrictive layer Rock fragments	 1.00 1.00 0.50	Unsuited Slope Restrictive layer Rock fragments	 1.00 1.00 0.50
Rizno-----	25	Unsuited Restrictive layer Slope	 1.00 0.50	Unsuited Restrictive layer Slope	 1.00 0.50
Rock outcrop, Kaibab Limestone----	20	Not rated		Not rated	
24: Earlweed-----	60	Poorly suited Slope	 0.50	Poorly suited Slope	 0.50
Anasazi-----	30	Poorly suited Restrictive layer	 0.50	Well suited	
25: Eslendo, saline----	60	Unsuited Slope	 1.00	Unsuited Slope	 1.00
Happle, saline-sodic	20	Unsuited Slope Rock fragments	 1.00 1.00	Unsuited Rock fragments Slope	 1.00 1.00
Rock outcrop, Mesaverde Formation sandstone-----	15	Not rated		Not rated	
26: Foy family-----	50	Unsuited Rock fragments	 1.00	Poorly suited Rock fragments	 0.50
Whitesage family----	45	Unsuited Rock fragments Slope	 1.00 0.50	Unsuited Rock fragments Slope	 1.00 0.50
27: Gladel-----	55	Unsuited Restrictive layer Rock fragments	 1.00 0.50	Unsuited Restrictive layer Rock fragments	 1.00 0.50
Plumasano-----	35	Well suited		Well suited	
28: Goblin-----	80	Unsuited Restrictive layer Slope	 1.00 0.50	Poorly suited Slope	 0.50

Soil Survey of Capitol Reef National Park, Utah

Table 11.--Land Management, Part III (Site Preparation)--Continued

Map unit symbol and soil name	Pct. of map unit	Suitability for mechanical site preparation (deep)		Suitability for mechanical site preparation (surface)	
		Rating class and limiting features	Value	Rating class and limiting features	Value
29: Goblin-----	50	Unsuited Slope	1.00	Unsuited Slope Rock fragments	1.00 0.50
Clapper-----	30	Unsuited Slope Rock fragments	1.00 0.50	Unsuited Slope Rock fragments	1.00 0.50
30: Goblin-----	60	Unsuited Restrictive layer	1.00	Poorly suited Restrictive layer	0.50
Ivanpatch-----	30	Well suited		Well suited	
31: Hanksville, saline-sodic-----	60	Poorly suited Slope	0.50	Poorly suited Slope Rock fragments	0.50 0.50
Chipeta, saline----	30	Well suited		Well suited	
32: Hanksville, saline-sodic-----	50	Well suited		Well suited	
Notal, saline-sodic	40	Well suited		Well suited	
33: Kydestea-----	50	Unsuited Restrictive layer Rock fragments Slope	1.00 1.00 0.50	Unsuited Rock fragments Restrictive layer Slope	1.00 1.00 0.50
Vessilla-----	30	Unsuited Rock fragments Slope	1.00 0.50	Unsuited Rock fragments Slope	1.00 0.50
Rock outcrop, Moenkopi Formation sandstone-----	15	Not rated		Not rated	
34: Kydestea-----	40	Unsuited Restrictive layer Rock fragments Slope	1.00 0.50 0.50	Unsuited Restrictive layer Rock fragments Slope	1.00 0.50 0.50
Vessilla-----	35	Unsuited Restrictive layer Rock fragments	1.00 0.50	Unsuited Restrictive layer Rock fragments	1.00 0.50
Rock outcrop, Moenkopi Formation sandstone-----	15	Not rated		Not rated	

Soil Survey of Capitol Reef National Park, Utah

Table 11.--Land Management, Part III (Site Preparation)--Continued

Map unit symbol and soil name	Pct. of map unit	Suitability for mechanical site preparation (deep)		Suitability for mechanical site preparation (surface)	
		Rating class and limiting features	Value	Rating class and limiting features	Value
35: Lavodnas-----	45	Poorly suited Slope	0.50	Poorly suited Slope Restrictive layer	0.50 0.50
Retsabal-----	40	Poorly suited Slope	0.50	Poorly suited Slope	0.50
36: Mathis, cool-----	70	Unsuited Slope Rock fragments	1.00 1.00	Unsuited Rock fragments Slope	1.00 1.00
Rock outcrop, Wingate Sandstone--	30	Not rated		Not rated	
37: Metuck-----	30	Unsuited Slope Restrictive layer	1.00 1.00	Unsuited Slope Rock fragments	1.00 0.50
Rock outcrop, Kaibab Formation limey sandstone---	25	Not rated		Not rated	
Vessilla-----	25	Unsuited Restrictive layer Slope	1.00 0.50	Unsuited Restrictive layer Slope	1.00 0.50
38: Mezzo family-----	80	Poorly suited Slope	0.50	Poorly suited Slope	0.50
39: Mido-----	65	Well suited		Well suited	
Rock outcrop, Entrada Formation sandstone-----	25	Not rated		Not rated	
40: Mido-----	40	Well suited		Well suited	
Strych-----	30	Well suited		Well suited	
Reef-----	15	Unsuited Slope Restrictive layer Rock fragments	1.00 1.00 0.50	Unsuited Slope Rock fragments Restrictive layer	1.00 1.00 1.00
41: Mikim-----	50	Well suited		Well suited	
Mivida, moist-----	40	Well suited		Well suited	
42: Milok, cool-----	50	Well suited		Poorly suited Rock fragments	0.50
Clapper-----	40	Well suited		Well suited	

Soil Survey of Capitol Reef National Park, Utah

Table 11.--Land Management, Part III (Site Preparation)--Continued

Map unit symbol and soil name	Pct. of map unit	Suitability for mechanical site preparation (deep)		Suitability for mechanical site preparation (surface)	
		Rating class and limiting features	Value	Rating class and limiting features	Value
43: Milok, steep-----	40	Unsuited Rock fragments Slope	1.00 0.50	Unsuited Rock fragments Slope	1.00 0.50
Strych-----	40	Unsuited Slope Rock fragments	1.00 0.50	Unsuited Slope Rock fragments	1.00 0.50
44: Mivida-----	80	Well suited		Well suited	
45: Mivida-----	50	Well suited		Well suited	
Gish-----	15	Well suited		Well suited	
Cannonville-----	15	Poorly suited Slope Rock fragments	0.50 0.50	Poorly suited Slope Stickiness; high plasticity index Rock fragments	0.50 0.50 0.50
46: Moab-----	60	Poorly suited Rock fragments	0.50	Poorly suited Rock fragments	0.50
Abra family-----	30	Well suited		Well suited	
47: Moclom, warm-----	45	Unsuited Restrictive layer	1.00	Unsuited Restrictive layer	1.00
Rock outcrop, Summerville Formation sandstone and conglomerate---	30	Not rated		Not rated	
48: Moenkopie, warm-----	60	Unsuited Restrictive layer Slope Rock fragments	1.00 0.50 0.50	Poorly suited Slope Restrictive layer Rock fragments	0.50 0.50 0.50
Rock outcrop, Carmel Formation sandstone-----	20	Not rated		Not rated	
49: Moenkopie-----	60	Unsuited Restrictive layer	1.00	Unsuited Restrictive layer	1.00
Rock outcrop-----	30	Not rated		Not rated	
50: Molen family-----	50	Poorly suited Restrictive layer	0.50	Well suited	

Soil Survey of Capitol Reef National Park, Utah

Table 11.--Land Management, Part III (Site Preparation)--Continued

Map unit symbol and soil name	Pct. of map unit	Suitability for mechanical site preparation (deep)		Suitability for mechanical site preparation (surface)	
		Rating class and limiting features	Value	Rating class and limiting features	Value
50: Lazear-----	18	Unsuited Restrictive layer	1.00	Well suited	
Gerst-----	15	Well suited		Well suited	
51: Monue-----	55	Well suited		Well suited	
Fruitland-----	20	Well suited		Poorly suited Rock fragments	0.50
52: Monue, saline-sodic	50	Well suited		Well suited	
Myton, saline-sodic	20	Well suited		Poorly suited Rock fragments	0.50
Uzona, saline-sodic	20	Well suited		Well suited	
53: Monue-----	60	Well suited		Well suited	
Sheppard-----	25	Well suited		Well suited	
54: Mulford-----	90	Well suited		Well suited	
55: Mussentuchit-----	45	Poorly suited Slope Rock fragments	0.50 0.50	Poorly suited Rock fragments Slope	0.50 0.50
Goblin-----	25	Well suited		Poorly suited Restrictive layer	0.50
Swell family-----	20	Well suited		Well suited	
56: Nepalto-----	95	Poorly suited Slope Rock fragments	0.50 0.50	Poorly suited Rock fragments Slope	0.50 0.50
57: Nizhoni-----	60	Unsuited Restrictive layer Rock fragments Slope	1.00 0.50 0.50	Unsuited Restrictive layer Rock fragments Slope	1.00 0.50 0.50
Rock outcrop, Kayenta and Navajo Formations sandstone-----	20	Not rated		Not rated	
58: Nizhoni-----	60	Unsuited Slope Restrictive layer Rock fragments	1.00 1.00 0.50	Unsuited Slope Restrictive layer Rock fragments	1.00 1.00 0.50

Soil Survey of Capitol Reef National Park, Utah

Table 11.--Land Management, Part III (Site Preparation)--Continued

Map unit symbol and soil name	Pct. of map unit	Suitability for mechanical site preparation (deep)		Suitability for mechanical site preparation (surface)	
		Rating class and limiting features	Value	Rating class and limiting features	Value
58: Rock outcrop, Kayenta Formation sandstone-----	30	Not rated		Not rated	
59: Nizhoni-----	40	Unsuited Restrictive layer	1.00	Well suited	
Rock outcrop, Kayenta and Wingate Formations sandstone-----	35	Not rated		Not rated	
Pinepoint, dry-----	20	Poorly suited Slope	0.50	Poorly suited Slope	0.50
60: Notom-----	40	Well suited		Poorly suited Rock fragments	0.50
Begay, moist-----	20	Well suited		Well suited	
Bowington-----	10	Well suited		Well suited	
61: Notom-----	50	Poorly suited Rock fragments	0.50	Unsuited Rock fragments	1.00
Aquic Torrifluvents	20	Poorly suited Slope	0.50	Poorly suited Slope	0.50
62: Parkwash-----	70	Unsuited Restrictive layer Slope	1.00 0.50	Unsuited Restrictive layer Slope	1.00 0.50
Rock outcrop, Navajo Sandstone---	15	Not rated		Not rated	
63: Pherson family-----	30	Poorly suited Slope Rock fragments	0.50 0.50	Poorly suited Slope Rock fragments	0.50 0.50
Sandyranh-----	25	Well suited		Well suited	
Riverwash-----	20	Not rated		Not rated	
64: Polychrome-----	50	Unsuited Rock fragments Slope	1.00 1.00	Unsuited Rock fragments Slope	1.00 1.00
Badland, Chinle Formation-----	20	Not rated		Not rated	
Cerropelon family---	15	Unsuited Rock fragments Slope	1.00 1.00	Unsuited Rock fragments Slope	1.00 1.00

Soil Survey of Capitol Reef National Park, Utah

Table 11.--Land Management, Part III (Site Preparation)--Continued

Map unit symbol and soil name	Pct. of map unit	Suitability for mechanical site preparation (deep)		Suitability for mechanical site preparation (surface)	
		Rating class and limiting features	Value	Rating class and limiting features	Value
65: Querencia, saline-sodic-----	50	Well suited		Well suited	
Lybrook, saline-sodic-----	30	Poorly suited Slope	0.50	Poorly suited Slope Stickiness; high plasticity index	0.50 0.50
66: Radnik-----	45	Well suited		Well suited	
Kwakina-----	25	Well suited		Well suited	
Pherson family-----	15	Well suited		Poorly suited Rock fragments	0.50
67: Radnik-----	50	Well suited		Poorly suited Rock fragments	0.50
Notom-----	25	Well suited		Poorly suited Rock fragments	0.50
Oxyaquic Torrifluvents-----	20	Well suited		Well suited	
68: Razito-----	55	Well suited		Poorly suited Rock fragments	0.50
Riverwash-----	40	Not rated		Not rated	
69: Reef-----	60	Unsuited Restrictive layer Slope Rock fragments	1.00 0.50 0.50	Poorly suited Slope Rock fragments	0.50 0.50
Retsabal-----	15	Unsuited Slope	1.00	Unsuited Slope	1.00
Rock outcrop, Carmel Formation---	10	Not rated		Not rated	
70: Reef-----	70	Unsuited Restrictive layer Slope Rock fragments	1.00 1.00 1.00	Unsuited Slope Rock fragments Restrictive layer	1.00 1.00 0.50
Rock outcrop, Moenkopi Formation sandstone-----	15	Not rated		Not rated	
71: Reef-----	75	Unsuited Restrictive layer Slope Rock fragments	1.00 0.50 0.50	Unsuited Rock fragments Slope Restrictive layer	1.00 0.50 0.50

Soil Survey of Capitol Reef National Park, Utah

Table 11.--Land Management, Part III (Site Preparation)--Continued

Map unit symbol and soil name	Pct. of map unit	Suitability for mechanical site preparation (deep)		Suitability for mechanical site preparation (surface)	
		Rating class and limiting features	Value	Rating class and limiting features	Value
71: Rock outcrop, Carmel Formation sandstone-----	10	Not rated		Not rated	
72: Reef-----	65	Unsuited Slope Restrictive layer Rock fragments	1.00 1.00 1.00	Unsuited Rock fragments Slope Restrictive layer	1.00 1.00 1.00
Rock outcrop-----	30	Not rated		Not rated	
73: Reef-----	40	Unsuited Restrictive layer Slope	1.00 0.50	Unsuited Restrictive layer Rock fragments Slope	1.00 0.50 0.50
Rock outcrop, Kayenta Formation--	40	Not rated		Not rated	
74: Reef, warm-----	40	Unsuited Restrictive layer Slope	1.00 0.50	Unsuited Restrictive layer Rock fragments Slope	1.00 0.50 0.50
Rock outcrop, Carmel Formation sandstone-----	25	Not rated		Not rated	
Lemrac-----	15	Unsuited Slope	1.00	Unsuited Slope	1.00
75: Reef-----	45	Unsuited Restrictive layer	1.00	Poorly suited Restrictive layer Rock fragments	0.50 0.50
Rizno-----	40	Unsuited Restrictive layer	1.00	Poorly suited Restrictive layer Rock fragments	0.50 0.50
Rock outcrop, Moenkopi Formation sandstone-----	10	Not rated		Not rated	
76: Remorris-----	85	Well suited		Well suited	
77: Remorris, strongly alkaline-----	60	Unsuited Slope Rock fragments	1.00 0.50	Unsuited Slope Rock fragments	1.00 1.00
Rock outcrop, Curtis, Summerville, and Entrada Formations	30	Not rated		Not rated	

Soil Survey of Capitol Reef National Park, Utah

Table 11.--Land Management, Part III (Site Preparation)--Continued

Map unit symbol and soil name	Pct. of map unit	Suitability for mechanical site preparation (deep)		Suitability for mechanical site preparation (surface)	
		Rating class and limiting features	Value	Rating class and limiting features	Value
78: Remorris-----	40	Unsuited Restrictive layer	1.00	Unsuited Slope	1.00
		Slope	1.00	Rock fragments	1.00
		Rock fragments	1.00		
Milok, extremely stony-----	25	Poorly suited Rock fragments	0.50	Poorly suited Rock fragments	0.50
Rock outcrop, Entrada and Summerville Formations-----	15	Not rated		Not rated	
79: Remorris-----	50	Unsuited Slope	1.00	Unsuited Slope	1.00
		Rock fragments	0.50	Rock fragments	0.50
Peachsprings, strongly saline----	20	Well suited		Well suited	
80: Retsabal-----	60	Poorly suited Slope	0.50	Poorly suited Slope	0.50
		Rock fragments	0.50	Rock fragments	0.50
				Restrictive layer	0.50
Lemrac-----	20	Poorly suited Slope	0.50	Poorly suited Slope	0.50
81: Rizno-----	50	Unsuited Restrictive layer	1.00	Well suited	
Mido, warm-----	30	Well suited		Well suited	
Rock outcrop, Entrada Formation sandstone-----	20	Not rated		Not rated	
82: Rizno-----	60	Unsuited Restrictive layer	1.00	Unsuited Restrictive layer	1.00
Rock outcrop-----	20	Not rated		Not rated	
83: Rizno, warm-----	60	Unsuited Restrictive layer	1.00	Unsuited Rock fragments	1.00
		Rock fragments	1.00	Restrictive layer	1.00
		Slope	0.50	Slope	0.50
Rock outcrop, Dakota Formation sandstone-----	20	Not rated		Not rated	

Soil Survey of Capitol Reef National Park, Utah

Table 11.-Land Management, Part III (Site Preparation)-Continued

Map unit symbol and soil name	Pct. of map unit	Suitability for mechanical site preparation (deep)		Suitability for mechanical site preparation (surface)	
		Rating class and limiting features	Value	Rating class and limiting features	Value
84: Rock outcrop-----	60	Not rated		Not rated	
Arches-----	30	Unsuited Restrictive layer	1.00	Unsuited Restrictive layer	1.00
85: Rock outcrop, Kayenta and Navajo Formations sandstone-----	40	Not rated		Not rated	
Arches-----	30	Unsuited Restrictive layer	1.00	Well suited	
86: Rock outcrop, Morrison Formation, Salt Wash Member-----	35	Not rated		Not rated	
Daklos-----	25	Unsuited Restrictive layer Slope	1.00 0.50	Unsuited Restrictive layer Rock fragments Slope	1.00 0.50 0.50
Moclom-----	20	Unsuited Restrictive layer	1.00	Unsuited Restrictive layer	1.00
87: Rock outcrop, Entrada Formation and Salt Wash Member of the Morrison Formation sandstones-----	50	Not rated		Not rated	
Myton-----	25	Unsuited Slope Rock fragments	1.00 1.00	Unsuited Slope Rock fragments	1.00 1.00
Somorent-----	25	Unsuited Slope Rock fragments	1.00 0.50	Unsuited Slope Rock fragments	1.00 1.00
88: Rock outcrop, Navajo Sandstone---	60	Not rated		Not rated	
Nalcasa-----	25	Unsuited Restrictive layer	1.00	Unsuited Restrictive layer	1.00
89: Rock outcrop-----	60	Not rated		Not rated	
Needle-----	35	Unsuited Restrictive layer	1.00	Unsuited Restrictive layer	1.00

Soil Survey of Capitol Reef National Park, Utah

Table 11.--Land Management, Part III (Site Preparation)--Continued

Map unit symbol and soil name	Pct. of map unit	Suitability for mechanical site preparation (deep)		Suitability for mechanical site preparation (surface)	
		Rating class and limiting features	Value	Rating class and limiting features	Value
90: Rock outcrop, Navajo Sandstone---	50	Not rated		Not rated	
Mezzo family, dry---	30	Well suited		Well suited	
Strell family-----	15	Unsuited Restrictive layer	1.00	Unsuited Restrictive layer	1.00
		Slope	0.50	Slope	0.50
91: Rock outcrop, Navajo Sandstone---	50	Not rated		Not rated	
Santrick-----	30	Unsuited Restrictive layer	1.00	Well suited	
Nalcase-----	15	Unsuited Restrictive layer	1.00	Poorly suited Slope	0.50
		Slope	0.50	Restrictive layer	0.50
92: Rock outcrop-----	60	Not rated		Not rated	
Typic Torriorthents	40	Unsuited Slope	1.00	Unsuited Slope	1.00
		Rock fragments	0.50	Rock fragments	1.00
93: Rosced family-----	60	Unsuited Slope	1.00	Unsuited Slope	1.00
		Rock fragments	1.00	Rock fragments	1.00
Quezcan, sodic-----	25	Unsuited Slope	1.00	Unsuited Slope	1.00
		Rock fragments	0.50	Rock fragments	0.50
94: Saemo-----	95	Poorly suited Slope	0.50	Unsuited Rock fragments	1.00
		Rock fragments	0.50	Slope	0.50
95: Sandyranh-----	40	Well suited		Well suited	
Aquic Torrifluvents	15	Poorly suited Slope	0.50	Poorly suited Slope	0.50
Water-----	15	Not rated		Not rated	
96: Sandyranh-----	35	Well suited		Well suited	
Mido-----	30	Well suited		Well suited	
Mident-----	15	Unsuited Slope	1.00	Unsuited Slope	1.00

Soil Survey of Capitol Reef National Park, Utah

Table 11.--Land Management, Part III (Site Preparation)--Continued

Map unit symbol and soil name	Pct. of map unit	Suitability for mechanical site preparation (deep)		Suitability for mechanical site preparation (surface)	
		Rating class and limiting features	Value	Rating class and limiting features	Value
97: Sandyranch-----	45	Well suited		Well suited	
Radnik-----	30	Well suited		Well suited	
Riverwash-----	15	Not rated		Not rated	
98: Seeg-----	40	Poorly suited Rock fragments	0.50	Poorly suited Rock fragments	0.50
Moffat-----	30	Well suited		Well suited	
Needle-----	25	Unsuited Restrictive layer	1.00	Poorly suited Rock fragments	0.50
99: Simel, saline-----	40	Unsuited Restrictive layer Slope	1.00 0.50	Poorly suited Slope	0.50
Catahoula, saline---	25	Unsuited Rock fragments Slope	1.00 0.50	Unsuited Rock fragments Slope	1.00 0.50
Rock outcrop, Moenkopi, Chinle, Wingate, and Kayenta Formations	20	Not rated		Not rated	
100: Simel-----	40	Poorly suited Slope Rock fragments	0.50 0.50	Poorly suited Slope Rock fragments	0.50 0.50
Rock outcrop, Moenkopi and Chinle Formations-----	35	Not rated		Not rated	
101: Simel-----	50	Unsuited Restrictive layer Rock fragments Slope	1.00 0.50 0.50	Unsuited Rock fragments Slope	1.00 0.50
Simel, steep-----	25	Unsuited Slope Restrictive layer Rock fragments	1.00 1.00 1.00	Unsuited Slope Rock fragments	1.00 1.00
Rock outcrop, Moenkopi Formation sandstone-----	15	Not rated		Not rated	
102: Skos-----	60	Unsuited Rock fragments Slope Restrictive layer	1.00 1.00 1.00	Unsuited Rock fragments Slope	1.00 1.00
Badland, Moenkopi Formation-----	35	Not rated		Not rated	

Soil Survey of Capitol Reef National Park, Utah

Table 11.--Land Management, Part III (Site Preparation)--Continued

Map unit symbol and soil name	Pct. of map unit	Suitability for mechanical site preparation (deep)		Suitability for mechanical site preparation (surface)	
		Rating class and limiting features	Value	Rating class and limiting features	Value
103: Strych-----	85	Poorly suited Rock fragments	0.50	Poorly suited Rock fragments	0.50
104: Sulphurcreek-----	90	Well suited		Well suited	
105: Tesihim-----	50	Poorly suited Slope	0.50	Poorly suited Slope Rock fragments	0.50 0.50
Rizno, steep-----	18	Unsuited Restrictive layer Rock fragments Slope	1.00 1.00 0.50	Unsuited Rock fragments Restrictive layer Slope	1.00 1.00 0.50
Rock outcrop, Jurassic or Cretaceous sandstones-----	18	Not rated		Not rated	
Badland-----	10	Not rated		Not rated	
106: Tineoyler-----	90	Well suited		Well suited	
107: Ustic Torriorthents	45	Unsuited Slope Rock fragments Restrictive layer	1.00 0.50 0.50	Unsuited Rock fragments Slope	1.00 1.00
Rock outcrop-----	30	Not rated		Not rated	
Badland-----	25	Not rated		Not rated	
108: Water-----	100	Not rated		Not rated	

Soil Survey of Capitol Reef National Park, Utah

Table 11.--Land Management, Part IV (Site Restoration)

(Onsite investigation may be needed to validate the interpretations in this table and to confirm the identity of the soil on a given site. The numbers in the value columns range from 0.01 to 1.00. The larger the value, the greater the limitation. See text for further explanation of ratings in this table)

Map unit symbol and soil name	Pct. of map unit	Potential for damage to soil by fire		Potential for seedling mortality	
		Rating class and limiting features	Value	Rating class and limiting features	Value
1: Abra, moist-----	30	Low		Moderate Available water	0.50
Sazi, moist-----	30	Low		High Available water	1.00
Strych, moist-----	30	Low		High Available water	1.00
2: Aquima-----	80	Low		Moderate Available water Soil reaction	0.50 0.50
3: Arches-----	45	High Texture/surface layer thickness/rock fragments	1.00	High Available water Soil reaction	1.00 0.50
Mido-----	25	High Texture/surface layer thickness/rock fragments	1.00	High Available water Soil reaction	1.00 0.50
Rock outcrop, Kayenta and Wingate Formations sandstone-----	15	Not rated		Not rated	
4: Badland, Morrison Formation, Brushy Basin Member-----	50	Not rated		Not rated	
Emco family-----	30	High Texture/slope/ surface depth/ rock fragments	1.00	High Salinity Available water Soil reaction	1.00 1.00 0.50
5: Barx-----	55	Low		Moderate Available water	0.50
Remorris-----	20	High Texture/slope/ surface depth/ rock fragments	1.00	Moderate Soil reaction	0.50

Soil Survey of Capitol Reef National Park, Utah

Table 11.--Land Management, Part IV (Site Restoration)--Continued

Map unit symbol and soil name	Pct. of map unit	Potential for damage to soil by fire		Potential for seedling mortality	
		Rating class and limiting features	Value	Rating class and limiting features	Value
6: Beclabito-----	55	Low		Moderate Available water Soil reaction Salinity	0.50 0.50 0.50
Lybrook, saline-sodic-----	30	High Texture/surface depth/rock fragments	1.00	High Salinity Soil reaction Available water	1.00 0.50 0.50
7: Begay, moist-----	80	Low		Moderate Available water	0.50
8: Begay-----	90	Low		Moderate Available water Soil reaction	0.50 0.50
9: Begay, moist-----	80	Low		Moderate Available water Soil reaction	0.50 0.50
10: Begay, saline-----	50	Low		Moderate Available water Soil reaction	0.50 0.50
Querencia, saline-sodic-----	35	Low		Moderate Soil reaction Available water Salinity	0.50 0.50 0.50
11: Begay, saline-sodic	50	Low		Moderate Soil reaction Available water	0.50 0.50
Begay, moist-----	25	Low		Moderate Soil reaction Available water	0.50 0.50
Elias-----	20	Low		Moderate Soil reaction Salinity Available water	0.50 0.50 0.50
12: Begay-----	40	Low		Moderate Soil reaction	0.50
Ignacio-----	25	Low		High Available water Soil reaction	1.00 0.50
Retsabal-----	15	Low		High Available water	1.00

Soil Survey of Capitol Reef National Park, Utah

Table 11.--Land Management, Part IV (Site Restoration)--Continued

Map unit symbol and soil name	Pct. of map unit	Potential for damage to soil by fire		Potential for seedling mortality	
		Rating class and limiting features	Value	Rating class and limiting features	Value
13: Begay, moist-----	65	High Texture/surface layer thickness/rock fragments	1.00	Moderate Available water	0.50
Rizno, moist-----	15	Low		High Available water Soil reaction	1.00 0.50
14: Begay-----	60	Low		Moderate Soil reaction Available water	0.50 0.50
Strych-----	30	Low		High Available water Carbonate content Soil reaction	1.00 0.50 0.50
15: Bullpen-----	35	High Texture/surface depth/rock fragments	1.00	High Available water Soil reaction	1.00 0.50
Daklos-----	35	Low		High Available water Carbonate content Soil reaction	1.00 0.50 0.50
Puertecito-----	20	Low		High Available water	1.00
16: Calladito, saline-sodic-----	50	High Texture/surface layer thickness/rock fragments	1.00	High Available water Soil reaction	1.00 0.50
Yarts, saline-sodic	35	Low		Moderate Soil reaction Available water	0.50 0.50
17: Catahoula-----	40	High Texture/slope/ surface layer thickness	1.00	High Available water Soil reaction	1.00 0.50
Rock outcrop, Wingate Sandstone--	40	Not rated		Not rated	

Soil Survey of Capitol Reef National Park, Utah

Table 11.--Land Management, Part IV (Site Restoration)--Continued

Map unit symbol and soil name	Pct. of map unit	Potential for damage to soil by fire		Potential for seedling mortality	
		Rating class and limiting features	Value	Rating class and limiting features	Value
18: Chilton-----	55	Low		Moderate Available water	0.50
Begay-----	20	Low		High Available water	1.00
19: Chinchin-----	45	Low		Moderate Carbonate content Soil reaction Available water	0.50 0.50 0.50
Badland, Chinle Formation-----	40	Not rated		Not rated	
20: Chipeta, saline-sodic-----	65	High Texture/slope/ surface depth/ rock fragments	1.00	High Salinity Available water Soil reaction	1.00 1.00 0.50
Stent family-----	25	Low		High Available water Soil reaction	1.00 0.50
21: Daklos-----	40	High Texture/slope/ surface layer thickness	1.00	Moderate Available water Soil reaction	0.50 0.50
Lazear, dry-----	35	Low		Moderate Available water Soil reaction	0.50 0.50
Rock outcrop, Shinarump Member, Chinle Formation---	15	Not rated		Not rated	
22: Daklos-----	60	Low		Moderate Available water Carbonate content Soil reaction	0.50 0.50 0.50
Reef-----	15	Low		Moderate Carbonate content Soil reaction Available water	0.50 0.50 0.50
Rock outcrop, Carmel Formation sandy limestone----	15	Not rated		Not rated	
23: Daklos-----	40	Low		Moderate Available water Soil reaction	0.50 0.50

Soil Survey of Capitol Reef National Park, Utah

Table 11.--Land Management, Part IV (Site Restoration)--Continued

Map unit symbol and soil name	Pct. of map unit	Potential for damage to soil by fire		Potential for seedling mortality	
		Rating class and limiting features	Value	Rating class and limiting features	Value
23: Rizno-----	25	Low		High Available water Soil reaction	1.00 0.50
Rock outcrop, Kaibab Limestone---	20	Not rated		Not rated	
24: Earlweed-----	60	High Texture/surface layer thickness/rock fragments	1.00	High Available water Soil reaction	1.00 0.50
Anasazi-----	30	Low		High Available water Soil reaction	1.00 0.50
25: Eslendo, saline----	60	Low		High Available water Salinity Soil reaction	1.00 1.00 0.50
Happle, saline-sodic	20	Low		High Available water Salinity Soil reaction	1.00 1.00 0.50
Rock outcrop, Mesaverde Formation sandstone-----	15	Not rated		Not rated	
26: Foy family-----	50	Low		High Available water Soil reaction	1.00 0.50
Whitesage family----	45	Low		Moderate Soil reaction	0.50
27: Gladel-----	55	Low		High Available water	1.00
Plumasano-----	35	Low		Moderate Available water	0.50
28: Goblin-----	80	Low		High Available water Salinity	1.00 0.50
29: Goblin-----	50	High Texture/slope/ surface depth/ rock fragments	1.00	High Available water Carbonate content Soil reaction	1.00 0.50 0.50

Soil Survey of Capitol Reef National Park, Utah

Table 11.--Land Management, Part IV (Site Restoration)--Continued

Map unit symbol and soil name	Pct. of map unit	Potential for damage to soil by fire		Potential for seedling mortality	
		Rating class and limiting features	Value	Rating class and limiting features	Value
29: Clapper-----	30	Low		High Available water	1.00
30: Goblin-----	60	Low		High Available water	1.00
Ivanpatch-----	30	High Texture/rock fragments	1.00	High Available water Salinity Soil reaction	1.00 0.50 0.50
31: Hanksville, saline-sodic-----	60	Low		High Salinity Available water Soil reaction	1.00 1.00 0.50
Chipeta, saline-----	30	Low		High Salinity Available water Soil reaction	1.00 1.00 0.50
32: Hanksville, saline-sodic-----	50	Low		High Salinity Available water Carbonate content Soil reaction	1.00 1.00 0.50 0.50
Notal, saline-sodic	40	Low		High Salinity Available water Soil reaction	1.00 1.00 0.50
33: Kydestea-----	50	Moderate Texture/slope/ surface depth/ rock fragments	0.50	Moderate Available water Soil reaction	0.50 0.50
Vessilla-----	30	Low		Moderate Available water Soil reaction	0.50 0.50
Rock outcrop, Moenkopi Formation sandstone-----	15	Not rated		Not rated	
34: Kydestea-----	40	Low		High Available water Soil reaction	1.00 0.50
Vessilla-----	35	Low		High Available water Soil reaction	1.00 0.50

Soil Survey of Capitol Reef National Park, Utah

Table 11.--Land Management, Part IV (Site Restoration)--Continued

Map unit symbol and soil name	Pct. of map unit	Potential for damage to soil by fire		Potential for seedling mortality	
		Rating class and limiting features	Value	Rating class and limiting features	Value
34: Rock outcrop, Moenkopi Formation sandstone-----	15	Not rated		Not rated	
35: Lavodnas-----	45	Low		Moderate Available water	0.50
Retsabal-----	40	Low		Moderate Available water	0.50
36: Mathis, cool-----	70	Low		Moderate Available water Soil reaction	0.50 0.50
Rock outcrop, Wingate Sandstone--	30	Not rated		Not rated	
37: Metuck-----	30	Low		Moderate Carbonate content Soil reaction Available water	0.50 0.50 0.50
Rock outcrop, Kaibab Formation limey sandstone----	25	Not rated		Not rated	
Vessilla-----	25	Low		High Available water Carbonate content Soil reaction	1.00 0.50 0.50
38: Mezzo family-----	80	High Texture/surface layer thickness/rock fragments	1.00	High Available water	1.00
39: Mido-----	65	High Texture/rock fragments	1.00	High Available water Soil reaction	1.00 0.50
Rock outcrop, Entrada Formation sandstone-----	25	Not rated		Not rated	
40: Mido-----	40	High Texture/surface layer thickness/rock fragments	1.00	High Available water	1.00

Soil Survey of Capitol Reef National Park, Utah

Table 11.--Land Management, Part IV (Site Restoration)--Continued

Map unit symbol and soil name	Pct. of map unit	Potential for damage to soil by fire		Potential for seedling mortality	
		Rating class and limiting features	Value	Rating class and limiting features	Value
40: Strych-----	30	Low		High Available water Carbonate content Soil reaction	1.00 0.50 0.50
Reef-----	15	Low		Moderate Carbonate content Soil reaction Available water	0.50 0.50 0.50
41: Mikim-----	50	Low		Moderate Soil reaction Available water	0.50 0.50
Mivida, moist-----	40	Low		Moderate Available water	0.50
42: Milok, cool-----	50	Low		High Available water Carbonate content Soil reaction	1.00 0.50 0.50
Clapper-----	40	Low		High Available water Soil reaction	1.00 0.50
43: Milok, steep-----	40	Low		Moderate Soil reaction	0.50
Strych-----	40	Low		Moderate Available water Soil reaction	0.50 0.50
44: Mivida-----	80	High Texture/rock fragments	1.00	High Available water Soil reaction	1.00 0.50
45: Mivida-----	50	Low		Moderate Available water Soil reaction	0.50 0.50
Gish-----	15	Low		Moderate Soil reaction Available water	0.50 0.50
Cannonville-----	15	Low		Moderate Available water Soil reaction	0.50 0.50
46: Moab-----	60	Low		High Carbonate content Available water Soil reaction	1.00 1.00 0.50

Soil Survey of Capitol Reef National Park, Utah

Table 11.--Land Management, Part IV (Site Restoration)--Continued

Map unit symbol and soil name	Pct. of map unit	Potential for damage to soil by fire		Potential for seedling mortality	
		Rating class and limiting features	Value	Rating class and limiting features	Value
46: Abra family-----	30	Low		Moderate Available water Soil reaction	0.50 0.50
47: Moclom, warm-----	45	High Texture/surface layer thickness/rock fragments	1.00	High Available water Soil reaction	1.00 0.50
Rock outcrop, Summerville Formation sandstone and conglomerate---	30	Not rated		Not rated	
48: Moenkopie, warm----	60	Low		Moderate Available water Soil reaction	0.50 0.50
Rock outcrop, Carmel Formation sandstone-----	20	Not rated		Not rated	
49: Moenkopie-----	60	High Texture/surface layer thickness/rock fragments	1.00	High Available water	1.00
Rock outcrop-----	30	Not rated		Not rated	
50: Molen family-----	50	Low		Moderate Available water	0.50
Lazear-----	18	Low		High Available water Soil reaction	1.00 0.50
Gerst-----	15	Low		High Available water Soil reaction	1.00 0.50
51: Monue-----	55	Low		Moderate Salinity Available water Soil reaction	0.50 0.50 0.50
Fruitland-----	20	Low		High Available water Soil reaction	1.00 0.50
52: Monue, saline-sodic	50	Low		Moderate Soil reaction Available water	0.50 0.50

Soil Survey of Capitol Reef National Park, Utah

Table 11.--Land Management, Part IV (Site Restoration)--Continued

Map unit symbol and soil name	Pct. of map unit	Potential for damage to soil by fire		Potential for seedling mortality	
		Rating class and limiting features	Value	Rating class and limiting features	Value
52: Myton, saline-sodic	20	Low		High Available water Soil reaction	1.00 0.50
Uzona, saline-sodic	20	Low		Moderate Soil reaction Available water	0.50 0.50
53: Monue-----	60	Low		Moderate Available water Soil reaction	0.50 0.50
Sheppard-----	25	High Texture/rock fragments	1.00	High Available water	1.00
54: Mulford-----	90	Moderate Texture/surface depth/rock fragments	0.50	Moderate Available water Soil reaction	0.50 0.50
55: Mussentuchit-----	45	Low		Moderate Available water	0.50
Goblin-----	25	Low		High Available water Soil reaction Salinity	1.00 0.50 0.50
Swell family-----	20	High Texture/surface layer thickness/rock fragments	1.00	Moderate Available water Carbonate content	0.50 0.50
56: Nepalto-----	95	Low		High Available water	1.00
57: Nizhoni-----	60	Low		High Available water Soil reaction	1.00 0.50
Rock outcrop, Kayenta and Navajo Formations sandstone-----	20	Not rated		Not rated	
58: Nizhoni-----	60	Low		Moderate Available water	0.50
Rock outcrop, Kayenta Formation sandstone-----	30	Not rated		Not rated	

Soil Survey of Capitol Reef National Park, Utah

Table 11.--Land Management, Part IV (Site Restoration)--Continued

Map unit symbol and soil name	Pct. of map unit	Potential for damage to soil by fire		Potential for seedling mortality	
		Rating class and limiting features	Value	Rating class and limiting features	Value
59: Nizhoni-----	40	High Texture/surface layer thickness/rock fragments	1.00	High Available water	1.00
Rock outcrop, Kayenta and Wingate Formations sandstone-----	35	Not rated		Not rated	
Pinepoint, dry-----	20	High Texture/surface layer thickness/rock fragments	1.00	Moderate Available water	0.50
60: Notom-----	40	High Texture/rock fragments	1.00	High Available water Soil reaction	1.00 0.50
Begay, moist-----	20	Low		Moderate Available water Soil reaction	0.50 0.50
Bowington-----	10	High Texture/rock fragments	1.00	High Available water Wetness Soil reaction	1.00 1.00 0.50
61: Notom-----	50	High Texture/rock fragments	1.00	High Available water Soil reaction	1.00 0.50
Aquic Torrifluvents	20	High Texture/surface layer thickness/rock fragments	1.00	High Available water	1.00
62: Parkwash-----	70	High Texture/surface layer thickness/rock fragments	1.00	Moderate Available water	0.50
Rock outcrop, Navajo Sandstone---	15	Not rated		Not rated	
63: Pherson family-----	30	Low		High Available water	1.00
Sandybranch-----	25	High Texture/surface layer thickness/rock fragments	1.00	High Available water Soil reaction	1.00 0.50

Soil Survey of Capitol Reef National Park, Utah

Table 11.--Land Management, Part IV (Site Restoration)--Continued

Map unit symbol and soil name	Pct. of map unit	Potential for damage to soil by fire		Potential for seedling mortality	
		Rating class and limiting features	Value	Rating class and limiting features	Value
63: Riverwash-----	20	Not rated		Not rated	
64: Polychrome-----	50	High Texture/rock fragments	1.00	Moderate Available water Soil reaction	0.50 0.50
Badland, Chinle Formation-----	20	Not rated		Not rated	
Cerropelon family---	15	Low		Moderate Available water Soil reaction	0.50 0.50
65: Querencia, saline-sodic-----	50	Low		High Salinity Available water Soil reaction	1.00 1.00 0.50
Lybrook, saline-sodic-----	30	Low		High Salinity Available water Soil reaction	1.00 0.50 0.50
66: Radnik-----	45	Low		Moderate Available water Soil reaction	0.50 0.50
Kwakina-----	25	Low		High Available water Soil reaction	1.00 0.50
Pherson family-----	15	Low		High Available water Soil reaction	1.00 0.50
67: Radnik-----	50	Low		Moderate Available water Soil reaction	0.50 0.50
Notom-----	25	High Texture/surface layer thickness/rock fragments	1.00	High Available water	1.00
Oxyaquic Torrifluvents-----	20	High Texture/rock fragments	1.00	High Available water Soil reaction	1.00 0.50

Soil Survey of Capitol Reef National Park, Utah

Table 11.--Land Management, Part IV (Site Restoration)--Continued

Map unit symbol and soil name	Pct. of map unit	Potential for damage to soil by fire		Potential for seedling mortality	
		Rating class and limiting features	Value	Rating class and limiting features	Value
68: Razito-----	55	High Texture/surface layer thickness/rock fragments	1.00	High Available water	1.00
Riverwash-----	40	Not rated		Not rated	
69: Reef-----	60	Low		High Available water Carbonate content Soil reaction	1.00 0.50 0.50
Retsabal-----	15	High Texture/slope/ surface layer thickness	1.00	Moderate Salinity Available water	0.50 0.50
Rock outcrop, Carmel Formation---	10	Not rated		Not rated	
70: Reef-----	70	Low		High Available water Soil reaction	1.00 0.50
Rock outcrop, Moenkopi Formation sandstone-----	15	Not rated		Not rated	
71: Reef-----	75	Low		High Carbonate content Available water Soil reaction	1.00 1.00 0.50
Rock outcrop, Carmel Formation sandstone-----	10	Not rated		Not rated	
72: Reef-----	65	Low		Moderate Soil reaction Available water	0.50 0.50
Rock outcrop-----	30	Not rated		Not rated	
73: Reef-----	40	Low		Moderate Available water Soil reaction	0.50 0.50
Rock outcrop, Kayenta Formation--	40	Not rated		Not rated	
74: Reef, warm-----	40	Low		High Available water Soil reaction	1.00 0.50

Soil Survey of Capitol Reef National Park, Utah

Table 11.--Land Management, Part IV (Site Restoration)--Continued

Map unit symbol and soil name	Pct. of map unit	Potential for damage to soil by fire		Potential for seedling mortality	
		Rating class and limiting features	Value	Rating class and limiting features	Value
74: Rock outcrop, Carmel Formation sandstone-----	25	Not rated		Not rated	
Lemrac-----	15	Low		Moderate Salinity	0.50
75: Reef-----	45	Low		High Available water	1.00
Rizno-----	40	Low		High Available water Soil reaction	1.00 0.50
Rock outcrop, Moenkopi Formation sandstone-----	10	Not rated		Not rated	
76: Remorris-----	85	Low		High Available water Salinity	1.00 0.50
77: Remorris, strongly alkaline-----	60	Low		High Available water Soil reaction Carbonate content	1.00 1.00 0.50
Rock outcrop, Curtis, Summerville, and Entrada Formations	30	Not rated		Not rated	
78: Remorris-----	40	Low		Moderate Available water Soil reaction	0.50 0.50
Milok, extremely stony-----	25	Low		Moderate Available water Carbonate content Soil reaction	0.50 0.50 0.50
Rock outcrop, Entrada and Summerville Formations-----	15	Not rated		Not rated	
79: Remorris-----	50	Low		Moderate Soil reaction Available water	0.50 0.50

Soil Survey of Capitol Reef National Park, Utah

Table 11.--Land Management, Part IV (Site Restoration)--Continued

Map unit symbol and soil name	Pct. of map unit	Potential for damage to soil by fire		Potential for seedling mortality	
		Rating class and limiting features	Value	Rating class and limiting features	Value
79: Peachsprings, strongly saline----	20	Low		High Salinity Available water Soil reaction	1.00 1.00 0.50
80: Retsabal-----	60	Low		High Available water	1.00
Lemrac-----	20	High Texture/surface layer thickness/rock fragments	1.00	Moderate Available water	0.50
81: Rizno-----	50	High Texture/surface layer thickness/rock fragments	1.00	High Available water Soil reaction	1.00 0.50
Mido, warm-----	30	High Texture/rock fragments	1.00	High Available water	1.00
Rock outcrop, Entrada Formation sandstone-----	20	Not rated		Not rated	
82: Rizno-----	60	Low		High Available water Soil reaction	1.00 0.50
Rock outcrop-----	20	Not rated		Not rated	
83: Rizno, warm-----	60	Low		Moderate Available water	0.50
Rock outcrop, Dakota Formation sandstone-----	20	Not rated		Not rated	
84: Rock outcrop-----	60	Not rated		Not rated	
Arches-----	30	High Texture/surface layer thickness/rock fragments	1.00	High Available water	1.00
85: Rock outcrop, Kayenta and Navajo Formations sandstone-----	40	Not rated		Not rated	

Soil Survey of Capitol Reef National Park, Utah

Table 11.--Land Management, Part IV (Site Restoration)--Continued

Map unit symbol and soil name	Pct. of map unit	Potential for damage to soil by fire		Potential for seedling mortality	
		Rating class and limiting features	Value	Rating class and limiting features	Value
85: Arches-----	30	High Texture/surface layer thickness/rock fragments	1.00	High Available water	1.00
86: Rock outcrop, Morrison Formation, Salt Wash Member-----	35	Not rated		Not rated	
Daklos-----	25	Low		Moderate Available water Soil reaction	0.50 0.50
Moclom-----	20	High Texture/surface layer thickness/rock fragments	1.00	High Available water	1.00
87: Rock outcrop, Entrada Formation and Salt Wash Member of the Morrison Formation sandstones-----	50	Not rated		Not rated	
Myton-----	25	Low		High Available water Soil reaction	1.00 0.50
Somorent-----	25	Low		High Available water Soil reaction	1.00 0.50
88: Rock outcrop, Navajo Sandstone---	60	Not rated		Not rated	
Nalcase-----	25	High Texture/surface layer thickness/rock fragments	1.00	High Available water	1.00
89: Rock outcrop-----	60	Not rated		Not rated	
Needle-----	35	High Texture/surface layer thickness/rock fragments	1.00	High Available water	1.00
90: Rock outcrop, Navajo Sandstone---	50	Not rated		Not rated	

Soil Survey of Capitol Reef National Park, Utah

Table 11.--Land Management, Part IV (Site Restoration)--Continued

Map unit symbol and soil name	Pct. of map unit	Potential for damage to soil by fire		Potential for seedling mortality	
		Rating class and limiting features	Value	Rating class and limiting features	Value
90: Mezzo family, dry---	30	Moderate Texture/surface layer thickness/rock fragments	0.50	High Available water	1.00
Strell family-----	15	High Texture/surface layer thickness/rock fragments	1.00	High Available water	1.00
91: Rock outcrop, Navajo Sandstone---	50	Not rated		Not rated	
Santrick-----	30	High Texture/rock fragments	1.00	High Available water	1.00
Nalcase-----	15	High Texture/surface layer thickness/rock fragments	1.00	Moderate Available water	0.50
92: Rock outcrop-----	60	Not rated		Not rated	
Typic Torriorthents	40	Low		High Available water	1.00
93: Rosced family-----	60	Low		Moderate Available water	0.50
Quezcan, sodic-----	25	Moderate Texture/slope/ rock fragments	0.50	High Available water Soil reaction	1.00 0.50
94: Saemo-----	95	Low		Moderate Soil reaction Available water	0.50 0.50
95: Sandy ranch-----	40	High Texture/surface layer thickness/rock fragments	1.00	High Available water Soil reaction	1.00 0.50
Aquic Torrifluvents	15	Low		High Wetness Available water Soil reaction	1.00 0.50 0.50
Water-----	15	Not rated		Not rated	

Soil Survey of Capitol Reef National Park, Utah

Table 11.--Land Management, Part IV (Site Restoration)--Continued

Map unit symbol and soil name	Pct. of map unit	Potential for damage to soil by fire		Potential for seedling mortality	
		Rating class and limiting features	Value	Rating class and limiting features	Value
96: Sandyranche-----	35	High Texture/surface layer thickness/rock fragments	1.00	High Available water Soil reaction	1.00 0.50
Mido-----	30	High Texture/surface layer thickness/rock fragments	1.00	High Available water Soil reaction	1.00 0.50
Mident-----	15	High Texture/slope/ surface layer thickness	1.00	High Available water Soil reaction	1.00 0.50
97: Sandyranche-----	45	High Texture/surface layer thickness/rock fragments	1.00	High Available water Soil reaction	1.00 0.50
Radnik-----	30	Low		High Available water Soil reaction	1.00 0.50
Riverwash-----	15	Not rated		Not rated	
98: Seeg-----	40	High Texture/surface layer thickness/rock fragments	1.00	High Available water Soil reaction	1.00 0.50
Moffat-----	30	High Texture/rock fragments	1.00	High Available water Soil reaction	1.00 0.50
Needle-----	25	High Texture/surface layer thickness/rock fragments	1.00	High Available water Soil reaction	1.00 0.50
99: Simel, saline-----	40	Low		High Salinity Available water Soil reaction	1.00 1.00 0.50
Catahoula, saline---	25	Low		High Available water Soil reaction	1.00 0.50

Soil Survey of Capitol Reef National Park, Utah

Table 11.--Land Management, Part IV (Site Restoration)--Continued

Map unit symbol and soil name	Pct. of map unit	Potential for damage to soil by fire		Potential for seedling mortality	
		Rating class and limiting features	Value	Rating class and limiting features	Value
99: Rock outcrop, Moenkopi, Chinle, Wingate, and Kayenta Formations	20	Not rated		Not rated	
100: Simel-----	40	Low		High Available water	1.00
Rock outcrop, Moenkopi and Chinle Formations-----	35	Not rated		Not rated	
101: Simel-----	50	Low		Moderate Available water Soil reaction	0.50 0.50
Simel, steep-----	25	Low		Moderate Soil reaction Available water	0.50 0.50
Rock outcrop, Moenkopi Formation sandstone-----	15	Not rated		Not rated	
102: Skos-----	60	Low		Moderate Soil reaction Available water	0.50 0.50
Badland, Moenkopi Formation-----	35	Not rated		Not rated	
103: Strych-----	85	Low		High Available water Carbonate content Soil reaction	1.00 0.50 0.50
104: Sulphurcreek-----	90	Low		Moderate Available water	0.50
105: Tasihim-----	50	Low		Moderate Available water	0.50
Rizno, steep-----	18	Low		High Available water Soil reaction	1.00 0.50
Rock outcrop, Jurassic or Cretaceous sandstones-----	18	Not rated		Not rated	
Badland-----	10	Not rated		Not rated	

Soil Survey of Capitol Reef National Park, Utah

Table 11.--Land Management, Part IV (Site Restoration)--Continued

Map unit symbol and soil name	Pct. of map unit	Potential for damage to soil by fire		Potential for seedling mortality	
		Rating class and limiting features	Value	Rating class and limiting features	Value
106: Tineocyler-----	90	Moderate Texture/rock fragments	0.50	Moderate Available water	0.50
107: Ustic Torriorthents	45	Low		High Available water	1.00
Rock outcrop-----	30	Not rated		Not rated	
Badland-----	25	Not rated		Not rated	
108: Water-----	100	Not rated		Not rated	

Soil Survey of Capitol Reef National Park, Utah

Table 12.—Recreation, Part I (Camp and Picnic Areas)

(Onsite investigation may be needed to validate the interpretations in this table and to confirm the identity of the soil on a given site. The numbers in the value columns range from 0.01 to 1.00. The larger the value, the greater the limitation. See text for further explanation of ratings in this table)

Map unit symbol and soil name	Pct. of map unit	Camp areas		Picnic areas	
		Rating class and limiting features	Value	Rating class and limiting features	Value
1: Abra, moist-----	30	Somewhat limited Dusty	0.19	Somewhat limited Dusty	0.19
Sazi, moist-----	30	Somewhat limited Dusty	0.15	Somewhat limited Dusty	0.15
Strych, moist-----	30	Somewhat limited Dusty	0.13	Somewhat limited Dusty	0.13
2: Aquima-----	80	Somewhat limited Dusty	0.11	Somewhat limited Dusty	0.11
3: Arches-----	45	Very limited Too sandy Depth to bedrock	1.00 1.00	Very limited Too sandy Depth to bedrock	1.00 1.00
Mido-----	25	Very limited Too sandy	1.00	Very limited Too sandy	1.00
Rock outcrop, Kayenta and Wingate Formations sandstone-----	15	Not rated		Not rated	
4: Badland, Morrison Formation, Brushy Basin Member-----	50	Not rated		Not rated	
Emco family-----	30	Very limited Slope Large stones content Depth to bedrock Too clayey Slow water movement	1.00 1.00 1.00 0.50 0.41	Very limited Slope Large stones content Depth to bedrock Too clayey Slow water movement	1.00 1.00 1.00 0.50 0.41
5: Barx-----	55	Somewhat limited Slope Dusty Too sandy	0.16 0.04 0.01	Somewhat limited Slope Dusty Too sandy	0.16 0.04 0.01
Remorris-----	20	Very limited Slope Depth to bedrock Dusty	1.00 1.00 0.50	Very limited Slope Depth to bedrock Dusty	1.00 1.00 0.50

Soil Survey of Capitol Reef National Park, Utah

Table 12.—Recreation, Part I (Camp and Picnic Areas)—Continued

Map unit symbol and soil name	Pct. of map unit	Camp areas		Picnic areas	
		Rating class and limiting features	Value	Rating class and limiting features	Value
6: Beclabito-----	55	Very limited Large stones content Slope Sodium content Slow water movement Dusty	1.00 1.00 1.00 0.96 0.38	Very limited Large stones content Slope Sodium content Slow water movement Dusty	1.00 1.00 1.00 0.96 0.38
Lybrook, saline-sodic-----	30	Very limited Slope Salinity Large stones content Sodium content Dusty	1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 0.50	Very limited Slope Salinity Large stones content Sodium content Dusty	1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 0.50
7: Begay, moist-----	80	Somewhat limited Too sandy Dusty	0.05 0.01	Somewhat limited Too sandy Dusty	0.05 0.01
8: Begay-----	90	Somewhat limited Dusty	0.09	Somewhat limited Dusty	0.09
9: Begay, moist-----	80	Very limited Flooding Dusty	1.00 0.07	Somewhat limited Dusty	0.07
10: Begay, saline-----	50	Somewhat limited Dusty	0.07	Somewhat limited Dusty	0.07
Querencia, saline-sodic-----	35	Very limited Sodium content Dusty	1.00 0.19	Very limited Sodium content Dusty	1.00 0.19
11: Begay, saline-sodic	50	Somewhat limited Dusty	0.13	Somewhat limited Dusty	0.13
Begay, moist-----	25	Somewhat limited Dusty	0.07	Somewhat limited Dusty	0.07
Elias-----	20	Very limited Sodium content Dusty	1.00 0.29	Very limited Sodium content Dusty	1.00 0.29
12: Begay-----	40	Very limited Slope Too sandy	1.00 0.13	Very limited Slope Too sandy	1.00 0.13

Soil Survey of Capitol Reef National Park, Utah

Table 12.—Recreation, Part I (Camp and Picnic Areas)—Continued

Map unit symbol and soil name	Pct. of map unit	Camp areas		Picnic areas	
		Rating class and limiting features	Value	Rating class and limiting features	Value
12: Ignacio-----	25	Very limited Slope Large stones content Dusty	1.00 1.00 0.07	Very limited Slope Large stones content Dusty	1.00 1.00 0.07
Retsabal-----	15	Very limited Slope Depth to bedrock Dusty	1.00 1.00 0.50	Very limited Slope Depth to bedrock Dusty	1.00 1.00 0.50
13: Begay, moist-----	65	Somewhat limited Slope Dusty	0.04 0.04	Somewhat limited Slope Dusty	0.04 0.04
Rizno, moist-----	15	Very limited Large stones content Depth to bedrock Slope Dusty	1.00 1.00 0.16 0.09	Very limited Large stones content Depth to bedrock Slope Dusty	1.00 1.00 0.16 0.09
14: Begay-----	60	Somewhat limited Slope Dusty	0.16 0.01	Somewhat limited Slope Dusty	0.16 0.01
Strych-----	30	Somewhat limited Dusty	0.12	Somewhat limited Dusty	0.12
15: Bullpen-----	35	Very limited Slope Large stones content Dusty Gravel content	1.00 1.00 0.13 0.08	Very limited Large stones content Slope Dusty Gravel content	1.00 1.00 0.13 0.08
Daklos-----	35	Very limited Large stones content Depth to bedrock Slope Dusty	1.00 1.00 0.84 0.12	Very limited Large stones content Depth to bedrock Slope Dusty	1.00 1.00 0.84 0.12
Puertecito-----	20	Very limited Depth to bedrock Dusty	1.00 0.18	Very limited Depth to bedrock Dusty	1.00 0.18
16: Calladito, saline-sodic-----	50	Very limited Too sandy	1.00	Very limited Too sandy	1.00
Yarts, saline-sodic	35	Somewhat limited Too sandy	0.13	Somewhat limited Too sandy	0.13

Soil Survey of Capitol Reef National Park, Utah

Table 12.—Recreation, Part I (Camp and Picnic Areas)—Continued

Map unit symbol and soil name	Pct. of map unit	Camp areas		Picnic areas	
		Rating class and limiting features	Value	Rating class and limiting features	Value
17: Catahoula-----	40	Very limited Slope Large stones content Gravel content Dusty	 1.00 1.00 0.19 0.04	Very limited Large stones content Slope Gravel content Dusty	 1.00 1.00 0.19 0.04
Rock outcrop, Wingate Sandstone--	40	Not rated		Not rated	
18: Chilton-----	55	Very limited Slope Dusty	 1.00 0.16	Very limited Slope Dusty	 1.00 0.16
Begay-----	20	Somewhat limited Dusty	 0.10	Somewhat limited Dusty	 0.10
19: Chinchin-----	45	Very limited Slope Large stones content Depth to bedrock Dusty Slow water movement	 1.00 1.00 1.00 0.34 0.26	Very limited Slope Large stones content Depth to bedrock Dusty Slow water movement	 1.00 1.00 1.00 0.34 0.26
Badland, Chinle Formation-----	40	Not rated		Not rated	
20: Chipeta, saline-sodic-----	65	Very limited Slope Depth to bedrock Sodium content Dusty Slow water movement	 1.00 1.00 1.00 0.50 0.41	Very limited Slope Depth to bedrock Sodium content Dusty Slow water movement	 1.00 1.00 1.00 0.50 0.41
Stent family-----	25	Very limited Slope Large stones content Gravel content Dusty	 1.00 1.00 0.20 0.09	Very limited Large stones content Slope Gravel content Dusty	 1.00 1.00 0.20 0.09
21: Daklos-----	40	Very limited Large stones content Depth to bedrock Slope Too sandy Dusty	 1.00 1.00 1.00 0.40 0.02	Very limited Large stones content Depth to bedrock Slope Too sandy Dusty	 1.00 1.00 1.00 0.40 0.02

Soil Survey of Capitol Reef National Park, Utah

Table 12.—Recreation, Part I (Camp and Picnic Areas)—Continued

Map unit symbol and soil name	Pct. of map unit	Camp areas		Picnic areas	
		Rating class and limiting features	Value	Rating class and limiting features	Value
21: Lazear, dry-----	35	Very limited Slope Depth to bedrock Gravel content Dusty	 1.00 1.00 0.80 0.31	Very limited Slope Depth to bedrock Gravel content Dusty	 1.00 1.00 0.80 0.31
Rock outcrop, Shinarump Member, Chinle Formation---	15	Not rated		Not rated	
22: Daklos-----	60	Very limited Large stones content Slope Depth to bedrock Gravel content Dusty	 1.00 1.00 1.00 0.15 0.03	Very limited Large stones content Slope Depth to bedrock Gravel content Dusty	 1.00 1.00 1.00 0.15 0.03
Reef-----	15	Very limited Slope Large stones content Depth to bedrock Dusty	 1.00 1.00 1.00 0.27	Very limited Slope Large stones content Depth to bedrock Dusty	 1.00 1.00 1.00 0.27
Rock outcrop, Carmel Formation sandy limestone---	15	Not rated		Not rated	
23: Daklos-----	40	Very limited Slope Large stones content Depth to bedrock Dusty Gravel content	 1.00 1.00 1.00 0.15 0.08	Very limited Slope Large stones content Depth to bedrock Dusty Gravel content	 1.00 1.00 1.00 0.15 0.08
Rizno-----	25	Very limited Slope Depth to bedrock Gravel content Dusty	 1.00 1.00 0.39 0.09	Very limited Slope Depth to bedrock Gravel content Dusty	 1.00 1.00 0.39 0.09
Rock outcrop, Kaibab Limestone---	20	Not rated		Not rated	
24: Earlweed-----	60	Very limited Slope Too sandy	 1.00 0.88	Very limited Slope Too sandy	 1.00 0.88
Anasazi-----	30	Not limited		Not limited	

Soil Survey of Capitol Reef National Park, Utah

Table 12.—Recreation, Part I (Camp and Picnic Areas)—Continued

Map unit symbol and soil name	Pct. of map unit	Camp areas		Picnic areas	
		Rating class and limiting features	Value	Rating class and limiting features	Value
25: Eslendo, saline-----	60	Very limited Slope Salinity Depth to bedrock Dusty Large stones content	 1.00 1.00 1.00 0.45 0.19	Very limited Slope Salinity Depth to bedrock Dusty Large stones content	 1.00 1.00 1.00 0.45 0.19
Happle, saline-sodic	20	Very limited Slope Salinity Large stones content Gravel content Too sandy	 1.00 1.00 1.00 0.17 0.13	Very limited Large stones content Slope Salinity Gravel content Too sandy	 1.00 1.00 1.00 0.17 0.13
Rock outcrop, Mesaverde Formation sandstone-----	15	Not rated		Not rated	
26: Foy family-----	50	Very limited Large stones content Slope Dusty	 1.00 0.63 0.02	Very limited Large stones content Slope Dusty	 1.00 0.63 0.02
Whitesage family----	45	Very limited Slope Large stones content Dusty Gravel content	 1.00 1.00 0.16 0.03	Very limited Large stones content Slope Dusty Gravel content	 1.00 1.00 0.16 0.03
27: Gladel-----	55	Very limited Large stones content Depth to bedrock Slope Dusty	 1.00 1.00 0.16 0.04	Very limited Large stones content Depth to bedrock Slope Dusty	 1.00 1.00 0.16 0.04
Plumasano-----	35	Somewhat limited Dusty Slope	 0.04 0.04	Somewhat limited Dusty Slope	 0.04 0.04
28: Goblin-----	80	Very limited Slope Depth to bedrock Dusty	 1.00 1.00 0.21	Very limited Slope Depth to bedrock Dusty	 1.00 1.00 0.21
29: Goblin-----	50	Very limited Slope Depth to bedrock Dusty Slow water movement	 1.00 1.00 0.50 0.15	Very limited Slope Depth to bedrock Dusty Slow water movement	 1.00 1.00 0.50 0.15

Soil Survey of Capitol Reef National Park, Utah

Table 12.—Recreation, Part I (Camp and Picnic Areas)—Continued

Map unit symbol and soil name	Pct. of map unit	Camp areas		Picnic areas	
		Rating class and limiting features	Value	Rating class and limiting features	Value
29: Clapper-----	30	Very limited Slope Large stones content Dusty	1.00 1.00 0.04	Very limited Large stones content Slope Dusty	1.00 1.00 0.04
30: Goblin-----	60	Very limited Depth to bedrock Dusty Slope Large stones content	1.00 0.50 0.37 0.19	Very limited Depth to bedrock Dusty Slope Large stones content	1.00 0.50 0.37 0.19
Ivanpatch-----	30	Somewhat limited Too sandy Dusty Slope	0.76 0.22 0.04	Somewhat limited Too sandy Dusty Slope	0.76 0.22 0.04
31: Hanksville, saline-sodic-----	60	Very limited Slope Sodium content Salinity Dusty Slow water movement	1.00 1.00 0.88 0.50 0.15	Very limited Slope Sodium content Salinity Dusty Slow water movement	1.00 1.00 0.88 0.50 0.15
Chipeta, saline-----	30	Very limited Depth to bedrock Salinity Dusty Slow water movement Slope	1.00 0.88 0.50 0.41 0.16	Very limited Depth to bedrock Salinity Dusty Slow water movement Slope	1.00 0.88 0.50 0.41 0.16
32: Hanksville, saline-sodic-----	50	Very limited Sodium content Dusty Slow water movement	1.00 0.50 0.15	Very limited Sodium content Dusty Slow water movement	1.00 0.50 0.15
Notal, saline-sodic	40	Very limited Sodium content Dusty	1.00 0.24	Very limited Sodium content Dusty	1.00 0.24
33: Kydestea-----	50	Very limited Slope Large stones content Depth to bedrock Gravel content Dusty	1.00 1.00 1.00 0.26 0.06	Very limited Large stones content Slope Depth to bedrock Gravel content Dusty	1.00 1.00 1.00 0.26 0.06

Soil Survey of Capitol Reef National Park, Utah

Table 12.—Recreation, Part I (Camp and Picnic Areas)—Continued

Map unit symbol and soil name	Pct. of map unit	Camp areas		Picnic areas	
		Rating class and limiting features	Value	Rating class and limiting features	Value
33: Vessilla-----	30	Very limited Slope Large stones content Depth to bedrock Dusty	 1.00 1.00 1.00 0.12	Very limited Large stones content Slope Depth to bedrock Dusty	 1.00 1.00 1.00 0.12
Rock outcrop, Moenkopi Formation sandstone-----	15	Not rated		Not rated	
34: Kydestea-----	40	Very limited Gravel content Slope Large stones content Depth to bedrock Dusty	 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 0.12	Very limited Gravel content Large stones content Slope Depth to bedrock Dusty	 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 0.12
Vessilla-----	35	Very limited Large stones content Depth to bedrock Slope Dusty	 1.00 1.00 0.37 0.08	Very limited Large stones content Depth to bedrock Slope Dusty	 1.00 1.00 0.37 0.08
Rock outcrop, Moenkopi Formation sandstone-----	15	Not rated		Not rated	
35: Lavodnas-----	45	Very limited Slope Depth to bedrock Dusty	 1.00 1.00 0.50	Very limited Slope Depth to bedrock Dusty	 1.00 1.00 0.50
Retsabal-----	40	Very limited Slope Depth to bedrock Dusty	 1.00 1.00 0.50	Very limited Slope Depth to bedrock Dusty	 1.00 1.00 0.50
36: Mathis, cool-----	70	Very limited Slope Large stones content Too sandy	 1.00 1.00 0.13	Very limited Large stones content Slope Too sandy	 1.00 1.00 0.13
Rock outcrop, Wingate Sandstone--	30	Not rated		Not rated	
37: Metuck-----	30	Very limited Slope Depth to bedrock Gravel content Dusty	 1.00 1.00 0.73 0.12	Very limited Slope Depth to bedrock Gravel content Dusty	 1.00 1.00 0.73 0.12

Soil Survey of Capitol Reef National Park, Utah

Table 12.—Recreation, Part I (Camp and Picnic Areas)—Continued

Map unit symbol and soil name	Pct. of map unit	Camp areas		Picnic areas	
		Rating class and limiting features	Value	Rating class and limiting features	Value
37: Rock outcrop, Kaibab Formation limey sandstone----	25	Not rated		Not rated	
Vessilla-----	25	Very limited Slope Depth to bedrock Dusty Gravel content	 1.00 1.00 0.10 0.08	Very limited Slope Depth to bedrock Dusty Gravel content	 1.00 1.00 0.10 0.08
38: Mezzo family-----	80	Very limited Slope Too sandy	 1.00 0.92	Very limited Slope Too sandy	 1.00 0.92
39: Mido-----	65	Somewhat limited Too sandy Slope	 0.68 0.16	Somewhat limited Too sandy Slope	 0.68 0.16
Rock outcrop, Entrada Formation sandstone-----	25	Not rated		Not rated	
40: Mido-----	40	Very limited Too sandy Slope	 1.00 0.63	Very limited Too sandy Slope	 1.00 0.63
Strych-----	30	Somewhat limited Large stones content Too sandy	 0.76 0.32	Somewhat limited Large stones content Too sandy	 0.76 0.32
Reef-----	15	Very limited Slope Large stones content Depth to bedrock Dusty Gravel content	 1.00 1.00 1.00 0.02 0.01	Very limited Large stones content Slope Depth to bedrock Dusty Gravel content	 1.00 1.00 1.00 0.02 0.01
41: Mikim-----	50	Somewhat limited Dusty Slope	 0.19 0.16	Somewhat limited Dusty Slope	 0.19 0.16
Mivida, moist-----	40	Somewhat limited Dusty	 0.11	Somewhat limited Dusty	 0.11
42: Milok, cool-----	50	Somewhat limited Dusty	 0.11	Somewhat limited Dusty	 0.11
Clapper-----	40	Somewhat limited Dusty	 0.12	Somewhat limited Dusty	 0.12

Soil Survey of Capitol Reef National Park, Utah

Table 12.—Recreation, Part I (Camp and Picnic Areas)—Continued

Map unit symbol and soil name	Pct. of map unit	Camp areas		Picnic areas	
		Rating class and limiting features	Value	Rating class and limiting features	Value
43: Milok, steep-----	40	Very limited Slope Large stones content Dusty	1.00 1.00 0.24	Very limited Large stones content Slope Dusty	1.00 1.00 0.24
Strych-----	40	Very limited Slope Large stones content Dusty	1.00 1.00 0.23	Very limited Large stones content Slope Dusty	1.00 1.00 0.23
44: Mivida-----	80	Somewhat limited Too sandy	0.88	Somewhat limited Too sandy	0.88
45: Mivida-----	50	Somewhat limited Dusty	0.15	Somewhat limited Dusty	0.15
Gish-----	15	Very limited Sodium content Slow water movement Dusty	1.00 0.96 0.48	Very limited Sodium content Slow water movement Dusty	1.00 0.96 0.48
Cannonville-----	15	Very limited Slope Sodium content Large stones content Dusty Slow water movement	1.00 1.00 1.00 0.50 0.41	Very limited Large stones content Slope Sodium content Dusty Slow water movement	1.00 1.00 1.00 0.50 0.41
46: Moab-----	60	Very limited Large stones content Slope Dusty Gravel content	1.00 0.16 0.08 0.04	Very limited Large stones content Slope Dusty Gravel content	1.00 0.16 0.08 0.04
Abra family-----	30	Somewhat limited Dusty	0.21	Somewhat limited Dusty	0.21
47: Moclom, warm-----	45	Very limited Flooding Depth to bedrock Too sandy Slope	1.00 1.00 0.76 0.16	Very limited Depth to bedrock Too sandy Slope	1.00 0.76 0.16
Rock outcrop, Summerville Formation sandstone and conglomerate---	30	Not rated		Not rated	

Soil Survey of Capitol Reef National Park, Utah

Table 12.—Recreation, Part I (Camp and Picnic Areas)—Continued

Map unit symbol and soil name	Pct. of map unit	Camp areas		Picnic areas	
		Rating class and limiting features	Value	Rating class and limiting features	Value
48: Moenkopie, warm-----	60	Very limited Slope Gravel content Large stones content Depth to bedrock Too sandy	 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 0.13	Very limited Large stones content Slope Gravel content Depth to bedrock Too sandy	 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 0.13
Rock outcrop, Carmel Formation sandstone-----	20	Not rated		Not rated	
49: Moenkopie-----	60	Very limited Depth to bedrock Too sandy Dusty	 1.00 0.82 0.08	Very limited Depth to bedrock Too sandy Dusty	 1.00 0.82 0.08
Rock outcrop-----	30	Not rated		Not rated	
50: Molen family-----	50	Somewhat limited Dusty	 0.17	Somewhat limited Dusty	 0.17
Lazear-----	18	Very limited Depth to bedrock Dusty Gravel content	 1.00 0.26 0.24	Very limited Depth to bedrock Dusty Gravel content	 1.00 0.26 0.24
Gerst-----	15	Very limited Depth to bedrock Dusty	 1.00 0.31	Very limited Depth to bedrock Dusty	 1.00 0.31
51: Monue-----	55	Somewhat limited Dusty	 0.13	Somewhat limited Dusty	 0.13
Fruitland-----	20	Somewhat limited Dusty	 0.02	Somewhat limited Dusty	 0.02
52: Monue, saline-sodic	50	Somewhat limited Dusty	 0.01	Somewhat limited Dusty	 0.01
Myton, saline-sodic	20	Somewhat limited Gravel content Dusty	 0.39 0.04	Somewhat limited Gravel content Dusty	 0.39 0.04
Uzona, saline-sodic	20	Somewhat limited Slow water movement Dusty	 0.96 0.39	Somewhat limited Slow water movement Dusty	 0.96 0.39
53: Monue-----	60	Very limited Flooding Dusty	 1.00 0.15	Somewhat limited Dusty	 0.15
Sheppard-----	25	Somewhat limited Too sandy	 0.76	Somewhat limited Too sandy	 0.76

Soil Survey of Capitol Reef National Park, Utah

Table 12.—Recreation, Part I (Camp and Picnic Areas)—Continued

Map unit symbol and soil name	Pct. of map unit	Camp areas		Picnic areas	
		Rating class and limiting features	Value	Rating class and limiting features	Value
54: Mulford-----	90	Very limited Flooding Dusty Slow water movement	 1.00 0.42 0.41	Somewhat limited Dusty Slow water movement	 0.42 0.41
55: Mussentuchit-----	45	Very limited Slope Large stones content Dusty	 1.00 1.00 0.50	Very limited Large stones content Slope Dusty	 1.00 1.00 0.50
Goblin-----	25	Very limited Depth to bedrock Dusty Slope	 1.00 0.50 0.16	Very limited Depth to bedrock Dusty Slope	 1.00 0.50 0.16
Swell family-----	20	Somewhat limited Dusty	 0.01	Somewhat limited Dusty	 0.01
56: Nepalto-----	95	Very limited Large stones content Slope Gravel content Too sandy	 1.00 1.00 0.99 0.13	Very limited Large stones content Slope Gravel content Too sandy	 1.00 1.00 0.99 0.13
57: Nizhoni-----	60	Very limited Slope Large stones content Depth to bedrock Dusty	 1.00 1.00 1.00 0.05	Very limited Large stones content Slope Depth to bedrock Dusty	 1.00 1.00 1.00 0.05
Rock outcrop, Kayenta and Navajo Formations sandstone-----	20	Not rated		Not rated	
58: Nizhoni-----	60	Very limited Slope Large stones content Depth to bedrock Dusty	 1.00 1.00 1.00 0.04	Very limited Slope Large stones content Depth to bedrock Dusty	 1.00 1.00 1.00 0.04
Rock outcrop, Kayenta Formation sandstone-----	30	Not rated		Not rated	
59: Nizhoni-----	40	Very limited Depth to bedrock Too sandy Slope	 1.00 0.96 0.16	Very limited Depth to bedrock Too sandy Slope	 1.00 0.96 0.16

Soil Survey of Capitol Reef National Park, Utah

Table 12.—Recreation, Part I (Camp and Picnic Areas)—Continued

Map unit symbol and soil name	Pct. of map unit	Camp areas		Picnic areas	
		Rating class and limiting features	Value	Rating class and limiting features	Value
59: Rock outcrop, Kayenta and Wingate Formations sandstone-----	35	Not rated		Not rated	
Pinepoint, dry-----	20	Very limited Slope Too sandy	1.00 0.88	Very limited Slope Too sandy	1.00 0.88
60: Notom-----	40	Very limited Flooding Too sandy	1.00 1.00	Very limited Too sandy	1.00
Begay, moist-----	20	Somewhat limited Dusty Too sandy	0.03 0.02	Somewhat limited Dusty Too sandy	0.03 0.02
Bowington-----	10	Very limited Depth to saturated zone Flooding Too sandy	1.00 1.00 1.00	Very limited Too sandy Depth to saturated zone Flooding	1.00 1.00 0.40
61: Notom-----	50	Very limited Flooding Large stones content Too sandy	1.00 1.00 0.88	Very limited Large stones content Too sandy	1.00 0.88
Aquic Torrifluvents	20	Very limited Flooding Slope Too sandy Depth to saturated zone	1.00 1.00 0.88 0.13	Very limited Slope Too sandy Flooding Depth to saturated zone	1.00 0.88 0.40 0.06
62: Parkwash-----	70	Very limited Depth to bedrock Too sandy Slope	1.00 1.00 1.00	Very limited Too sandy Depth to bedrock Slope	1.00 1.00 1.00
Rock outcrop, Navajo Sandstone---	15	Not rated		Not rated	
63: Pherson family-----	30	Very limited Flooding Slope Large stones content Too sandy	1.00 1.00 1.00 0.02	Very limited Large stones content Slope Too sandy	1.00 1.00 0.02
Sandyranche-----	25	Very limited Flooding Too sandy	1.00 0.88	Somewhat limited Too sandy	0.88
Riverwash-----	20	Not rated		Not rated	

Soil Survey of Capitol Reef National Park, Utah

Table 12.—Recreation, Part I (Camp and Picnic Areas)—Continued

Map unit symbol and soil name	Pct. of map unit	Camp areas		Picnic areas	
		Rating class and limiting features	Value	Rating class and limiting features	Value
64: Polychrome-----	50	Very limited Slope Large stones content Too sandy	1.00 1.00 0.99	Very limited Large stones content Slope Too sandy	1.00 1.00 0.99
Badland, Chinle Formation-----	20	Not rated		Not rated	
Cerropelon family---	15	Very limited Slope Large stones content Dusty	1.00 1.00 0.27	Very limited Large stones content Slope Dusty	1.00 1.00 0.27
65: Querencia, saline-sodic-----	50	Very limited Sodium content Dusty	1.00 0.20	Very limited Sodium content Dusty	1.00 0.20
Lybrook, saline-sodic-----	30	Very limited Slope Sodium content Dusty Slow water movement	1.00 1.00 0.50 0.41	Very limited Slope Sodium content Dusty Slow water movement	1.00 1.00 0.50 0.41
66: Radnik-----	45	Very limited Flooding Dusty	1.00 0.01	Somewhat limited Dusty	0.01
Kwakina-----	25	Very limited Flooding	1.00	Not limited	
Pherson family-----	15	Very limited Flooding Large stones content Too sandy	1.00 0.76 0.13	Somewhat limited Large stones content Too sandy	0.76 0.13
67: Radnik-----	50	Somewhat limited Large stones content Dusty	0.19 0.01	Somewhat limited Large stones content Dusty	0.19 0.01
Notom-----	25	Very limited Flooding Too sandy	1.00 0.96	Somewhat limited Too sandy	0.96
Oxyaquic Torrifluvents-----	20	Very limited Flooding Too sandy Slope	1.00 0.88 0.16	Somewhat limited Too sandy Slope	0.88 0.16

Soil Survey of Capitol Reef National Park, Utah

Table 12.—Recreation, Part I (Camp and Picnic Areas)—Continued

Map unit symbol and soil name	Pct. of map unit	Camp areas		Picnic areas	
		Rating class and limiting features	Value	Rating class and limiting features	Value
68: Razito-----	55	Very limited Flooding Too sandy Large stones content	1.00 1.00 0.76	Very limited Too sandy Large stones content	1.00 0.76
Riverwash-----	40	Not rated		Not rated	
69: Reef-----	60	Very limited Slope Large stones content Depth to bedrock Dusty	1.00 1.00 1.00 0.18	Very limited Slope Large stones content Depth to bedrock Dusty	1.00 1.00 1.00 0.18
Retsabal-----	15	Very limited Slope Depth to bedrock Dusty Too sandy Salinity	1.00 1.00 0.50 0.50 0.13	Very limited Slope Depth to bedrock Dusty Too sandy Salinity	1.00 1.00 0.50 0.50 0.13
Rock outcrop, Carmel Formation---	10	Not rated		Not rated	
70: Reef-----	70	Very limited Slope Large stones content Depth to bedrock Dusty	1.00 1.00 1.00 0.15	Very limited Large stones content Slope Depth to bedrock Dusty	1.00 1.00 1.00 0.15
Rock outcrop, Moenkopi Formation sandstone-----	15	Not rated		Not rated	
71: Reef-----	75	Very limited Slope Large stones content Depth to bedrock Dusty	1.00 1.00 1.00 0.10	Very limited Slope Large stones content Depth to bedrock Dusty	1.00 1.00 1.00 0.10
Rock outcrop, Carmel Formation sandstone-----	10	Not rated		Not rated	
72: Reef-----	65	Very limited Slope Large stones content Depth to bedrock Dusty Gravel content	1.00 1.00 1 1.00 0.24 0.03	Very limited Large stones content Slope Depth to bedrock Dusty Gravel content	1.00 1.00 1.00 0.24 0.03
Rock outcrop-----	30	Not rated		Not rated	

Soil Survey of Capitol Reef National Park, Utah

Table 12.—Recreation, Part I (Camp and Picnic Areas)—Continued

Map unit symbol and soil name	Pct. of map unit	Camp areas		Picnic areas	
		Rating class and limiting features	Value	Rating class and limiting features	Value
73: Reef-----	40	Very limited		Very limited	
		Gravel content	1.00	Gravel content	1.00
		Slope	1.00	Slope	1.00
		Depth to bedrock	1.00	Depth to bedrock	1.00
		Too sandy	0.25	Too sandy	0.25
		Large stones content	0.19	Large stones content	0.19
Rock outcrop, Kayenta Formation--	40	Not rated		Not rated	
74: Reef, warm-----	40	Very limited		Very limited	
		Slope	1.00	Slope	1.00
		Gravel content	1.00	Gravel content	1.00
		Depth to bedrock	1.00	Depth to bedrock	1.00
		Dusty	0.03	Dusty	0.03
Rock outcrop, Carmel Formation sandstone-----	25	Not rated		Not rated	
Lemrac-----	15	Very limited		Very limited	
		Slope	1.00	Slope	1.00
		Dusty	0.19	Dusty	0.19
75: Reef-----	45	Very limited		Very limited	
		Depth to bedrock	1.00	Depth to bedrock	1.00
		Gravel content	0.97	Gravel content	0.97
		Dusty	0.21	Dusty	0.21
		Large stones content	0.19	Large stones content	0.19
		Slope	0.04	Slope	0.04
Rizno-----	40	Very limited		Very limited	
		Depth to bedrock	1.00	Depth to bedrock	1.00
		Large stones content	0.19	Large stones content	0.19
		Dusty	0.15	Dusty	0.15
		Slope	0.04	Slope	0.04
Rock outcrop, Moenkopi Formation sandstone-----	10	Not rated		Not rated	
76: Remorris-----	85	Very limited		Very limited	
		Depth to bedrock	1.00	Depth to bedrock	1.00
		Dusty	0.10	Dusty	0.10
77: Remorris, strongly alkaline-----	60	Very limited		Very limited	
		Slope	1.00	Slope	1.00
		Large stones content	1.00	Large stones content	1.00
		Depth to bedrock	1.00	Depth to bedrock	1.00
		Dusty	0.36	Dusty	0.36

Soil Survey of Capitol Reef National Park, Utah

Table 12.—Recreation, Part I (Camp and Picnic Areas)—Continued

Map unit symbol and soil name	Pct. of map unit	Camp areas		Picnic areas	
		Rating class and limiting features	Value	Rating class and limiting features	Value
77: Rock outcrop, Curtis, Summerville, and Entrada Formations	30	Not rated		Not rated	
78: Remorris-----	40	Very limited Slope Large stones content Depth to bedrock Dusty	1.00 1.00 1.00 0.26	Very limited Slope Large stones content Depth to bedrock Dusty	1.00 1.00 1.00 0.26
Milok, extremely stony-----	25	Very limited Large stones content Slope Dusty	1.00 0.63 0.15	Very limited Large stones content Slope Dusty	1.00 0.63 0.15
Rock outcrop, Entrada and Summerville Formations-----	15	Not rated		Not rated	
79: Remorris-----	50	Very limited Slope Large stones content Depth to bedrock Dusty Gravel content	1.00 1.00 1.00 0.33 0.08	Very limited Large stones content Slope Depth to bedrock Dusty Gravel content	1.00 1.00 1.00 0.33 0.08
Peachsprings, strongly saline----	20	Somewhat limited Dusty Slope	0.25 0.16	Somewhat limited Dusty Slope	0.25 0.16
80: Retsabal-----	60	Very limited Depth to bedrock Slope Large stones content Dusty	1.00 1.00 1.00 0.50	Very limited Depth to bedrock Slope Large stones content Dusty	1.00 1.00 1.00 0.50
Lemrac-----	20	Very limited Slope Dusty	1.00 0.50	Very limited Slope Dusty	1.00 0.50
81: Rizno-----	50	Very limited Too sandy Depth to bedrock	1.00 1.00	Very limited Too sandy Depth to bedrock	1.00 1.00
Mido, warm-----	30	Very limited Too sandy	1.00	Very limited Too sandy	1.00

Soil Survey of Capitol Reef National Park, Utah

Table 12.—Recreation, Part I (Camp and Picnic Areas)—Continued

Map unit symbol and soil name	Pct. of map unit	Camp areas		Picnic areas	
		Rating class and limiting features	Value	Rating class and limiting features	Value
81: Rock outcrop, Entrada Formation sandstone-----	20	Not rated		Not rated	
82: Rizno-----	60	Very limited Depth to bedrock Gravel content Too sandy	1.00 0.68 0.13	Very limited Depth to bedrock Gravel content Too sandy	1.00 0.68 0.13
Rock outcrop-----	20	Not rated		Not rated	
83: Rizno, warm-----	60	Very limited Slope Large stones content Depth to bedrock Gravel content Too sandy	1.00 1.00 1.00 0.20 0.13	Very limited Large stones content Slope Depth to bedrock Gravel content Too sandy	1.00 1.00 1.00 0.20 0.13
Rock outcrop, Dakota Formation sandstone-----	20	Not rated		Not rated	
84: Rock outcrop-----	60	Not rated		Not rated	
Arches-----	30	Very limited Depth to bedrock Too sandy	1.00 1.00	Very limited Too sandy Depth to bedrock	1.00 1.00
85: Rock outcrop, Kayenta and Navajo Formations sandstone-----	40	Not rated		Not rated	
Arches-----	30	Very limited Depth to bedrock Too sandy	1.00 0.92	Very limited Depth to bedrock Too sandy	1.00 0.92
86: Rock outcrop, Morrison Formation, Salt Wash Member-----	35	Not rated		Not rated	
Daklos-----	25	Very limited Slope Gravel content Depth to bedrock	1.00 1.00 1.00	Very limited Slope Gravel content Depth to bedrock	1.00 1.00 1.00
Moclom-----	20	Very limited Too sandy Depth to bedrock Slope Gravel content	1.00 1.00 0.63 0.46	Very limited Too sandy Depth to bedrock Slope Gravel content	1.00 1.00 0.63 0.46

Soil Survey of Capitol Reef National Park, Utah

Table 12.—Recreation, Part I (Camp and Picnic Areas)—Continued

Map unit symbol and soil name	Pct. of map unit	Camp areas		Picnic areas	
		Rating class and limiting features	Value	Rating class and limiting features	Value
87: Rock outcrop, Entrada Formation and Salt Wash Member of the Morrison Formation sandstones-----	50	Not rated		Not rated	
Myton-----	25	Very limited Slope Large stones content Gravel content Dusty	1.00 1.00 0.80 0.01	Very limited Large stones content Slope Gravel content Dusty	1.00 1.00 0.80 0.01
Somorent-----	25	Very limited Slope Large stones content Depth to bedrock Dusty	1.00 1.00 1.00 0.50	Very limited Slope Large stones content Depth to bedrock Dusty	1.00 1.00 1.00 0.50
88: Rock outcrop, Navajo Sandstone---	60	Not rated		Not rated	
Nalcase-----	25	Very limited Too sandy Depth to bedrock Slope	1.00 1.00 0.16	Very limited Too sandy Depth to bedrock Slope	1.00 1.00 0.16
89: Rock outcrop-----	60	Not rated		Not rated	
Needle-----	35	Very limited Depth to bedrock Too sandy	1.00 1.00	Very limited Too sandy Depth to bedrock	1.00 1.00
90: Rock outcrop, Navajo Sandstone---	50	Not rated		Not rated	
Mezzo family, dry---	30	Somewhat limited Too sandy	0.96	Somewhat limited Too sandy	0.96
Strell family-----	15	Very limited Depth to bedrock Slope Too sandy	1.00 1.00 0.92	Very limited Depth to bedrock Slope Too sandy	1.00 1.00 0.92
91: Rock outcrop, Navajo Sandstone---	50	Not rated		Not rated	
Santrick-----	30	Somewhat limited Too sandy	0.50	Somewhat limited Too sandy	0.50
Nalcase-----	15	Very limited Slope Depth to bedrock Too sandy	1.00 1.00 0.50	Very limited Slope Depth to bedrock Too sandy	1.00 1.00 0.50

Soil Survey of Capitol Reef National Park, Utah

Table 12.—Recreation, Part I (Camp and Picnic Areas)—Continued

Map unit symbol and soil name	Pct. of map unit	Camp areas		Picnic areas	
		Rating class and limiting features	Value	Rating class and limiting features	Value
92: Rock outcrop-----	60	Not rated		Not rated	
Typic Torriorthents	40	Very limited		Very limited	
		Slope	1.00	Slope	1.00
		Large stones content	1.00	Large stones content	1.00
		Depth to bedrock	1.00	Depth to bedrock	1.00
		Gravel content	0.92	Gravel content	0.92
		Dusty	0.05	Dusty	0.05
93: Rosced family-----	60	Very limited		Very limited	
		Slope	1.00	Slope	1.00
		Large stones content	1.00	Large stones content	1.00
		Dusty	0.05	Dusty	0.05
Quezcan, sodic-----	25	Very limited		Very limited	
		Slope	1.00	Slope	1.00
		Large stones content	1.00	Large stones content	1.00
		Slow water movement	0.41	Slow water movement	0.41
		Dusty	0.18	Dusty	0.18
94: Saemo-----	95	Very limited		Very limited	
		Slope	1.00	Large stones content	1.00
		Large stones content	1.00	Slope	1.00
		Dusty	0.14	Dusty	0.14
95: Sandy ranch-----	40	Very limited		Somewhat limited	
		Flooding	1.00	Too sandy	0.88
		Too sandy	0.88		
Aquic Torrifluvents	15	Very limited		Very limited	
		Depth to saturated zone	1.00	Depth to saturated zone	1.00
		Flooding	1.00	Slope	1.00
		Slope	1.00	Flooding	0.40
		Dusty	0.05	Dusty	0.05
Water-----	15	Not rated		Not rated	
96: Sandy ranch-----	35	Very limited		Very limited	
		Flooding	1.00	Too sandy	1.00
		Too sandy	1.00		
Mido-----	30	Very limited		Very limited	
		Too sandy	1.00	Too sandy	1.00
Mident-----	15	Very limited		Very limited	
		Slope	1.00	Slope	1.00
		Depth to bedrock	1.00	Depth to bedrock	1.00
		Too sandy	0.88	Too sandy	0.88

Soil Survey of Capitol Reef National Park, Utah

Table 12.—Recreation, Part I (Camp and Picnic Areas)—Continued

Map unit symbol and soil name	Pct. of map unit	Camp areas		Picnic areas	
		Rating class and limiting features	Value	Rating class and limiting features	Value
97: Sandy ranch-----	45	Very limited Flooding Too sandy	1.00 1.00	Very limited Too sandy	1.00
Radnik-----	30	Very limited Flooding Dusty	1.00 0.05	Somewhat limited Dusty	0.05
Riverwash-----	15	Not rated		Not rated	
98: Seeg-----	40	Very limited Large stones content Too sandy Slope	1.00 0.88 0.16	Very limited Large stones content Too sandy Slope	1.00 0.88 0.16
Moffat-----	30	Very limited Too sandy	1.00	Very limited Too sandy	1.00
Needle-----	25	Very limited Too sandy Depth to bedrock Large stones content	1.00 1.00 0.19	Very limited Too sandy Depth to bedrock Large stones content	1.00 1.00 0.19
99: Simel, saline-----	40	Very limited Slope Salinity Depth to bedrock Dusty	1.00 1.00 1.00 0.50	Very limited Slope Salinity Depth to bedrock Dusty	1.00 1.00 1.00 0.50
Catahoula, saline---	25	Very limited Slope Large stones content	1.00 1.00	Very limited Large stones content Slope	1.00 1.00
Rock outcrop, Moenkopi, Chinle, Wingate, and Kayenta Formations	20	Not rated		Not rated	
100: Simel-----	40	Very limited Slope Large stones content Depth to bedrock Dusty	1.00 1.00 1.00 0.45	Very limited Slope Large stones content Depth to bedrock Dusty	1.00 1.00 1.00 0.45
Rock outcrop, Moenkopi and Chinle Formations-----	35	Not rated		Not rated	

Soil Survey of Capitol Reef National Park, Utah

Table 12.—Recreation, Part I (Camp and Picnic Areas)—Continued

Map unit symbol and soil name	Pct. of map unit	Camp areas		Picnic areas	
		Rating class and limiting features	Value	Rating class and limiting features	Value
101: Simel-----	50	Very limited Slope Depth to bedrock Large stones content Dusty	 1.00 1.00 1.00 0.50	Very limited Slope Depth to bedrock Large stones content Dusty	 1.00 1.00 1.00 0.50
Simel, steep-----	25	Very limited Slope Depth to bedrock Large stones content Dusty Gravel content	 1.00 1.00 1.00 0.50 0.07	Very limited Slope Depth to bedrock Large stones content Dusty Gravel content	 1.00 1.00 1.00 0.50 0.07
Rock outcrop, Moenkopi Formation sandstone-----	15	Not rated		Not rated	
102: Skos-----	60	Very limited Slope Large stones content Depth to bedrock Dusty Gravel content	 1.00 1.00 1.00 0.50 0.08	Very limited Large stones content Slope Depth to bedrock Dusty Gravel content	 1.00 1.00 1.00 0.50 0.08
Badland, Moenkopi Formation-----	35	Not rated		Not rated	
103: Strych-----	85	Very limited Large stones content	 1.00	Very limited Large stones content	 1.00
104: Sulphurcreek-----	90	Very limited Flooding Dusty	 1.00 0.30	Somewhat limited Dusty	 0.30
105: Tasihim-----	50	Very limited Slope Depth to bedrock Too sandy Dusty	 1.00 1.00 0.32 0.02	Very limited Slope Depth to bedrock Too sandy Dusty	 1.00 1.00 0.32 0.02
Rizno, steep-----	18	Very limited Slope Large stones content Depth to bedrock	 1.00 1.00 1.00	Very limited Large stones content Slope Depth to bedrock	 1.00 1.00 1.00
Rock outcrop, Jurassic or Cretaceous sandstones-----	18	Not rated		Not rated	
Badland-----	10	Not rated		Not rated	

Soil Survey of Capitol Reef National Park, Utah

Table 12.—Recreation, Part I (Camp and Picnic Areas)—Continued

Map unit symbol and soil name	Pct. of map unit	Camp areas		Picnic areas	
		Rating class and limiting features	Value	Rating class and limiting features	Value
106: Tineocyler-----	90	Very limited Flooding Dusty	1.00 0.20	Somewhat limited Dusty	0.20
107: Ustic Torriorthents	45	Very limited Slope Large stones content Dusty	1.00 1.00 0.04	Very limited Large stones content Slope Dusty	1.00 1.00 0.04
Rock outcrop-----	30	Not rated		Not rated	
Badland-----	25	Not rated		Not rated	
108: Water-----	100	Not rated		Not rated	

Soil Survey of Capitol Reef National Park, Utah

Table 12.—Recreation, Part II (Trail Management)

(Onsite investigation may be needed to validate the interpretations in this table and to confirm the identity of the soil on a given site. The numbers in the value columns range from 0.01 to 1.00. The larger the value, the greater the limitation. See text for further explanation of ratings in this table)

Map unit symbol and soil name	Pct. of map unit	Foot traffic and equestrian trails		Mountain bike and off-road vehicle trails	
		Rating class and limiting features	Value	Rating class and limiting features	Value
1: Abra, moist-----	30	Somewhat limited Dusty	0.19	Somewhat limited Dusty	0.19
Sazi, moist-----	30	Somewhat limited Dusty	0.15	Somewhat limited Dusty	0.15
Strych, moist-----	30	Somewhat limited Dusty	0.13	Somewhat limited Dusty	0.13
2: Aquima-----	80	Somewhat limited Dusty	0.11	Somewhat limited Dusty	0.11
3: Arches-----	45	Very limited Too sandy	1.00	Very limited Too sandy	1.00
Mido-----	25	Very limited Too sandy	1.00	Very limited Too sandy	1.00
Rock outcrop, Kayenta and Wingate Formations sandstone-----	15	Not rated		Not rated	
4: Badland, Morrison Formation, Brushy Basin Member-----	50	Not rated		Not rated	
Emco family-----	30	Very limited Large stones content Slope Too clayey Dusty	1.00 1.00 0.50 0.37	Very limited Large stones content Slope Too clayey Dusty	1.00 1.00 0.50 0.37
5: Barx-----	55	Somewhat limited Dusty Too sandy	0.04 0.01	Somewhat limited Dusty Too sandy	0.04 0.01
Remorris-----	20	Very limited Slope Dusty	1.00 0.50	Somewhat limited Slope Dusty	0.78 0.50
6: Beclabito-----	55	Very limited Large stones content Slope Dusty	1.00 1.00 0.38	Very limited Large stones content Dusty Slope	1.00 0.38 0.22

Soil Survey of Capitol Reef National Park, Utah

Table 12.—Recreation, Part II (Trail Management)—Continued

Map unit symbol and soil name	Pct. of map unit	Foot traffic and equestrian trails		Mountain bike and off-road vehicle trails	
		Rating class and limiting features	Value	Rating class and limiting features	Value
6: Lybrook, saline-sodic-----	30	Very limited Slope Large stones content Dusty Too clayey	1.00 1.00 0.50 0.50	Very limited Large stones content Dusty Too clayey	1.00 0.50 0.50
7: Begay, moist-----	80	Somewhat limited Too sandy Dusty	0.05 0.01	Somewhat limited Too sandy Dusty	0.05 0.01
8: Begay-----	90	Somewhat limited Dusty	0.09	Somewhat limited Dusty	0.09
9: Begay, moist-----	80	Somewhat limited Dusty	0.07	Somewhat limited Dusty	0.07
10: Begay, saline-----	50	Somewhat limited Dusty	0.07	Somewhat limited Dusty	0.07
Querencia, saline-sodic-----	35	Somewhat limited Dusty	0.19	Somewhat limited Dusty	0.19
11: Begay, saline-sodic	50	Somewhat limited Dusty	0.13	Somewhat limited Dusty	0.13
Begay, moist-----	25	Somewhat limited Dusty	0.07	Somewhat limited Dusty	0.07
Elias-----	20	Somewhat limited Dusty	0.29	Somewhat limited Dusty	0.29
12: Begay-----	40	Very limited Water erosion Slope Too sandy	1.00 0.50 0.13	Very limited Water erosion Too sandy	1.00 0.13
Ignacio-----	25	Very limited Slope Large stones content Dusty	1.00 1.00 0.07	Very limited Large stones content Slope Dusty	1.00 0.44 0.07
Retsabal-----	15	Very limited Water erosion Slope Dusty	1.00 0.50 0.50	Very limited Water erosion Dusty	1.00 0.50

Soil Survey of Capitol Reef National Park, Utah

Table 12.—Recreation, Part II (Trail Management)—Continued

Map unit symbol and soil name	Pct. of map unit	Foot traffic and equestrian trails		Mountain bike and off-road vehicle trails	
		Rating class and limiting features	Value	Rating class and limiting features	Value
13: Begay, moist-----	65	Somewhat limited Dusty	0.04	Somewhat limited Dusty	0.04
Rizno, moist-----	15	Very limited Large stones content Dusty	1.00 0.09	Very limited Large stones content Dusty	1.00 0.09
14: Begay-----	60	Very limited Water erosion Dusty	1.00 0.01	Very limited Water erosion Dusty	1.00 0.01
Strych-----	30	Somewhat limited Dusty	0.12	Somewhat limited Dusty	0.12
15: Bullpen-----	35	Very limited Large stones content Slope Dusty	1.00 1.00 0.13	Very limited Large stones content Dusty	1.00 0.13
Daklos-----	35	Very limited Large stones content Dusty	1.00 0.12	Very limited Large stones content Dusty	1.00 0.12
Puertecito-----	20	Somewhat limited Dusty	0.18	Somewhat limited Dusty	0.18
16: Calladito, saline-sodic-----	50	Very limited Too sandy	1.00	Very limited Too sandy	1.00
Yarts, saline-sodic	35	Somewhat limited Too sandy	0.13	Somewhat limited Too sandy	0.13
17: Catahoula-----	40	Very limited Large stones content Slope Dusty	1.00 1.00 0.04	Very limited Large stones content Slope Dusty	1.00 1.00 0.04
Rock outcrop, Wingate Sandstone--	40	Not rated		Not rated	
18: Chilton-----	55	Somewhat limited Slope Dusty	0.50 0.16	Somewhat limited Dusty	0.16
Begay-----	20	Somewhat limited Dusty	0.10	Somewhat limited Dusty	0.10

Soil Survey of Capitol Reef National Park, Utah

Table 12.--Recreation, Part II (Trail Management)--Continued

Map unit symbol and soil name	Pct. of map unit	Foot traffic and equestrian trails		Mountain bike and off-road vehicle trails	
		Rating class and limiting features	Value	Rating class and limiting features	Value
19: Chinchin-----	45	Very limited Slope Large stones content Dusty	1.00 1.00 0.34	Very limited Large stones content Slope Dusty	1.00 0.78 0.34
Badland, Chinle Formation-----	40	Not rated		Not rated	
20: Chipeta, saline-sodic-----	65	Very limited Slope Water erosion Dusty	1.00 1.00 0.50	Very limited Water erosion Slope Dusty	1.00 1.00 0.50
Stent family-----	25	Very limited Large stones content Slope Dusty	1.00 1.00 0.09	Very limited Large stones content Slope Dusty	1.00 0.78 0.09
21: Daklos-----	40	Very limited Large stones content Slope Too sandy Dusty	1.00 1.00 0.40 0.02	Very limited Large stones content Slope Too sandy Dusty	1.00 0.78 0.40 0.02
Lazear, dry-----	35	Very limited Slope Dusty	1.00 0.31	Somewhat limited Dusty Slope	0.31 0.22
Rock outcrop, Shinarump Member, Chinle Formation---	15	Not rated		Not rated	
22: Daklos-----	60	Very limited Large stones content Slope Dusty	1.00 0.08 0.03	Very limited Large stones content Dusty	1.00 0.03
Reef-----	15	Very limited Slope Large stones content Dusty	1.00 1.00 0.27	Very limited Large stones content Slope Dusty	1.00 1.00 0.27
Rock outcrop, Carmel Formation sandy limestone----	15	Not rated		Not rated	

Soil Survey of Capitol Reef National Park, Utah

Table 12.—Recreation, Part II (Trail Management)—Continued

Map unit symbol and soil name	Pct. of map unit	Foot traffic and equestrian trails		Mountain bike and off-road vehicle trails	
		Rating class and limiting features	Value	Rating class and limiting features	Value
23: Daklos-----	40	Very limited Large stones content Slope Dusty	1.00 1.00 0.15	Very limited Large stones content Slope Dusty	1.00 1.00 0.15
Rizno-----	25	Somewhat limited Slope Dusty	0.82 0.09	Somewhat limited Dusty	0.09
Rock outcrop, Kaibab Limestone---	20	Not rated		Not rated	
24: Earlweed-----	60	Somewhat limited Too sandy Slope	0.88 0.68	Somewhat limited Too sandy	0.88
Anasazi-----	30	Not limited		Not limited	
25: Eslendo, saline-----	60	Very limited Slope Water erosion Dusty Large stones content	1.00 1.00 0.45 0.19	Very limited Water erosion Slope Dusty Large stones content	1.00 1.00 0.45 0.19
Happle, saline-sodic	20	Very limited Large stones content Slope Too sandy	1.00 1.00 0.13	Very limited Large stones content Slope Too sandy	1.00 1.00 0.13
Rock outcrop, Mesaverde Formation sandstone-----	15	Not rated		Not rated	
26: Foy family-----	50	Very limited Large stones content Dusty	1.00 0.02	Very limited Large stones content Dusty	1.00 0.02
Whitesage family---	45	Very limited Large stones content Slope Dusty	1.00 0.18 0.16	Very limited Large stones content Dusty	1.00 0.16
27: Gladel-----	55	Very limited Large stones content Dusty	1.00 0.04	Very limited Large stones content Dusty	1.00 0.04
Plumasano-----	35	Somewhat limited Dusty	0.04	Somewhat limited Dusty	0.04

Soil Survey of Capitol Reef National Park, Utah

Table 12.—Recreation, Part II (Trail Management)—Continued

Map unit symbol and soil name	Pct. of map unit	Foot traffic and equestrian trails		Mountain bike and off-road vehicle trails	
		Rating class and limiting features	Value	Rating class and limiting features	Value
28: Goblin-----	80	Very limited Water erosion Dusty	1.00 0.21	Very limited Water erosion Dusty	1.00 0.21
29: Goblin-----	50	Very limited Slope Water erosion Dusty	1.00 1.00 0.50	Very limited Slope Water erosion Dusty	1.00 1.00 0.50
Clapper-----	30	Very limited Large stones content Slope Dusty	1.00 1.00 0.04	Very limited Large stones content Slope Dusty	1.00 1.00 0.04
30: Goblin-----	60	Very limited Water erosion Dusty Large stones content	1.00 0.50 0.19	Very limited Water erosion Dusty Large stones content	1.00 0.50 0.19
Ivanpatch-----	30	Somewhat limited Too sandy Dusty	0.76 0.22	Somewhat limited Too sandy Dusty	0.76 0.22
31: Hanksville, saline-sodic-----	60	Very limited Water erosion Dusty Slope	1.00 0.50 0.32	Very limited Water erosion Dusty	1.00 0.50
Chipeta, saline-----	30	Very limited Water erosion Dusty	1.00 0.50	Very limited Water erosion Dusty	1.00 0.50
32: Hanksville, saline-sodic-----	50	Somewhat limited Dusty	0.50	Somewhat limited Dusty	0.50
Notal, saline-sodic	40	Somewhat limited Dusty	0.24	Somewhat limited Dusty	0.24
33: Kydestea-----	50	Very limited Large stones content Slope Dusty	1.00 1.00 0.06	Very limited Large stones content Slope Dusty	1.00 0.44 0.06
Vessilla-----	30	Very limited Large stones content Slope Dusty	1.00 1.00 0.12	Very limited Large stones content Slope Dusty	1.00 0.78 0.12

Soil Survey of Capitol Reef National Park, Utah

Table 12.—Recreation, Part II (Trail Management)—Continued

Map unit symbol and soil name	Pct. of map unit	Foot traffic and equestrian trails		Mountain bike and off-road vehicle trails	
		Rating class and limiting features	Value	Rating class and limiting features	Value
33: Rock outcrop, Moenkopi Formation sandstone-----	15	Not rated		Not rated	
34: Kydestea-----	40	Very limited Large stones content Dusty	1.00 0.12	Very limited Large stones content Dusty	1.00 0.12
Vessilla-----	35	Very limited Large stones content Dusty	1.00 0.08	Very limited Large stones content Dusty	1.00 0.08
Rock outcrop, Moenkopi Formation sandstone-----	15	Not rated		Not rated	
35: Lavodnas-----	45	Very limited Water erosion Slope Dusty	1.00 1.00 0.50	Very limited Water erosion Dusty Slope	1.00 0.50 0.22
Retsabal-----	40	Very limited Water erosion Dusty Slope	1.00 0.50 0.08	Very limited Water erosion Dusty	1.00 0.50
36: Mathis, cool-----	70	Very limited Large stones content Slope Too sandy	1.00 1.00 0.13	Very limited Large stones content Slope Too sandy	1.00 1.00 0.13
Rock outcrop, Wingate Sandstone--	30	Not rated		Not rated	
37: Metuck-----	30	Very limited Slope Dusty	1.00 0.12	Very limited Slope Dusty	1.00 0.12
Rock outcrop, Kaibab Formation limey sandstone----	25	Not rated		Not rated	
Vessilla-----	25	Somewhat limited Dusty	0.10	Somewhat limited Dusty	0.10
38: Mezzo family-----	80	Somewhat limited Too sandy Slope	0.92 0.50	Somewhat limited Too sandy	0.92

Soil Survey of Capitol Reef National Park, Utah

Table 12.—Recreation, Part II (Trail Management)—Continued

Map unit symbol and soil name	Pct. of map unit	Foot traffic and equestrian trails		Mountain bike and off-road vehicle trails	
		Rating class and limiting features	Value	Rating class and limiting features	Value
39: Mido-----	65	Somewhat limited Too sandy	0.68	Somewhat limited Too sandy	0.68
Rock outcrop, Entrada Formation sandstone-----	25	Not rated		Not rated	
40: Mido-----	40	Very limited Too sandy	1.00	Very limited Too sandy	1.00
Strych-----	30	Somewhat limited Large stones content Too sandy	0.76 0.32	Somewhat limited Large stones content Too sandy	0.76 0.32
Reef-----	15	Very limited Large stones content Slope Dusty	1.00 1.00 0.02	Very limited Large stones content Slope Dusty	1.00 1.00 0.02
41: Mikim-----	50	Very limited Water erosion Dusty	1.00 0.19	Very limited Water erosion Dusty	1.00 0.19
Mivida, moist-----	40	Somewhat limited Dusty	0.11	Somewhat limited Dusty	0.11
42: Milok, cool-----	50	Somewhat limited Dusty	0.11	Somewhat limited Dusty	0.11
Clapper-----	40	Somewhat limited Dusty	0.12	Somewhat limited Dusty	0.12
43: Milok, steep-----	40	Very limited Large stones content Water erosion Dusty Slope	1.00 1.00 0.24 0.08	Very limited Large stones content Water erosion Dusty	1.00 1.00 0.24
Strych-----	40	Very limited Large stones content Slope Dusty	1.00 1.00 0.23	Very limited Large stones content Slope Dusty	1.00 1.00 0.23
44: Mivida-----	80	Somewhat limited Too sandy	0.88	Somewhat limited Too sandy	0.88
45: Mivida-----	50	Somewhat limited Dusty	0.15	Somewhat limited Dusty	0.15
Gish-----	15	Somewhat limited Dusty	0.48	Somewhat limited Dusty	0.48

Soil Survey of Capitol Reef National Park, Utah

Table 12.—Recreation, Part II (Trail Management)—Continued

Map unit symbol and soil name	Pct. of map unit	Foot traffic and equestrian trails		Mountain bike and off-road vehicle trails	
		Rating class and limiting features	Value	Rating class and limiting features	Value
45: Cannonville-----	15	Very limited Large stones content Dusty	1.00 0.50	Very limited Large stones content Dusty	1.00 0.50
46: Moab-----	60	Very limited Large stones content Dusty	1.00 0.08	Very limited Large stones content Dusty	1.00 0.08
Abra family-----	30	Somewhat limited Dusty	0.21	Somewhat limited Dusty	0.21
47: Moclom, warm-----	45	Somewhat limited Too sandy	0.76	Somewhat limited Too sandy	0.76
Rock outcrop, Summerville Formation sandstone and conglomerate---	30	Not rated		Not rated	
48: Moenkopie, warm----	60	Very limited Large stones content Too sandy Dusty Slope	1.00 0.13 0.10 0.08	Very limited Large stones content Too sandy Dusty	1.00 0.13 0.10
Rock outcrop, Carmel Formation sandstone-----	20	Not rated		Not rated	
49: Moenkopie-----	60	Somewhat limited Too sandy Dusty	0.82 0.08	Somewhat limited Too sandy Dusty	0.82 0.08
Rock outcrop-----	30	Not rated		Not rated	
50: Molen family-----	50	Somewhat limited Dusty	0.17	Somewhat limited Dusty	0.17
Lazear-----	18	Somewhat limited Dusty	0.26	Somewhat limited Dusty	0.26
Gerst-----	15	Somewhat limited Dusty	0.31	Somewhat limited Dusty	0.31
51: Monue-----	55	Somewhat limited Dusty	0.13	Somewhat limited Dusty	0.13
Fruitland-----	20	Somewhat limited Dusty	0.02	Somewhat limited Dusty	0.02

Soil Survey of Capitol Reef National Park, Utah

Table 12.—Recreation, Part II (Trail Management)—Continued

Map unit symbol and soil name	Pct. of map unit	Foot traffic and equestrian trails		Mountain bike and off-road vehicle trails	
		Rating class and limiting features	Value	Rating class and limiting features	Value
52: Monue, saline-sodic	50	Somewhat limited Dusty	0.01	Somewhat limited Dusty	0.01
Myton, saline-sodic	20	Somewhat limited Dusty	0.04	Somewhat limited Dusty	0.04
Uzona, saline-sodic	20	Somewhat limited Dusty	0.39	Somewhat limited Dusty	0.39
53: Monue-----	60	Somewhat limited Dusty	0.15	Somewhat limited Dusty	0.15
Sheppard-----	25	Somewhat limited Too sandy	0.76	Somewhat limited Too sandy	0.76
54: Mulford-----	90	Somewhat limited Dusty	0.42	Somewhat limited Dusty	0.42
55: Mussentuchit-----	45	Very limited Large stones content Water erosion Dusty Slope	1.00 1.00 0.50 0.50	Very limited Large stones content Water erosion Dusty	1.00 1.00 0.50
Goblin-----	25	Very limited Water erosion Dusty	1.00 0.50	Very limited Water erosion Dusty	1.00 0.50
Swell family-----	20	Somewhat limited Dusty	0.01	Somewhat limited Dusty	0.01
56: Nepalto-----	95	Very limited Large stones content Too sandy Slope	1.00 0.13 0.02	Very limited Large stones content Too sandy	1.00 0.13
57: Nizhoni-----	60	Very limited Large stones content Dusty	1.00 0.05	Very limited Large stones content Dusty	1.00 0.05
Rock outcrop, Kayenta and Navajo Formations sandstone-----	20	Not rated		Not rated	
58: Nizhoni-----	60	Very limited Slope Large stones content Dusty	1.00 1.00 0.04	Very limited Large stones content Slope Dusty	1.00 1.00 0.04

Soil Survey of Capitol Reef National Park, Utah

Table 12.—Recreation, Part II (Trail Management)—Continued

Map unit symbol and soil name	Pct. of map unit	Foot traffic and equestrian trails		Mountain bike and off-road vehicle trails	
		Rating class and limiting features	Value	Rating class and limiting features	Value
58: Rock outcrop, Kayenta Formation sandstone-----	30	Not rated		Not rated	
59: Nizhoni-----	40	Very limited Water erosion Too sandy	1.00 0.96	Very limited Water erosion Too sandy	1.00 0.96
Rock outcrop, Kayenta and Wingate Formations sandstone-----	35	Not rated		Not rated	
Pinepoint, dry-----	20	Somewhat limited Too sandy Slope	0.88 0.50	Somewhat limited Too sandy	0.88
60: Notom-----	40	Very limited Too sandy	1.00	Very limited Too sandy	1.00
Begay, moist-----	20	Somewhat limited Dusty Too sandy	0.03 0.02	Somewhat limited Dusty Too sandy	0.03 0.02
Bowington-----	10	Very limited Depth to saturated zone Too sandy Flooding	1.00 1.00 0.40	Very limited Depth to saturated zone Too sandy Flooding	1.00 1.00 0.40
61: Notom-----	50	Very limited Large stones content Too sandy	1.00 0.88	Very limited Large stones content Too sandy	1.00 0.88
Aquic Torrifluvents	20	Somewhat limited Too sandy Slope Flooding	0.88 0.50 0.40	Somewhat limited Too sandy Flooding	0.88 0.40
62: Parkwash-----	70	Very limited Too sandy Slope	1.00 0.02	Very limited Too sandy	1.00
Rock outcrop, Navajo Sandstone---	15	Not rated		Not rated	
63: Pherson family-----	30	Very limited Large stones content Slope Too sandy	1.00 1.00 0.02	Very limited Large stones content Slope Too sandy	1.00 0.22 0.02

Soil Survey of Capitol Reef National Park, Utah

Table 12.—Recreation, Part II (Trail Management)—Continued

Map unit symbol and soil name	Pct. of map unit	Foot traffic and equestrian trails		Mountain bike and off-road vehicle trails	
		Rating class and limiting features	Value	Rating class and limiting features	Value
63: Sandyranche-----	25	Somewhat limited Too sandy	0.88	Somewhat limited Too sandy	0.88
Riverwash-----	20	Not rated		Not rated	
64: Polychrome-----	50	Very limited Large stones content	1.00	Very limited Large stones content	1.00
		Slope	1.00	Slope	1.00
		Too sandy	0.99	Too sandy	0.99
Badland, Chinle Formation-----	20	Not rated		Not rated	
Cerropelon family---	15	Very limited Large stones content	1.00	Very limited Large stones content	1.00
		Slope	1.00	Slope	1.00
		Dusty	0.27	Dusty	0.27
65: Querencia, saline-sodic-----	50	Somewhat limited Dusty	0.20	Somewhat limited Dusty	0.20
Lybrook, saline-sodic-----	30	Very limited Water erosion	1.00	Very limited Water erosion	1.00
		Slope	0.98	Dusty	0.50
		Dusty	0.50		
66: Radnik-----	45	Somewhat limited Dusty	0.01	Somewhat limited Dusty	0.01
Kwakina-----	25	Not limited		Not limited	
Pherson family-----	15	Somewhat limited Large stones content	0.76	Somewhat limited Large stones content	0.76
		Too sandy	0.13	Too sandy	0.13
67: Radnik-----	50	Somewhat limited Large stones content	0.19	Somewhat limited Large stones content	0.19
		Dusty	0.01	Dusty	0.01
Notom-----	25	Somewhat limited Too sandy	0.96	Somewhat limited Too sandy	0.96
Oxyaquic Torrifluvents-----	20	Somewhat limited Too sandy	0.88	Somewhat limited Too sandy	0.88

Soil Survey of Capitol Reef National Park, Utah

Table 12.—Recreation, Part II (Trail Management)—Continued

Map unit symbol and soil name	Pct. of map unit	Foot traffic and equestrian trails		Mountain bike and off-road vehicle trails	
		Rating class and limiting features	Value	Rating class and limiting features	Value
68: Razito-----	55	Very limited Too sandy Large stones content	1.00 0.76	Very limited Too sandy Large stones content	1.00 0.76
Riverwash-----	40	Not rated		Not rated	
69: Reef-----	60	Very limited Large stones content Slope Dusty	1.00 0.68 0.18	Very limited Large stones content Dusty	1.00 0.18
Retsabal-----	15	Very limited Slope Dusty Too sandy	1.00 0.50 0.50	Very limited Slope Dusty Too sandy	1.00 0.50 0.50
Rock outcrop, Carmel Formation---	10	Not rated		Not rated	
70: Reef-----	70	Very limited Large stones content Slope Dusty	1.00 1.00 0.15	Very limited Large stones content Slope Dusty	1.00 1.00 0.15
Rock outcrop, Moenkopi Formation sandstone-----	15	Not rated		Not rated	
71: Reef-----	75	Very limited Slope Large stones content Dusty	1.00 1.00 0.10	Very limited Large stones content Slope Dusty	1.00 0.78 0.10
Rock outcrop, Carmel Formation sandstone-----	10	Not rated		Not rated	
72: Reef-----	65	Very limited Large stones content Slope Dusty	1.00 1.00 0.24	Very limited Large stones content Slope Dusty	1.00 1.00 0.24
Rock outcrop-----	30	Not rated		Not rated	
73: Reef-----	40	Somewhat limited Slope Too sandy Large stones content	0.50 0.25 0.19	Somewhat limited Too sandy Large stones content	0.25 0.19

Soil Survey of Capitol Reef National Park, Utah

Table 12.—Recreation, Part II (Trail Management)—Continued

Map unit symbol and soil name	Pct. of map unit	Foot traffic and equestrian trails		Mountain bike and off-road vehicle trails	
		Rating class and limiting features	Value	Rating class and limiting features	Value
73: Rock outcrop, Kayenta Formation--	40	Not rated		Not rated	
74: Reef, warm-----	40	Very limited Gravel content Slope Dusty	1.00 0.50 0.03	Very limited Gravel content Dusty	1.00 0.03
Rock outcrop, Carmel Formation sandstone-----	25	Not rated		Not rated	
Lemrac-----	15	Very limited Slope Water erosion Dusty	1.00 1.00 0.19	Very limited Water erosion Slope Dusty	1.00 1.00 0.19
75: Reef-----	45	Somewhat limited Dusty Large stones content	0.21 0.19	Somewhat limited Dusty Large stones content	0.21 0.19
Rizno-----	40	Somewhat limited Large stones content Dusty	0.19 0.15	Somewhat limited Large stones content Dusty	0.19 0.15
Rock outcrop, Moenkopi Formation sandstone-----	10	Not rated		Not rated	
76: Remorris-----	85	Somewhat limited Dusty	0.10	Somewhat limited Dusty	0.10
77: Remorris, strongly alkaline-----	60	Very limited Slope Large stones content Dusty	1.00 1.00 0.36	Very limited Slope Large stones content Dusty	1.00 1.00 0.36
Rock outcrop, Curtis, Summerville, and Entrada Formations	30	Not rated		Not rated	
78: Remorris-----	40	Very limited Large stones content Slope Dusty	1.00 1.00 0.26	Very limited Large stones content Slope Dusty	1.00 1.00 0.26

Soil Survey of Capitol Reef National Park, Utah

Table 12.—Recreation, Part II (Trail Management)—Continued

Map unit symbol and soil name	Pct. of map unit	Foot traffic and equestrian trails		Mountain bike and off-road vehicle trails	
		Rating class and limiting features	Value	Rating class and limiting features	Value
78: Milok, extremely stony-----	25	Very limited Large stones content Dusty	1.00 0.15	Very limited Large stones content Dusty	1.00 0.15
Rock outcrop, Entrada and Summerville Formations-----	15	Not rated		Not rated	
79: Remorris-----	50	Very limited Large stones content Slope Dusty	1.00 1.00 0.33	Very limited Large stones content Slope Dusty	1.00 1.00 0.33
Peachsprings, strongly saline----	20	Somewhat limited Dusty	0.25	Somewhat limited Dusty	0.25
80: Retsabal-----	60	Very limited Water erosion Large stones content Slope Dusty	1.00 1.00 0.50 0.50	Very limited Water erosion Large stones content Dusty	1.00 1.00 0.50
Lemrac-----	20	Very limited Water erosion Dusty	1.00 0.50	Very limited Water erosion Dusty	1.00 0.50
81: Rizno-----	50	Very limited Too sandy	1.00	Very limited Too sandy	1.00
Mido, warm-----	30	Very limited Too sandy	1.00	Very limited Too sandy	1.00
Rock outcrop, Entrada Formation sandstone-----	20	Not rated		Not rated	
82: Rizno-----	60	Somewhat limited Too sandy	0.13	Somewhat limited Too sandy	0.13
Rock outcrop-----	20	Not rated		Not rated	
83: Rizno, warm-----	60	Very limited Large stones content Slope Too sandy Dusty	1.00 1.00 0.13 0.04	Very limited Large stones content Slope Too sandy Dusty	1.00 0.68 0.13 0.04

Soil Survey of Capitol Reef National Park, Utah

Table 12.—Recreation, Part II (Trail Management)—Continued

Map unit symbol and soil name	Pct. of map unit	Foot traffic and equestrian trails		Mountain bike and off-road vehicle trails	
		Rating class and limiting features	Value	Rating class and limiting features	Value
83: Rock outcrop, Dakota Formation sandstone-----	20	Not rated		Not rated	
84: Rock outcrop-----	60	Not rated		Not rated	
Arches-----	30	Very limited Too sandy	1.00	Very limited Too sandy	1.00
85: Rock outcrop, Kayenta and Navajo Formations sandstone-----	40	Not rated		Not rated	
Arches-----	30	Somewhat limited Too sandy	0.92	Somewhat limited Too sandy	0.92
86: Rock outcrop, Morrison Formation, Salt Wash Member-----	35	Not rated		Not rated	
Daklos-----	25	Somewhat limited Slope	0.02	Not limited	
Moclom-----	20	Very limited Too sandy	1.00	Very limited Too sandy	1.00
87: Rock outcrop, Entrada Formation and Salt Wash Member of the Morrison Formation sandstones-----	50	Not rated		Not rated	
Myton-----	25	Very limited Large stones content Slope Dusty	1.00 1.00 0.01	Very limited Large stones content Slope Dusty	1.00 1.00 0.01
Somorent-----	25	Very limited Slope Water erosion Large stones content Dusty	1.00 1.00 1.00 0.50	Very limited Water erosion Slope Large stones content Dusty	1.00 1.00 1.00 0.50
88: Rock outcrop, Navajo Sandstone---	60	Not rated		Not rated	
Nalcasa-----	25	Very limited Too sandy	1.00	Very limited Too sandy	1.00

Soil Survey of Capitol Reef National Park, Utah

Table 12.—Recreation, Part II (Trail Management)—Continued

Map unit symbol and soil name	Pct. of map unit	Foot traffic and equestrian trails		Mountain bike and off-road vehicle trails	
		Rating class and limiting features	Value	Rating class and limiting features	Value
89: Rock outcrop-----	60	Not rated		Not rated	
Needle-----	35	Very limited Too sandy	1.00	Very limited Too sandy	1.00
90: Rock outcrop, Navajo Sandstone---	50	Not rated		Not rated	
Mezzo family, dry---	30	Somewhat limited Too sandy	0.96	Somewhat limited Too sandy	0.96
Strell family-----	15	Somewhat limited Too sandy	0.92	Somewhat limited Too sandy	0.92
91: Rock outcrop, Navajo Sandstone---	50	Not rated		Not rated	
Santrick-----	30	Somewhat limited Too sandy	0.50	Somewhat limited Too sandy	0.50
Nalcase-----	15	Very limited Slope Water erosion Too sandy	1.00 1.00 0.50	Very limited Water erosion Too sandy Slope	1.00 0.50 0.01
92: Rock outcrop-----	60	Not rated		Not rated	
Typic Torriorthents	40	Very limited Slope Large stones content Dusty	1.00 1.00 0.05	Very limited Large stones content Slope Dusty	1.00 1.00 0.05
93: Rosced family-----	60	Very limited Large stones content Slope Dusty	1.00 1.00 0.05	Very limited Large stones content Slope Dusty	1.00 1.00 0.05
Quezcan, sodic-----	25	Very limited Slope Large stones content Dusty	1.00 1.00 0.18	Very limited Slope Large stones content Dusty	1.00 1.00 0.18
94: Saemo-----	95	Very limited Large stones content Slope Dusty	1.00 1.00 0.14	Very limited Large stones content Slope Dusty	1.00 0.22 0.14

Soil Survey of Capitol Reef National Park, Utah

Table 12.--Recreation, Part II (Trail Management)--Continued

Map unit symbol and soil name	Pct. of map unit	Foot traffic and equestrian trails		Mountain bike and off-road vehicle trails	
		Rating class and limiting features	Value	Rating class and limiting features	Value
95: Sandy ranch-----	40	Somewhat limited Too sandy	0.88	Somewhat limited Too sandy	0.88
Aquic Torrifluvents	15	Very limited Depth to saturated zone Water erosion Flooding Dusty	1.00 1.00 0.40 0.05	Very limited Depth to saturated zone Water erosion Flooding Dusty	1.00 1.00 0.40 0.05
Water-----	15	Not rated		Not rated	
96: Sandy ranch-----	35	Very limited Too sandy	1.00	Very limited Too sandy	1.00
Mido-----	30	Very limited Too sandy	1.00	Very limited Too sandy	1.00
Mident-----	15	Very limited Slope Too sandy	1.00 0.88	Very limited Slope Too sandy	1.00 0.88
97: Sandy ranch-----	45	Very limited Too sandy	1.00	Very limited Too sandy	1.00
Radnik-----	30	Somewhat limited Dusty	0.05	Somewhat limited Dusty	0.05
Riverwash-----	15	Not rated		Not rated	
98: Seeg-----	40	Very limited Large stones content Too sandy	1.00 0.88	Very limited Large stones content Too sandy	1.00 0.88
Moffat-----	30	Very limited Too sandy	1.00	Very limited Too sandy	1.00
Needle-----	25	Very limited Too sandy Large stones content	1.00 0.19	Very limited Too sandy Large stones content	1.00 0.19
99: Simel, saline-----	40	Very limited Slope Water erosion Dusty	1.00 1.00 0.50	Very limited Water erosion Slope Dusty	1.00 0.78 0.50
Catahoula, saline---	25	Very limited Large stones content Slope	1.00 1.00	Very limited Large stones content Slope	1.00 0.22
Rock outcrop, Moenkopi, Chinle, Wingate, and Kayenta Formations	20	Not rated		Not rated	

Soil Survey of Capitol Reef National Park, Utah

Table 12.—Recreation, Part II (Trail Management)—Continued

Map unit symbol and soil name	Pct. of map unit	Foot traffic and equestrian trails		Mountain bike and off-road vehicle trails	
		Rating class and limiting features	Value	Rating class and limiting features	Value
100: Simel-----	40	Very limited Water erosion Slope Large stones content Dusty	 1.00 1.00 1.00 0.45	Very limited Water erosion Large stones content Slope Dusty	 1.00 1.00 0.78 0.45
Rock outcrop, Moenkopi and Chinle Formations-----	35	Not rated		Not rated	
101: Simel-----	50	Very limited Large stones content Dusty Slope	 1.00 0.50 0.18	Very limited Large stones content Dusty	 1.00 0.50
Simel, steep-----	25	Very limited Slope Large stones content Dusty	 1.00 1.00 0.50	Very limited Large stones content Slope Dusty	 1.00 1.00 0.50
Rock outcrop, Moenkopi Formation sandstone-----	15	Not rated		Not rated	
102: Skos-----	60	Very limited Large stones content Slope Dusty	 1.00 1.00 0.50	Very limited Large stones content Slope Dusty	 1.00 1.00 0.50
Badland, Moenkopi Formation-----	35	Not rated		Not rated	
103: Strych-----	85	Very limited Large stones content	 1.00	Very limited Large stones content	 1.00
104: Sulphurcreek-----	90	Somewhat limited Dusty	 0.30	Somewhat limited Dusty	 0.30
105: Tesihim-----	50	Somewhat limited Too sandy Slope Dusty	 0.32 0.02 0.02	Somewhat limited Too sandy Dusty	 0.32 0.02
Rizno, steep-----	18	Very limited Large stones content Slope	 1.00 1.00	Very limited Large stones content Slope	 1.00 0.78

Soil Survey of Capitol Reef National Park, Utah

Table 12.--Recreation, Part II (Trail Management)--Continued

Map unit symbol and soil name	Pct. of map unit	Foot traffic and equestrian trails		Mountain bike and off-road vehicle trails	
		Rating class and limiting features	Value	Rating class and limiting features	Value
105: Rock outcrop, Jurassic or Cretaceous sandstones-----	18	Not rated		Not rated	
Badland-----	10	Not rated		Not rated	
106: Tineocyler-----	90	Somewhat limited Dusty	0.20	Somewhat limited Dusty	0.20
107: Ustic Torriorthents	45	Very limited Large stones content Slope Dusty	1.00 1.00 0.04	Very limited Large stones content Slope Dusty	1.00 0.86 0.04
Rock outcrop-----	30	Not rated		Not rated	
Badland-----	25	Not rated		Not rated	
108: Water-----	100	Not rated		Not rated	

Soil Survey of Capitol Reef National Park, Utah

Table 13.--Dwellings and Small Commercial Buildings

(Onsite investigation may be needed to validate the interpretations in this table and to confirm the identity of the soil on a given site. The numbers in the value columns range from 0.01 to 1.00. The larger the value, the greater the limitation. See text for further explanation of ratings in this table)

Map unit symbol and soil name	Pct. of map unit	Dwellings without basements		Dwellings with basements		Small commercial buildings	
		Rating class and limiting features	Value	Rating class and limiting features	Value	Rating class and limiting features	Value
1: Abra, moist-----	30	Somewhat limited Shrink-swell	0.50	Somewhat limited Shrink-swell	0.50	Somewhat limited Shrink-swell	0.50
Sazi, moist-----	30	Not limited		Somewhat limited Depth to hard bedrock	0.92	Not limited	
Strych, moist-----	30	Somewhat limited Large stones	0.09	Somewhat limited Large stones	0.09	Somewhat limited Large stones	0.09
2: Aquima-----	80	Somewhat limited Shrink-swell	0.50	Somewhat limited Shrink-swell	0.50	Somewhat limited Shrink-swell	0.50
3: Arches-----	45	Very limited Depth to hard bedrock	1.00	Very limited Depth to hard bedrock	1.00	Very limited Depth to hard bedrock Slope	1.00 0.50
Mido-----	25	Not limited		Not limited		Very limited Slope	1.00
Rock outcrop, Kayenta and Wingate Formations sandstone-----	15	Not rated		Not rated		Not rated	
4: Badland, Morrison Formation, Brushy Basin Member-----	50	Not rated		Not rated		Not rated	
Emco family-----	30	Very limited Shrink-swell Slope Depth to soft bedrock	1.00 1.00 0.50	Very limited Shrink-swell Depth to soft bedrock Slope	1.00 1.00 1.00	Very limited Slope Shrink-swell Depth to soft bedrock	1.00 1.00 1.00
5: Barx-----	55	Somewhat limited Slope	0.16	Somewhat limited Slope	0.16	Very limited Slope	1.00
Remorris-----	20	Very limited Slope Depth to soft bedrock Shrink-swell	1.00 0.50 0.50	Very limited Slope Depth to soft bedrock Shrink-swell	1.00 1.00 0.50	Very limited Slope Depth to soft bedrock Shrink-swell	1.00 1.00 0.50
6: Beclabito-----	55	Very limited Shrink-swell Slope Depth to hard bedrock	1.00 1.00 0.50	Very limited Shrink-swell Depth to hard bedrock Slope	1.00 1.00 1.00	Very limited Slope Shrink-swell Depth to hard bedrock	1.00 1.00 0.50

Soil Survey of Capitol Reef National Park, Utah

Table 13.--Dwellings and Small Commercial Buildings--Continued

Map unit symbol and soil name	Pct. of map unit	Dwellings without basements		Dwellings with basements		Small commercial buildings	
		Rating class and limiting features	Value	Rating class and limiting features	Value	Rating class and limiting features	Value
6: Lybrook, saline-sodic-----	30	Very limited Slope Shrink-swell	1.00 1.00	Very limited Slope Shrink-swell Depth to soft bedrock	1.00 1.00 0.02	Very limited Slope Shrink-swell	1.00 1.00
7: Begay, moist-----	80	Not limited		Not limited		Somewhat limited Slope	0.50
8: Begay-----	90	Not limited		Not limited		Very limited Slope	1.00
9: Begay, moist-----	80	Very limited Flooding	1.00	Very limited Flooding	1.00	Very limited Flooding	1.00
10: Begay, saline-----	50	Not limited		Not limited		Not limited	
Querencia, saline-sodic-----	35	Not limited		Not limited		Not limited	
11: Begay, saline-sodic	50	Not limited		Not limited		Not limited	
Begay, moist-----	25	Not limited		Not limited		Not limited	
Elias-----	20	Somewhat limited Shrink-swell	0.50	Somewhat limited Shrink-swell	0.50	Somewhat limited Shrink-swell	0.50
12: Begay-----	40	Very limited Slope	1.00	Very limited Slope	1.00	Very limited Slope	1.00
Ignacio-----	25	Very limited Slope Depth to hard bedrock	1.00 0.74	Very limited Slope Depth to hard bedrock	1.00 1.00	Very limited Slope Depth to hard bedrock	1.00 0.74
Retsabal-----	15	Very limited Depth to hard bedrock Slope Subsidence risk	1.00 1.00 0.32	Very limited Depth to hard bedrock Slope Subsidence risk	1.00 1.00 0.32	Very limited Depth to hard bedrock Slope Subsidence risk	1.00 1.00 0.32
13: Begay, moist-----	65	Somewhat limited Slope	0.04	Somewhat limited Slope	0.04	Very limited Slope	1.00
Rizno, moist-----	15	Very limited Depth to hard bedrock Slope	1.00 0.16	Very limited Depth to hard bedrock Slope	1.00 0.16	Very limited Depth to hard bedrock Slope	1.00 1.00

Soil Survey of Capitol Reef National Park, Utah

Table 13.--Dwellings and Small Commercial Buildings--Continued

Map unit symbol and soil name	Pct. of map unit	Dwellings without basements		Dwellings with basements		Small commercial buildings	
		Rating class and limiting features	Value	Rating class and limiting features	Value	Rating class and limiting features	Value
14: Begay-----	60	Somewhat limited Slope	0.16	Somewhat limited Slope	0.16	Very limited Slope	1.00
Strych-----	30	Somewhat limited Large stones	0.09	Somewhat limited Large stones	0.09	Somewhat limited Large stones	0.09
15: Bullpen-----	35	Very limited Slope Shrink-swell	1.00 0.50	Very limited Slope Shrink-swell	1.00 0.50	Very limited Slope Shrink-swell	1.00 0.50
Daklos-----	35	Very limited Depth to hard bedrock Slope Depth to soft bedrock Large stones	1.00 0.84 0.50 0.11	Very limited Depth to hard bedrock Depth to soft bedrock Slope Large stones	1.00 1.00 0.84 0.11	Very limited Depth to hard bedrock Depth to soft bedrock Slope Large stones	1.00 1.00 1.00 0.11
Puertecito-----	20	Very limited Depth to hard bedrock Large stones	1.00 0.31	Very limited Depth to hard bedrock Large stones	1.00 0.31	Very limited Depth to hard bedrock Large stones Slope	1.00 0.31 0.13
16: Calladito, saline-sodic-----	50	Not limited		Not limited		Not limited	
Yarts, saline-sodic	35	Not limited		Not limited		Not limited	
17: Catahoula-----	40	Very limited Slope Large stones	1.00 0.01	Very limited Slope Depth to hard bedrock Large stones	1.00 0.99 0.01	Very limited Slope Large stones	1.00 0.01
Rock outcrop, Wingate Sandstone--	40	Not rated		Not rated		Not rated	
18: Chilton-----	55	Very limited Slope Large stones	1.00 0.04	Very limited Slope Large stones	1.00 0.04	Very limited Slope Large stones	1.00 0.04
Begay-----	20	Not limited		Not limited		Not limited	
19: Chinchin-----	45	Very limited Slope Depth to hard bedrock Shrink-swell	1.00 1.00 0.50	Very limited Slope Depth to hard bedrock Shrink-swell	1.00 1.00 0.50	Very limited Slope Depth to hard bedrock Shrink-swell	1.00 1.00 0.50
Badland, Chinle Formation-----	40	Not rated		Not rated		Not rated	

Soil Survey of Capitol Reef National Park, Utah

Table 13.--Dwellings and Small Commercial Buildings--Continued

Map unit symbol and soil name	Pct. of map unit	Dwellings without basements		Dwellings with basements		Small commercial buildings	
		Rating class and limiting features	Value	Rating class and limiting features	Value	Rating class and limiting features	Value
20: Chipeta, saline-sodic-----	65	Very limited Slope Shrink-swell Depth to soft bedrock	1.00 1.00 0.50	Very limited Slope Shrink-swell Depth to soft bedrock	1.00 1.00 1.00	Very limited Slope Shrink-swell Depth to soft bedrock	1.00 1.00 1.00
Stent family-----	25	Very limited Slope Depth to hard bedrock	1.00 0.88	Very limited Slope Depth to hard bedrock	1.00 1.00	Very limited Slope Depth to hard bedrock	1.00 0.88
21: Daklos-----	40	Very limited Depth to hard bedrock Slope Depth to soft bedrock	1.00 1.00 0.50	Very limited Depth to hard bedrock Depth to soft bedrock Slope	1.00 1.00 1.00	Very limited Depth to hard bedrock Depth to soft bedrock Slope	1.00 1.00 1.00
Lazear, dry-----	35	Very limited Depth to hard bedrock Slope Shrink-swell	1.00 1.00 0.50	Very limited Depth to hard bedrock Slope Shrink-swell	1.00 1.00 0.50	Very limited Depth to hard bedrock Slope Shrink-swell	1.00 1.00 0.50
Rock outcrop, Shinarump Member, Chinle Formation---	15	Not rated		Not rated		Not rated	
22: Daklos-----	60	Very limited Depth to hard bedrock Slope Large stones	1.00 1.00 0.12	Very limited Depth to hard bedrock Slope Large stones	1.00 1.00 0.12	Very limited Depth to hard bedrock Slope Large stones	1.00 1.00 0.12
Reef-----	15	Very limited Slope Depth to hard bedrock Large stones	1.00 1.00 0.01	Very limited Slope Depth to hard bedrock Large stones	1.00 1.00 0.01	Very limited Slope Depth to hard bedrock Large stones	1.00 1.00 0.01
Rock outcrop, Carmel Formation sandy limestone----	15	Not rated		Not rated		Not rated	
23: Daklos-----	40	Very limited Slope Depth to hard bedrock	1.00 1.00	Very limited Slope Depth to hard bedrock	1.00 1.00	Very limited Slope Depth to hard bedrock	1.00 1.00
Rizno-----	25	Very limited Slope Depth to hard bedrock	1.00 1.00	Very limited Slope Depth to hard bedrock	1.00 1.00	Very limited Slope Depth to hard bedrock	1.00 1.00
Rock outcrop, Kaibab Limestone---	20	Not rated		Not rated		Not rated	

Soil Survey of Capitol Reef National Park, Utah

Table 13.--Dwellings and Small Commercial Buildings--Continued

Map unit symbol and soil name	Pct. of map unit	Dwellings without basements		Dwellings with basements		Small commercial buildings	
		Rating class and limiting features	Value	Rating class and limiting features	Value	Rating class and limiting features	Value
24: Earlweed-----	60	Very limited Slope	1.00	Very limited Slope	1.00	Very limited Slope	1.00
Anasazi-----	30	Somewhat limited Depth to hard bedrock	0.54	Very limited Depth to hard bedrock	1.00	Somewhat limited Depth to hard bedrock Slope	0.54 0.13
25: Eslendo, saline----	60	Very limited Slope Depth to soft bedrock Shrink-swell	1.00 0.50 0.50	Very limited Slope Depth to soft bedrock Shrink-swell	1.00 1.00 0.50	Very limited Slope Depth to soft bedrock Shrink-swell	1.00 1.00 0.50
Happle, saline-sodic	20	Very limited Slope	1.00	Very limited Slope	1.00	Very limited Slope	1.00
Rock outcrop, Mesaverde Formation sandstone-----	15	Not rated		Not rated		Not rated	
26: Foy family-----	50	Somewhat limited Slope Large stones	0.63 0.42	Somewhat limited Slope Large stones	0.63 0.42	Very limited Slope Large stones	1.00 0.42
Whitesage family----	45	Very limited Slope Shrink-swell	1.00 0.50	Very limited Slope Shrink-swell	1.00 0.50	Very limited Slope Shrink-swell	1.00 0.50
27: Gladel-----	55	Very limited Depth to hard bedrock Slope	1.00 0.16	Very limited Depth to hard bedrock Slope	1.00 0.16	Very limited Depth to hard bedrock Slope	1.00 1.00
Plumasano-----	35	Somewhat limited Slope	0.04	Somewhat limited Slope	0.04	Very limited Slope	1.00
28: Goblin-----	80	Very limited Slope Depth to hard bedrock Depth to soft bedrock	1.00 1.00 0.50	Very limited Slope Depth to hard bedrock Depth to soft bedrock	1.00 1.00 1.00	Very limited Slope Depth to hard bedrock Depth to soft bedrock	1.00 1.00 1.00
29: Goblin-----	50	Very limited Slope Depth to soft bedrock Subsidence risk	1.00 0.50 0.01	Very limited Depth to soft bedrock Slope Subsidence risk	1.00 1.00 0.01	Very limited Slope Depth to soft bedrock Subsidence risk	1.00 1.00 0.01
Clapper-----	30	Very limited Slope Large stones	1.00 0.05	Very limited Slope Depth to hard bedrock Large stones	1.00 0.88 0.05	Very limited Slope Large stones	1.00 0.05

Soil Survey of Capitol Reef National Park, Utah

Table 13.-Dwellings and Small Commercial Buildings--Continued

Map unit symbol and soil name	Pct. of map unit	Dwellings without basements		Dwellings with basements		Small commercial buildings	
		Rating class and limiting features	Value	Rating class and limiting features	Value	Rating class and limiting features	Value
30: Goblin-----	60	Very limited Depth to hard bedrock Slope	1.00 0.37	Very limited Depth to hard bedrock Slope	1.00 0.37	Very limited Slope Depth to hard bedrock	1.00 1.00
Ivanpatch-----	30	Somewhat limited Severe subsidence risk Slope	0.63 0.04	Somewhat limited Severe subsidence risk Slope	0.63 0.04	Very limited Slope Severe subsidence risk	1.00 0.63
31: Hanksville, saline-sodic-----	60	Very limited Slope Shrink-swell	1.00 0.50	Very limited Slope Shrink-swell	1.00 0.50	Very limited Slope Shrink-swell	1.00 0.50
Chipeta, saline-----	30	Very limited Shrink-swell Depth to soft bedrock Slope	1.00 0.50 0.16	Very limited Shrink-swell Depth to soft bedrock Slope	1.00 1.00 0.16	Very limited Slope Shrink-swell Depth to soft bedrock	1.00 1.00 1.00
32: Hanksville, saline-sodic-----	50	Somewhat limited Shrink-swell	0.50	Somewhat limited Depth to soft bedrock Shrink-swell	0.86 0.50	Somewhat limited Shrink-swell	0.50
Notal, saline-sodic	40	Somewhat limited Shrink-swell	0.47	Somewhat limited Shrink-swell	0.48	Somewhat limited Shrink-swell	0.47
33: Kydestea-----	50	Very limited Slope Depth to hard bedrock Large stones	1.00 1.00 0.58	Very limited Slope Depth to hard bedrock Large stones	1.00 1.00 0.58	Very limited Slope Depth to hard bedrock Large stones	1.00 1.00 0.58
Vessilla-----	30	Very limited Slope Depth to hard bedrock	1.00 1.00	Very limited Slope Depth to hard bedrock	1.00 1.00	Very limited Slope Depth to hard bedrock	1.00 1.00
Rock outcrop, Moenkopi Formation sandstone-----	15	Not rated		Not rated		Not rated	
34: Kydestea-----	40	Very limited Depth to hard bedrock Slope	1.00 1.00	Very limited Depth to hard bedrock Slope	1.00 1.00	Very limited Depth to hard bedrock Slope	1.00 1.00
Vessilla-----	35	Very limited Depth to hard bedrock Slope	1.00 0.37	Very limited Depth to hard bedrock Slope	1.00 0.37	Very limited Depth to hard bedrock Slope	1.00 1.00

Soil Survey of Capitol Reef National Park, Utah

Table 13.--Dwellings and Small Commercial Buildings--Continued

Map unit symbol and soil name	Pct. of map unit	Dwellings without basements		Dwellings with basements		Small commercial buildings	
		Rating class and limiting features	Value	Rating class and limiting features	Value	Rating class and limiting features	Value
34: Rock outcrop, Moenkopi Formation sandstone-----	15	Not rated		Not rated		Not rated	
35: Lavodnas-----	45	Very limited Slope Depth to hard bedrock Depth to soft bedrock	1.00 1.00 0.50	Very limited Slope Depth to hard bedrock Depth to soft bedrock	1.00 1.00 1.00	Very limited Slope Depth to hard bedrock Depth to soft bedrock	1.00 1.00 1.00
Retsabal-----	40	Very limited Slope Depth to soft bedrock Subsidence risk	1.00 0.50 0.03	Very limited Slope Depth to soft bedrock Subsidence risk	1.00 1.00 0.03	Very limited Slope Depth to soft bedrock Subsidence risk	1.00 1.00 0.03
36: Mathis, cool-----	70	Very limited Slope Large stones	1.00 0.11	Very limited Slope Large stones	1.00 0.11	Very limited Slope Large stones	1.00 0.11
Rock outcrop, Wingate Sandstone--	30	Not rated		Not rated		Not rated	
37: Metuck-----	30	Very limited Slope Depth to hard bedrock	1.00 1.00	Very limited Slope Depth to hard bedrock	1.00 1.00	Very limited Slope Depth to hard bedrock	1.00 1.00
Rock outcrop, Kaibab Formation limey sandstone----	25	Not rated		Not rated		Not rated	
Vessilla-----	25	Very limited Slope Depth to hard bedrock	1.00 1.00	Very limited Slope Depth to hard bedrock	1.00 1.00	Very limited Slope Depth to hard bedrock	1.00 1.00
38: Mezzo family-----	80	Very limited Slope	1.00	Very limited Slope	1.00	Very limited Slope	1.00
39: Mido-----	65	Somewhat limited Slope	0.16	Somewhat limited Slope	0.16	Very limited Slope	1.00
Rock outcrop, Entrada Formation sandstone-----	25	Not rated		Not rated		Not rated	
40: Mido-----	40	Somewhat limited Slope	0.63	Somewhat limited Slope	0.63	Very limited Slope	1.00
Strych-----	30	Not limited		Not limited		Very limited Slope	1.00

Soil Survey of Capitol Reef National Park, Utah

Table 13.--Dwellings and Small Commercial Buildings--Continued

Map unit symbol and soil name	Pct. of map unit	Dwellings without basements		Dwellings with basements		Small commercial buildings	
		Rating class and limiting features	Value	Rating class and limiting features	Value	Rating class and limiting features	Value
40: Reef-----	15	Very limited Slope Depth to hard bedrock Large stones	1.00 1.00 0.01	Very limited Slope Depth to hard bedrock Large stones	1.00 1.00 0.01	Very limited Slope Depth to hard bedrock Large stones	1.00 1.00 0.01
41: Mikim-----	50	Somewhat limited Shrink-swell Slope	0.50 0.16	Somewhat limited Shrink-swell Slope	0.50 0.16	Very limited Slope Shrink-swell	1.00 0.50
Mivida, moist-----	40	Not limited		Not limited		Somewhat limited Slope	0.13
42: Milok, cool-----	50	Not limited		Not limited		Not limited	
Clapper-----	40	Somewhat limited Shrink-swell	0.01	Somewhat limited Shrink-swell	0.11	Somewhat limited Shrink-swell	0.01
43: Milok, steep-----	40	Very limited Slope	1.00	Very limited Slope	1.00	Very limited Slope	1.00
Strych-----	40	Very limited Slope Large stones	1.00 0.01	Very limited Slope Large stones	1.00 0.01	Very limited Slope Large stones	1.00 0.01
44: Mivida-----	80	Not limited		Not limited		Not limited	
45: Mivida-----	50	Not limited		Not limited		Not limited	
Gish-----	15	Very limited Shrink-swell	1.00	Very limited Shrink-swell	1.00	Very limited Shrink-swell	1.00
Cannonville-----	15	Very limited Shrink-swell Slope	1.00 1.00	Very limited Shrink-swell Slope Depth to soft bedrock	1.00 1.00 0.42	Very limited Shrink-swell Slope	1.00 1.00
46: Moab-----	60	Somewhat limited Large stones Slope	0.36 0.16	Somewhat limited Large stones Slope	0.36 0.16	Very limited Slope Large stones	1.00 0.36
Abra family-----	30	Somewhat limited Shrink-swell	0.31	Somewhat limited Depth to hard bedrock Shrink-swell	0.77 0.10	Somewhat limited Shrink-swell	0.31
47: Moclom, warm-----	45	Very limited Flooding Depth to hard bedrock Slope	1.00 1.00 0.16	Very limited Flooding Depth to hard bedrock Slope	1.00 1.00 0.16	Very limited Flooding Depth to hard bedrock Slope	1.00 1.00 1.00

Soil Survey of Capitol Reef National Park, Utah

Table 13.--Dwellings and Small Commercial Buildings--Continued

Map unit symbol and soil name	Pct. of map unit	Dwellings without basements		Dwellings with basements		Small commercial buildings	
		Rating class and limiting features	Value	Rating class and limiting features	Value	Rating class and limiting features	Value
47: Rock outcrop, Summerville Formation sandstone and conglomerate---	30	Not rated		Not rated		Not rated	
48: Moenkopie, warm-----	60	Very limited Depth to hard bedrock	1.00	Very limited Depth to hard bedrock	1.00	Very limited Depth to hard bedrock	1.00
		Slope	1.00	Slope	1.00	Slope	1.00
Rock outcrop, Carmel Formation sandstone-----	20	Not rated		Not rated		Not rated	
49: Moenkopie-----	60	Very limited Depth to hard bedrock	1.00	Very limited Depth to hard bedrock	1.00	Very limited Depth to hard bedrock Slope	1.00 1.00
Rock outcrop-----	30	Not rated		Not rated		Not rated	
50: Molen family-----	50	Somewhat limited Depth to hard bedrock	0.35	Very limited Depth to hard bedrock	1.00	Somewhat limited Depth to hard bedrock	0.35
Lazear-----	18	Very limited Depth to hard bedrock	1.00	Very limited Depth to hard bedrock	1.00	Very limited Depth to hard bedrock Slope	1.00 0.50
Gerst-----	15	Somewhat limited Depth to soft bedrock Shrink-swell	0.50 0.03	Very limited Depth to soft bedrock Shrink-swell	1.00 0.03	Very limited Depth to soft bedrock Slope Shrink-swell	1.00 1.00 0.03
51: Monue-----	55	Not limited		Not limited		Not limited	
Fruitland-----	20	Not limited		Not limited		Not limited	
52: Monue, saline-sodic	50	Not limited		Not limited		Not limited	
Myton, saline-sodic	20	Not limited		Not limited		Not limited	
Uzona, saline-sodic	20	Somewhat limited Shrink-swell	0.89	Very limited Shrink-swell	1.00	Somewhat limited Shrink-swell	0.89
53: Monue-----	60	Very limited Flooding	1.00	Very limited Flooding	1.00	Very limited Flooding	1.00
Sheppard-----	25	Not limited		Not limited		Not limited	

Soil Survey of Capitol Reef National Park, Utah

Table 13.—Dwellings and Small Commercial Buildings—Continued

Map unit symbol and soil name	Pct. of map unit	Dwellings without basements		Dwellings with basements		Small commercial buildings	
		Rating class and limiting features	Value	Rating class and limiting features	Value	Rating class and limiting features	Value
54: Mulford-----	90	Very limited Flooding Shrink-swell	1.00 0.50	Very limited Flooding Shrink-swell	1.00 0.50	Very limited Flooding Shrink-swell	1.00 0.50
55: Mussentuchit-----	45	Very limited Slope Severe subsidence risk	1.00 0.89	Very limited Depth to hard bedrock Slope Severe subsidence risk Depth to soft bedrock	1.00 1.00 0.89 0.68	Very limited Slope Severe subsidence risk	1.00 0.89
Goblin-----	25	Very limited Depth to hard bedrock Depth to soft bedrock Slope Subsidence risk	1.00 0.50 0.16 0.01	Very limited Depth to hard bedrock Depth to soft bedrock Slope Subsidence risk	1.00 1.00 0.16 0.01	Very limited Depth to hard bedrock Depth to soft bedrock Slope Subsidence risk	1.00 1.00 1.00 0.01
Swell family-----	20	Very limited Severe subsidence risk	1.00	Very limited Severe subsidence risk	1.00	Very limited Severe subsidence risk Slope	1.00 1.00
56: Nepalto-----	95	Very limited Slope	1.00	Very limited Slope	1.00	Very limited Slope	1.00
57: Nizhoni-----	60	Very limited Depth to hard bedrock Slope	1.00 1.00	Very limited Depth to hard bedrock Slope	1.00 1.00	Very limited Depth to hard bedrock Slope	1.00 1.00
Rock outcrop, Kayenta and Navajo Formations sandstone-----	20	Not rated		Not rated		Not rated	
58: Nizhoni-----	60	Very limited Slope Depth to hard bedrock	1.00 1.00	Very limited Slope Depth to hard bedrock	1.00 1.00	Very limited Slope Depth to hard bedrock	1.00 1.00
Rock outcrop, Kayenta Formation sandstone-----	30	Not rated		Not rated		Not rated	
59: Nizhoni-----	40	Very limited Depth to hard bedrock Slope	1.00 0.16	Very limited Depth to hard bedrock Slope	1.00 0.16	Very limited Depth to hard bedrock Slope	1.00 1.00

Soil Survey of Capitol Reef National Park, Utah

Table 13.--Dwellings and Small Commercial Buildings--Continued

Map unit symbol and soil name	Pct. of map unit	Dwellings without basements		Dwellings with basements		Small commercial buildings	
		Rating class and limiting features	Value	Rating class and limiting features	Value	Rating class and limiting features	Value
59: Rock outcrop, Kayenta and Wingate Formations sandstone-----	35	Not rated		Not rated		Not rated	
Pinepoint, dry-----	20	Very limited Slope	1.00	Very limited Slope	1.00	Very limited Slope	1.00
60: Notom-----	40	Very limited Flooding	1.00	Very limited Flooding	1.00	Very limited Flooding	1.00
Begay, moist-----	20	Not limited		Not limited		Not limited	
Bowington-----	10	Very limited Flooding Depth to saturated zone	1.00 1.00	Very limited Flooding Depth to saturated zone	1.00 1.00	Very limited Flooding Depth to saturated zone	1.00 1.00
61: Notom-----	50	Very limited Flooding Large stones	1.00 1.00	Very limited Flooding Large stones	1.00 1.00	Very limited Flooding Large stones	1.00 1.00
Aquic Torrifluvents	20	Very limited Flooding Slope Depth to saturated zone	1.00 1.00 0.13	Very limited Flooding Depth to saturated zone Slope	1.00 1.00 1.00	Very limited Flooding Slope Depth to saturated zone	1.00 1.00 0.13
62: Parkwash-----	70	Very limited Depth to hard bedrock Slope	1.00 1.00	Very limited Depth to hard bedrock Slope	1.00 1.00	Very limited Depth to hard bedrock Slope	1.00 1.00
Rock outcrop, Navajo Sandstone---	15	Not rated		Not rated		Not rated	
63: Pherson family-----	30	Very limited Flooding Slope Large stones	1.00 1.00 0.14	Very limited Flooding Slope Large stones	1.00 1.00 0.14	Very limited Flooding Slope Large stones	1.00 1.00 0.14
Sandyranche-----	25	Very limited Flooding	1.00	Very limited Flooding	1.00	Very limited Flooding Slope	1.00 0.50
Riverwash-----	20	Not rated		Not rated		Not rated	
64: Polychrome-----	50	Very limited Slope Large stones	1.00 1.00	Very limited Slope Large stones Depth to soft bedrock	1.00 1.00 0.32	Very limited Slope Large stones	1.00 1.00
Badland, Chinle Formation-----	20	Not rated		Not rated		Not rated	

Soil Survey of Capitol Reef National Park, Utah

Table 13.—Dwellings and Small Commercial Buildings—Continued

Map unit symbol and soil name	Pct. of map unit	Dwellings without basements		Dwellings with basements		Small commercial buildings	
		Rating class and limiting features	Value	Rating class and limiting features	Value	Rating class and limiting features	Value
64: Cerropeleon family---	15	Very limited Slope Shrink-swell	1.00 0.04	Very limited Slope Depth to soft bedrock Shrink-swell	1.00 0.26 0.04	Very limited Slope Shrink-swell	1.00 0.04
65: Querencia, saline-sodic-----	50	Somewhat limited Shrink-swell	0.50	Somewhat limited Shrink-swell	0.50	Somewhat limited Shrink-swell	0.50
Lybrook, saline-sodic-----	30	Very limited Shrink-swell Slope	1.00 1.00	Very limited Shrink-swell Slope	1.00 1.00	Very limited Slope Shrink-swell	1.00 1.00
66: Radnik-----	45	Very limited Flooding	1.00	Very limited Flooding	1.00	Very limited Flooding	1.00
Kwakina-----	25	Very limited Flooding	1.00	Very limited Flooding	1.00	Very limited Flooding	1.00
Pherson family-----	15	Very limited Flooding	1.00	Very limited Flooding	1.00	Very limited Flooding	1.00
67: Radnik-----	50	Not limited		Not limited		Not limited	
Notom-----	25	Very limited Flooding	1.00	Very limited Flooding	1.00	Very limited Flooding	1.00
Oxyaquic Torrifluvents-----	20	Very limited Flooding Slope	1.00 0.16	Very limited Flooding Depth to saturated zone Slope	1.00 0.38 0.16	Very limited Flooding Slope	1.00 1.00
68: Razito-----	55	Very limited Flooding	1.00	Very limited Flooding	1.00	Very limited Flooding	1.00
Riverwash-----	40	Not rated		Not rated		Not rated	
69: Reef-----	60	Very limited Slope Depth to hard bedrock	1.00 1.00	Very limited Slope Depth to hard bedrock	1.00 1.00	Very limited Slope Depth to hard bedrock	1.00 1.00
Retsabal-----	15	Very limited Slope Depth to soft bedrock	1.00 0.50	Very limited Slope Depth to soft bedrock	1.00 1.00	Very limited Slope Depth to soft bedrock	1.00 1.00
Rock outcrop, Carmel Formation---	10	Not rated		Not rated		Not rated	

Soil Survey of Capitol Reef National Park, Utah

Table 13.--Dwellings and Small Commercial Buildings--Continued

Map unit symbol and soil name	Pct. of map unit	Dwellings without basements		Dwellings with basements		Small commercial buildings	
		Rating class and limiting features	Value	Rating class and limiting features	Value	Rating class and limiting features	Value
70: Reef-----	70	Very limited Slope Depth to hard bedrock Large stones	1.00 1.00 1.00	Very limited Slope Depth to hard bedrock Large stones	1.00 1.00 1.00	Very limited Slope Depth to hard bedrock Large stones	1.00 1.00 1.00
Rock outcrop, Moenkopi Formation sandstone-----	15	Not rated		Not rated		Not rated	
71: Reef-----	75	Very limited Slope Depth to hard bedrock Large stones	1.00 1.00 0.10	Very limited Slope Depth to hard bedrock Large stones	1.00 1.00 0.10	Very limited Slope Depth to hard bedrock Large stones	1.00 1.00 0.10
Rock outcrop, Carmel Formation sandstone-----	10	Not rated		Not rated		Not rated	
72: Reef-----	65	Very limited Slope Depth to hard bedrock Large stones	1.00 1.00 0.08	Very limited Slope Depth to hard bedrock Large stones	1.00 1.00 0.08	Very limited Slope Depth to hard bedrock Large stones	1.00 1.00 0.08
Rock outcrop-----	30	Not rated		Not rated		Not rated	
73: Reef-----	40	Very limited Depth to hard bedrock Slope	1.00 1.00	Very limited Depth to hard bedrock Slope	1.00 1.00	Very limited Depth to hard bedrock Slope	1.00 1.00
Rock outcrop, Kayenta Formation--	40	Not rated		Not rated		Not rated	
74: Reef, warm-----	40	Very limited Slope Depth to hard bedrock	1.00 1.00	Very limited Slope Depth to hard bedrock	1.00 1.00	Very limited Slope Depth to hard bedrock	1.00 1.00
Rock outcrop, Carmel Formation sandstone-----	25	Not rated		Not rated		Not rated	
Lemrac-----	15	Very limited Slope Subsidence risk	1.00 0.03	Very limited Slope Depth to soft bedrock Subsidence risk	1.00 0.32 0.03	Very limited Slope Subsidence risk	1.00 0.03
75: Reef-----	45	Very limited Depth to hard bedrock Large stones Slope	1.00 0.21 0.04	Very limited Depth to hard bedrock Large stones Slope	1.00 0.21 0.04	Very limited Depth to hard bedrock Slope Large stones	1.00 1.00 0.21

Soil Survey of Capitol Reef National Park, Utah

Table 13.—Dwellings and Small Commercial Buildings—Continued

Map unit symbol and soil name	Pct. of map unit	Dwellings without basements		Dwellings with basements		Small commercial buildings	
		Rating class and limiting features	Value	Rating class and limiting features	Value	Rating class and limiting features	Value
75: Rizno-----	40	Very limited Depth to hard bedrock Slope	1.00 0.04	Very limited Depth to hard bedrock Slope	1.00 0.04	Very limited Depth to hard bedrock Slope	1.00 1.00
Rock outcrop, Moenkopi Formation sandstone-----	10	Not rated		Not rated		Not rated	
76: Remorris-----	85	Somewhat limited Depth to soft bedrock	0.50	Very limited Depth to soft bedrock	1.00	Somewhat limited Depth to soft bedrock	1.00
77: Remorris, strongly alkaline-----	60	Very limited Slope Depth to soft bedrock	1.00 0.50	Very limited Slope Depth to soft bedrock	1.00 1.00	Very limited Slope Depth to soft bedrock	1.00 1.00
Rock outcrop, Curtis, Summerville, and Entrada Formations	30	Not rated		Not rated		Not rated	
78: Remorris-----	40	Very limited Slope Depth to hard bedrock Depth to soft bedrock Shrink-swell	1.00 0.92 0.50 0.50	Very limited Slope Depth to hard bedrock Depth to soft bedrock Shrink-swell	1.00 1.00 1.00 0.50	Very limited Slope Depth to soft bedrock Depth to hard bedrock Shrink-swell	1.00 1.00 0.92 0.50
Milok, extremely stony-----	25	Somewhat limited Slope	0.63	Somewhat limited Slope	0.63	Very limited Slope	1.00
Rock outcrop, Entrada and Summerville Formations-----	15	Not rated		Not rated		Not rated	
79: Remorris-----	50	Very limited Slope Depth to soft bedrock Shrink-swell	1.00 0.50 0.50	Very limited Slope Depth to soft bedrock Shrink-swell	1.00 1.00 0.50	Very limited Slope Depth to soft bedrock Shrink-swell	1.00 1.00 0.50
Peachsprings, strongly saline----	20	Somewhat limited Shrink-swell Slope	0.37 0.16	Somewhat limited Shrink-swell Slope	0.42 0.16	Very limited Slope Shrink-swell	1.00 0.37

Soil Survey of Capitol Reef National Park, Utah

Table 13.--Dwellings and Small Commercial Buildings--Continued

Map unit symbol and soil name	Pct. of map unit	Dwellings without basements		Dwellings with basements		Small commercial buildings	
		Rating class and limiting features	Value	Rating class and limiting features	Value	Rating class and limiting features	Value
80: Retsabal-----	60	Very limited Depth to hard bedrock Slope Subsidence risk	1.00 1.00 0.02	Very limited Depth to hard bedrock Slope Subsidence risk	1.00 1.00 0.02	Very limited Slope Depth to hard bedrock Subsidence risk	1.00 1.00 0.02
Lemrac-----	20	Very limited Slope Sever subsidence risk Depth to hard bedrock	1.00 0.99 0.97	Very limited Slope Depth to hard bedrock Severe subsidence risk	1.00 1.00 0.99	Very limited Slope Sever subsidence risk Depth to hard bedrock	1.00 0.99 0.97
81: Rizno-----	50	Very limited Depth to hard bedrock	1.00	Very limited Depth to hard bedrock	1.00	Very limited Depth to hard bedrock Slope	1.00 0.13
Mido, warm-----	30	Not limited		Not limited		Somewhat limited Slope	0.50
Rock outcrop, Entrada Formation sandstone-----	20	Not rated		Not rated		Not rated	
82: Rizno-----	60	Very limited Depth to hard bedrock Depth to soft bedrock	1.00 0.50	Very limited Depth to hard bedrock Depth to soft bedrock	1.00 1.00	Very limited Depth to hard bedrock Depth to soft bedrock Slope	1.00 1.00 0.88
Rock outcrop-----	20	Not rated		Not rated		Not rated	
83: Rizno, warm-----	60	Very limited Slope Depth to hard bedrock	1.00 1.00	Very limited Slope Depth to hard bedrock	1.00 1.00	Very limited Slope Depth to hard bedrock	1.00 1.00
Rock outcrop, Dakota Formation sandstone-----	20	Not rated		Not rated		Not rated	
84: Rock outcrop-----	60	Not rated		Not rated		Not rated	
Arches-----	30	Very limited Depth to hard bedrock	1.00	Very limited Depth to hard bedrock	1.00	Very limited Depth to hard bedrock	1.00
85: Rock outcrop, Kayenta and Navajo Formations sandstone-----	40	Not rated		Not rated		Not rated	

Soil Survey of Capitol Reef National Park, Utah

Table 13.--Dwellings and Small Commercial Buildings--Continued

Map unit symbol and soil name	Pct. of map unit	Dwellings without basements		Dwellings with basements		Small commercial buildings	
		Rating class and limiting features	Value	Rating class and limiting features	Value	Rating class and limiting features	Value
85: Arches-----	30	Very limited Depth to hard bedrock	1.00	Very limited Depth to hard bedrock	1.00	Very limited Depth to hard bedrock Slope	1.00 0.13
86: Rock outcrop, Morrison Formation, Salt Wash Member---	35	Not rated		Not rated		Not rated	
Daklos-----	25	Very limited Depth to hard bedrock Slope	1.00 1.00	Very limited Depth to hard bedrock Slope	1.00 1.00	Very limited Depth to hard bedrock Slope	1.00 1.00
Moclom-----	20	Very limited Depth to hard bedrock Slope	1.00 0.63	Very limited Depth to hard bedrock Slope	1.00 0.63	Very limited Depth to hard bedrock Slope	1.00 1.00
87: Rock outcrop, Entrada Formation and Salt Wash Member of the Morrison Formation sandstones-----	50	Not rated		Not rated		Not rated	
Myton-----	25	Very limited Slope Large stones	1.00 0.13	Very limited Slope Large stones	1.00 0.13	Very limited Slope Large stones	1.00 0.13
Somorent-----	25	Very limited Slope Depth to soft bedrock Shrink-swell	1.00 0.50 0.50	Very limited Slope Depth to soft bedrock Shrink-swell	1.00 1.00 0.50	Very limited Slope Depth to soft bedrock Shrink-swell	1.00 1.00 0.50
88: Rock outcrop, Navajo Sandstone---	60	Not rated		Not rated		Not rated	
Nalcasa-----	25	Very limited Depth to hard bedrock Slope	1.00 0.16	Very limited Depth to hard bedrock Slope	1.00 0.16	Very limited Depth to hard bedrock Slope	1.00 1.00
89: Rock outcrop-----	60	Not rated		Not rated		Not rated	
Needle-----	35	Very limited Depth to hard bedrock	1.00	Very limited Depth to hard bedrock	1.00	Very limited Depth to hard bedrock Slope	1.00 0.88
90: Rock outcrop, Navajo sandstone---	50	Not rated		Not rated		Not rated	
Mezzo family, dry---	30	Not limited		Not limited		Very limited Slope	1.00

Soil Survey of Capitol Reef National Park, Utah

Table 13.--Dwellings and Small Commercial Buildings--Continued

Map unit symbol and soil name	Pct. of map unit	Dwellings without basements		Dwellings with basements		Small commercial buildings	
		Rating class and limiting features	Value	Rating class and limiting features	Value	Rating class and limiting features	Value
90: Strell family-----	15	Very limited Depth to hard bedrock Slope	1.00 1.00	Very limited Depth to hard bedrock Slope	1.00 1.00	Very limited Depth to hard bedrock Slope	1.00 1.00
91: Rock outcrop, Navajo Sandstone---	50	Not rated		Not rated		Not rated	
Santrick-----	30	Somewhat limited Depth to hard bedrock	0.84	Very limited Depth to hard bedrock	1.00	Somewhat limited Depth to hard bedrock	0.84
Nalcasse-----	15	Very limited Depth to hard bedrock Slope	1.00 1.00	Very limited Depth to hard bedrock Slope	1.00 1.00	Very limited Depth to hard bedrock Slope	1.00 1.00
92: Rock outcrop-----	60	Not rated		Not rated		Not rated	
Typic Torriorthents	40	Very limited Slope Depth to soft bedrock	1.00 0.50	Very limited Slope Depth to soft bedrock	1.00 1.00	Very limited Slope Depth to soft bedrock	1.00 1.00
93: Rosced family-----	60	Very limited Slope Large stones	1.00 0.99	Very limited Slope Large stones	1.00 0.99	Very limited Slope Large stones	1.00 0.99
Quezcan, sodic-----	25	Very limited Slope Shrink-swell	1.00 1.00	Very limited Slope Shrink-swell Depth to soft bedrock	1.00 1.00 0.95	Very limited Slope Shrink-swell	1.00 1.00
94: Saemo-----	95	Very limited Slope	1.00	Very limited Slope	1.00	Very limited Slope	1.00
95: Sandy ranch-----	40	Very limited Flooding	1.00	Very limited Flooding	1.00	Very limited Flooding	1.00
Aquic Torrifluvents	15	Very limited Flooding Depth to saturated zone Slope	1.00 1.00 1.00	Very limited Flooding Depth to saturated zone Slope Depth to hard bedrock	1.00 1.00 1.00 0.99	Very limited Flooding Depth to saturated zone Slope	1.00 1.00 1.00
Water-----	15	Not rated		Not rated		Not rated	

Soil Survey of Capitol Reef National Park, Utah

Table 13.--Dwellings and Small Commercial Buildings--Continued

Map unit symbol and soil name	Pct. of map unit	Dwellings without basements		Dwellings with basements		Small commercial buildings	
		Rating class and limiting features	Value	Rating class and limiting features	Value	Rating class and limiting features	Value
96: Sandyranch-----	35	Very limited Flooding	1.00	Very limited Flooding	1.00	Very limited Flooding Slope	1.00 0.13
Mido-----	30	Not limited		Not limited		Somewhat limited Slope	0.50
Mident-----	15	Very limited Slope Depth to hard bedrock Depth to soft bedrock	1.00 0.99 0.50	Very limited Slope Depth to hard bedrock Depth to soft bedrock	1.00 1.00 1.00	Very limited Slope Depth to soft bedrock Depth to hard bedrock	1.00 1.00 0.99
97: Sandyranch-----	45	Very limited Flooding	1.00	Very limited Flooding	1.00	Very limited Flooding Slope	1.00 0.13
Radnik-----	30	Very limited Flooding	1.00	Very limited Flooding	1.00	Very limited Flooding	1.00
Riverwash-----	15	Not rated		Not rated		Not rated	
98: Seeg-----	40	Somewhat limited Slope	0.16	Somewhat limited Slope	0.16	Very limited Slope	1.00
Moffat-----	30	Not limited		Not limited		Very limited Slope	1.00
Needle-----	25	Very limited Depth to hard bedrock	1.00	Very limited Depth to hard bedrock	1.00	Very limited Depth to hard bedrock Slope	1.00 1.00
99: Simel, saline-----	40	Very limited Slope Depth to hard bedrock Depth to soft bedrock Shrink-swell	1.00 1.00 0.50 0.50	Very limited Slope Depth to hard bedrock Depth to soft bedrock Shrink-swell	1.00 1.00 1.00 0.50	Very limited Slope Depth to hard bedrock Depth to soft bedrock Shrink-swell	1.00 1.00 1.00 0.50
Catahoula, saline---	25	Very limited Slope Large stones	1.00 0.03	Very limited Slope Large stones	1.00 0.03	Very limited Slope Large stones	1.00 0.03
Rock outcrop, Moenkopi, Chinle, Wingate, and Kayenta Formations	20	Not rated		Not rated		Not rated	
100: Simel-----	40	Very limited Slope Depth to soft bedrock	1.00 0.50	Very limited Slope Depth to soft bedrock	1.00 1.00	Very limited Slope Depth to soft bedrock	1.00 1.00

Soil Survey of Capitol Reef National Park, Utah

Table 13.--Dwellings and Small Commercial Buildings--Continued

Map unit symbol and soil name	Pct. of map unit	Dwellings without basements		Dwellings with basements		Small commercial buildings	
		Rating class and limiting features	Value	Rating class and limiting features	Value	Rating class and limiting features	Value
100: Rock outcrop, Moenkopi and Chinle Formations-----	35	Not rated		Not rated		Not rated	
101: Simel-----	50	Very limited Slope Depth to hard bedrock Depth to soft bedrock Shrink-swell	1.00 1.00 0.50 0.50	Very limited Slope Depth to hard bedrock Depth to soft bedrock Shrink-swell	1.00 1.00 1.00 0.50	Very limited Slope Depth to hard bedrock Depth to soft bedrock Shrink-swell	1.00 1.00 1.00 0.50
Simel, steep-----	25	Very limited Slope Depth to hard bedrock Depth to soft bedrock Shrink-swell	1.00 1.00 0.50 0.50	Very limited Slope Depth to hard bedrock Depth to soft bedrock Shrink-swell	1.00 1.00 1.00 0.50	Very limited Slope Depth to hard bedrock Depth to soft bedrock Shrink-swell	1.00 1.00 1.00 0.50
Rock outcrop, Moenkopi Formation sandstone-----	15	Not rated		Not rated		Not rated	
102: Skos-----	60	Very limited Slope Depth to hard bedrock	1.00 1.00	Very limited Slope Depth to hard bedrock	1.00 1.00	Very limited Slope Depth to hard bedrock	1.00 1.00
Badland, Moenkopi Formation-----	35	Not rated		Not rated		Not rated	
103: Strych-----	85	Somewhat limited Large stones	0.83	Somewhat limited Large stones	0.83	Very limited Slope Large stones	1.00 0.83
104: Sulphurcreek-----	90	Very limited Flooding	1.00	Very limited Flooding	1.00	Very limited Flooding	1.00
105: Tesihi-----	50	Very limited Slope Depth to soft bedrock	1.00 0.50	Very limited Depth to soft bedrock Slope	1.00 1.00	Very limited Depth to soft bedrock Slope	1.00 1.00
Rizno, steep-----	18	Very limited Slope Depth to hard bedrock	1.00 1.00	Very limited Slope Depth to hard bedrock	1.00 1.00	Very limited Slope Depth to hard bedrock	1.00 1.00
Rock outcrop, Jurassic or Cretaceous sandstones-----	18	Not rated		Not rated		Not rated	
Badland-----	10	Not rated		Not rated		Not rated	

Soil Survey of Capitol Reef National Park, Utah

Table 13.--Dwellings and Small Commercial Buildings--Continued

Map unit symbol and soil name	Pct. of map unit	Dwellings without basements		Dwellings with basements		Small commercial buildings	
		Rating class and limiting features	Value	Rating class and limiting features	Value	Rating class and limiting features	Value
106: Tineoyler-----	90	Very limited Flooding	1.00	Very limited Flooding	1.00	Very limited Flooding	1.00
107: Ustic Torriorthents	45	Very limited Slope Large stones Depth to hard bedrock	1.00 0.98 0.95	Very limited Depth to hard bedrock Slope Large stones	1.00 1.00 0.98	Very limited Slope Large stones Depth to hard bedrock	1.00 0.99 0.95
Rock outcrop-----	30	Not rated		Not rated		Not rated	
Badland-----	25	Not rated		Not rated		Not rated	
108: Water-----	100	Not rated		Not rated		Not rated	

Soil Survey of Capitol Reef National Park, Utah

Table 14.--Roads and Streets, Shallow Excavations, and Landscaping

(Onsite investigation may be needed to validate the interpretations in this table and to confirm the identity of the soil on a given site. The numbers in the value columns range from 0.01 to 1.00. The larger the value, the greater the limitation. See text for further explanation of ratings in this table)

Map unit symbol and soil name	Pct. of map unit	Local roads and streets		Shallow excavations		Landscaping	
		Rating class and limiting features	Value	Rating class and limiting features	Value	Rating class and limiting features	Value
1: Abra, moist-----	30	Very limited Low strength Frost action Shrink-swell	1.00 0.50 0.50	Somewhat limited Dusty Unstable excavation walls	0.19 0.01	Somewhat limited Dusty	0.19
Sazi, moist-----	30	Very limited Low strength Frost action	1.00 0.50	Somewhat limited Depth to hard bedrock Dusty Unstable excavation walls	0.92 0.15 0.01	Somewhat limited Dusty	0.15
Strych, moist-----	30	Very limited Low strength Frost action Large stones	1.00 0.50 0.09	Somewhat limited Dusty Large stones Unstable excavation walls	0.13 0.09 0.01	Somewhat limited Droughty Dusty	0.86 0.13
2: Aquima-----	80	Very limited Low strength Frost action Shrink-swell	1.00 0.50 0.50	Somewhat limited Dusty Unstable excavation walls	0.11 0.01	Somewhat limited Dusty	0.11
3: Arches-----	45	Very limited Depth to hard bedrock Low strength	1.00 1.00	Very limited Depth to hard bedrock Unstable excavation walls	1.00 0.01	Very limited Depth to bedrock Droughty	1.00 1.00
Mido-----	25	Very limited Low strength	1.00	Very limited Unstable excavation walls	1.00	Somewhat limited Droughty	0.34
Rock outcrop, Kayenta and Wingate Formations sandstone-----	15	Not rated		Not rated		Not rated	
4: Badland, Morrison Formation, Brushy Basin Member-----	50	Not rated		Not rated		Not rated	
Emco family-----	30	Very limited Shrink-swell Depth to soft bedrock Low strength Slope	1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00	Very limited Depth to soft bedrock Slope Unstable excavation walls Dusty	1.00 1.00 1.00 0.51 0.37	Very limited Depth to bedrock Droughty Slope Too clayey Dusty	1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 0.37

Soil Survey of Capitol Reef National Park, Utah

Table 14.--Roads and Streets, Shallow Excavations, and Landscaping--Continued

Map unit symbol and soil name	Pct. of map unit	Local roads and streets		Shallow excavations		Landscaping	
		Rating class and limiting features	Value	Rating class and limiting features	Value	Rating class and limiting features	Value
5: Barx-----	55	Somewhat limited Frost action Slope	0.50 0.16	Somewhat limited Slope Dusty Unstable excavation walls	0.16 0.04 0.01	Somewhat limited Slope Dusty	0.16 0.04
Remorris-----	20	Very limited Slope Depth to soft bedrock Low strength Frost action Shrink-swell	1.00 1.00 1.00 0.50 0.50	Very limited Depth to soft bedrock Slope Dusty Unstable excavation walls	1.00 1.00 1.00 0.50 0.01	Very limited Slope Depth to bedrock Droughty Dusty	1.00 1.00 0.82 0.50
6: Beclabito-----	55	Very limited Shrink-swell Low strength Slope Depth to hard bedrock	1.00 1.00 1.00 0.50 0.50	Very limited Depth to hard bedrock Slope Unstable excavation walls Dusty	1.00 1.00 1.00 0.51 0.38	Very limited Slope Sodium content Depth to bedrock Dusty Large stones content	1.00 1.00 0.50 0.38 0.32
Lybrook, saline-sodic-----	30	Very limited Slope Shrink-swell Low strength	1.00 1.00 1.00	Very limited Slope Unstable excavation walls Dusty Too clayey Depth to soft bedrock	1.00 0.51 0.50 0.50 0.02	Very limited Slope Salinity Too clayey Sodium content Droughty	1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 0.87
7: Begay, moist-----	80	Very limited Low strength Frost action	1.00 0.50	Somewhat limited Unstable excavation walls Dusty	0.01 0.01	Somewhat limited Dusty	0.01
8: Begay-----	90	Very limited Low strength Frost action	1.00 0.50	Somewhat limited Dusty Unstable excavation walls	0.09 0.01	Somewhat limited Dusty	0.09
9: Begay, moist-----	80	Very limited Low strength Frost action Flooding	1.00 0.50 0.20	Somewhat limited Dusty Unstable excavation walls	0.07 0.01	Somewhat limited Dusty	0.07
10: Begay, saline-----	50	Very limited Low strength Frost action	1.00 0.50	Somewhat limited Dusty Unstable excavation walls	0.07 0.01	Somewhat limited Dusty	0.07

Soil Survey of Capitol Reef National Park, Utah

Table 14.—Roads and Streets, Shallow Excavations, and Landscaping—Continued

Map unit symbol and soil name	Pct. of map unit	Local roads and streets		Shallow excavations		Landscaping	
		Rating class and limiting features	Value	Rating class and limiting features	Value	Rating class and limiting features	Value
10: Querencia, saline-sodic-----	35	Very limited Low strength Frost action	1.00 0.50	Somewhat limited Dusty Unstable excavation walls	0.19 0.01	Very limited Sodium content Dusty	1.00 0.19
11: Begay, saline-sodic	50	Very limited Low strength Frost action	1.00 0.50	Somewhat limited Dusty Unstable excavation walls	0.13 0.01	Somewhat limited Dusty	0.13
Begay, moist-----	25	Very limited Low strength Frost action	1.00 0.50	Somewhat limited Dusty Unstable excavation walls	0.07 0.01	Somewhat limited Dusty	0.07
Elias-----	20	Very limited Low strength Frost action Shrink-swell	1.00 0.50 0.50	Somewhat limited Dusty Too clayey Unstable excavation walls	0.29 0.02 0.01	Very limited Sodium content Dusty	1.00 0.29
12: Begay-----	40	Very limited Low strength Slope Frost action	1.00 1.00 0.50	Very limited Slope Unstable excavation walls	1.00 0.01	Very limited Slope	1.00
Ignacio-----	25	Very limited Slope Low strength Depth to hard bedrock Frost action	1.00 1.00 0.74 0.50	Very limited Depth to hard bedrock Slope Dusty Unstable excavation walls	1.00 1.00 0.07 0.01	Very limited Slope Droughty Depth to bedrock Dusty	1.00 0.99 0.74 0.07
Retsabal-----	15	Very limited Depth to hard bedrock Low strength Slope Frost action	1.00 1.00 1.00 0.50	Very limited Depth to hard bedrock Slope Dusty Unstable excavation walls	1.00 1.00 0.50 0.01	Very limited Depth to bedrock Droughty Slope Dusty	1.00 1.00 1.00 0.50
13: Begay, moist-----	65	Very limited Low strength Frost action Slope	1.00 0.50 0.04	Somewhat limited Slope Dusty Unstable excavation walls	0.04 0.04 0.01	Somewhat limited Slope Dusty	0.04 0.04
Rizno, moist-----	15	Very limited Depth to hard bedrock Low strength Frost action Slope	1.00 1.00 0.50 0.16	Very limited Depth to hard bedrock Slope Dusty Unstable excavation walls	1.00 0.16 0.09 0.01	Very limited Depth to bedrock Droughty Slope Dusty Large stones content	1.00 1.00 0.16 0.09 0.01

Soil Survey of Capitol Reef National Park, Utah

Table 14.--Roads and Streets, Shallow Excavations, and Landscaping--Continued

Map unit symbol and soil name	Pct. of map unit	Local roads and streets		Shallow excavations		Landscaping	
		Rating class and limiting features	Value	Rating class and limiting features	Value	Rating class and limiting features	Value
14: Begay-----	60	Very limited Low strength Frost action Slope	1.00 0.50 0.16	Somewhat limited Slope Unstable excavation walls Dusty	0.16 0.01 0.01	Somewhat limited Slope Dusty	0.16 0.01
Strych-----	30	Very limited Low strength Frost action Large stones	1.00 0.50 0.09	Somewhat limited Dusty Large stones Unstable excavation walls	0.12 0.09 0.04	Somewhat limited Droughty Dusty	0.99 0.12
15: Bullpen-----	35	Very limited Low strength Slope Frost action Shrink-swell	1.00 1.00 0.50 0.50	Very limited Slope Dusty Unstable excavation walls	1.00 0.13 0.01	Very limited Slope Large stones content Dusty Gravel content	1.00 1.00 0.13 0.08
Daklos-----	35	Very limited Depth to hard bedrock Depth to soft bedrock Low strength Slope Frost action	1.00 1.00 1.00 0.84 0.50	Very limited Depth to hard bedrock Depth to soft bedrock Slope Unstable excavation walls Dusty	1.00 1.00 0.84 0.51 0.12	Very limited Depth to bedrock Droughty Slope Dusty Large stones content	1.00 1.00 0.84 0.12 0.01
Puertecito-----	20	Very limited Depth to hard bedrock Low strength Frost action Large stones	1.00 1.00 0.50 0.31	Very limited Depth to hard bedrock Large stones Dusty Unstable excavation walls	1.00 0.31 0.18 0.01	Very limited Depth to bedrock Droughty Dusty	1.00 1.00 0.18
16: Calladito, saline-sodic-----	50	Very limited Low strength	1.00	Very limited Unstable excavation walls	1.00	Somewhat limited Droughty	0.98
Yarts, saline-sodic	35	Very limited Low strength Frost action	1.00 0.50	Somewhat limited Unstable excavation walls	0.01	Not limited	
17: Catahoula-----	40	Very limited Slope Low strength Frost action Large stones	1.00 1.00 0.50 0.01	Very limited Slope Organic matter content Depth to hard bedrock Dusty Unstable excavation walls	1.00 1.00 0.99 0.04 0.01	Very limited Slope Droughty Gravel content Dusty	1.00 0.31 0.19 0.04

Soil Survey of Capitol Reef National Park, Utah

Table 14.--Roads and Streets, Shallow Excavations, and Landscaping--Continued

Map unit symbol and soil name	Pct. of map unit	Local roads and streets		Shallow excavations		Landscaping	
		Rating class and limiting features	Value	Rating class and limiting features	Value	Rating class and limiting features	Value
17: Rock outcrop, Wingate Sandstone--	40	Not rated		Not rated		Not rated	
18: Chilton-----	55	Very limited Low strength Slope Frost action Large stones	1.00 1.00 0.50 0.04	Very limited Slope Dusty Large stones Unstable excavation walls	1.00 0.16 0.04 0.01	Very limited Slope Large stones content Droughty Dusty	1.00 0.46 0.20 0.16
Begay-----	20	Very limited Low strength Frost action	1.00 0.50	Somewhat limited Dusty Unstable excavation walls	0.10 0.01	Somewhat limited Dusty	0.10
19: Chinchin-----	45	Very limited Depth to hard bedrock Slope Low strength Frost action Shrink-swell	1.00 1.00 1.00 0.50 0.50	Very limited Depth to hard bedrock Slope Dusty Unstable excavation walls	1.00 1.00 0.34 0.01	Very limited Slope Droughty Depth to bedrock Dusty Large stones content	1.00 1.00 1.00 0.34 0.08
Badland, Chinle Formation-----	40	Not rated		Not rated		Not rated	
20: Chipeta, saline-sodic-----	65	Very limited Slope Shrink-swell Depth to soft bedrock Low strength	1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00	Very limited Depth to soft bedrock Slope Dusty Unstable excavation walls	1.00 1.00 0.50 0.01	Very limited Depth to bedrock Slope Droughty Sodium content Dusty	1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 0.50
Stent family-----	25	Very limited Slope Low strength Depth to hard bedrock Frost action	1.00 1.00 0.88 0.50	Very limited Depth to hard bedrock Slope Dusty Unstable excavation walls	1.00 1.00 0.09 0.01	Very limited Slope Droughty Depth to bedrock Gravel content Dusty	1.00 1.00 0.89 0.20 0.09
21: Daklos-----	40	Very limited Depth to hard bedrock Depth to soft bedrock Low strength Slope Frost action	1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 0.50	Very limited Depth to hard bedrock Depth to soft bedrock Slope Dusty Unstable excavation walls	1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 0.02 0.01	Very limited Depth to bedrock Large stones content Droughty Slope Dusty	1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 0.02

Soil Survey of Capitol Reef National Park, Utah

Table 14.--Roads and Streets, Shallow Excavations, and Landscaping--Continued

Map unit symbol and soil name	Pct. of map unit	Local roads and streets		Shallow excavations		Landscaping	
		Rating class and limiting features	Value	Rating class and limiting features	Value	Rating class and limiting features	Value
21: Lazear, dry-----	35	Very limited Depth to hard bedrock Slope Low strength Frost action Shrink-swell	1.00 1.00 1.00 0.50 0.50	Very limited Depth to hard bedrock Slope Dusty Unstable excavation walls	1.00 1.00 1.00 0.31 0.01	Very limited Droughty Depth to bedrock Slope Gravel content Dusty	1.00 1.00 1.00 0.80 0.31
Rock outcrop, Shinarump Member, Chinle Formation---	15	Not rated		Not rated		Not rated	
22: Daklos-----	60	Very limited Depth to hard bedrock Low strength Slope Frost action Large stones	1.00 1.00 1.00 0.50 0.12	Very limited Depth to hard bedrock Slope Dusty Unstable excavation walls Large stones	1.00 1.00 1.00 0.27 0.01 0.01	Very limited Droughty Depth to bedrock Large stones content Slope Gravel content	1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 0.15
Reef-----	15	Very limited Depth to hard bedrock Slope Low strength Frost action Large stones	1.00 1.00 1.00 0.50 0.01	Very limited Depth to hard bedrock Slope Dusty Unstable excavation walls Large stones	1.00 1.00 1.00 0.27 0.01 0.01	Very limited Slope Depth to bedrock Droughty Large stones content Dusty	1.00 1.00 0.99 0.88 0.27
Rock outcrop, Carmel Formation sandy limestone----	15	Not rated		Not rated		Not rated	
23: Daklos-----	40	Very limited Depth to hard bedrock Slope Low strength Frost action	1.00 1.00 1.00 0.50	Very limited Depth to hard bedrock Slope Dusty Unstable excavation walls	1.00 1.00 1.00 0.15 0.01	Very limited Slope Droughty Depth to bedrock Dusty Gravel content	1.00 1.00 1.00 0.15 0.08
Rizno-----	25	Very limited Depth to hard bedrock Slope Low strength Frost action	1.00 1.00 1.00 0.50	Very limited Depth to hard bedrock Slope Dusty Unstable excavation walls	1.00 1.00 1.00 0.15 0.01	Very limited Slope Droughty Depth to bedrock Gravel content Dusty	1.00 1.00 1.00 0.39 0.09
Rock outcrop, Kaibab Limestone---	20	Not rated		Not rated		Not rated	
24: Earlweed-----	60	Very limited Slope	1.00	Very limited Slope Unstable excavation walls	1.00 0.53	Very limited Slope Droughty	1.00 0.01

Soil Survey of Capitol Reef National Park, Utah

Table 14.--Roads and Streets, Shallow Excavations, and Landscaping--Continued

Map unit symbol and soil name	Pct. of map unit	Local roads and streets		Shallow excavations		Landscaping	
		Rating class and limiting features	Value	Rating class and limiting features	Value	Rating class and limiting features	Value
24: Anasazi-----	30	Somewhat limited Depth to hard bedrock Frost action	0.54 0.50	Very limited Depth to hard bedrock Unstable excavation walls	1.00 0.01	Somewhat limited Droughty Depth to bedrock	0.82 0.54
25: Eslendo, saline-----	60	Very limited Slope Depth to soft bedrock Low strength Frost action Shrink-swell	1.00 1.00 1.00 0.50 0.50	Very limited Depth to soft bedrock Slope Dusty Unstable excavation walls	1.00 1.00 1.00 0.45 0.01	Very limited Depth to bedrock Slope Salinity Droughty Dusty	1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 0.45
Happle, saline-sodic	20	Very limited Slope Low strength Frost action	1.00 1.00 0.50	Very limited Slope Unstable excavation walls	1.00 0.01	Very limited Slope Salinity Droughty Gravel content Large stones content	1.00 1.00 1.00 0.17 0.03
Rock outcrop, Mesaverde Formation sandstone-----	15	Not rated		Not rated		Not rated	
26: Foy family-----	50	Very limited Low strength Slope Frost action Large stones	1.00 0.63 0.50 0.42	Somewhat limited Slope Large stones Dusty Unstable excavation walls	0.63 0.42 0.02 0.01	Somewhat limited Large stones content Slope Droughty Dusty	0.99 0.63 0.54 0.02
Whitesage family----	45	Very limited Low strength Slope Frost action Shrink-swell	1.00 1.00 0.50 0.50	Very limited Slope Dusty Unstable excavation walls	1.00 0.16 0.01	Very limited Slope Dusty Gravel content	1.00 0.16 0.03
27: Gladel-----	55	Very limited Depth to hard bedrock Low strength Frost action Slope	1.00 1.00 0.50 0.16	Very limited Depth to hard bedrock Slope Dusty Unstable excavation walls	1.00 1.00 0.16 0.04 0.01	Very limited Depth to bedrock Droughty Slope Dusty	1.00 1.00 0.16 0.04
Plumasano-----	35	Very limited Low strength Frost action Slope	1.00 0.50 0.04	Somewhat limited Dusty Slope Unstable excavation walls	0.04 0.04 0.01	Somewhat limited Dusty Slope	0.04 0.04

Soil Survey of Capitol Reef National Park, Utah

Table 14.—Roads and Streets, Shallow Excavations, and Landscaping—Continued

Map unit symbol and soil name	Pct. of map unit	Local roads and streets		Shallow excavations		Landscaping	
		Rating class and limiting features	Value	Rating class and limiting features	Value	Rating class and limiting features	Value
28: Goblin-----	80	Very limited Depth to hard bedrock Slope Depth to soft bedrock Low strength Frost action	1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 0.50	Very limited Depth to hard bedrock Depth to soft bedrock Slope Dusty Unstable excavation walls	1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 0.21 0.01	Very limited Depth to bedrock Slope Droughty Dusty	1.00 1.00 1.00 0.21
29: Goblin-----	50	Very limited Depth to soft bedrock Slope Low strength Frost action	1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 0.50	Very limited Depth to soft bedrock Slope Unstable excavation walls Dusty	1.00 1.00 1.00 0.51 0.50	Very limited Depth to bedrock Droughty Slope Dusty	1.00 1.00 1.00 0.50
Clapper-----	30	Very limited Slope Frost action Large stones	1.00 0.50 0.05	Very limited Slope Depth to hard bedrock Large stones Dusty Unstable excavation walls	1.00 0.88 0.05 0.04 0.01	Very limited Slope Large stones content Droughty Dusty	1.00 1.00 0.07 0.04
30: Goblin-----	60	Very limited Depth to hard bedrock Frost action Slope	1.00 0.50 0.37	Very limited Depth to hard bedrock Dusty Slope Unstable excavation walls	1.00 0.50 0.37 0.01	Very limited Depth to bedrock Droughty Dusty Slope	1.00 1.00 0.50 0.37
Ivanpatch-----	30	Very limited Low strength Slope Subsidence risk	1.00 0.04 0.01	Somewhat limited Unstable excavation walls Dusty Slope	0.27 0.22 0.04	Somewhat limited Droughty Dusty Slope	0.98 0.22 0.04
31: Hanksville, saline-sodic-----	60	Very limited Slope Low strength Frost action Shrink-swell	1.00 1.00 0.50 0.50	Very limited Slope Dusty Unstable excavation walls	1.00 0.50 0.01	Very limited Slope Sodium content Droughty Salinity Dusty	1.00 1.00 0.94 0.88 0.50
Chipeta, saline-----	30	Very limited Shrink-swell Depth to soft bedrock Low strength Slope	1.00 1.00 1.00 0.16	Very limited Depth to soft bedrock Unstable excavation walls Dusty Slope	1.00 0.51 0.50 0.16	Very limited Depth to bedrock Droughty Salinity Dusty Slope	1.00 1.00 0.88 0.50 0.16

Soil Survey of Capitol Reef National Park, Utah

Table 14.—Roads and Streets, Shallow Excavations, and Landscaping—Continued

Map unit symbol and soil name	Pct. of map unit	Local roads and streets		Shallow excavations		Landscaping	
		Rating class and limiting features	Value	Rating class and limiting features	Value	Rating class and limiting features	Value
32: Hanksville, saline-sodic-----	50	Very limited Low strength Frost action Shrink-swell	1.00 0.50 0.50	Somewhat limited Depth to soft bedrock Dusty Unstable excavation walls	0.86 0.50 0.01	Very limited Droughty Sodium content Depth to bedrock Dusty	1.00 1.00 0.87 0.50
Notal, saline-sodic	40	Very limited Low strength Frost action Shrink-swell	1.00 0.50 0.47	Somewhat limited Dusty Unstable excavation walls	0.24 0.01	Very limited Sodium content Droughty Dusty	1.00 0.80 0.24
33: Kydestea-----	50	Very limited Depth to hard bedrock Slope Low strength Large stones Frost action	1.00 1.00 1.00 0.58 0.50	Very limited Depth to hard bedrock Slope Large stones Dusty Unstable excavation walls	1.00 1.00 0.58 0.06 0.01	Very limited Slope Droughty Depth to bedrock Gravel content Dusty	1.00 1.00 1.00 0.26 0.06
Vessilla-----	30	Very limited Depth to hard bedrock Slope Low strength Frost action	1.00 1.00 1.00 0.50	Very limited Depth to hard bedrock Slope Dusty Unstable excavation walls	1.00 1.00 0.12 0.01	Very limited Slope Droughty Depth to bedrock Large stones content Dusty	1.00 1.00 1.00 0.20 0.12
Rock outcrop, Moenkopi Formation sandstone-----	15	Not rated		Not rated		Not rated	
34: Kydestea-----	40	Very limited Depth to hard bedrock Low strength Slope Frost action	1.00 1.00 1.00 0.50	Very limited Depth to hard bedrock Slope Dusty Unstable excavation walls	1.00 0.37 0.08 0.01	Very limited Droughty Depth to bedrock Gravel content Slope Dusty	1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 0.12
Vessilla-----	35	Very limited Depth to hard bedrock Low strength Frost action Slope	1.00 1.00 0.50 0.37	Very limited Depth to hard bedrock Slope Dusty Unstable excavation walls	1.00 0.37 0.08 0.01	Very limited Droughty Depth to bedrock Slope Large stones content Dusty	1.00 1.00 0.37 0.26 0.08
Rock outcrop, Moenkopi Formation sandstone-----	15	Not rated		Not rated		Not rated	

Soil Survey of Capitol Reef National Park, Utah

Table 14.--Roads and Streets, Shallow Excavations, and Landscaping--Continued

Map unit symbol and soil name	Pct. of map unit	Local roads and streets		Shallow excavations		Landscaping	
		Rating class and limiting features	Value	Rating class and limiting features	Value	Rating class and limiting features	Value
35: Lavodnas-----	45	Very limited Depth to hard bedrock Slope Depth to soft bedrock Low strength Frost action	1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 0.50	Very limited Depth to hard bedrock Depth to soft bedrock Slope Dusty Unstable excavation walls	1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 0.50 0.01	Very limited Depth to bedrock Slope Droughty Dusty	1.00 1.00 1.00 0.50
Retsabal-----	40	Very limited Slope Depth to soft bedrock Low strength	1.00 1.00 1.00	Very limited Depth to soft bedrock Slope Dusty Unstable excavation walls	1.00 1.00 1.00 0.50 0.01	Very limited Depth to bedrock Slope Droughty Dusty	1.00 1.00 1.00 0.50
36: Mathis, cool-----	70	Very limited Slope Low strength Large stones	1.00 1.00 0.11	Very limited Slope Unstable excavation walls Large stones	1.00 0.22 0.11	Very limited Slope Droughty Large stones content	1.00 0.98 0.03
Rock outcrop, Wingate Sandstone--	30	Not rated		Not rated		Not rated	
37: Metuck-----	30	Very limited Depth to hard bedrock Slope Low strength Frost action	1.00 1.00 1.00 0.50	Very limited Depth to hard bedrock Slope Dusty Unstable excavation walls	1.00 1.00 0.12 0.01	Very limited Depth to bedrock Slope Droughty Gravel content Large stones content	1.00 1.00 1.00 0.73 0.20
Rock outcrop, Kaibab Formation limey sandstone----	25	Not rated		Not rated		Not rated	
Vessilla-----	25	Very limited Depth to hard bedrock Slope Low strength Frost action	1.00 1.00 1.00 0.50	Very limited Depth to hard bedrock Slope Dusty Unstable excavation walls	1.00 1.00 0.10 0.01	Very limited Depth to bedrock Slope Droughty Dusty Gravel content	1.00 1.00 1.00 0.10 0.08
38: Mezzo family-----	80	Very limited Low strength Slope	1.00 1.00	Very limited Unstable excavation walls Slope	1.00 1.00	Very limited Slope Droughty	1.00 0.51
39: Mido-----	65	Very limited Low strength Slope	1.00 0.16	Somewhat limited Unstable excavation walls Slope	0.56 0.16	Somewhat limited Slope Droughty	0.16 0.09

Soil Survey of Capitol Reef National Park, Utah

Table 14.--Roads and Streets, Shallow Excavations, and Landscaping--Continued

Map unit symbol and soil name	Pct. of map unit	Local roads and streets		Shallow excavations		Landscaping	
		Rating class and limiting features	Value	Rating class and limiting features	Value	Rating class and limiting features	Value
39: Rock outcrop, Entrada Formation sandstone-----	25	Not rated		Not rated		Not rated	
40: Mido-----	40	Very limited Low strength Slope	1.00 0.63	Very limited Unstable excavation walls Slope	1.00 0.63	Somewhat limited Droughty Slope	0.92 0.63
Strych-----	30	Very limited Low strength Frost action	1.00 0.50	Somewhat limited Unstable excavation walls	0.01	Somewhat limited Droughty Large stones content	0.86 0.05
Reef-----	15	Very limited Depth to hard bedrock Slope Low strength Frost action Large stones	1.00 1.00 1.00 0.50 0.01	Very limited Depth to hard bedrock Slope Dusty Unstable excavation walls	1.00 1.00 0.02 0.01	Very limited Depth to bedrock Slope Droughty Large stones content Dusty	1.00 1.00 1.00 0.95 0.02
41: Mikim-----	50	Very limited Low strength Frost action Shrink-swell Slope	1.00 0.50 0.50 0.16	Somewhat limited Dusty Slope Unstable excavation walls	0.19 0.16 0.01	Somewhat limited Dusty Slope	0.19 0.16
Mivida, moist-----	40	Very limited Low strength Frost action	1.00 0.50	Somewhat limited Dusty Unstable excavation walls	0.11 0.01	Somewhat limited Dusty	0.11
42: Milok, cool-----	50	Very limited Low strength Frost action	1.00 0.50	Somewhat limited Dusty Unstable excavation walls	0.11 0.01	Very limited Carbonate content Dusty	1.00 0.11
Clapper-----	40	Very limited Low strength Frost action Shrink-swell	1.00 0.50 0.01	Somewhat limited Dusty Unstable excavation walls	0.12 0.01	Somewhat limited Dusty Droughty	0.12 0.01
43: Milok, steep-----	40	Very limited Slope Low strength Frost action	1.00 1.00 0.50	Very limited Slope Dusty Unstable excavation walls	1.00 0.24 0.01	Very limited Slope Dusty	1.00 0.24
Strych-----	40	Very limited Slope Low strength Frost action Large stones	1.00 1.00 0.50 0.01	Very limited Slope Dusty Unstable excavation walls Large stones	1.00 0.23 0.01 0.01	Very limited Slope Droughty Dusty Large stones content	1.00 0.34 0.23 0.03

Soil Survey of Capitol Reef National Park, Utah

Table 14.—Roads and Streets, Shallow Excavations, and Landscaping—Continued

Map unit symbol and soil name	Pct. of map unit	Local roads and streets		Shallow excavations		Landscaping	
		Rating class and limiting features	Value	Rating class and limiting features	Value	Rating class and limiting features	Value
44: Mivida-----	80	Somewhat limited Frost action	0.50	Somewhat limited Unstable excavation walls	0.01	Not limited	
45: Mivida-----	50	Very limited Low strength Frost action	1.00 0.50	Somewhat limited Dusty Unstable excavation walls	0.15 0.01	Somewhat limited Dusty	0.15
Gish-----	15	Very limited Shrink-swell Low strength	1.00 1.00	Somewhat limited Dusty Unstable excavation walls Too clayey	0.48 0.09 0.01	Very limited Sodium content Dusty	1.00 0.48
Cannonville-----	15	Very limited Shrink-swell Low strength Slope	1.00 1.00 1.00	Very limited Slope Unstable excavation walls Dusty Depth to soft bedrock Too clayey	1.00 0.51 0.50 0.42 0.01	Very limited Slope Sodium content Dusty Depth to bedrock Droughty	1.00 1.00 0.50 0.42 0.22
46: Moab-----	60	Very limited Low strength Frost action Large stones Slope	1.00 0.50 0.36 0.16	Somewhat limited Large stones Slope Dusty Unstable excavation walls	0.36 0.16 0.08 0.01	Very limited Carbonate content Droughty Large stones content Slope Dusty	1.00 0.93 0.26 0.16 0.08
Abra family-----	30	Very limited Low strength Frost action Shrink-swell	1.00 0.50 0.31	Somewhat limited Depth to hard bedrock Dusty Unstable excavation walls	0.77 0.21 0.01	Somewhat limited Dusty	0.21
47: Moclom, warm-----	45	Very limited Depth to hard bedrock Flooding Slope	1.00 0.20 0.16	Very limited Depth to hard bedrock Slope Unstable excavation walls	1.00 0.16 0.01	Very limited Droughty Depth to bedrock Slope	1.00 1.00 0.16
Rock outcrop, Summerville Formation sandstone and conglomerate---	30	Not rated		Not rated		Not rated	

Soil Survey of Capitol Reef National Park, Utah

Table 14.—Roads and Streets, Shallow Excavations, and Landscaping—Continued

Map unit symbol and soil name	Pct. of map unit	Local roads and streets		Shallow excavations		Landscaping	
		Rating class and limiting features	Value	Rating class and limiting features	Value	Rating class and limiting features	Value
48: Moenkopie, warm-----	60	Very limited Depth to hard bedrock Low strength Slope Frost action	1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 0.50	Very limited Depth to hard bedrock Slope Dusty Unstable excavation walls	1.00 1.00 1.00 0.10 0.01	Very limited Droughty Depth to bedrock Slope Gravel content Dusty	1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 0.10
Rock outcrop, Carmel Formation sandstone-----	20	Not rated		Not rated		Not rated	
49: Moenkopie-----	60	Very limited Depth to hard bedrock Frost action	1.00 0.50	Very limited Depth to hard bedrock Dusty Unstable excavation walls	1.00 0.08 0.01	Very limited Depth to bedrock Droughty Dusty	1.00 1.00 0.08
Rock outcrop-----	30	Not rated		Not rated		Not rated	
50: Molen family-----	50	Somewhat limited Frost action Depth to hard bedrock	0.50 0.35	Very limited Depth to hard bedrock Dusty Unstable excavation walls	1.00 0.17 0.01	Somewhat limited Depth to bedrock Dusty	0.35 0.17
Lazeaar-----	18	Very limited Depth to hard bedrock Frost action	1.00 0.50	Very limited Depth to hard bedrock Dusty Unstable excavation walls	1.00 0.26 0.01	Very limited Depth to bedrock Droughty Dusty Gravel content	1.00 0.99 0.26 0.24
Gerst-----	15	Very limited Depth to soft bedrock Low strength Frost action Shrink-swell	1.00 1.00 0.50 0.03	Very limited Depth to soft bedrock Dusty Unstable excavation walls	1.00 0.31 0.01	Very limited Depth to bedrock Droughty Dusty Large stones	1.00 1.00 0.31 0.03
51: Monue-----	55	Very limited Low strength Frost action	1.00 0.50	Somewhat limited Dusty Unstable excavation walls	0.13 0.01	Somewhat limited Dusty	0.13
Fruitland-----	20	Very limited Low strength Frost action	1.00 0.50	Somewhat limited Dusty Unstable excavation walls	0.02 0.01	Somewhat limited Large stones content Dusty	0.26 0.02
52: Monue, saline-sodic	50	Very limited Low strength Frost action	1.00 0.50	Somewhat limited Unstable excavation walls Dusty	0.01 0.01	Somewhat limited Dusty	0.01

Soil Survey of Capitol Reef National Park, Utah

Table 14.--Roads and Streets, Shallow Excavations, and Landscaping--Continued

Map unit symbol and soil name	Pct. of map unit	Local roads and streets		Shallow excavations		Landscaping	
		Rating class and limiting features	Value	Rating class and limiting features	Value	Rating class and limiting features	Value
52: Myton, saline-sodic	20	Very limited Low strength Frost action	1.00 0.50	Somewhat limited Dusty Unstable excavation walls	0.04 0.01	Very limited Droughty Gravel content Dusty	1.00 0.39 0.04
Uzona, saline-sodic	20	Very limited Low strength Shrink-swell Frost action	1.00 0.89 0.50	Somewhat limited Dusty Too clayey Unstable excavation walls	0.39 0.13 0.07	Somewhat limited Dusty	0.39
53: Monue-----	60	Very limited Low strength Frost action Flooding	1.00 0.50 0.20	Somewhat limited Dusty Unstable excavation walls	0.15 0.01	Somewhat limited Dusty	0.15
Sheppard-----	25	Very limited Low strength	1.00	Somewhat limited Unstable excavation walls	0.50	Somewhat limited Droughty	0.69
54: Mulford-----	90	Very limited Low strength Frost action Shrink-swell Flooding	1.00 0.50 0.50 0.40	Somewhat limited Dusty Unstable excavation walls	0.42 0.01	Somewhat limited Dusty	0.42
55: Mussentuchit-----	45	Very limited Slope Frost action Subsidence risk	1.00 0.50 0.10	Very limited Depth to hard bedrock Slope Depth to soft bedrock Dusty Unstable excavation walls	1.00 1.00 0.68 0.50 0.01	Very limited Slope Depth to bedrock Dusty Droughty	1.00 0.68 0.50 0.44
Goblin-----	25	Very limited Depth to hard bedrock Depth to soft bedrock Frost action Slope	1.00 1.00 0.50 0.16	Very limited Depth to hard bedrock Depth to soft bedrock Dusty Slope Unstable excavation walls	1.00 1.00 0.50 0.16 0.01	Very limited Droughty Depth to bedrock Dusty Slope	1.00 1.00 0.50 0.16
Swell family-----	20	Somewhat limited Subsidence risk Frost action	0.60 0.50	Somewhat limited Dusty Unstable excavation walls	0.01 0.01	Somewhat limited Dusty	0.01
56: Nepalto-----	95	Very limited Slope	1.00	Very limited Slope Unstable excavation walls	1.00 0.01	Very limited Droughty Slope Gravel content Large stones content	1.00 1.00 0.99 0.01

Soil Survey of Capitol Reef National Park, Utah

Table 14.--Roads and Streets, Shallow Excavations, and Landscaping--Continued

Map unit symbol and soil name	Pct. of map unit	Local roads and streets		Shallow excavations		Landscaping	
		Rating class and limiting features	Value	Rating class and limiting features	Value	Rating class and limiting features	Value
57: Nizhoni-----	60	Very limited Depth to hard bedrock Low strength Slope Frost action	1.00 1.00 1.00 0.50	Very limited Depth to hard bedrock Slope Dusty Unstable excavation walls	1.00 1.00 0.05 0.01	Very limited Depth to bedrock Droughty Slope Dusty	1.00 1.00 1.00 0.05
Rock outcrop, Kayenta and Navajo Formations sandstone-----	20	Not rated		Not rated		Not rated	
58: Nizhoni-----	60	Very limited Depth to hard bedrock Slope Low strength Frost action	1.00 1.00 1.00 0.50	Very limited Depth to hard bedrock Slope Dusty Unstable excavation walls	1.00 1.00 0.04 0.01	Very limited Depth to bedrock Slope Droughty Dusty	1.00 1.00 1.00 0.04
Rock outcrop, Kayenta Formation sandstone-----	30	Not rated		Not rated		Not rated	
59: Nizhoni-----	40	Very limited Depth to hard bedrock Low strength Frost action Slope	1.00 1.00 0.50 0.16	Very limited Depth to hard bedrock Slope Unstable excavation walls	1.00 0.16 0.01	Very limited Depth to bedrock Droughty Slope	1.00 1.00 0.16
Rock outcrop, Kayenta and Wingate Formations sandstone-----	35	Not rated		Not rated		Not rated	
Pinepoint, dry-----	20	Very limited Low strength Slope	1.00 1.00	Very limited Slope Unstable excavation walls	1.00 0.99	Very limited Slope Droughty	1.00 0.61
60: Notom-----	40	Very limited Low strength Flooding	1.00 0.40	Very limited Unstable excavation walls	1.00	Very limited Droughty	1.00
Begay, moist-----	20	Very limited Low strength Frost action	1.00 0.50	Somewhat limited Dusty Unstable excavation walls	0.03 0.01	Somewhat limited Dusty	0.03
Bowington-----	10	Very limited Depth to saturated zone Flooding Low strength	1.00 1.00 1.00	Very limited Depth to saturated zone Flooding Unstable excavation walls	1.00 0.80 0.33	Very limited Flooding Depth to saturated zone Droughty	1.00 1.00 0.16

Soil Survey of Capitol Reef National Park, Utah

Table 14.--Roads and Streets, Shallow Excavations, and Landscaping--Continued

Map unit symbol and soil name	Pct. of map unit	Local roads and streets		Shallow excavations		Landscaping	
		Rating class and limiting features	Value	Rating class and limiting features	Value	Rating class and limiting features	Value
61: Notom-----	50	Very limited Flooding Low strength Large stones	1.00 1.00 1.00	Very limited Large stones Unstable excavation walls Flooding	1.00 0.97 0.60	Very limited Droughty Flooding Large stones content	1.00 0.60 0.01
Aquic Torrifluvents	20	Very limited Flooding Low strength Slope Depth to saturated zone	1.00 1.00 1.00 0.06	Very limited Depth to saturated zone Slope Unstable excavation walls Flooding	1.00 1.00 0.99 0.80	Very limited Flooding Slope Droughty Depth to saturated zone	1.00 1.00 0.83 0.06
62: Parkwash-----	70	Very limited Depth to hard bedrock Low strength Slope	1.00 1.00 1.00	Very limited Depth to hard bedrock Slope Unstable excavation walls	1.00 1.00 0.01	Very limited Depth to bedrock Droughty Slope	1.00 1.00 1.00
Rock outcrop, Navajo Sandstone---	15	Not rated		Not rated		Not rated	
63: Pherson family-----	30	Very limited Flooding Low strength Slope Frost action Large stones	1.00 1.00 1.00 0.50 0.14	Very limited Slope Flooding Large stones Unstable excavation walls	1.00 0.60 0.14 0.03	Very limited Slope Flooding Droughty	1.00 0.60 0.48
Sandyranche-----	25	Very limited Low strength Flooding	1.00 0.40	Somewhat limited Unstable excavation walls	0.37	Somewhat limited Droughty	0.09
Riverwash-----	20	Not rated		Not rated		Not rated	
64: Polychrome-----	50	Very limited Large stones Slope Low strength Frost action	1.00 1.00 1.00 0.50	Very limited Large stones Slope Unstable excavation walls Depth to soft bedrock	1.00 1.00 0.86 0.32	Very limited Slope Large stones content Droughty Depth to bedrock	1.00 1.00 1.00 0.32
Badland, Chinle Formation-----	20	Not rated		Not rated		Not rated	
Cerropelon family---	15	Very limited Slope Low strength Frost action Shrink-swell	1.00 1.00 0.50 0.04	Very limited Slope Dusty Depth to soft bedrock Unstable excavation walls	1.00 0.27 0.26 0.01	Very limited Slope Large stones content Dusty Depth to bedrock	1.00 1.00 0.27 0.26

Soil Survey of Capitol Reef National Park, Utah

Table 14.—Roads and Streets, Shallow Excavations, and Landscaping—Continued

Map unit symbol and soil name	Pct. of map unit	Local roads and streets		Shallow excavations		Landscaping	
		Rating class and limiting features	Value	Rating class and limiting features	Value	Rating class and limiting features	Value
65: Querencia, saline-sodic-----	50	Very limited Low strength Frost action Shrink-swell	1.00 0.50 0.50	Somewhat limited Dusty Unstable excavation walls	0.20 0.01	Very limited Sodium content Droughty Dusty	1.00 0.75 0.20
Lybrook, saline-sodic-----	30	Very limited Shrink-swell Low strength Slope	1.00 1.00 1.00	Very limited Slope Unstable excavation walls Dusty	1.00 0.68 0.50	Very limited Slope Sodium content Droughty Dusty	1.00 1.00 0.87 0.50
66: Radnik-----	45	Very limited Flooding Low strength Frost action	1.00 1.00 0.50	Somewhat limited Flooding Unstable excavation walls Dusty	0.60 0.01 0.01	Somewhat limited Flooding Dusty	0.60 0.01
Kwakina-----	25	Very limited Flooding Low strength	1.00 1.00	Somewhat limited Flooding Unstable excavation walls	0.60 0.04	Somewhat limited Flooding Droughty	0.60 0.44
Pherson family-----	15	Very limited Low strength Frost action Flooding	1.00 0.50 0.20	Somewhat limited Unstable excavation walls	0.01	Somewhat limited Droughty	0.34
67: Radnik-----	50	Very limited Low strength Frost action	1.00 0.50	Somewhat limited Unstable excavation walls Dusty	0.01 0.01	Somewhat limited Dusty	0.01
Notom-----	25	Very limited Flooding Low strength	1.00 1.00	Somewhat limited Flooding Unstable excavation walls	0.60 0.48	Somewhat limited Droughty Flooding	0.99 0.60
Oxyaquic Torrifluvents-----	20	Very limited Flooding Low strength Slope	1.00 1.00 0.16	Somewhat limited Flooding Depth to saturated zone Slope Unstable excavation walls	0.60 0.38 0.16 0.14	Somewhat limited Flooding Droughty Slope	0.60 0.57 0.16
68: Razito-----	55	Somewhat limited Flooding	0.40	Very limited Unstable excavation walls	1.00	Somewhat limited Droughty Too sandy	0.92 0.50
Riverwash-----	40	Not rated		Not rated		Not rated	

Soil Survey of Capitol Reef National Park, Utah

Table 14.--Roads and Streets, Shallow Excavations, and Landscaping--Continued

Map unit symbol and soil name	Pct. of map unit	Local roads and streets		Shallow excavations		Landscaping	
		Rating class and limiting features	Value	Rating class and limiting features	Value	Rating class and limiting features	Value
69: Reef-----	60	Very limited Depth to hard bedrock Slope Low strength Frost action	1.00 1.00 1.00 0.50	Very limited Depth to hard bedrock Slope Unstable excavation walls Dusty	1.00 1.00 1.00 0.51 0.18	Very limited Depth to bedrock Slope Droughty Large stones content Dusty	1.00 1.00 1.00 0.32 0.18
Retsabal-----	15	Very limited Slope Depth to soft bedrock Low strength Frost action	1.00 1.00 1.00 0.50	Very limited Depth to hard bedrock Slope Dusty Unstable excavation walls	1.00 1.00 1.00 0.50 0.10	Very limited Depth to bedrock Slope Droughty Dusty Salinity	1.00 1.00 1.00 0.50 0.13
Rock outcrop, Carmel Formation---	10	Not rated		Not rated		Not rated	
70: Reef-----	70	Very limited Depth to hard bedrock Slope Low strength Large stones Frost action	1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 0.50	Very limited Depth to hard bedrock Slope Large stones Dusty Unstable excavation walls	1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 0.15 0.01	Very limited Slope Droughty Depth to bedrock Large stones content Dusty	1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 0.15
Rock outcrop, Moenkopi Formation sandstone-----	15	Not rated		Not rated		Not rated	
71: Reef-----	75	Very limited Depth to hard bedrock Slope Low strength Frost action Large stones	1.00 1.00 1.00 0.50 0.10	Very limited Depth to hard bedrock Slope Large stones Dusty Unstable excavation walls	1.00 1.00 1.00 0.10 0.10 0.01	Very limited Depth to bedrock Slope Droughty Carbonate content Large stones content	1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 0.88
Rock outcrop, Carmel Formation sandstone-----	10	Not rated		Not rated		Not rated	
72: Reef-----	65	Very limited Depth to hard bedrock Slope Frost action Large stones	1.00 1.00 1.00 0.50 0.08	Very limited Depth to hard bedrock Slope Large stones Dusty Unstable excavation walls	1.00 1.00 1.00 0.98 0.10 0.01	Very limited Depth to bedrock Slope Droughty Large stones content Dusty	1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 0.24
Rock outcrop-----	30	Not rated		Not rated		Not rated	

Soil Survey of Capitol Reef National Park, Utah

Table 14.--Roads and Streets, Shallow Excavations, and Landscaping--Continued

Map unit symbol and soil name	Pct. of map unit	Local roads and streets		Shallow excavations		Landscaping	
		Rating class and limiting features	Value	Rating class and limiting features	Value	Rating class and limiting features	Value
73: Reef-----	40	Very limited Depth to hard bedrock Low strength Slope Frost action	1.00 1.00 1.00 0.50	Very limited Depth to hard bedrock Slope Dusty Unstable excavation walls	1.00 0.37 0.10 0.01	Very limited Depth to bedrock Droughty Gravel content Slope	1.00 1.00 1.00
Rock outcrop, Kayenta Formation--	40	Not rated		Not rated		Not rated	
74: Reef, warm-----	40	Very limited Depth to hard bedrock Slope Frost action	1.00 1.00 0.50	Very limited Depth to hard bedrock Slope Dusty Unstable excavation walls	1.00 1.00 0.10 0.01	Very limited Depth to bedrock Slope Droughty Gravel content Dusty	1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 0.03
Rock outcrop, Carmel Formation sandstone-----	25	Not rated		Not rated		Not rated	
Lemrac-----	15	Very limited Slope Low strength Frost action	1.00 1.00 0.50 0.50	Very limited Slope Depth to soft bedrock Dusty Unstable excavation walls	1.00 0.32 0.19 0.01	Very limited Slope Depth to bedrock Dusty	1.00 0.32 0.19
75: Reef-----	45	Very limited Depth to hard bedrock Low strength Frost action Large stones Slope	1.00 1.00 0.50 0.21 0.04	Very limited Depth to hard bedrock Dusty Large stones Slope Unstable excavation walls	1.00 0.21 0.21 0.04 0.01	Very limited Depth to bedrock Droughty Gravel content Dusty Slope	1.00 1.00 0.97 0.21 0.04
Rizno-----	40	Very limited Depth to hard bedrock Low strength Frost action Slope	1.00 1.00 0.50 0.04	Very limited Depth to hard bedrock Dusty Slope Unstable excavation walls	1.00 0.21 0.04 0.01	Very limited Depth to bedrock Droughty Dusty Slope	1.00 1.00 0.15 0.04
Rock outcrop, Moenkopi Formation sandstone-----	10	Not rated		Not rated		Not rated	
76: Remorris-----	85	Very limited Depth to soft bedrock Low strength Frost action	1.00 1.00 0.50	Very limited Depth to soft bedrock Dusty Unstable excavation walls	1.00 0.10 0.01	Very limited Depth to bedrock Droughty Dusty	1.00 1.00 0.10

Soil Survey of Capitol Reef National Park, Utah

Table 14.--Roads and Streets, Shallow Excavations, and Landscaping--Continued

Map unit symbol and soil name	Pct. of map unit	Local roads and streets		Shallow excavations		Landscaping	
		Rating class and limiting features	Value	Rating class and limiting features	Value	Rating class and limiting features	Value
77: Remorris, strongly alkaline-----	60	Very limited Slope Depth to soft bedrock Low strength Frost action	1.00 1.00 1.00 0.50	Very limited Depth to soft bedrock Slope Dusty Unstable excavation walls	1.00 1.00 1.00 0.36 0.01	Very limited Depth to bedrock Slope Droughty Large stones content Dusty	1.00 1.00 1.00 0.79 0.36
Rock outcrop, Curtis, Summerville, and Entrada Formations	30	Not rated		Not rated		Not rated	
78: Remorris-----	40	Very limited Slope Depth to soft bedrock Low strength Depth to hard bedrock Frost action	1.00 1.00 1.00 0.92 0.50	Very limited Depth to hard bedrock Depth to soft bedrock Slope Unstable excavation walls Dusty	1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 0.26	Very limited Slope Depth to bedrock Droughty Dusty Large stones content	1.00 1.00 1.00 0.26 0.20
Milok, extremely stony-----	25	Very limited Low strength Slope Frost action	1.00 0.63 0.50	Somewhat limited Slope Dusty Unstable excavation walls	0.63 0.15 0.01	Somewhat limited Slope Dusty	0.63 0.15
Rock outcrop, Entrada and Summerville Formations-----	15	Not rated		Not rated		Not rated	
79: Remorris-----	50	Very limited Slope Depth to soft bedrock Low strength Frost action Shrink-swell	1.00 1.00 1.00 0.50 0.50	Very limited Depth to soft bedrock Slope Dusty Unstable excavation walls	1.00 1.00 1.00 0.33 0.01	Very limited Depth to bedrock Slope Droughty Dusty Gravel content	1.00 1.00 1.00 0.33 0.08
Peachsprings, strongly saline----	20	Very limited Low strength Frost action Shrink-swell Slope	1.00 0.50 0.37 0.16	Somewhat limited Dusty Slope Unstable excavation walls	0.25 0.16 0.01	Somewhat limited Dusty Slope Droughty	0.25 0.16 0.03
80: Retsabal-----	60	Very limited Depth to hard bedrock Low strength Slope	1.00 1.00 1.00	Very limited Depth to hard bedrock Slope Dusty Unstable excavation walls	1.00 1.00 1.00 0.50 0.01	Very limited Depth to bedrock Droughty Slope Dusty	1.00 1.00 1.00 0.50

Soil Survey of Capitol Reef National Park, Utah

Table 14.--Roads and Streets, Shallow Excavations, and Landscaping--Continued

Map unit symbol and soil name	Pct. of map unit	Local roads and streets		Shallow excavations		Landscaping	
		Rating class and limiting features	Value	Rating class and limiting features	Value	Rating class and limiting features	Value
80: Lemrac-----	20	Very limited Slope Low strength Depth to hard bedrock Subsidence risk	1.00 1.00 0.97 0.26	Very limited Depth to hard bedrock Slope Dusty Unstable excavation walls	1.00 1.00 1.00 0.50 0.01	Very limited Slope Depth to bedrock Droughty Dusty	1.00 0.97 0.58 0.50
81: Rizno-----	50	Very limited Depth to hard bedrock Low strength Frost action	1.00 1.00 0.50	Very limited Depth to hard bedrock Unstable excavation walls	1.00 0.01	Very limited Droughty Depth to bedrock	1.00 1.00
Mido, warm-----	30	Not limited		Very limited Unstable excavation walls	1.00	Somewhat limited Droughty	0.92
Rock outcrop, Entrada Formation sandstone-----	20	Not rated		Not rated		Not rated	
82: Rizno-----	60	Very limited Depth to hard bedrock Depth to soft bedrock Frost action	1.00 1.00 0.50	Very limited Depth to hard bedrock Depth to soft bedrock Unstable excavation walls	1.00 1.00 0.01	Very limited Depth to bedrock Droughty Gravel content	1.00 1.00 0.68
Rock outcrop-----	20	Not rated		Not rated		Not rated	
83: Rizno, warm-----	60	Very limited Depth to hard bedrock Slope Low strength Frost action	1.00 1.00 1.00 0.50	Very limited Depth to hard bedrock Slope Dusty Unstable excavation walls	1.00 1.00 1.00 0.04 0.01	Very limited Depth to bedrock Slope Droughty Gravel content Dusty	1.00 1.00 1.00 0.20 0.04
Rock outcrop, Dakota Formation sandstone-----	20	Not rated		Not rated		Not rated	
84: Rock outcrop-----	60	Not rated		Not rated		Not rated	
Arches-----	30	Very limited Depth to hard bedrock	1.00	Very limited Depth to hard bedrock Unstable excavation walls	1.00 0.01	Very limited Depth to bedrock Droughty	1.00 1.00
85: Rock outcrop, Kayenta and Navajo Formations sandstone-----	40	Not rated		Not rated		Not rated	

Soil Survey of Capitol Reef National Park, Utah

Table 14.--Roads and Streets, Shallow Excavations, and Landscaping--Continued

Map unit symbol and soil name	Pct. of map unit	Local roads and streets		Shallow excavations		Landscaping	
		Rating class and limiting features	Value	Rating class and limiting features	Value	Rating class and limiting features	Value
85: Arches-----	30	Very limited Depth to hard bedrock Low strength	1.00 1.00	Very limited Depth to hard bedrock Unstable excavation walls	1.00 0.01	Very limited Depth to bedrock Droughty	1.00 1.00
86: Rock outcrop, Morrison Formation, Salt Wash Member-----	35	Not rated		Not rated		Not rated	
Daklos-----	25	Very limited Depth to hard bedrock Low strength Slope Frost action	1.00 1.00 1.00 0.50	Very limited Depth to hard bedrock Slope Unstable excavation walls	1.00 1.00 0.01	Very limited Droughty Depth to bedrock Slope Gravel content	1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00
Moclom-----	20	Very limited Depth to hard bedrock Low strength Slope	1.00 1.00 0.63	Very limited Depth to hard bedrock Slope Unstable excavation walls	1.00 0.63 0.01	Very limited Droughty Depth to bedrock Slope Too sandy Gravel content	1.00 1.00 0.63 0.50 0.46
87: Rock outcrop, Entrada Formation and Salt Wash Member of the Morrison Formation sandstones-----	50	Not rated		Not rated		Not rated	
Myton-----	25	Very limited Slope Low strength Frost action Large stones	1.00 1.00 0.50 0.13	Very limited Slope Large stones Unstable excavation walls Dusty	1.00 0.13 0.01 0.01	Very limited Slope Gravel content Droughty Large stones content Dusty	1.00 0.80 0.69 0.16 0.01
Somorent-----	25	Very limited Slope Depth to soft bedrock Low strength Frost action Shrink-swell	1.00 1.00 1.00 0.50 0.50	Very limited Depth to soft bedrock Slope Dusty Unstable excavation walls	1.00 1.00 1.00 0.50 0.01	Very limited Slope Depth to bedrock Droughty Dusty	1.00 1.00 0.89 0.50
88: Rock outcrop, Navajo Sandstone---	60	Not rated		Not rated		Not rated	
Nalcasa-----	25	Very limited Depth to hard bedrock Slope	1.00 0.16	Very limited Depth to hard bedrock Slope Unstable excavation walls	1.00 0.16 0.01	Very limited Depth to bedrock Droughty Slope	1.00 1.00 0.16

Soil Survey of Capitol Reef National Park, Utah

Table 14.--Roads and Streets, Shallow Excavations, and Landscaping--Continued

Map unit symbol and soil name	Pct. of map unit	Local roads and streets		Shallow excavations		Landscaping	
		Rating class and limiting features	Value	Rating class and limiting features	Value	Rating class and limiting features	Value
89: Rock outcrop-----	60	Not rated		Not rated		Not rated	
Needle-----	35	Very limited Depth to hard bedrock	1.00	Very limited Depth to hard bedrock Unstable excavation walls	1.00 0.01	Very limited Depth to bedrock Droughty Too sandy	1.00 1.00 0.50
90: Rock outcrop, Navajo Sandstone---	50	Not rated		Not rated		Not rated	
Mezzo family, dry---	30	Very limited Low strength	1.00	Very limited Unstable excavation walls	1.00	Somewhat limited Droughty	0.83
Strell family-----	15	Very limited Depth to hard bedrock Low strength Slope	1.00 1.00 1.00	Very limited Depth to hard bedrock Slope Unstable excavation walls	1.00 1.00 0.01	Very limited Depth to bedrock Droughty Slope	1.00 1.00 1.00
91: Rock outcrop, Navajo Sandstone---	50	Not rated		Not rated		Not rated	
Santrick-----	30	Very limited Low strength Depth to hard bedrock	1.00 0.84	Very limited Depth to hard bedrock Unstable excavation walls	1.00 0.25	Somewhat limited Droughty Depth to bedrock	0.98 0.84
Nalcase-----	15	Very limited Depth to hard bedrock Low strength Slope	1.00 1.00 1.00	Very limited Depth to hard bedrock Slope Unstable excavation walls	1.00 1.00 0.01	Very limited Depth to bedrock Droughty Slope	1.00 1.00 1.00
92: Rock outcrop-----	60	Not rated		Not rated		Not rated	
Typic Torriorthents	40	Very limited Slope Depth to soft bedrock	1.00 1.00	Very limited Depth to soft bedrock Slope Dusty Unstable excavation walls	1.00 1.00 1.00 0.05 0.01	Very limited Slope Droughty Depth to bedrock Gravel content Dusty	1.00 1.00 1.00 0.92 0.05
93: Rosced family-----	60	Very limited Slope Low strength Large stones Frost action	1.00 1.00 0.99 0.50	Very limited Slope Large stones Unstable excavation walls Dusty	1.00 0.99 0.29 0.05	Very limited Slope Droughty Dusty	1.00 1.00 0.05

Soil Survey of Capitol Reef National Park, Utah

Table 14.—Roads and Streets, Shallow Excavations, and Landscaping—Continued

Map unit symbol and soil name	Pct. of map unit	Local roads and streets		Shallow excavations		Landscaping	
		Rating class and limiting features	Value	Rating class and limiting features	Value	Rating class and limiting features	Value
93: Quezcan, sodic-----	25	Very limited Slope Shrink-swell Low strength	1.00 1.00 1.00	Very limited Slope Depth to soft bedrock Unstable excavation walls Dusty	1.00 0.95 0.51 0.18	Very limited Slope Depth to bedrock Dusty Droughty	1.00 0.95 0.18 0.08
94: Saemo-----	95	Very limited Slope Low strength Frost action	1.00 1.00 0.50	Very limited Slope Dusty Unstable excavation walls	1.00 0.14 0.01	Very limited Slope Dusty Large stones content	1.00 0.14 0.08
95: Sandyranh-----	40	Very limited Low strength Flooding	1.00 0.40	Very limited Unstable excavation walls	1.00	Somewhat limited Droughty	0.88
Aquic Torrifluvents	15	Very limited Depth to saturated zone Flooding Low strength Slope	1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00	Very limited Depth to saturated zone Slope Depth to hard bedrock Flooding Unstable excavation walls	1.00 1.00 0.99 0.80 0.28	Very limited Flooding Depth to saturated zone Slope Dusty	1.00 1.00 1.00 0.05
Water-----	15	Not rated		Not rated		Not rated	
96: Sandyranh-----	35	Very limited Flooding Low strength	1.00 1.00	Very limited Unstable excavation walls Flooding	1.00 0.60	Somewhat limited Droughty Flooding	0.92 0.60
Mido-----	30	Very limited Low strength	1.00	Very limited Unstable excavation walls	1.00	Somewhat limited Droughty	0.92
Mident-----	15	Very limited Slope Depth to soft bedrock Low strength Depth to hard bedrock	1.00 1.00 1.00 0.99	Very limited Depth to hard bedrock Depth to soft bedrock Slope Unstable excavation walls	1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 0.01	Very limited Depth to bedrock Slope Droughty	1.00 1.00 1.00
97: Sandyranh-----	45	Very limited Low strength Flooding	1.00 0.40	Very limited Unstable excavation walls	1.00	Somewhat limited Droughty	0.69

Soil Survey of Capitol Reef National Park, Utah

Table 14.—Roads and Streets, Shallow Excavations, and Landscaping—Continued

Map unit symbol and soil name	Pct. of map unit	Local roads and streets		Shallow excavations		Landscaping	
		Rating class and limiting features	Value	Rating class and limiting features	Value	Rating class and limiting features	Value
97: Radnik-----	30	Very limited Flooding Low strength Frost action	1.00 1.00 0.50	Somewhat limited Flooding Dusty Unstable excavation walls	0.60 0.05 0.01	Somewhat limited Flooding Dusty	0.60 0.05
Riverwash-----	15	Not rated		Not rated		Not rated	
98: Seeg-----	40	Very limited Low strength Frost action Slope	1.00 0.50 0.16	Somewhat limited Slope Unstable excavation walls	0.16 0.01	Somewhat limited Droughty Slope	0.60 0.16
Moffat-----	30	Very limited Low strength Frost action	1.00 0.50	Somewhat limited Unstable excavation walls	0.01	Not limited	
Needle-----	25	Very limited Depth to hard bedrock Low strength	1.00 1.00	Very limited Depth to hard bedrock Unstable excavation walls	1.00 0.01	Very limited Droughty Depth to bedrock	1.00 1.00
99: Simel, saline-----	40	Very limited Depth to hard bedrock Slope Depth to soft bedrock Low strength Frost action	1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 0.50	Very limited Depth to hard bedrock Depth to soft bedrock Slope Dusty Unstable excavation walls	1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 0.50 0.01	Very limited Depth to bedrock Slope Salinity Droughty Dusty	1.00 1.00 1.00 0.99 0.50
Catahoula, saline---	25	Very limited Slope Low strength Frost action Large stones	1.00 1.00 0.50 0.03	Very limited Slope Unstable excavation walls Large stones	1.00 0.40 0.03	Very limited Slope Large stones content Droughty	1.00 1.00 0.99
Rock outcrop, Moenkopi, Chinle, Wingate, and Kayenta Formations	20	Not rated		Not rated		Not rated	
100: Simel-----	40	Very limited Slope Depth to soft bedrock Low strength Frost action	1.00 1.00 1.00 0.50	Very limited Depth to soft bedrock Slope Unstable excavation walls Dusty	1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 0.45	Very limited Slope Droughty Depth to bedrock Dusty Large stones content	1.00 1.00 1.00 0.45 0.01
Rock outcrop, Moenkopi and Chinle Formations-----	35	Not rated		Not rated		Not rated	

Soil Survey of Capitol Reef National Park, Utah

Table 14.—Roads and Streets, Shallow Excavations, and Landscaping—Continued

Map unit symbol and soil name	Pct. of map unit	Local roads and streets		Shallow excavations		Landscaping	
		Rating class and limiting features	Value	Rating class and limiting features	Value	Rating class and limiting features	Value
101: Simel-----	50	Very limited Depth to hard bedrock Slope Depth to soft bedrock Frost action	1.00 1.00 1.00 0.50	Very limited Depth to hard bedrock Depth to soft bedrock Slope Dusty Unstable excavation walls	1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 0.50 0.01	Very limited Depth to bedrock Slope Droughty Too dense Dusty	1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 0.50
Simel, steep-----	25	Very limited Depth to hard bedrock Slope Depth to soft bedrock Low strength Frost action	1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 0.50	Very limited Depth to hard bedrock Depth to soft bedrock Slope Dusty Unstable excavation walls	1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 0.50 0.01	Very limited Depth to bedrock Slope Droughty Large stones content Dusty	1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 0.50
Rock outcrop, Moenkopi Formation sandstone-----	15	Not rated		Not rated		Not rated	
102: Skos-----	60	Very limited Depth to hard bedrock Slope Low strength Frost action	1.00 1.00 1.00 0.50	Very limited Depth to hard bedrock Slope Dusty Unstable excavation walls	1.00 1.00 0.50 0.05	Very limited Slope Droughty Depth to bedrock Dusty Gravel content	1.00 1.00 1.00 0.50 0.08
Badland, Moenkopi Formation-----	35	Not rated		Not rated		Not rated	
103: Strych-----	85	Very limited Low strength Large stones Frost action	1.00 0.83 0.50	Somewhat limited Large stones Unstable excavation walls	0.83 0.23	Very limited Droughty Carbonate content Large stones content	1.00 1.00 1.00 0.01
104: Sulphurcreek-----	90	Very limited Low strength Frost action Flooding	1.00 0.50 0.40	Somewhat limited Dusty Unstable excavation walls	0.30 0.01	Somewhat limited Dusty	0.30
105: Tesihi-----	50	Very limited Depth to soft bedrock Slope Frost action	1.00 1.00 0.50	Very limited Depth to soft bedrock Slope Dusty Unstable excavation walls	1.00 1.00 0.02 0.01	Very limited Droughty Depth to bedrock Slope Dusty	1.00 1.00 1.00 0.02

Soil Survey of Capitol Reef National Park, Utah

Table 14.—Roads and Streets, Shallow Excavations, and Landscaping—Continued

Map unit symbol and soil name	Pct. of map unit	Local roads and streets		Shallow excavations		Landscaping	
		Rating class and limiting features	Value	Rating class and limiting features	Value	Rating class and limiting features	Value
105: Rizno, steep-----	18	Very limited Depth to hard bedrock Slope Frost action	1.00 1.00 0.50	Very limited Depth to hard bedrock Slope Unstable excavation walls	1.00 1.00 0.01	Very limited Depth to bedrock Slope Droughty	1.00 1.00 1.00
Rock outcrop, Jurassic or Cretaceous sandstones-----	18	Not rated		Not rated		Not rated	
Badland-----	10	Not rated		Not rated		Not rated	
106: Tineoyler-----	90	Very limited Low strength Frost action Flooding	1.00 0.50 0.40	Somewhat limited Dusty Unstable excavation walls	0.20 0.01	Somewhat limited Dusty	0.20
107: Ustic Torriorthents	45	Very limited Low strength Slope Large stones Depth to hard bedrock	1.00 1.00 0.98 0.95	Very limited Depth to hard bedrock Slope Large stones Dusty Unstable excavation walls	1.00 1.00 0.98 0.04 0.01	Very limited Droughty Slope Depth to bedrock Large stones content Dusty	1.00 1.00 0.95 0.32 0.04
Rock outcrop-----	30	Not rated		Not rated		Not rated	
Badland-----	25	Not rated		Not rated		Not rated	
108: Water-----	100	Not rated		Not rated		Not rated	

Soil Survey of Capitol Reef National Park, Utah

Table 15.—Sewage Disposal

(Onsite investigation may be needed to validate the interpretations in this table and to confirm the identity of the soil on a given site. The numbers in the value columns range from 0.01 to 1.00. The larger the value, the greater the limitation. See text for further explanation of ratings in this table)

Map unit symbol and soil name	Pct. of map unit	Septic tank absorption fields		Sewage lagoons	
		Rating class and limiting features	Value	Rating class and limiting features	Value
1: Abra, moist-----	30	Very limited Slow water movement	1.00	Somewhat limited Seepage Slope	0.50 0.08
Sazi, moist-----	30	Somewhat limited Depth to bedrock	0.97	Very limited Seepage Depth to hard bedrock	1.00 0.92
Strych, moist-----	30	Somewhat limited Large stones	0.09	Very limited Seepage Slope Large stones	1.00 0.32 0.21
2: Aquima-----	80	Somewhat limited Slow water movement	0.50	Somewhat limited Seepage Slope	0.50 0.32
3: Arches-----	45	Very limited Depth to bedrock	1.00	Very limited Depth to hard bedrock Slope Seepage	1.00 0.92 0.28
Mido-----	25	Very limited Filtering capacity	1.00	Very limited Seepage Slope	1.00 1.00
Rock outcrop, Kayenta and Wingate Formations sandstone-----	15	Not rated		Not rated	
4: Badland, Morrison Formation, Brushy Basin Member-----	50	Not rated		Not rated	
Emco family-----	30	Very limited Depth to bedrock Slope	1.00 1.00	Very limited Depth to soft bedrock Slope	1.00 1.00
5: Barx-----	55	Somewhat limited Slope	0.16	Very limited Seepage Slope	1.00 1.00
Remorris-----	20	Very limited Depth to bedrock Slope	1.00 1.00	Very limited Depth to soft bedrock Slope	1.00 1.00

Soil Survey of Capitol Reef National Park, Utah

Table 15.—Sewage Disposal—Continued

Map unit symbol and soil name	Pct. of map unit	Septic tank absorption fields		Sewage lagoons	
		Rating class and limiting features	Value	Rating class and limiting features	Value
6: Beclabito-----	55	Very limited Depth to bedrock Slow water movement Slope	1.00 1.00 1.00	Very limited Depth to hard bedrock Slope Seepage	1.00 1.00 0.28
Lybrook, saline-sodic-----	30	Very limited Depth to bedrock Slow water movement Slope	1.00 1.00 1.00	Very limited Depth to soft bedrock Slope	1.00 1.00
7: Begay, moist-----	80	Not limited		Very limited Seepage Slope	1.00 0.92
8: Begay-----	90	Not limited		Very limited Seepage Slope	1.00 1.00
9: Begay, moist-----	80	Somewhat limited Flooding	0.20	Very limited Seepage Flooding	1.00 0.20
10: Begay, saline-----	50	Not limited		Very limited Seepage Slope	1.00 0.32
Querencia, saline-sodic-----	35	Not limited		Very limited Seepage Slope	1.00 0.32
11: Begay, saline-sodic	50	Somewhat limited Slow water movement	0.50	Very limited Seepage	1.00
Begay, moist-----	25	Not limited		Very limited Seepage	1.00
Elias-----	20	Very limited Slow water movement	1.00	Somewhat limited Seepage	0.50
12: Begay-----	40	Very limited Slope	1.00	Very limited Seepage Slope	1.00 1.00
Ignacio-----	25	Very limited Depth to bedrock Slope	1.00 1.00	Very limited Depth to hard bedrock Slope Seepage	1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00

Soil Survey of Capitol Reef National Park, Utah

Table 15.—Sewage Disposal—Continued

Map unit symbol and soil name	Pct. of map unit	Septic tank absorption fields		Sewage lagoons	
		Rating class and limiting features	Value	Rating class and limiting features	Value
12: Retsabal-----	15	Very limited Depth to bedrock Slope	1.00 1.00	Very limited Depth to hard bedrock Slope Seepage	1.00 1.00 0.28
13: Begay, moist-----	65	Somewhat limited Slope	0.04	Very limited Seepage Slope	1.00 1.00
Rizno, moist-----	15	Very limited Depth to bedrock Slope	1.00 0.16	Very limited Depth to hard bedrock Seepage Slope	1.00 1.00 1.00
14: Begay-----	60	Somewhat limited Slope	0.16	Very limited Seepage Slope	1.00 1.00
Strych-----	30	Somewhat limited Large stones	0.09	Very limited Seepage Large stones Slope	1.00 0.71 0.08
15: Bullpen-----	35	Very limited Slow water movement Slope Depth to bedrock	1.00 1.00 0.96	Very limited Slope Depth to soft bedrock Seepage Large stones	1.00 0.88 0.50 0.13
Daklos-----	35	Very limited Depth to bedrock Slope Large stones	1.00 0.84 0.11	Very limited Depth to hard bedrock Depth to soft bedrock Seepage Slope Large stones	1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 0.84
Puertecito-----	20	Very limited Depth to bedrock Large stones	1.00 0.31	Very limited Depth to hard bedrock Large stones Slope Seepage	1.00 1.00 0.68 0.28
16: Calladito, saline-sodic-----	50	Very limited Filtering capacity	1.00	Very limited Seepage Slope	1.00 0.32
Yarts, saline-sodic	35	Not limited		Very limited Seepage	1.00

Soil Survey of Capitol Reef National Park, Utah

Table 15.—Sewage Disposal—Continued

Map unit symbol and soil name	Pct. of map unit	Septic tank absorption fields		Sewage lagoons	
		Rating class and limiting features	Value	Rating class and limiting features	Value
17: Catahoula-----	40	Very limited Slope Depth to bedrock Large stones	 1.00 0.99 0.01	Very limited Slope Seepage Depth to hard bedrock	 1.00 1.00 0.99
Rock outcrop, Wingate Sandstone--	40	Not rated		Not rated	
18: Chilton-----	55	Very limited Slope Large stones	 1.00 0.04	Very limited Seepage Slope Large stones	 1.00 1.00 1.00
Begay-----	20	Not limited		Very limited Seepage	 1.00
19: Chinchin-----	45	Very limited Depth to bedrock Slope	 1.00 1.00	Very limited Depth to hard bedrock Slope	 1.00 1.00
Badland, Chinle Formation-----	40	Not rated		Not rated	
20: Chipeta, saline-sodic-----	65	Very limited Depth to bedrock Slope	 1.00 1.00	Very limited Depth to soft bedrock Slope	 1.00 1.00
Stent family-----	25	Very limited Depth to bedrock Slope	 1.00 1.00	Very limited Depth to hard bedrock Slope Seepage	 1.00 1.00 1.00
21: Daklos-----	40	Very limited Depth to bedrock Slope	 1.00 1.00	Very limited Depth to hard bedrock Depth to soft bedrock Seepage Slope Large stones	 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 0.08
Lazear, dry-----	35	Very limited Depth to bedrock Slope	 1.00 1.00	Very limited Depth to hard bedrock Slope	 1.00 1.00
Rock outcrop, Shinarump Member, Chinle Formation---	15	Not rated		Not rated	

Soil Survey of Capitol Reef National Park, Utah

Table 15.—Sewage Disposal—Continued

Map unit symbol and soil name	Pct. of map unit	Septic tank absorption fields		Sewage lagoons	
		Rating class and limiting features	Value	Rating class and limiting features	Value
22: Daklos-----	60	Very limited Depth to bedrock Slope Large stones	1.00 1.00 0.12	Very limited Depth to hard bedrock Slope Large stones	1.00 1.00 0.86
Reef-----	15	Very limited Depth to bedrock Slope Large stones	1.00 1.00 0.01	Very limited Depth to hard bedrock Slope Seepage Large stones	1.00 1.00 1.00 0.34
Rock outcrop, Carmel Formation sandy limestone----	15	Not rated		Not rated	
23: Daklos-----	40	Very limited Depth to bedrock Slope	1.00 1.00	Very limited Depth to hard bedrock Slope Seepage	1.00 1.00 0.28
Rizno-----	25	Very limited Depth to bedrock Slope	1.00 1.00	Very limited Depth to hard bedrock Slope Seepage	1.00 1.00 0.28
Rock outcrop, Kaibab Limestone---	20	Not rated		Not rated	
24: Earlweed-----	60	Very limited Slope	1.00	Very limited Seepage Slope	1.00 1.00
Anasazi-----	30	Very limited Depth to bedrock	1.00	Very limited Depth to hard bedrock Seepage Slope	1.00 1.00 0.68
25: Eslendo, saline----	60	Very limited Depth to bedrock Slope	1.00 1.00	Very limited Depth to soft bedrock Slope Seepage	1.00 1.00 0.50
Happle, saline-sodic	20	Very limited Slope	1.00	Very limited Slope Seepage	1.00 1.00
Rock outcrop, Mesaverde Formation sandstone-----	15	Not rated		Not rated	

Soil Survey of Capitol Reef National Park, Utah

Table 15.—Sewage Disposal—Continued

Map unit symbol and soil name	Pct. of map unit	Septic tank absorption fields		Sewage lagoons	
		Rating class and limiting features	Value	Rating class and limiting features	Value
26: Foy family-----	50	Somewhat limited Slope Large stones	 0.63 0.42	Very limited Slope Large stones Seepage	 1.00 1.00 1.00
Whitesage family----	45	Very limited Slow water movement Slope	 1.00 1.00	Very limited Slope Seepage	 1.00 0.50
27: Gladel-----	55	Very limited Depth to bedrock Slope	 1.00 0.16	Very limited Depth to hard bedrock Slope Seepage	 1.00 1.00 0.28
Plumasano-----	35	Somewhat limited Slope	 0.04	Very limited Seepage Slope	 1.00 1.00
28: Goblin-----	80	Very limited Depth to bedrock Slope	 1.00 1.00	Very limited Depth to hard bedrock Depth to soft bedrock Slope	 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00
29: Goblin-----	50	Very limited Depth to bedrock Slope	 1.00 1.00	Very limited Depth to soft bedrock Slope	 1.00 1.00
Clapper-----	30	Very limited Slope Depth to bedrock Large stones	 1.00 0.96 0.05	Very limited Slope Seepage Large stones Depth to hard bedrock	 1.00 1.00 1.00 0.88
30: Goblin-----	60	Very limited Depth to bedrock Slope	 1.00 0.37	Very limited Depth to hard bedrock Slope	 1.00 1.00
Ivanpatch-----	30	Very limited Filtering capacity Slope	 1.00 0.04	Very limited Seepage Slope	 1.00 1.00
31: Hanksville, saline-sodic-----	60	Very limited Slope Slow water movement Depth to bedrock	 1.00 1.00 0.96	Very limited Slope Depth to soft bedrock	 1.00 0.88

Soil Survey of Capitol Reef National Park, Utah

Table 15.—Sewage Disposal—Continued

Map unit symbol and soil name	Pct. of map unit	Septic tank absorption fields		Sewage lagoons	
		Rating class and limiting features	Value	Rating class and limiting features	Value
31: Chipeta, saline-----	30	Very limited Depth to bedrock Slope	1.00 0.16	Very limited Depth to soft bedrock Slope	1.00 1.00
32: Hanksville, saline-sodic-----	50	Very limited Depth to bedrock Slow water movement	1.00 0.50	Very limited Depth to soft bedrock Seepage	1.00 0.50
Notal, saline-sodic	40	Somewhat limited Slow water movement Depth to bedrock	0.50 0.25	Somewhat limited Seepage Slope	0.50 0.32
33: Kydestea-----	50	Very limited Depth to bedrock Slope Large stones	1.00 1.00 0.58	Very limited Depth to hard bedrock Slope Large stones Seepage	1.00 1.00 1.00 0.28
Vessilla-----	30	Very limited Depth to bedrock Slope	1.00 1.00	Very limited Depth to hard bedrock Slope Seepage	1.00 1.00 0.28
Rock outcrop, Moenkopi Formation sandstone-----	15	Not rated		Not rated	
34: Kydestea-----	40	Very limited Depth to bedrock Slope	1.00 1.00	Very limited Depth to hard bedrock Slope Seepage	1.00 1.00 0.28
Vessilla-----	35	Very limited Depth to bedrock Slope	1.00 0.37	Very limited Depth to hard bedrock Slope Seepage	1.00 1.00 0.28
Rock outcrop, Moenkopi Formation sandstone-----	15	Not rated		Not rated	
35: Lavodnas-----	45	Very limited Depth to bedrock Slope	1.00 1.00	Very limited Depth to hard bedrock Depth to soft bedrock Slope Seepage	1.00 1.00 1.00 0.28

Soil Survey of Capitol Reef National Park, Utah

Table 15.—Sewage Disposal—Continued

Map unit symbol and soil name	Pct. of map unit	Septic tank absorption fields		Sewage lagoons	
		Rating class and limiting features	Value	Rating class and limiting features	Value
35: Retsabal-----	40	Very limited Depth to bedrock Slope	1.00 1.00	Very limited Depth to soft bedrock Slope Seepage	1.00 1.00 0.28
36: Mathis, cool-----	70	Very limited Slope Large stones	1.00 0.11	Very limited Slope Seepage Large stones	1.00 1.00 0.62
Rock outcrop, Wingate Sandstone--	30	Not rated		Not rated	
37: Metuck-----	30	Very limited Depth to bedrock Slope	1.00 1.00	Very limited Depth to hard bedrock Slope Seepage	1.00 1.00 1.00
Rock outcrop, Kaibab Formation limey sandstone----	25	Not rated		Not rated	
Vessilla-----	25	Very limited Depth to bedrock Slope	1.00 1.00	Very limited Depth to hard bedrock Slope	1.00 1.00
38: Mezzo family-----	80	Very limited Slow water movement Seepage, bottom layer Slope	1.00 1.00 1.00	Very limited Seepage Slope	1.00 1.00
39: Mido-----	65	Somewhat limited Slope	0.16	Very limited Slope Seepage	1.00 1.00
Rock outcrop, Entrada Formation sandstone-----	25	Not rated		Not rated	
40: Mido-----	40	Very limited Filtering capacity Slope	1.00 0.63	Very limited Seepage Slope	1.00 1.00
Strych-----	30	Not limited		Very limited Seepage Slope	1.00 1.00

Soil Survey of Capitol Reef National Park, Utah

Table 15.—Sewage Disposal—Continued

Map unit symbol and soil name	Pct. of map unit	Septic tank absorption fields		Sewage lagoons	
		Rating class and limiting features	Value	Rating class and limiting features	Value
40: Reef-----	15	Very limited Depth to bedrock Slope Large stones	1.00 1.00 0.01	Very limited Depth to hard bedrock Slope Large stones Seepage	1.00 1.00 0.32 0.28
41: Mikim-----	50	Somewhat limited Depth to bedrock Slow water movement Slope	0.99 0.50 0.16	Very limited Slope Depth to soft bedrock Seepage	1.00 0.96 0.50
Mivida, moist-----	40	Not limited		Very limited Seepage Slope	1.00 0.68
42: Milok, cool-----	50	Not limited		Very limited Seepage Slope	1.00 0.32
Clapper-----	40	Somewhat limited Slow water movement	0.50	Very limited Seepage	1.00
43: Milok, steep-----	40	Very limited Slope	1.00	Very limited Slope Seepage	1.00 1.00
Strych-----	40	Very limited Slope Large stones	1.00 0.01	Very limited Slope Seepage	1.00 1.00
44: Mivida-----	80	Not limited		Very limited Seepage Slope	1.00 0.08
45: Mivida-----	50	Not limited		Very limited Seepage Slope	1.00 0.32
Gish-----	15	Very limited Slow water movement	1.00	Not limited	
Cannonville-----	15	Very limited Slow water movement Depth to bedrock Slope	1.00 1.00 1.00	Very limited Depth to soft bedrock Slope	1.00 1.00
46: Moab-----	60	Somewhat limited Large stones Slope	0.36 0.16	Very limited Seepage Slope Large stones	1.00 1.00 0.99

Soil Survey of Capitol Reef National Park, Utah

Table 15.--Sewage Disposal--Continued

Map unit symbol and soil name	Pct. of map unit	Septic tank absorption fields		Sewage lagoons	
		Rating class and limiting features	Value	Rating class and limiting features	Value
46: Abra family-----	30	Somewhat limited Depth to bedrock Slow water movement	0.91 0.50	Very limited Seepage Depth to hard bedrock	1.00 0.77
47: Moclom, warm-----	45	Very limited Depth to bedrock Flooding Slope	1.00 0.20 0.16	Very limited Depth to hard bedrock Slope Flooding	1.00 1.00 0.20
Rock outcrop, Summerville Formation sandstone and conglomerate---	30	Not rated		Not rated	
48: Moenkopie, warm-----	60	Very limited Depth to bedrock Slope	1.00 1.00	Very limited Depth to hard bedrock Slope Seepage	1.00 1.00 0.28
Rock outcrop, Carmel Formation sandstone-----	20	Not rated		Not rated	
49: Moenkopie-----	60	Very limited Depth to bedrock	1.00	Very limited Depth to hard bedrock Slope	1.00 1.00
Rock outcrop-----	30	Not rated		Not rated	
50: Molen family-----	50	Very limited Depth to bedrock Slow water movement	1.00 0.50	Very limited Depth to hard bedrock Seepage Slope	1.00 1.00 0.08
Lazear-----	18	Very limited Depth to bedrock	1.00	Very limited Depth to hard bedrock Slope Seepage	1.00 0.92 0.50
Gerst-----	15	Very limited Depth to bedrock	1.00	Very limited Depth to soft bedrock Slope	1.00 1.00
51: Monue-----	55	Not limited		Very limited Seepage	1.00
Fruitland-----	20	Not limited		Very limited Seepage Slope	1.00 0.08

Soil Survey of Capitol Reef National Park, Utah

Table 15.—Sewage Disposal—Continued

Map unit symbol and soil name	Pct. of map unit	Septic tank absorption fields		Sewage lagoons	
		Rating class and limiting features	Value	Rating class and limiting features	Value
52: Monue, saline-sodic	50	Not limited		Very limited Seepage	1.00
Myton, saline-sodic	20	Not limited		Very limited Seepage	1.00
Uzona, saline-sodic	20	Very limited Slow water movement	1.00	Somewhat limited Seepage	0.50
53: Monue-----	60	Somewhat limited Flooding	0.20	Very limited Seepage Flooding Slope	1.00 0.20 0.08
Sheppard-----	25	Very limited Filtering capacity	1.00	Very limited Seepage	1.00
54: Mulford-----	90	Very limited Slow water movement Flooding	1.00 0.40	Somewhat limited Seepage Flooding	0.50 0.40
55: Mussentuchit-----	45	Very limited Depth to bedrock Slope	1.00 1.00	Very limited Depth to hard bedrock Depth to soft bedrock Seepage Slope	1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00
Goblin-----	25	Very limited Depth to bedrock Slope	1.00 0.16	Very limited Depth to hard bedrock Depth to soft bedrock Slope	1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00
Swell family-----	20	Very limited Slow water movement	1.00	Very limited Seepage Slope	1.00 1.00
56: Nepalto-----	95	Very limited Slope Slow water movement	1.00 0.50	Very limited Seepage Slope	1.00 1.00
57: Nizhoni-----	60	Very limited Depth to bedrock Slope	1.00 1.00	Very limited Depth to hard bedrock Slope	1.00 1.00

Soil Survey of Capitol Reef National Park, Utah

Table 15.—Sewage Disposal—Continued

Map unit symbol and soil name	Pct. of map unit	Septic tank absorption fields		Sewage lagoons	
		Rating class and limiting features	Value	Rating class and limiting features	Value
57: Rock outcrop, Kayenta and Navajo Formations sandstone-----	20	Not rated		Not rated	
58: Nizhoni-----	60	Very limited Depth to bedrock Slope	1.00 1.00	Very limited Depth to hard bedrock Slope	1.00 1.00
Rock outcrop, Kayenta Formation sandstone-----	30	Not rated		Not rated	
59: Nizhoni-----	40	Very limited Depth to bedrock Slope	1.00 0.16	Very limited Depth to hard bedrock Seepage Slope	1.00 1.00 1.00
Rock outcrop, Kayenta and Wingate Formations sandstone-----	35	Not rated		Not rated	
Pinepoint, dry-----	20	Very limited Seepage, bottom layer Slope Depth to bedrock	1.00 1.00 0.07	Very limited Seepage Slope	1.00 1.00
60: Notom-----	40	Very limited Filtering capacity Flooding	1.00 0.40	Very limited Seepage Flooding	1.00 0.40
Begay, moist-----	20	Not limited		Very limited Seepage	1.00
Bowington-----	10	Very limited Flooding Depth to saturated zone Filtering capacity	1.00 1.00 1.00	Very limited Flooding Seepage Depth to saturated zone	1.00 1.00 1.00
61: Notom-----	50	Very limited Flooding Filtering capacity Large stones	1.00 1.00 1.00	Very limited Flooding Seepage Large stones Slope	1.00 1.00 0.39 0.08

Soil Survey of Capitol Reef National Park, Utah

Table 15.—Sewage Disposal—Continued

Map unit symbol and soil name	Pct. of map unit	Septic tank absorption fields		Sewage lagoons	
		Rating class and limiting features	Value	Rating class and limiting features	Value
61: Aquic Torrifuvents	20	Very limited Flooding Depth to saturated zone Filtering capacity Slope	 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00	Very limited Flooding Seepage Depth to saturated zone Slope	 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00
62: Parkwash-----	70	Very limited Depth to bedrock Seepage, bottom layer Slope	 1.00 1.00 1.00	Very limited Depth to hard bedrock Slope	 1.00 1.00
Rock outcrop, Navajo Sandstone---	15	Not rated		Not rated	
63: Pherson family-----	30	Very limited Flooding Slope Large stones	 1.00 1.00 0.14	Very limited Flooding Seepage Slope Large stones	 1.00 1.00 1.00 0.07
Sandy ranch-----	25	Very limited Filtering capacity Flooding	 1.00 0.40	Very limited Seepage Slope Flooding	 1.00 0.92 0.40
Riverwash-----	20	Not rated		Not rated	
64: Polychrome-----	50	Very limited Slope Large stones Depth to bedrock Filtering capacity	 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00	Very limited Depth to soft bedrock Slope Large stones Seepage	 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00
Badland, Chinle Formation-----	20	Not rated		Not rated	
Cerro pelon family---	15	Very limited Slow water movement Slope Depth to bedrock	 1.00 1.00 1.00	Very limited Depth to soft bedrock Slope Seepage	 1.00 1.00 0.50
65: Querencia, saline-sodic-----	50	Very limited Slow water movement Depth to bedrock	 1.00 0.50	Very limited Seepage Slope Depth to soft bedrock	 1.00 0.08 0.08

Soil Survey of Capitol Reef National Park, Utah

Table 15.—Sewage Disposal—Continued

Map unit symbol and soil name	Pct. of map unit	Septic tank absorption fields		Sewage lagoons	
		Rating class and limiting features	Value	Rating class and limiting features	Value
65: Lybrook, saline-sodic-----	30	Very limited Slow water movement Depth to bedrock Slope	1.00 1.00 1.00	Very limited Depth to soft bedrock Slope	1.00 1.00
66: Radnik-----	45	Very limited Flooding	1.00	Very limited Flooding Seepage	1.00 1.00
Kwakina-----	25	Very limited Flooding	1.00	Very limited Flooding Seepage	1.00 1.00
Pherson family-----	15	Somewhat limited Flooding	0.20	Very limited Seepage Flooding Slope	1.00 0.20 0.08
67: Radnik-----	50	Not limited		Very limited Seepage Slope	1.00 0.32
Notom-----	25	Very limited Flooding Filtering capacity	1.00 1.00	Very limited Flooding Seepage	1.00 1.00
Oxyaquic Torrifluvents-----	20	Very limited Flooding Filtering capacity Depth to saturated zone Slope	1.00 1.00 0.87 0.16	Very limited Flooding Seepage Slope Depth to saturated zone	1.00 1.00 1.00 0.22
68: Razito-----	55	Very limited Filtering capacity Flooding	1.00 0.40	Very limited Seepage Flooding	1.00 0.40
Riverwash-----	40	Not rated		Not rated	
69: Reef-----	60	Very limited Depth to bedrock Slope	1.00 1.00	Very limited Depth to hard bedrock Slope Seepage	1.00 1.00 1.00
Retsabal-----	15	Very limited Depth to bedrock Slope	1.00 1.00	Very limited Depth to soft bedrock Slope	1.00 1.00

Soil Survey of Capitol Reef National Park, Utah

Table 15.--Sewage Disposal--Continued

Map unit symbol and soil name	Pct. of map unit	Septic tank absorption fields		Sewage lagoons	
		Rating class and limiting features	Value	Rating class and limiting features	Value
69: Rock outcrop, Carmel Formation---	10	Not rated		Not rated	
70: Reef-----	70	Very limited Depth to bedrock Slope Large stones	1.00 1.00 1.00	Very limited Depth to hard bedrock Slope Large stones Seepage	1.00 1.00 1.00 0.28
Rock outcrop, Moenkopi Formation sandstone-----	15	Not rated		Not rated	
71: Reef-----	75	Very limited Depth to bedrock Slope Large stones	1.00 1.00 0.10	Very limited Depth to hard bedrock Slope Large stones Seepage	1.00 1.00 0.83 0.28
Rock outcrop, Carmel Formation sandstone-----	10	Not rated		Not rated	
72: Reef-----	65	Very limited Depth to bedrock Slope Large stones	1.00 1.00 0.08	Very limited Depth to hard bedrock Slope Large stones Seepage	1.00 1.00 0.78 0.39
Rock outcrop-----	30	Not rated		Not rated	
73: Reef-----	40	Very limited Depth to bedrock Slope	1.00 1.00	Very limited Depth to hard bedrock Slope	1.00 1.00
Rock outcrop, Kayenta Formation--	40	Not rated		Not rated	
74: Reef, warm-----	40	Very limited Depth to bedrock Slope	1.00 1.00	Very limited Depth to hard bedrock Slope Seepage	1.00 1.00 0.28
Rock outcrop, Carmel Formation sandstone-----	25	Not rated		Not rated	

Soil Survey of Capitol Reef National Park, Utah

Table 15.—Sewage Disposal—Continued

Map unit symbol and soil name	Pct. of map unit	Septic tank absorption fields		Sewage lagoons	
		Rating class and limiting features	Value	Rating class and limiting features	Value
74: Lemrac-----	15	Very limited Slope Depth to bedrock	 1.00 1.00	Very limited Depth to soft bedrock Slope Seepage	 1.00 1.00 1.00
75: Reef-----	45	Very limited Depth to bedrock Large stones Slope	 1.00 0.21 0.04	Very limited Depth to hard bedrock Slope Large stones Seepage	 1.00 1.00 0.96 0.28
Rizno-----	40	Very limited Depth to bedrock Slope	 1.00 0.04	Very limited Depth to hard bedrock Slope Seepage	 1.00 1.00 0.28
Rock outcrop, Moenkopi Formation sandstone-----	10	Not rated		Not rated	
76: Remorris-----	85	Very limited Depth to bedrock	 1.00	Very limited Depth to soft bedrock Seepage Slope	 1.00 1.00 0.32
77: Remorris, strongly alkaline-----	60	Very limited Depth to bedrock Slope	 1.00 1.00	Very limited Depth to soft bedrock Slope	 1.00 1.00
Rock outcrop, Curtis, Summerville, and Entrada Formations	30	Not rated		Not rated	
78: Remorris-----	40	Very limited Depth to bedrock Slope	 1.00 1.00	Very limited Depth to hard bedrock Depth to soft bedrock Slope Seepage	 1.00 1.00 1.00 0.50
Milok, extremely stony-----	25	Somewhat limited Depth to bedrock Slope	 0.95 0.63	Very limited Slope Seepage Depth to soft bedrock	 1.00 1.00 0.86

Soil Survey of Capitol Reef National Park, Utah

Table 15.—Sewage Disposal—Continued

Map unit symbol and soil name	Pct. of map unit	Septic tank absorption fields		Sewage lagoons	
		Rating class and limiting features	Value	Rating class and limiting features	Value
78: Rock outcrop, Entrada and Summerville Formations-----	15	Not rated		Not rated	
79: Remorris-----	50	Very limited Depth to bedrock Slope	1.00 1.00	Very limited Depth to soft bedrock Slope	1.00 1.00
Peachsprings, strongly saline----	20	Somewhat limited Slow water movement Slope	0.50 0.16	Very limited Slope Seepage	1.00 0.50
80: Retsabal-----	60	Very limited Depth to bedrock Slope	1.00 1.00	Very limited Depth to hard bedrock Slope Seepage	1.00 1.00 0.28
Lemrac-----	20	Very limited Depth to bedrock Slope	1.00 1.00	Very limited Depth to hard bedrock Slope Seepage	1.00 1.00 1.00
81: Rizno-----	50	Very limited Depth to bedrock	1.00	Very limited Depth to hard bedrock Seepage Slope	1.00 1.00 0.68
Mido, warm-----	30	Very limited Filtering capacity	1.00	Very limited Seepage Slope	1.00 0.92
Rock outcrop, Entrada Formation sandstone-----	20	Not rated		Not rated	
82: Rizno-----	60	Very limited Depth to bedrock	1.00	Very limited Depth to hard bedrock Depth to soft bedrock Slope	1.00 1.00 1.00
Rock outcrop-----	20	Not rated		Not rated	
83: Rizno, warm-----	60	Very limited Depth to bedrock Slope	1.00 1.00	Very limited Depth to hard bedrock Slope	1.00 1.00

Soil Survey of Capitol Reef National Park, Utah

Table 15.—Sewage Disposal—Continued

Map unit symbol and soil name	Pct. of map unit	Septic tank absorption fields		Sewage lagoons	
		Rating class and limiting features	Value	Rating class and limiting features	Value
83: Rock outcrop, Dakota Formation sandstone-----	20	Not rated		Not rated	
84: Rock outcrop-----	60	Not rated		Not rated	
Arches-----	30	Very limited Depth to bedrock	1.00	Very limited Depth to hard bedrock Slope	1.00 0.08
85: Rock outcrop, Kayenta and Navajo Formations sandstone-----	40	Not rated		Not rated	
Arches-----	30	Very limited Depth to bedrock	1.00	Very limited Depth to hard bedrock Slope	1.00 0.68
86: Rock outcrop, Morrison Formation, Salt Wash Member-----	35	Not rated		Not rated	
Daklos-----	25	Very limited Depth to bedrock Slope	1.00 1.00	Very limited Depth to hard bedrock Slope	1.00 1.00
Moclom-----	20	Very limited Depth to bedrock Slope	1.00 0.63	Very limited Depth to hard bedrock Slope	1.00 1.00
87: Rock outcrop, Entrada Formation and Salt Wash Member of the Morrison Formation sandstones-----	50	Not rated		Not rated	
Myton-----	25	Very limited Slope Large stones	1.00 0.13	Very limited Slope Seepage Large stones	1.00 1.00 0.65
Somorent-----	25	Very limited Depth to bedrock Slope	1.00 1.00	Very limited Depth to soft bedrock Slope	1.00 1.00

Soil Survey of Capitol Reef National Park, Utah

Table 15.—Sewage Disposal—Continued

Map unit symbol and soil name	Pct. of map unit	Septic tank absorption fields		Sewage lagoons	
		Rating class and limiting features	Value	Rating class and limiting features	Value
88: Rock outcrop, Navajo Sandstone---	60	Not rated		Not rated	
Nalcase-----	25	Very limited Depth to bedrock Slope	1.00 0.16	Very limited Depth to hard bedrock Slope	1.00 1.00
89: Rock outcrop-----	60	Not rated		Not rated	
Needle-----	35	Very limited Depth to bedrock	1.00	Very limited Depth to hard bedrock Slope	1.00 1.00
90: Rock outcrop, Navajo Sandstone---	50	Not rated		Not rated	
Mezzo family, dry---	30	Very limited Filtering capacity Seepage, bottom layer	1.00 1.00	Very limited Seepage Slope	1.00 1.00
Strell family-----	15	Very limited Depth to bedrock Seepage, bottom layer Slope	1.00 1.00 1.00	Very limited Depth to hard bedrock Slope	1.00 1.00
91: Rock outcrop, Navajo Sandstone---	50	Not rated		Not rated	
Santrick-----	30	Very limited Filtering capacity Depth to bedrock	1.00 1.00	Very limited Depth to hard bedrock Seepage Slope	1.00 1.00 0.32
Nalcase-----	15	Very limited Depth to bedrock Slope	1.00 1.00	Very limited Depth to hard bedrock Slope Seepage	1.00 1.00 1.00 0.28
92: Rock outcrop-----	60	Not rated		Not rated	
Typic Torriorthents	40	Very limited Depth to bedrock Slope	1.00 1.00	Very limited Depth to soft bedrock Slope Seepage	1.00 1.00 1.00

Soil Survey of Capitol Reef National Park, Utah

Table 15.—Sewage Disposal—Continued

Map unit symbol and soil name	Pct. of map unit	Septic tank absorption fields		Sewage lagoons	
		Rating class and limiting features	Value	Rating class and limiting features	Value
93: Rosced family-----	60	Very limited Slope Filtering capacity Large stones	 1.00 1.00 0.99	Very limited Slope Seepage Large stones	 1.00 1.00 1.00
Quezcan, sodic-----	25	Very limited Depth to bedrock Slope	 1.00 1.00	Very limited Depth to soft bedrock Slope	 1.00 1.00
94: Saemo-----	95	Very limited Slope	 1.00	Very limited Slope Seepage	 1.00 1.00
95: Sandy ranch-----	40	Very limited Filtering capacity Flooding	 1.00 0.40	Very limited Seepage Flooding Slope	 1.00 0.40 0.32
Aquic Torrifluvents	15	Very limited Flooding Depth to saturated zone Filtering capacity Slope Depth to bedrock	 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 0.99	Very limited Flooding Seepage Depth to saturated zone Slope Depth to hard bedrock	 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 0.99
Water-----	15	Not rated		Not rated	
96: Sandy ranch-----	35	Very limited Flooding Filtering capacity	 1.00 1.00	Very limited Flooding Seepage Slope	 1.00 1.00 0.68
Mido-----	30	Very limited Filtering capacity	 1.00	Very limited Seepage Slope	 1.00 0.92
Mident-----	15	Very limited Depth to bedrock Slope	 1.00 1.00	Very limited Depth to hard bedrock Depth to soft bedrock Slope Seepage	 1.00 1.00 1.00 0.28
97: Sandy ranch-----	45	Very limited Filtering capacity Flooding	 1.00 0.40	Very limited Seepage Slope Flooding	 1.00 0.68 0.40

Soil Survey of Capitol Reef National Park, Utah

Table 15.—Sewage Disposal—Continued

Map unit symbol and soil name	Pct. of map unit	Septic tank absorption fields		Sewage lagoons	
		Rating class and limiting features	Value	Rating class and limiting features	Value
97: Radnik-----	30	Very limited Flooding	1.00	Very limited Flooding Seepage	1.00 1.00
Riverwash-----	15	Not rated		Not rated	
98: Seeg-----	40	Somewhat limited Slope	0.16	Very limited Seepage Slope	1.00 1.00
Moffat-----	30	Not limited		Very limited Seepage Slope	1.00 1.00
Needle-----	25	Very limited Depth to bedrock	1.00	Very limited Depth to hard bedrock Slope	1.00 1.00
99: Simel, saline-----	40	Very limited Depth to bedrock Slope	1.00 1.00	Very limited Depth to hard bedrock Depth to soft bedrock Slope	1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00
Catahoula, saline---	25	Very limited Slope Filtering capacity Large stones	1.00 1.00 0.03	Very limited Slope Large stones Seepage	1.00 1.00 1.00
Rock outcrop, Moenkopi, Chinle, Wingate, and Kayenta Formations	20	Not rated		Not rated	
100: Simel-----	40	Very limited Depth to bedrock Slope	1.00 1.00	Very limited Depth to soft bedrock Slope Seepage	1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00
Rock outcrop, Moenkopi and Chinle Formations-----	35	Not rated		Not rated	
101: Simel-----	50	Very limited Depth to bedrock Slope	1.00 1.00	Very limited Depth to hard bedrock Depth to soft bedrock Slope Seepage	1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 0.28

Soil Survey of Capitol Reef National Park, Utah

Table 15.—Sewage Disposal—Continued

Map unit symbol and soil name	Pct. of map unit	Septic tank absorption fields		Sewage lagoons	
		Rating class and limiting features	Value	Rating class and limiting features	Value
101: Simel, steep-----	25	Very limited Depth to bedrock Slope	1.00 1.00	Very limited Depth to hard bedrock Depth to soft bedrock Slope Seepage	1.00 1.00 1.00 0.28
Rock outcrop, Moenkopi Formation sandstone-----	15	Not rated		Not rated	
102: Skos-----	60	Very limited Depth to bedrock Slope	1.00 1.00	Very limited Depth to hard bedrock Slope	1.00 1.00
Badland, Moenkopi Formation-----	35	Not rated		Not rated	
103: Strych-----	85	Somewhat limited Large stones	0.83	Very limited Seepage Slope Large stones	1.00 1.00 0.52
104: Sulphurcreek-----	90	Somewhat limited Slow water movement Flooding	0.50 0.40	Very limited Seepage Flooding	1.00 0.40
105: Tesihi-----	50	Very limited Depth to bedrock Slope	1.00 1.00	Very limited Depth to soft bedrock Slope	1.00 1.00
Rizno, steep-----	18	Very limited Depth to bedrock Slope	1.00 1.00	Very limited Depth to hard bedrock Slope	1.00 1.00
Rock outcrop, Jurassic or Cretaceous sandstones-----	18	Not rated		Not rated	
Badland-----	10	Not rated		Not rated	
106: Tineoyler-----	90	Somewhat limited Flooding	0.40	Very limited Seepage Flooding Slope	1.00 0.40 0.08

Soil Survey of Capitol Reef National Park, Utah

Table 15.—Sewage Disposal—Continued

Map unit symbol and soil name	Pct. of map unit	Septic tank absorption fields		Sewage lagoons	
		Rating class and limiting features	Value	Rating class and limiting features	Value
107: Ustic Torriorthents	45	Very limited Depth to bedrock Slope Large stones	1.00 1.00 0.98	Very limited Depth to hard bedrock Seepage Slope Large stones	1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00
Rock outcro-----	30	Not rated		Not rated	
Badland-----	25	Not rated		Not rated	
108: Water-----	100	Not rated		Not rated	

Soil Survey of Capitol Reef National Park, Utah

Table 16.—Source of Gravel and Sand

(Onsite investigation may be needed to validate the interpretations in this table and to confirm the identity of the soil on a given site. The ratings given for the thickest layer are for the thickest layer above and excluding the bottom layer. The numbers in the value columns range from 0.00 to 0.99. The greater the value, the greater the likelihood that the bottom layer or thickest layer of the soil is a source of sand or gravel. See text for further explanation of ratings in this table)

Map unit symbol and soil name	Pct. of map unit	Gravel source		Sand source	
		Rating class and limiting features	Value	Rating class and limiting features	Value
1: Abra, moist-----	30	Poor Bottom layer Thickest layer	0.00 0.00	Poor Bottom layer Thickest layer	0.00 0.00
Sazi, moist-----	30	Poor Bottom layer Thickest layer	0.00 0.00	Fair Bottom layer Thickest layer	0.00 0.03
Strych, moist-----	30	Poor Thickest layer Bottom layer	0.00 0.00	Fair Bottom layer Thickest layer	0.01 0.05
2: Aquima-----	80	Poor Bottom layer Thickest layer	0.00 0.00	Fair Bottom layer Thickest layer	0.00 0.04
3: Arches-----	45	Poor Bottom layer Thickest layer	0.00 0.00	Fair Bottom layer Thickest layer	0.16 0.96
Mido-----	25	Poor Bottom layer Thickest layer	0.00 0.00	Fair Bottom layer Thickest layer	0.18 0.98
Rock outcrop, Kayenta and Wingate Formations sandstone-----	15	Not rated		Not rated	
4: Badland, Morrison Formation, Brushy Basin Member-----	50	Not rated		Not rated	
Emco family-----	30	Poor Bottom layer Thickest layer	0.00 0.00	Poor Bottom layer Thickest layer	0.00 0.00
5: Barx-----	55	Poor Bottom layer Thickest layer	0.00 0.00	Fair Bottom layer Thickest layer	0.03 0.09
Remorris-----	20	Poor Bottom layer Thickest layer	0.00 0.00	Poor Bottom layer Thickest layer	0.00 0.00

Soil Survey of Capitol Reef National Park, Utah

Table 16.—Source of Gravel and Sand—Continued

Map unit symbol and soil name	Pct. of map unit	Gravel source		Sand source	
		Rating class and limiting features	Value	Rating class and limiting features	Value
6: Beclabito-----	55	Poor Bottom layer Thickest layer	 0.00 0.00	Poor Bottom layer Thickest layer	 0.00 0.00
Lybrook, saline-sodic-----	30	Poor Bottom layer Thickest layer	 0.00 0.00	Poor Bottom layer Thickest layer	 0.00 0.00
7: Begay, moist-----	80	Poor Bottom layer Thickest layer	 0.00 0.00	Fair Bottom layer Thickest layer	 0.01 0.10
8: Begay-----	90	Poor Bottom layer Thickest layer	 0.00 0.00	Fair Bottom layer Thickest layer	 0.01 0.06
9: Begay, moist-----	80	Poor Bottom layer Thickest layer	 0.00 0.00	Fair Bottom layer Thickest layer	 0.00 0.10
10: Begay, saline-----	50	Poor Bottom layer Thickest layer	 0.00 0.00	Fair Bottom layer Thickest layer	 0.03 0.10
Querencia, saline-sodic-----	35	Poor Bottom layer Thickest layer	 0.00 0.00	Fair Bottom layer Thickest layer	 0.01 0.05
11: Begay, saline-sodic	50	Poor Bottom layer Thickest layer	 0.00 0.00	Fair Bottom layer Thickest layer	 0.00 0.01
Begay, moist-----	25	Poor Bottom layer Thickest layer	 0.00 0.00	Fair Bottom layer Thickest layer	 0.00 0.06
Elias-----	20	Poor Bottom layer Thickest layer	 0.00 0.00	Poor Bottom layer Thickest layer	 0.00 0.00
12: Begay-----	40	Poor Bottom layer Thickest layer	 0.00 0.00	Fair Bottom layer Thickest layer	 0.00 0.11
Ignacio-----	25	Poor Bottom layer Thickest layer	 0.00 0.00	Fair Bottom layer Thickest layer	 0.00 0.06
Retsabal-----	15	Fair Thickest layer Bottom layer	 0.00 0.33	Fair Bottom layer Thickest layer	 0.03 0.07

Soil Survey of Capitol Reef National Park, Utah

Table 16.—Source of Gravel and Sand—Continued

Map unit symbol and soil name	Pct. of map unit	Gravel source		Sand source	
		Rating class and limiting features	Value	Rating class and limiting features	Value
13: Begay, moist-----	65	Poor Bottom layer Thickest layer	 0.00 0.00	Fair Bottom layer Thickest layer	 0.04 0.10
Rizno, moist-----	15	Poor Bottom layer Thickest layer	 0.00 0.00	Fair Bottom layer Thickest layer	 0.00 0.06
14: Begay-----	60	Poor Bottom layer Thickest layer	 0.00 0.00	Fair Bottom layer Thickest layer	 0.00 0.10
Strych-----	30	Fair Thickest layer Bottom layer	 0.00 0.40	Fair Bottom layer Thickest layer	 0.05 0.07
15: Bullpen-----	35	Poor Bottom layer Thickest layer	 0.00 0.00	Fair Bottom layer Thickest layer	 0.00 0.01
Daklos-----	35	Poor Thickest layer Bottom layer	 0.00 0.00	Fair Bottom layer Thickest layer	 0.00 0.05
Puertecito-----	20	Poor Thickest layer Bottom layer	 0.00 0.00	Fair Bottom layer Thickest layer	 0.00 0.01
16: Calladito, saline-sodic-----	50	Poor Bottom layer Thickest layer	 0.00 0.00	Fair Bottom layer Thickest layer	 0.20 0.96
Yarts, saline-sodic	35	Poor Bottom layer Thickest layer	 0.00 0.00	Fair Bottom layer Thickest layer	 0.01 0.12
17: Catahoula-----	40	Poor Bottom layer Thickest layer	 0.00 0.00	Fair Bottom layer Thickest layer	 0.07 0.10
Rock outcrop, Wingate Sandstone--	40	Not rated		Not rated	
18: Chilton-----	55	Poor Thickest layer Bottom layer	 0.00 0.00	Fair Bottom layer Thickest layer	 0.00 0.02
Begay-----	20	Poor Bottom layer Thickest layer	 0.00 0.00	Fair Bottom layer Thickest layer	 0.00 0.06

Soil Survey of Capitol Reef National Park, Utah

Table 16.—Source of Gravel and Sand—Continued

Map unit symbol and soil name	Pct. of map unit	Gravel source		Sand source	
		Rating class and limiting features	Value	Rating class and limiting features	Value
19: Chinchin-----	45	Poor Bottom layer Thickest layer	 0.00 0.00	Poor Bottom layer Thickest layer	 0.00 0.00
Badland, Chinle Formation-----	40	Not rated		Not rated	
20: Chipeta, saline-sodic-----	65	Poor Bottom layer Thickest layer	 0.00 0.00	Poor Bottom layer Thickest layer	 0.00 0.00
Stent family-----	25	Poor Bottom layer Thickest layer	 0.00 0.00	Fair Bottom layer Thickest layer	 0.00 0.06
21: Daklos-----	40	Fair Thickest layer Bottom layer	 0.00 0.14	Fair Bottom layer Thickest layer	 0.00 0.10
Lazear, dry-----	35	Poor Bottom layer Thickest layer	 0.00 0.00	Poor Bottom layer Thickest layer	 0.00 0.00
Rock outcrop, Shinarump Member, Chinle Formation---	15	Not rated		Not rated	
22: Daklos-----	60	Poor Thickest layer Bottom layer	 0.00 0.00	Fair Bottom layer Thickest layer	 0.04 0.09
Reef-----	15	Poor Thickest layer Bottom layer	 0.00 0.00	Poor Bottom layer Thickest layer	 0.00 0.00
Rock outcrop, Carmel Formation sandy limestone----	15	Not rated		Not rated	
23: Daklos-----	40	Poor Thickest layer Bottom layer	 0.00 0.00	Fair Bottom layer Thickest layer	 0.00 0.03
Rizno-----	25	Poor Thickest layer Bottom layer	 0.00 0.00	Fair Bottom layer Thickest layer	 0.01 0.06
Rock outcrop, Kaibab Limestone---	20	Not rated		Not rated	

Soil Survey of Capitol Reef National Park, Utah

Table 16.—Source of Gravel and Sand—Continued

Map unit symbol and soil name	Pct. of map unit	Gravel source		Sand source	
		Rating class and limiting features	Value	Rating class and limiting features	Value
24: Earlweed-----	60	Poor Bottom layer Thickest layer	0.00 0.00	Fair Bottom layer Thickest layer	0.05 0.50
Anasazi-----	30	Poor Bottom layer Thickest layer	0.00 0.00	Fair Bottom layer Thickest layer	0.04 0.11
25: Eslendo, saline-----	60	Poor Bottom layer Thickest layer	0.00 0.00	Poor Bottom layer Thickest layer	0.00 0.00
Happle, saline-sodic	20	Poor Thickest layer Bottom layer	0.00 0.00	Fair Bottom layer Thickest layer	0.00 0.10
Rock outcrop, Mesaverde Formation sandstone-----	15	Not rated		Not rated	
26: Foy family-----	50	Poor Bottom layer Thickest layer	0.00 0.00	Fair Bottom layer Thickest layer	0.00 0.09
Whitesage family----	45	Poor Bottom layer Thickest layer	0.00 0.00	Poor Bottom layer Thickest layer	0.00 0.00
27: Gladel-----	55	Poor Bottom layer Thickest layer	0.00 0.00	Fair Bottom layer Thickest layer	0.02 0.08
Plumasano-----	35	Poor Bottom layer Thickest layer	0.00 0.00	Fair Bottom layer Thickest layer	0.01 0.09
28: Goblin-----	80	Poor Bottom layer Thickest layer	0.00 0.00	Fair Bottom layer Thickest layer	0.01 0.10
29: Goblin-----	50	Poor Bottom layer Thickest layer	0.00 0.00	Poor Bottom layer Thickest layer	0.00 0.00
Clapper-----	30	Poor Bottom layer Thickest layer	0.00 0.00	Fair Bottom layer Thickest layer	0.01 0.10
30: Goblin-----	60	Poor Bottom layer Thickest layer	0.00 0.00	Fair Bottom layer Thickest layer	0.00 0.06
Ivanpatch-----	30	Poor Bottom layer Thickest layer	0.00 0.00	Fair Bottom layer Thickest layer	0.06 0.38

Soil Survey of Capitol Reef National Park, Utah

Table 16.—Source of Gravel and Sand—Continued

Map unit symbol and soil name	Pct. of map unit	Gravel source		Sand source	
		Rating class and limiting features	Value	Rating class and limiting features	Value
31: Hanksville, saline-sodic-----	60	Poor Bottom layer Thickest layer	0.00 0.00	Poor Bottom layer Thickest layer	0.00 0.00
Chipeta, saline-----	30	Poor Bottom layer Thickest layer	0.00 0.00	Poor Bottom layer Thickest layer	0.00 0.00
32: Hanksville, saline-sodic-----	50	Poor Bottom layer Thickest layer	0.00 0.00	Poor Bottom layer Thickest layer	0.00 0.00
Notal, saline-sodic	40	Poor Bottom layer Thickest layer	0.00 0.00	Poor Bottom layer Thickest layer	0.00 0.00
33: Kydestea-----	50	Poor Thickest layer Bottom layer	0.00 0.00	Fair Bottom layer Thickest layer	0.00 0.07
Vessilla-----	30	Poor Bottom layer Thickest layer	0.00 0.00	Fair Bottom layer Thickest layer	0.00 0.03
Rock outcrop, Moenkopi Formation sandstone-----	15	Not rated		Not rated	
34: Kydestea-----	40	Poor Thickest layer Bottom layer	0.00 0.00	Fair Bottom layer Thickest layer	0.00 0.03
Vessilla-----	35	Poor Bottom layer Thickest layer	0.00 0.00	Fair Bottom layer Thickest layer	0.00 0.06
Rock outcrop, Moenkopi Formation sandstone-----	15	Not rated		Not rated	
35: Lavodnas-----	45	Poor Bottom layer Thickest layer	0.00 0.00	Poor Bottom layer Thickest layer	0.00 0.00
Retsabal-----	40	Poor Bottom layer Thickest layer	0.00 0.00	Poor Bottom layer Thickest layer	0.00 0.00
36: Mathis, cool-----	70	Poor Bottom layer Thickest layer	0.00 0.00	Fair Bottom layer Thickest layer	0.03 0.20

Soil Survey of Capitol Reef National Park, Utah

Table 16.—Source of Gravel and Sand—Continued

Map unit symbol and soil name	Pct. of map unit	Gravel source		Sand source	
		Rating class and limiting features	Value	Rating class and limiting features	Value
36: Rock outcrop, Wingate Sandstone--	30	Not rated		Not rated	
37: Metuck-----	30	Poor Thickest layer Bottom layer	0.00 0.00	Fair Bottom layer Thickest layer	0.00 0.02
Rock outcrop, Kaibab Formation limey sandstone----	25	Not rated		Not rated	
Vessilla-----	25	Poor Bottom layer Thickest layer	0.00 0.00	Fair Bottom layer Thickest layer	0.00 0.05
38: Mezzo family-----	80	Poor Bottom layer Thickest layer	0.00 0.00	Fair Bottom layer Thickest layer	0.13 0.77
39: Mido-----	65	Poor Bottom layer Thickest layer	0.00 0.00	Fair Bottom layer Thickest layer	0.03 0.40
Rock outcrop, Entrada Formation sandstone-----	25	Not rated		Not rated	
40: Mido-----	40	Poor Bottom layer Thickest layer	0.00 0.00	Fair Bottom layer Thickest layer	0.20 0.99
Strych-----	30	Fair Thickest layer Bottom layer	0.00 0.45	Fair Bottom layer Thickest layer	0.09 0.12
Reef-----	15	Poor Thickest layer Bottom layer	0.00 0.00	Fair Bottom layer Thickest layer	0.01 0.09
41: Mikim-----	50	Poor Bottom layer Thickest layer	0.00 0.00	Poor Bottom layer Thickest layer	0.00 0.00
Mivida, moist-----	40	Poor Bottom layer Thickest layer	0.00 0.00	Fair Bottom layer Thickest layer	0.00 0.04
42: Milok, cool-----	50	Poor Bottom layer Thickest layer	0.00 0.00	Fair Bottom layer Thickest layer	0.00 0.03
Clapper-----	40	Poor Thickest layer Bottom layer	0.00 0.00	Fair Bottom layer Thickest layer	0.00 0.03

Soil Survey of Capitol Reef National Park, Utah

Table 16.—Source of Gravel and Sand—Continued

Map unit symbol and soil name	Pct. of map unit	Gravel source		Sand source	
		Rating class and limiting features	Value	Rating class and limiting features	Value
43: Milok, steep-----	40	Poor Bottom layer Thickest layer	0.00 0.00	Poor Bottom layer Thickest layer	0.00 0.00
Strych-----	40	Fair Thickest layer Bottom layer	0.00 0.30	Poor Bottom layer Thickest layer	0.00 0.00
44: Mivida-----	80	Poor Bottom layer Thickest layer	0.00 0.00	Fair Bottom layer Thickest layer	0.01 0.11
45: Mivida-----	50	Poor Bottom layer Thickest layer	0.00 0.00	Fair Bottom layer Thickest layer	0.00 0.05
Gish-----	15	Poor Bottom layer Thickest layer	0.00 0.00	Poor Bottom layer Thickest layer	0.00 0.00
Cannonville-----	15	Poor Bottom layer Thickest layer	0.00 0.00	Poor Bottom layer Thickest layer	0.00 0.00
46: Moab-----	60	Fair Bottom layer Thickest layer	0.00 0.08	Fair Bottom layer Thickest layer	0.01 0.06
Abra family-----	30	Poor Thickest layer Bottom layer	0.00 0.00	Fair Bottom layer Thickest layer	0.01 0.01
47: Moclom, warm-----	45	Poor Bottom layer Thickest layer	0.00 0.00	Fair Bottom layer Thickest layer	0.10 0.28
Rock outcrop, Summerville Formation sandstone and conglomerate---	30	Not rated		Not rated	
48: Moenkopie, warm-----	60	Poor Thickest layer Bottom layer	0.00 0.00	Fair Bottom layer Thickest layer	0.00 0.06
Rock outcrop, Carmel Formation sandstone-----	20	Not rated		Not rated	
49: Moenkopie-----	60	Poor Bottom layer Thickest layer	0.00 0.00	Fair Bottom layer Thickest layer	0.04 0.07
Rock outcrop-----	30	Not rated		Not rated	

Soil Survey of Capitol Reef National Park, Utah

Table 16.—Source of Gravel and Sand—Continued

Map unit symbol and soil name	Pct. of map unit	Gravel source		Sand source	
		Rating class and limiting features	Value	Rating class and limiting features	Value
50: Molen family-----	50	Poor Bottom layer Thickest layer	0.00 0.00	Fair Bottom layer Thickest layer	0.00 0.01
Lazear-----	18	Poor Bottom layer Thickest layer	0.00 0.00	Poor Bottom layer Thickest layer	0.00 0.00
Gerst-----	15	Poor Bottom layer Thickest layer	0.00 0.00	Poor Bottom layer Thickest layer	0.00 0.00
51: Monue-----	55	Poor Bottom layer Thickest layer	0.00 0.00	Fair Bottom layer Thickest layer	0.00 0.03
Fruitland-----	20	Poor Bottom layer Thickest layer	0.00 0.00	Fair Bottom layer Thickest layer	0.01 0.10
52: Monue, saline-sodic	50	Poor Bottom layer Thickest layer	0.00 0.00	Fair Bottom layer Thickest layer	0.00 0.07
Myton, saline-sodic	20	Fair Bottom layer Thickest layer	0.00 0.03	Fair Bottom layer Thickest layer	0.01 0.10
Uzona, saline-sodic	20	Poor Bottom layer Thickest layer	0.00 0.00	Poor Bottom layer Thickest layer	0.00 0.00
53: Monue-----	60	Poor Bottom layer Thickest layer	0.00 0.00	Fair Bottom layer Thickest layer	0.08 0.08
Sheppard-----	25	Poor Bottom layer Thickest layer	0.00 0.00	Fair Bottom layer Thickest layer	0.08 0.31
54: Mulford-----	90	Poor Bottom layer Thickest layer	0.00 0.00	Poor Bottom layer Thickest layer	0.00 0.00
55: Mussentuchit-----	45	Poor Bottom layer Thickest layer	0.00 0.00	Fair Bottom layer Thickest layer	0.01 0.10
Goblin-----	25	Poor Bottom layer Thickest layer	0.00 0.00	Poor Bottom layer Thickest layer	0.00 0.00
Swell family-----	20	Poor Bottom layer Thickest layer	0.00 0.00	Fair Bottom layer Thickest layer	0.01 0.10

Soil Survey of Capitol Reef National Park, Utah

Table 16.—Source of Gravel and Sand—Continued

Map unit symbol and soil name	Pct. of map unit	Gravel source		Sand source	
		Rating class and limiting features	Value	Rating class and limiting features	Value
56: Nepalto-----	95	Fair		Fair	
		Bottom layer	0.00	Bottom layer	0.07
		Thickest layer	0.38	Thickest layer	0.11
57: Nizhoni-----	60	Poor		Fair	
		Bottom layer	0.00	Bottom layer	0.00
		Thickest layer	0.00	Thickest layer	0.07
Rock outcrop, Kayenta and Navajo Formations sandstone-----	20	Not rated		Not rated	
58: Nizhoni-----	60	Poor		Fair	
		Bottom layer	0.00	Bottom layer	0.00
		Thickest layer	0.00	Thickest layer	0.08
Rock outcrop, Kayenta Formation sandstone-----	30	Not rated		Not rated	
59: Nizhoni-----	40	Poor		Fair	
		Bottom layer	0.00	Bottom layer	0.03
		Thickest layer	0.00	Thickest layer	0.32
Rock outcrop, Kayenta and Wingate Formations sandstone-----	35	Not rated		Not rated	
Pinepoint, dry-----	20	Poor		Fair	
		Bottom layer	0.00	Bottom layer	0.05
		Thickest layer	0.00	Thickest layer	0.70
60: Notom-----	40	Fair		Fair	
		Bottom layer	0.60	Bottom layer	0.18
		Thickest layer	0.65	Thickest layer	0.72
Begay, moist-----	20	Poor		Fair	
		Bottom layer	0.00	Bottom layer	0.02
		Thickest layer	0.00	Thickest layer	0.09
Bowington-----	10	Poor		Fair	
		Bottom layer	0.00	Bottom layer	0.06
		Thickest layer	0.00	Thickest layer	0.40
61: Notom-----	50	Poor		Poor	
		Thickest layer	0.00	Bottom layer	0.00
		Bottom layer	0.00	Thickest layer	0.00
Aquic Torrifluvents	20	Poor		Fair	
		Bottom layer	0.00	Bottom layer	0.12
		Thickest layer	0.00	Thickest layer	0.52

Soil Survey of Capitol Reef National Park, Utah

Table 16.—Source of Gravel and Sand—Continued

Map unit symbol and soil name	Pct. of map unit	Gravel source		Sand source	
		Rating class and limiting features	Value	Rating class and limiting features	Value
62: Parkwash-----	70	Poor Bottom layer Thickest layer	0.00 0.00	Fair Bottom layer Thickest layer	0.23 0.99
Rock outcrop, Navajo Sandstone---	15	Not rated		Not rated	
63: Pherson family-----	30	Fair Thickest layer Bottom layer	0.00 0.06	Fair Bottom layer Thickest layer	0.03 0.15
Sandy ranch-----	25	Poor Bottom layer Thickest layer	0.00 0.00	Fair Bottom layer Thickest layer	0.04 0.36
Riverwash-----	20	Not rated		Not rated	
64: Polychrome-----	50	Poor Bottom layer Thickest layer	0.00 0.00	Poor Bottom layer Thickest layer	0.00 0.00
Badland, Chinle Formation-----	20	Not rated		Not rated	
Cerropelon family---	15	Fair Bottom layer Thickest layer	0.00 0.13	Poor Bottom layer Thickest layer	0.00 0.00
65: Querencia, saline-sodic-----	50	Poor Bottom layer Thickest layer	0.00 0.00	Poor Bottom layer Thickest layer	0.00 0.00
Lybrook, saline-sodic-----	30	Poor Bottom layer Thickest layer	0.00 0.00	Poor Bottom layer Thickest layer	0.00 0.00
66: Radnik-----	45	Poor Thickest layer Bottom layer	0.00 0.00	Fair Thickest layer Bottom layer	0.11 0.11
Kwakina-----	25	Poor Thickest layer Bottom layer	0.00 0.00	Fair Bottom layer Thickest layer	0.12 0.15
Pherson family-----	15	Fair Bottom layer Thickest layer	0.05 0.33	Fair Bottom layer Thickest layer	0.06 0.12
67: Radnik-----	50	Poor Bottom layer Thickest layer	0.00 0.00	Fair Bottom layer Thickest layer	0.01 0.10

Soil Survey of Capitol Reef National Park, Utah

Table 16.—Source of Gravel and Sand—Continued

Map unit symbol and soil name	Pct. of map unit	Gravel source		Sand source	
		Rating class and limiting features	Value	Rating class and limiting features	Value
67: Notom-----	25	Poor Bottom layer Thickest layer	0.00 0.00	Fair Bottom layer Thickest layer	0.03 0.24
Oxyaquic Torrifluvents-----	20	Fair Thickest layer Bottom layer	0.03 0.03	Fair Bottom layer Thickest layer	0.02 0.23
68: Razito-----	55	Poor Bottom layer Thickest layer	0.00 0.00	Fair Bottom layer Thickest layer	0.38 0.90
Riverwash-----	40	Not rated		Not rated	
69: Reef-----	60	Fair Thickest layer Bottom layer	0.06 0.50	Fair Bottom layer Thickest layer	0.00 0.01
Retsabal-----	15	Poor Bottom layer Thickest layer	0.00 0.00	Fair Bottom layer Thickest layer	0.08 0.22
Rock outcrop, Carmel Formation---	10	Not rated		Not rated	
70: Reef-----	70	Poor Thickest layer Bottom layer	0.00 0.00	Poor Bottom layer Thickest layer	0.00 0.00
Rock outcrop, Moenkopi Formation sandstone-----	15	Not rated		Not rated	
71: Reef-----	75	Poor Thickest layer Bottom layer	0.00 0.00	Fair Bottom layer Thickest layer	0.01 0.06
Rock outcrop, Carmel Formation sandstone-----	10	Not rated		Not rated	
72: Reef-----	65	Poor Thickest layer Bottom layer	0.00 0.00	Poor Bottom layer Thickest layer	0.00 0.00
Rock outcrop-----	30	Not rated		Not rated	
73: Reef-----	40	Poor Thickest layer Bottom layer	0.00 0.00	Fair Bottom layer Thickest layer	0.08 0.15
Rock outcrop, Kayenta Formation	40	Not rated		Not rated	

Soil Survey of Capitol Reef National Park, Utah

Table 16.—Source of Gravel and Sand—Continued

Map unit symbol and soil name	Pct. of map unit	Gravel source		Sand source	
		Rating class and limiting features	Value	Rating class and limiting features	Value
74: Reef, warm-----	40	Fair		Fair	
		Thickest layer	0.00	Bottom layer	0.01
		Bottom layer	0.50	Thickest layer	0.09
Rock outcrop, Carmel Formation sandstone-----	25	Not rated		Not rated	
Lemrac-----	15	Poor		Fair	
		Bottom layer	0.00	Bottom layer	0.00
		Thickest layer	0.00	Thickest layer	0.08
75: Reef-----	45	Poor		Poor	
		Thickest layer	0.00	Bottom layer	0.00
		Bottom layer	0.00	Thickest layer	0.00
Rizno-----	40	Poor		Fair	
		Bottom layer	0.00	Bottom layer	0.00
		Thickest layer	0.00	Thickest layer	0.03
Rock outcrop, Moenkopi Formation sandstone-----	10	Not rated		Not rated	
76: Remorris-----	85	Poor		Fair	
		Bottom layer	0.00	Bottom layer	0.00
		Thickest layer	0.00	Thickest layer	0.06
77: Remorris, strongly alkaline-----	60	Poor		Poor	
		Bottom layer	0.00	Bottom layer	0.00
		Thickest layer	0.00	Thickest layer	0.00
Rock outcrop, Curtis, Summerville, and Entrada Formations	30	Not rated		Not rated	
78: Remorris-----	40	Poor		Poor	
		Thickest layer	0.00	Bottom layer	0.00
		Bottom layer	0.00	Thickest layer	0.00
Milok, extremely stony-----	25	Poor		Fair	
		Thickest layer	0.00	Bottom layer	0.00
		Bottom layer	0.00	Thickest layer	0.05
Rock outcrop, Entrada and Summerville Formations-----	15	Not rated		Not rated	

Soil Survey of Capitol Reef National Park, Utah

Table 16.—Source of Gravel and Sand—Continued

Map unit symbol and soil name	Pct. of map unit	Gravel source		Sand source	
		Rating class and limiting features	Value	Rating class and limiting features	Value
79: Remorris-----	50	Poor Bottom layer Thickest layer	 0.00 0.00	Poor Bottom layer Thickest layer	 0.00 0.00
Peachsprings, strongly saline----	20	Poor Bottom layer Thickest layer	 0.00 0.00	Poor Bottom layer Thickest layer	 0.00 0.00
80: Retsabal-----	60	Poor Bottom layer Thickest layer	 0.00 0.00	Poor Bottom layer Thickest layer	 0.00 0.00
Lemrac-----	20	Poor Bottom layer Thickest layer	 0.00 0.00	Poor Bottom layer Thickest layer	 0.00 0.00
81: Rizno-----	50	Poor Bottom layer Thickest layer	 0.00 0.00	Fair Bottom layer Thickest layer	 0.03 0.35
Mido, warm-----	30	Poor Bottom layer Thickest layer	 0.00 0.00	Fair Bottom layer Thickest layer	 0.18 0.99
Rock outcrop, Entrada Formation sandstone-----	20	Not rated		Not rated	
82: Rizno-----	60	Poor Bottom layer Thickest layer	 0.00 0.00	Fair Bottom layer Thickest layer	 0.05 0.11
Rock outcrop-----	20	Not rated		Not rated	
83: Rizno, warm-----	60	Poor Bottom layer Thickest layer	 0.00 0.00	Fair Bottom layer Thickest layer	 0.00 0.09
Rock outcrop, Dakota Formation sandstone-----	20	Not rated		Not rated	
84: Rock outcrop-----	60	Not rated		Not rated	
Arches-----	30	Poor Bottom layer Thickest layer	 0.00 0.00	Fair Bottom layer Thickest layer	 0.25 0.99
85: Rock outcrop, Kayenta and Navajo Formations sandstone-----	40	Not rated		Not rated	

Soil Survey of Capitol Reef National Park, Utah

Table 16.—Source of Gravel and Sand—Continued

Map unit symbol and soil name	Pct. of map unit	Gravel source		Sand source	
		Rating class and limiting features	Value	Rating class and limiting features	Value
85: Arches-----	30	Poor Bottom layer Thickest layer	0.00 0.00	Fair Bottom layer Thickest layer	0.05 0.58
86: Rock outcrop, Morrison Formation, Salt Wash Member-----	35	Not rated		Not rated	
Daklos-----	25	Poor Thickest layer Bottom layer	0.00 0.00	Fair Bottom layer Thickest layer	0.04 0.10
Moclom-----	20	Poor Thickest layer Bottom layer	0.00 0.00	Good Bottom layer	0.93
87: Rock outcrop, Entrada Formation and Salt Wash Member of the Morrison Formation sandstones-----	50	Not rated		Not rated	
Myton-----	25	Poor Bottom layer Thickest layer	0.00 0.00	Fair Bottom layer Thickest layer	0.01 0.10
Somorent-----	25	Poor Bottom layer Thickest layer	0.00 0.00	Poor Bottom layer Thickest layer	0.00 0.00
88: Rock outcrop, Navajo sandstone---	60	Not rated		Not rated	
Nalcase-----	25	Poor Bottom layer Thickest layer	0.00 0.00	Good Bottom layer	0.35
89: Rock outcrop-----	60	Not rated		Not rated	
Needle-----	35	Poor Bottom layer Thickest layer	0.00 0.00	Fair Bottom layer Thickest layer	0.31 0.90
90: Rock outcrop, Navajo sandstone---	50	Not rated		Not rated	
Mezzo family, dry---	30	Poor Bottom layer Thickest layer	0.00 0.00	Fair Bottom layer Thickest layer	0.27 0.99
Strell family-----	15	Poor Bottom layer Thickest layer	0.00 0.00	Fair Bottom layer Thickest layer	0.05 0.63

Soil Survey of Capitol Reef National Park, Utah

Table 16.—Source of Gravel and Sand—Continued

Map unit symbol and soil name	Pct. of map unit	Gravel source		Sand source	
		Rating class and limiting features	Value	Rating class and limiting features	Value
91: Rock outcrop, Navajo Sandstone---	50	Not rated		Not rated	
Santrick-----	30	Poor		Fair	
		Bottom layer	0.00	Bottom layer	0.09
		Thickest layer	0.00	Thickest layer	0.22
Nalcase-----	15	Poor		Fair	
		Bottom layer	0.00	Bottom layer	0.08
		Thickest layer	0.00	Thickest layer	0.21
92: Rock outcrop-----	60	Not rated		Not rated	
Typic Torriorthents	40	Poor		Fair	
		Bottom layer	0.00	Bottom layer	0.06
		Thickest layer	0.00	Thickest layer	0.08
93: Rosced family-----	60	Poor		Poor	
		Thickest layer	0.00	Bottom layer	0.00
		Bottom layer	0.00	Thickest layer	0.00
Quezcan, sodic-----	25	Poor		Poor	
		Bottom layer	0.00	Bottom layer	0.00
		Thickest layer	0.00	Thickest layer	0.00
94: Saemo-----	95	Poor		Fair	
		Bottom layer	0.00	Bottom layer	0.00
		Thickest layer	0.00	Thickest layer	0.06
95: Sandy ranch-----	40	Poor		Fair	
		Bottom layer	0.00	Bottom layer	0.18
		Thickest layer	0.00	Thickest layer	0.97
Aquic Torrifluvents	15	Poor		Fair	
		Bottom layer	0.00	Bottom layer	0.10
		Thickest layer	0.00	Thickest layer	0.12
Water-----	15	Not rated		Not rated	
96: Sandy ranch-----	35	Poor		Fair	
		Bottom layer	0.00	Bottom layer	0.44
		Thickest layer	0.00	Thickest layer	0.93
Mido-----	30	Poor		Fair	
		Bottom layer	0.00	Bottom layer	0.14
		Thickest layer	0.00	Thickest layer	0.90
Mident-----	15	Poor		Fair	
		Bottom layer	0.00	Bottom layer	0.07
		Thickest layer	0.00	Thickest layer	0.50

Soil Survey of Capitol Reef National Park, Utah

Table 16.—Source of Gravel and Sand—Continued

Map unit symbol and soil name	Pct. of map unit	Gravel source		Sand source	
		Rating class and limiting features	Value	Rating class and limiting features	Value
97: Sandyranch-----	45	Poor Bottom layer Thickest layer	0.00 0.00	Good Bottom layer	0.30
Radnik-----	30	Poor Bottom layer Thickest layer	0.00 0.00	Fair Bottom layer Thickest layer	0.03 0.11
Riverwash-----	15	Not rated		Not rated	
98: Seeg-----	40	Fair Thickest layer Bottom layer	0.00 0.28	Fair Bottom layer Thickest layer	0.06 0.11
Moffat-----	30	Poor Bottom layer Thickest layer	0.00 0.00	Fair Bottom layer Thickest layer	0.01 0.12
Needle-----	25	Poor Bottom layer Thickest layer	0.00 0.00	Fair Bottom layer Thickest layer	0.07 0.90
99: Simel, saline-----	40	Poor Bottom layer Thickest layer	0.00 0.00	Poor Bottom layer Thickest layer	0.00 0.00
Catahoula, saline---	25	Fair Thickest layer Bottom layer	0.00 0.15	Fair Bottom layer Thickest layer	0.10 0.31
Rock outcrop, Moenkopi, Chinle, Wingate, and Kayenta Formations	20	Not rated		Not rated	
100: Simel-----	40	Poor Bottom layer Thickest layer	0.00 0.00	Poor Bottom layer Thickest layer	0.00 0.00
Rock outcrop, Moenkopi and Chinle Formations-----	35	Not rated		Not rated	
101: Simel-----	50	Poor Bottom layer Thickest layer	0.00 0.00	Poor Bottom layer Thickest layer	0.00 0.00
Simel, steep-----	25	Poor Bottom layer Thickest layer	0.00 0.00	Poor Bottom layer Thickest layer	0.00 0.00
Rock outcrop, Moenkopi Formation sandstone-----	15	Not rated		Not rated	

Soil Survey of Capitol Reef National Park, Utah

Table 16.—Source of Gravel and Sand—Continued

Map unit symbol and soil name	Pct. of map unit	Gravel source		Sand source	
		Rating class and limiting features	Value	Rating class and limiting features	Value
102: Skos-----	60	Fair Thickest layer Bottom layer	 0.00 0.75	Poor Bottom layer Thickest layer	 0.00 0.00
Badland, Moenkopi Formation-----	35	Not rated		Not rated	
103: Strych-----	85	Fair Bottom layer Thickest layer	 0.00 0.15	Fair Bottom layer Thickest layer	 0.01 0.07
104: Sulphurcreek-----	90	Poor Bottom layer Thickest layer	 0.00 0.00	Fair Bottom layer Thickest layer	 0.02 0.04
105: Tesihi-----	50	Poor Bottom layer Thickest layer	 0.00 0.00	Fair Bottom layer Thickest layer	 0.02 0.10
Rizno, steep-----	18	Poor Bottom layer Thickest layer	 0.00 0.00	Fair Bottom layer Thickest layer	 0.03 0.10
Rock outcrop, Jurassic or Cretaceous sandstones-----	18	Not rated		Not rated	
Badland-----	10	Not rated		Not rated	
106: Tineoyler-----	90	Poor Bottom layer Thickest layer	 0.00 0.00	Fair Bottom layer Thickest layer	 0.05 0.09
107: Ustic Torriorthents	45	Poor Bottom layer Thickest layer	 0.00 0.00	Fair Bottom layer Thickest layer	 0.00 0.07
Rock outcrop-----	30	Not rated		Not rated	
Badland-----	25	Not rated		Not rated	
108: Water-----	100	Not rated		Not rated	

Soil Survey of Capitol Reef National Park, Utah

Table 17.—Source of Reclamation Material, Roadfill, and Topsoil

(Onsite investigation may be needed to validate the interpretations in this table and to confirm the identity of the soil on a given site. The numbers in the value columns range from 0.00 to 0.99. The smaller the value, the greater the limitation. See text for further explanation of ratings in this table)

Map unit symbol and soil name	Pct. of map unit	Source of reclamation material		Roadfill source		Topsoil source	
		Rating class and limiting features	Value	Rating class and limiting features	Value	Rating class and limiting features	Value
1: Abra, moist-----	30	Fair Carbonate content Low content of organic matter Water erosion	0.32 0.50 0.99	Poor Low strength Shrink-swell Dusty	0.00 0.87 0.94	Fair Carbonate content Rock fragments	0.94 0.97
Sazi, moist-----	30	Fair Low content of organic matter Water erosion Droughty	0.50 0.68 0.96	Poor Low strength Depth to bedrock Dusty	0.00 0.08 0.96	Fair Exchange capacity	0.98
Strych, moist-----	30	Poor Stone content Carbonate content Low content of organic matter	0.00 0.32 0.50	Poor Low strength Stones Dusty	0.00 0.00 0.99	Poor Rock fragments Hard to reclaim (rock fragments) Carbonate content	0.00 0.01 0.84
2: Aquima-----	80	Poor Too alkaline Low content of organic matter	0.00 0.50	Poor Low strength Shrink-swell Dusty	0.00 0.87 0.99	Good	
3: Arches-----	45	Poor Too sandy Wind erosion Droughty	0.00 0.00 0.00	Poor Depth to bedrock Low strength	0.00 0.00	Poor Depth to bedrock Too sandy Exchange capacity	0.00 0.00 0.11
Mido-----	25	Poor Too sandy Wind erosion Low content of organic matter	0.00 0.00 0.00	Poor Low strength	0.00	Poor Too sandy Exchange capacity	0.00 0.35
Rock outcrop, Kayenta and Wingate Formations sandstone-----	15	Not rated		Not rated		Not rated	
4: Badland, Morrison Formation, Brushy Basin Member-----	50	Not rated		Not rated		Not rated	
Emco family-----	30	Poor Droughty Depth to bedrock Too clayey	0.00 0.00 0.00	Poor Depth to bedrock Low strength Slope	0.00 0.00 0.00	Poor Salinity Depth to bedrock Too clayey	0.00 0.00 0.00

Soil Survey of Capitol Reef National Park, Utah

Table 17.—Source of Reclamation Material, Roadfill, and Topsoil—Continued

Map unit symbol and soil name	Pct. of map unit	Source of reclamation material		Roadfill source		Topsoil source	
		Rating class and limiting features	Value	Rating class and limiting features	Value	Rating class and limiting features	Value
5: Barx-----	55	Poor Low content of organic matter Carbonate content	0.00 0.92	Good		Fair Slope Exchange capacity	0.84 0.96
Remorris-----	20	Poor Droughty Depth to bedrock Low content of organic matter	0.00 0.00 0.88	Poor Depth to bedrock Slope Low strength	0.00 0.00 0.00	Poor Slope Depth to bedrock Exchange capacity	0.00 0.00 0.86
6: Beclabito-----	55	Poor Sodium content Too alkaline Droughty	0.00 0.00 0.13	Poor Low strength Depth to bedrock Slope	0.00 0.00 0.00	Poor Hard to reclaim (rock fragments) Slope Rock fragments	0.00 0.00 0.41
Lybrook, saline-sodic-----	30	Poor Droughty Too clayey Sodium content	0.00 0.00 0.00	Poor Depth to bedrock Low strength Slope	0.00 0.00 0.00	Poor Salinity Slope Too clayey	0.00 0.00 0.00
7: Begay, moist-----	80	Fair Low content of organic matter	0.50	Poor Low strength	0.00	Fair Exchange capacity	0.91
8: Begay-----	90	Poor Low content of organic matter	0.00	Poor Low strength	0.00	Good	
9: Begay, moist-----	80	Fair Low content of organic matter Water erosion	0.50 0.68	Poor Low strength	0.00	Fair Exchange capacity	0.97
10: Begay, saline-----	50	Poor Low content of organic matter	0.00	Poor Low strength	0.00	Fair Exchange capacity	0.98
Querencia, saline-sodic-----	35	Poor Sodium content Low content of organic matter Too alkaline	0.00 0.00 0.00	Poor Low strength Dusty	0.00 0.94	Poor Sodium content Salinity Exchange capacity	0.00 0.88 0.99
11: Begay, saline-sodic	50	Poor Too alkaline Salinity Low content of organic matter	0.00 0.03 0.50	Poor Low strength Dusty	0.00 0.99	Good	

Soil Survey of Capitol Reef National Park, Utah

Table 17.—Source of Reclamation Material, Roadfill, and Topsoil—Continued

Map unit symbol and soil name	Pct. of map unit	Source of reclamation material		Roadfill source		Topsoil source	
		Rating class and limiting features	Value	Rating class and limiting features	Value	Rating class and limiting features	Value
11: Begay, moist-----	25	Fair Salinity Low content of organic matter Water erosion	0.13 0.50 0.90	Poor Low strength	0.00	Fair Exchange capacity	0.99
Elias-----	20	Poor Too alkaline Sodium content Salinity	0.00 0.00 0.13	Poor Low strength Dusty Shrink-swell	0.00 0.87 0.87	Poor Sodium content Salinity	0.00 0.50
12: Begay-----	40	Poor Low content of organic matter Too sandy Water erosion	0.00 0.86 0.90	Poor Low strength Slope	0.00 0.50	Poor Slope Too sandy Exchange capacity	0.00 0.86 0.87
Ignacio-----	25	Poor Droughty Depth to bedrock Low content of organic matter	0.00 0.26 0.50	Poor Depth to bedrock Low strength Slope	0.00 0.00 0.00	Poor Slope Depth to bedrock Exchange capacity	0.00 0.26 0.56
Retsabal-----	15	Poor Droughty Depth to bedrock Low content of organic matter	0.00 0.00 0.00	Poor Depth to bedrock Low strength Slope	0.00 0.00 0.50	Poor Depth to bedrock Rock fragments Slope	0.00 0.00 0.00
13: Begay, moist-----	65	Poor Low content of organic matter Water erosion	0.00 0.90	Poor Low strength	0.00	Fair Exchange capacity Slope	0.91 0.96
Rizno, moist-----	15	Poor Droughty Depth to bedrock Low content of organic matter	0.00 0.00 0.00	Poor Depth to bedrock Low strength	0.00 0.00	Poor Depth to bedrock Exchange capacity Slope	0.00 0.60 0.84
14: Begay-----	60	Fair Low content of organic matter Stone content Water erosion	0.50 0.93 0.99	Poor Low strength	0.00	Fair Hard to reclaim (rock fragments) Slope Exchange capacity	0.60 0.84 0.99
Strych-----	30	Poor Droughty Stone content Low content of organic matter	0.00 0.43 0.50	Poor Low strength Stones Cobble content	0.00 0.38 0.90	Poor Rock fragments Hard to reclaim (rock fragments) Exchange capacity	0.00 0.00 0.60
15: Bullpen-----	35	Fair Low content of organic matter Too clayey	0.50 0.98	Poor Low strength Slope Depth to bedrock	0.00 0.00 0.12	Poor Slope Too clayey Rock fragments	0.00 0.65 0.76

Soil Survey of Capitol Reef National Park, Utah

Table 17.—Source of Reclamation Material, Roadfill, and Topsoil—Continued

Map unit symbol and soil name	Pct. of map unit	Source of reclamation material		Roadfill source		Topsoil source	
		Rating class and limiting features	Value	Rating class and limiting features	Value	Rating class and limiting features	Value
15: Daklos-----	35	Poor Droughty Depth to bedrock Low content of organic matter	0.00 0.00 0.50	Poor Depth to bedrock Low strength Cobble content	0.00 0.00 0.00 0.09	Poor Depth to bedrock Rock fragments Slope	0.00 0.00 0.00 0.16
Puertecito-----	20	Poor Droughty Depth to bedrock Stone content	0.00 0.00 0.00	Poor Depth to bedrock Low strength Stones	0.00 0.00 0.00	Poor Depth to bedrock Exchange capacity Rock fragments	0.00 0.40 0.50
16: Calladito, saline-sodic-----	50	Poor Too sandy Wind erosion Low content of organic matter	0.00 0.00 0.00	Poor Low strength	0.00	Poor Salinity Too sandy Sodium content	0.00 0.00 0.03
Yarts, saline-sodic	35	Poor Low content of organic matter Too alkaline Too sandy	0.00 0.00 0.73	Poor Low strength	0.00	Fair Too sandy Exchange capacity	0.73 0.73
17: Catahoula-----	40	Poor Stone content Droughty Low content of organic matter	0.00 0.02 0.50	Poor Slope Low strength Stones	0.00 0.00 0.00	Poor Slope Rock fragments Hard to reclaim (rock fragments)	0.00 0.28 0.32
Rock outcrop, Wingate Sandstone--	40	Not rated		Not rated		Not rated	
18: Chilton-----	55	Poor Low content of organic matter Stone content Droughty	0.00 0.47 0.90	Poor Low strength Stones Slope	0.00 0.01 0.50	Poor Hard to reclaim (rock fragments) Slope Rock fragments	0.00 0.00 0.00 0.03
Begay-----	20	Poor Low content of organic matter	0.00	Poor Low strength	0.00	Fair Exchange capacity	0.98
19: Chinchin-----	45	Poor Droughty Depth to bedrock Low content of organic matter	0.00 0.00 0.88	Poor Depth to bedrock Slope Low strength	0.00 0.00 0.00	Poor Slope Depth to bedrock Exchange capacity	0.00 0.00 0.00 0.56
Badland, Chinle Formation-----	40	Not rated		Not rated		Not rated	

Soil Survey of Capitol Reef National Park, Utah

Table 17.—Source of Reclamation Material, Roadfill, and Topsoil—Continued

Map unit symbol and soil name	Pct. of map unit	Source of reclamation material		Roadfill source		Topsoil source	
		Rating class and limiting features	Value	Rating class and limiting features	Value	Rating class and limiting features	Value
20: Chipeta, saline-sodic-----	65	Poor Droughty Depth to bedrock Sodium content	0.00 0.00 0.00	Poor Depth to bedrock Slope Low strength	0.00 0.00 0.00	Poor Depth to bedrock Slope Sodium content	0.00 0.00 0.00
Stent family-----	25	Poor Droughty Stone content Depth to bedrock	0.00 0.00 0.12	Poor Depth to bedrock Slope Low strength	0.00 0.00 0.00	Poor Slope Rock fragments Depth to bedrock	0.00 0.01 0.12
21: Daklos-----	40	Poor Wind erosion Droughty Depth to bedrock	0.00 0.00 0.00	Poor Depth to bedrock Low strength Slope	0.00 0.00 0.00	Poor Rock fragments Depth to bedrock Slope	0.00 0.00 0.00
Lazear, dry-----	35	Poor Droughty Depth to bedrock Too alkaline	0.00 0.00 0.00	Poor Depth to bedrock Slope Low strength	0.00 0.00 0.00	Poor Depth to bedrock Slope Exchange capacity	0.00 0.00 0.58
Rock outcrop, Shinarump Member, Chinle Formation---	15	Not rated		Not rated		Not rated	
22: Daklos-----	60	Poor Droughty Depth to bedrock Low content of organic matter	0.00 0.00 0.00	Poor Depth to bedrock Low strength Cobble content	0.00 0.00 0.08	Poor Rock fragments Depth to bedrock Slope	0.00 0.00 0.00
Reef-----	15	Poor Droughty Depth to bedrock Low content of organic matter	0.00 0.00 0.00	Poor Depth to bedrock Slope Low strength	0.00 0.00 0.00	Poor Rock fragments Slope Depth to bedrock	0.00 0.00 0.00
Rock outcrop, Carmel Formation sandy limestone----	15	Not rated		Not rated		Not rated	
23: Daklos-----	40	Poor Droughty Depth to bedrock	0.00 0.00	Poor Depth to bedrock Low strength High gypsum content	0.00 0.00 0.00	Poor Slope Depth to bedrock Rock fragments	0.00 0.00 0.00
Rizno-----	25	Poor Droughty Depth to bedrock	0.00 0.00	Poor Depth to bedrock Low strength Slope	0.00 0.00 0.18	Poor Slope Depth to bedrock Rock fragments	0.00 0.00 0.00
Rock outcrop, Kaibab Limestone---	20	Not rated		Not rated		Not rated	

Soil Survey of Capitol Reef National Park, Utah

Table 17.—Source of Reclamation Material, Roadfill, and Topsoil—Continued

Map unit symbol and soil name	Pct. of map unit	Source of reclamation material		Roadfill source		Topsoil source	
		Rating class and limiting features	Value	Rating class and limiting features	Value	Rating class and limiting features	Value
24: Earlweed-----	60	Poor Too sandy Wind erosion Low content of organic matter	0.00 0.00 0.08	Fair Slope	0.32	Poor Too sandy Slope Exchange capacity	0.00 0.00 0.81
Anasazi-----	30	Poor Droughty Low content of organic matter Depth to bedrock	0.00 0.08 0.46	Poor Depth to bedrock	0.00	Fair Depth to bedrock Exchange capacity Too sandy	0.46 0.76 0.89
25: Eslendo, saline-----	60	Poor Droughty Depth to bedrock Low content of organic matter	0.00 0.00 0.00	Poor Depth to bedrock Slope Low strength	0.00 0.00 0.00	Poor Salinity Depth to bedrock Slope	0.00 0.00 0.00
Happle, saline-sodic	20	Poor Droughty Low content of organic matter Too alkaline	0.00 0.00 0.00	Poor Slope Low strength Stones	0.00 0.00 0.92	Poor Salinity Slope Rock fragments	0.00 0.00 0.02
Rock outcrop, Mesaverde Formation sandstone-----	15	Not rated		Not rated		Not rated	
26: Foy family-----	50	Poor Stone content Carbonate content Droughty	0.00 0.21 0.42	Poor Low strength Stones Cobble content	0.00 0.00 0.99	Poor Rock fragments Hard to reclaim (rock fragments) Slope	0.00 0.21 0.37
Whitesage family----	45	Poor Too alkaline Low content of organic matter Carbonate content	0.00 0.50 0.97	Poor Low strength Slope Shrink-swell	0.00 0.82 0.87	Poor Slope Rock fragments	0.00 0.88
27: Gladel-----	55	Poor Droughty Depth to bedrock	0.00 0.00	Poor Depth to bedrock Low strength	0.00 0.00	Poor Depth to bedrock Exchange capacity Slope	0.00 0.37 0.84
Plumasano-----	35	Good		Poor Low strength	0.00	Fair Exchange capacity Slope	0.91 0.96
28: Goblin-----	80	Poor Droughty Depth to bedrock Low content of organic matter	0.00 0.00 0.00	Poor Depth to bedrock Low strength Dusty	0.00 0.00 0.82	Poor Depth to bedrock Slope Exchange capacity	0.00 0.00 0.27

Soil Survey of Capitol Reef National Park, Utah

Table 17.—Source of Reclamation Material, Roadfill, and Topsoil—Continued

Map unit symbol and soil name	Pct. of map unit	Source of reclamation material		Roadfill source		Topsoil source	
		Rating class and limiting features	Value	Rating class and limiting features	Value	Rating class and limiting features	Value
29: Goblin-----	50	Poor Droughty Depth to bedrock Too alkaline	0.00 0.00 0.00	Poor Depth to bedrock Slope Low strength	0.00 0.00 0.00	Poor Depth to bedrock Slope Exchange capacity	0.00 0.00 0.08
Clapper-----	30	Fair Droughty Low content of organic matter	0.29 0.32	Poor Slope Depth to bedrock Cobble content	0.00 0.12 0.43	Poor Slope Rock fragments Exchange capacity	0.00 0.00 0.59
30: Goblin-----	60	Poor Droughty Depth to bedrock Low content of organic matter	0.00 0.00 0.13	Poor Depth to bedrock Dusty	0.00 0.66	Poor Depth to bedrock Exchange capacity Sodium content	0.00 0.21 0.61
Ivanpatch-----	30	Poor Wind erosion Low content of organic matter Too sandy	0.00 0.00 0.02	Poor Low strength Dusty Moderate gypsum content	0.00 0.75 0.99	Poor Salinity Too sandy Exchange capacity	0.00 0.02 0.69
31: Hanksville, saline-sodic-----	60	Poor Droughty Salinity Sodium content	0.00 0.00 0.00	Poor Low strength Depth to bedrock Dusty	0.00 0.12 0.59	Poor Salinity Slope Sodium content	0.00 0.00 0.22
Chipeta, saline-----	30	Poor Droughty Depth to bedrock Low content of organic matter	0.00 0.00 0.00	Poor Depth to bedrock Low strength Shrink-swell	0.00 0.00 0.13	Poor Salinity Depth to bedrock Too clayey	0.00 0.00 0.50
32: Hanksville, saline-sodic-----	50	Poor Droughty Salinity Sodium content	0.00 0.00 0.00	Poor Low strength Depth to bedrock Dusty	0.00 0.00 0.59	Poor Salinity Sodium content Depth to bedrock	0.00 0.00 0.14
Notal, saline-sodic	40	Poor Salinity Sodium content Too alkaline	0.00 0.00 0.00	Poor Low strength Dusty Shrink-swell	0.00 0.73 0.88	Poor Salinity Sodium content Exchange capacity	0.00 0.00 0.94
33: Kydestea-----	50	Poor Droughty Depth to bedrock Stone content	0.00 0.00 0.00	Poor Depth to bedrock Low strength High gypsum content	0.00 0.00 0.00	Poor Slope Depth to bedrock Exchange capacity	0.00 0.00 0.28
Vessilla-----	30	Poor Droughty Depth to bedrock Low content of organic matter	0.00 0.00 0.50	Poor Depth to bedrock Low strength Slope	0.00 0.00 0.00	Poor Slope Depth to bedrock Exchange capacity	0.00 0.00 0.27

Soil Survey of Capitol Reef National Park, Utah

Table 17.—Source of Reclamation Material, Roadfill, and Topsoil—Continued

Map unit symbol and soil name	Pct. of map unit	Source of reclamation material		Roadfill source		Topsoil source	
		Rating class and limiting features	Value	Rating class and limiting features	Value	Rating class and limiting features	Value
33: Rock outcrop, Moenkopi Formation sandstone-----	15	Not rated		Not rated		Not rated	
34: Kydestea-----	40	Poor Droughty Depth to bedrock	0.00 0.00	Poor Depth to bedrock Low strength	0.00 0.00	Poor Rock fragments Depth to bedrock Slope	0.00 0.00 0.00
Vessilla-----	35	Poor Droughty Depth to bedrock Stone content	0.00 0.00 0.02	Poor Depth to bedrock Low strength Stones	0.00 0.00 0.02	Poor Depth to bedrock Exchange capacity Slope	0.00 0.08 0.63
Rock outcrop, Moenkopi Formation sandstone-----	15	Not rated		Not rated		Not rated	
35: Lavodnas-----	45	Poor Droughty Depth to bedrock Low content of organic matter	0.00 0.00 0.00	Poor Depth to bedrock Low strength Slope	0.00 0.00 0.00	Poor Depth to bedrock Slope Exchange capacity	0.00 0.00 0.24
Retsabal-----	40	Poor Droughty Low content of organic matter Depth to bedrock	0.00 0.00 0.00	Poor Depth to bedrock Low strength Dusty	0.00 0.00 0.71	Poor Depth to bedrock Slope Exchange capacity	0.00 0.00 0.08
36: Mathis, cool-----	70	Poor Low content of organic matter Droughty Stone content	0.00 0.06 0.30	Poor Low strength Slope Stones	0.00 0.00 0.29	Poor Slope Rock fragments Hard to reclaim (rock fragments)	0.00 0.00 0.00
Rock outcrop, Wingate Sandstone--	30	Not rated		Not rated		Not rated	
37: Metuck-----	30	Poor Droughty Depth to bedrock Carbonate content	0.00 0.00 0.99	Poor Depth to bedrock Slope Low strength	0.00 0.00 0.00	Poor Depth to bedrock Slope Rock fragments	0.00 0.00 0.00
Rock outcrop, Kaibab Formation limey sandstone----	25	Not rated		Not rated		Not rated	
Vessilla-----	25	Poor Droughty Depth to bedrock Carbonate content	0.00 0.00 0.99	Poor Depth to bedrock Low strength High gypsum content	0.00 0.00 0.00	Poor Depth to bedrock Slope Rock fragments	0.00 0.00 0.16

Soil Survey of Capitol Reef National Park, Utah

Table 17.—Source of Reclamation Material, Roadfill, and Topsoil—Continued

Map unit symbol and soil name	Pct. of map unit	Source of reclamation material		Roadfill source		Topsoil source	
		Rating class and limiting features	Value	Rating class and limiting features	Value	Rating class and limiting features	Value
38: Mezzo family-----	80	Poor Too sandy Wind erosion Low content of organic matter	0.00 0.00 0.50	Poor Low strength Slope	0.00 0.50	Poor Too sandy Slope Exchange capacity	0.00 0.00 0.49
39: Mido-----	65	Poor Wind erosion Low content of organic matter Too sandy	0.00 0.00 0.01	Poor Low strength	0.00	Fair Too sandy Exchange capacity Slope	0.01 0.62 0.84
Rock outcrop, Entrada Formation sandstone-----	25	Not rated		Not rated		Not rated	
40: Mido-----	40	Poor Too sandy Wind erosion Low content of organic matter	0.00 0.00 0.00	Poor Low strength	0.00	Poor Too sandy Exchange capacity Slope	0.00 0.15 0.37
Strych-----	30	Poor Low content of organic matter Droughty Carbonate content	0.00 0.29 0.32	Poor Low strength	0.00	Poor Rock fragments Hard to reclaim (rock fragments) Exchange capacity	0.00 0.00 0.62
Reef-----	15	Poor Droughty Depth to bedrock Low content of organic matter	0.00 0.00 0.00	Poor Depth to bedrock Slope Low strength	0.00 0.00 0.00	Poor Rock fragments Depth to bedrock Slope	0.00 0.00 0.00
41: Mikim-----	50	Poor Low content of organic matter Too alkaline Water erosion	0.00 0.00 0.37	Poor Low strength Depth to bedrock Shrink-swell	0.00 0.04 0.87	Fair Slope Exchange capacity	0.84 0.99
Mivida, moist-----	40	Fair Low content of organic matter Water erosion	0.50 0.90	Poor Low strength Dusty	0.00 0.99	Good	
42: Milok, cool-----	50	Poor Carbonate content Low content of organic matter	0.00 0.50	Poor Low strength Dusty	0.00 0.99	Fair Carbonate content Rock fragments Exchange capacity	0.22 0.95 0.98
Clapper-----	40	Fair Low content of organic matter Carbonate content	0.50 0.99	Poor Low strength Shrink-swell Dusty	0.00 0.97 0.99	Poor Rock fragments Hard to reclaim (rock fragments) Exchange capacity	0.00 0.03 0.95

Soil Survey of Capitol Reef National Park, Utah

Table 17.—Source of Reclamation Material, Roadfill, and Topsoil—Continued

Map unit symbol and soil name	Pct. of map unit	Source of reclamation material		Roadfill source		Topsoil source	
		Rating class and limiting features	Value	Rating class and limiting features	Value	Rating class and limiting features	Value
43: Milok, steep-----	40	Fair Low content of organic matter Carbonate content Water erosion	0.50 0.92 0.99	Poor Low strength Dusty Slope	0.00 0.90 0.92	Poor Slope Rock fragments Exchange capacity	0.00 0.73 0.98
Strych-----	40	Fair Droughty Low content of organic matter Stone content	0.44 0.50 0.72	Poor Low strength Slope Stones	0.00 0.00 0.87	Poor Rock fragments Slope Hard to reclaim (rock fragments)	0.00 0.00 0.00
44: Mivida-----	80	Poor Wind erosion Too alkaline Low content of organic matter	0.00 0.00 0.13	Good		Fair Exchange capacity Too sandy	0.82 0.98
45: Mivida-----	50	Poor Too alkaline Carbonate content Low content of organic matter	0.00 0.08 0.50	Poor Low strength Dusty	0.00 0.97	Good	
Gish-----	15	Poor Salinity Sodium content Too alkaline	0.00 0.00 0.00	Poor Low strength Shrink-swell Dusty	0.00 0.25 0.72	Poor Sodium content Salinity Too clayey	0.00 0.00 0.30
Cannonville-----	15	Poor Too clayey Sodium content Low content of organic matter	0.00 0.00 0.00	Poor Low strength Depth to bedrock Shrink-swell	0.00 0.00 0.13	Poor Salinity Too clayey Sodium content	0.00 0.00 0.00
46: Moab-----	60	Poor Carbonate content Stone content Droughty	0.00 0.00 0.38	Poor Low strength Stones	0.00 0.00	Poor Rock fragments Hard to reclaim (rock fragments) Carbonate content	0.00 0.26 0.41
Abra family-----	30	Poor Too alkaline Low content of organic matter Carbonate content	0.00 0.50 0.92	Poor Low strength Depth to bedrock Dusty	0.00 0.23 0.92	Fair Carbonate content	0.99
47: Moclom, warm-----	45	Poor Wind erosion Droughty Depth to bedrock	0.00 0.00 0.00	Poor Depth to bedrock	0.00	Poor Depth to bedrock Too sandy Exchange capacity	0.00 0.11 0.17
Rock outcrop, Summerville Formation sandstone and conglomerate---	30	Not rated		Not rated		Not rated	

Soil Survey of Capitol Reef National Park, Utah

Table 17.—Source of Reclamation Material, Roadfill, and Topsoil—Continued

Map unit symbol and soil name	Pct. of map unit	Source of reclamation material		Roadfill source		Topsoil source	
		Rating class and limiting features	Value	Rating class and limiting features	Value	Rating class and limiting features	Value
48: Moenkopie, warm-----	60	Poor Droughty Depth to bedrock Low content of organic matter	0.00 0.00 0.00	Poor Depth to bedrock Low strength Dusty	0.00 0.00 0.81	Poor Depth to bedrock Slope Rock fragments	0.00 0.00 0.23
Rock outcrop, Carmel Formation sandstone-----	20	Not rated		Not rated		Not rated	
49: Moenkopie-----	60	Poor Wind erosion Droughty Depth to bedrock	0.00 0.00 0.00	Poor Depth to bedrock High gypsum content Dusty	0.00 0.00 0.84	Poor Depth to bedrock Rock fragments Exchange capacity	0.00 0.07 0.25
Rock outcrop-----	30	Not rated		Not rated		Not rated	
50: Molen family-----	50	Poor Too alkaline Low content of organic matter Droughty	0.00 0.25 0.42	Poor Depth to bedrock Dusty	0.00 0.97	Fair Salinity Depth to bedrock Exchange capacity	0.50 0.65 0.92
Lazear-----	18	Poor Droughty Depth to bedrock Low content of organic matter	0.00 0.00 0.88	Poor Depth to bedrock Dusty	0.00 0.90	Poor Depth to bedrock Rock fragments Exchange capacity	0.00 0.35 0.61
Gerst-----	15	Poor Droughty Depth to bedrock Low content of organic matter	0.00 0.00 0.50	Poor Depth to bedrock Low strength Dusty	0.00 0.00 0.87	Poor Depth to bedrock Rock fragments Exchange capacity	0.00 0.57 0.61
51: Monue-----	55	Fair Low content of organic matter	0.50	Poor Low strength Dusty	0.00 0.79	Poor Salinity Exchange capacity	0.00 0.98
Fruitland-----	20	Poor Low content of organic matter	0.00	Poor Low strength Dusty	0.00 0.84	Fair Exchange capacity Rock fragments	0.93 0.96
52: Monue, saline-sodic	50	Poor Low content of organic matter Too alkaline Salinity	0.00 0.00 0.00	Poor Low strength Dusty	0.00 0.85	Fair Exchange capacity	0.99
Myton, saline-sodic	20	Poor Low content of organic matter Too alkaline Droughty	0.00 0.00 0.84	Poor Low strength Dusty	0.00 0.83	Poor Rock fragments Exchange capacity Too sandy	0.00 0.60 0.98

Soil Survey of Capitol Reef National Park, Utah

Table 17.—Source of Reclamation Material, Roadfill, and Topsoil—Continued

Map unit symbol and soil name	Pct. of map unit	Source of reclamation material		Roadfill source		Topsoil source	
		Rating class and limiting features	Value	Rating class and limiting features	Value	Rating class and limiting features	Value
52: Uzona, saline-sodic	20	Poor Salinity Low content of organic matter Too alkaline	0.00 0.00 0.00	Poor Low strength Shrink-swell Dusty	0.00 0.44 0.65	Fair Salinity	0.88
53: Monue-----	60	Fair Low content of organic matter Water erosion	0.50 0.68	Poor Low strength Dusty	0.00 0.77	Fair Exchange capacity	0.96
Sheppard-----	25	Poor Wind erosion Low content of organic matter Too sandy	0.00 0.00 0.05	Poor Low strength Dusty	0.00 0.88	Fair Too sandy Exchange capacity	0.05 0.50
54: Mulford-----	90	Poor Low content of organic matter Water erosion	0.00 0.90	Poor Low strength Dusty Shrink-swell	0.00 0.77 0.87	Fair Hard to reclaim (rock fragments) Rock fragments	0.74 0.99
55: Mussentuchit-----	45	Fair Droughty Low content of organic matter Depth to bedrock	0.01 0.04 0.32	Poor Depth to bedrock Slope Dusty	0.00 0.50 0.64	Poor Hard to reclaim (rock fragments) Slope Depth to bedrock	0.00 0.00 0.32
Goblin-----	25	Poor Droughty Depth to bedrock Low content of organic matter	0.00 0.00 0.13	Poor Depth to bedrock High gypsum content Dusty	0.00 0.00 0.64	Poor Depth to bedrock Exchange capacity Slope	0.00 0.16 0.84
Swell family-----	20	Fair Water erosion Low content of organic matter Salinity	0.06 0.13 0.72	Fair Moderate gypsum content Dusty	0.84 0.95	Fair Exchange capacity Carbonate content	0.64 0.99
56: Nepalto-----	95	Fair Droughty Too sandy Low content of organic matter	0.07 0.26 0.50	Fair Stones Dusty Slope	0.80 0.91 0.98	Poor Rock fragments Hard to reclaim (rock fragments) Slope	0.00 0.00 0.00
57: Nizhoni-----	60	Poor Droughty Depth to bedrock Low content of organic matter	0.00 0.00 0.50	Poor Depth to bedrock Low strength High gypsum content	0.00 0.00 0.00	Poor Depth to bedrock Slope Exchange capacity	0.00 0.00 0.35

Soil Survey of Capitol Reef National Park, Utah

Table 17.—Source of Reclamation Material, Roadfill, and Topsoil—Continued

Map unit symbol and soil name	Pct. of map unit	Source of reclamation material		Roadfill source		Topsoil source	
		Rating class and limiting features	Value	Rating class and limiting features	Value	Rating class and limiting features	Value
57: Rock outcrop, Kayenta and Navajo Formations sandstone-----	20	Not rated		Not rated		Not rated	
58: Nizhoni-----	60	Poor Droughty Depth to bedrock Low content of organic matter	0.00 0.00 0.00	Poor Depth to bedrock Low strength Slope	0.00 0.00 0.00	Poor Depth to bedrock Slope Exchange capacity	0.00 0.00 0.05
Rock outcrop, Kayenta Formation sandstone-----	30	Not rated		Not rated		Not rated	
59: Nizhoni-----	40	Poor Wind erosion Droughty Depth to bedrock	0.00 0.00 0.00	Poor Depth to bedrock Low strength	0.00 0.00	Poor Depth to bedrock Too sandy Exchange capacity	0.00 0.07 0.31
Rock outcrop, Kayenta and Wingate Formations sandstone-----	35	Not rated		Not rated		Not rated	
Pinepoint, dry-----	20	Poor Too sandy Wind erosion Low content of organic matter	0.00 0.00 0.50	Poor Low strength Slope	0.00 0.50	Poor Too sandy Slope Exchange capacity	0.00 0.00 0.56
60: Notom-----	40	Poor Too sandy Wind erosion Low content of organic matter	0.00 0.00 0.00	Poor Low strength	0.00	Poor Too sandy Hard to reclaim (rock fragments) Rock fragments	0.00 0.00 0.00
Begay, moist-----	20	Poor Low content of organic matter Water erosion	0.00 0.90	Poor Low strength	0.00	Fair Exchange capacity	0.99
Bowington-----	10	Poor Wind erosion Low content of organic matter Too sandy	0.00 0.00 0.01	Poor Wetness Low strength	0.00 0.00	Poor Wetness Too sandy Exchange capacity	0.00 0.01 0.60
61: Notom-----	50	Poor Too sandy Wind erosion Stone content	0.00 0.00 0.00	Poor Low strength Stones Cobble content	0.00 0.00 0.96	Poor Too sandy Hard to reclaim (rock fragments) Exchange capacity	0.00 0.00 0.18

Soil Survey of Capitol Reef National Park, Utah

Table 17.—Source of Reclamation Material, Roadfill, and Topsoil—Continued

Map unit symbol and soil name	Pct. of map unit	Source of reclamation material		Roadfill source		Topsoil source	
		Rating class and limiting features	Value	Rating class and limiting features	Value	Rating class and limiting features	Value
61: Aquic Torrifluvents	20	Poor Too sandy Wind erosion Low content of organic matter	0.00 0.00 0.00	Poor Low strength Slope Wetness	0.00 0.50 0.71	Poor Too sandy Hard to reclaim (rock fragments) Slope	0.00 0.00 0.00
62: Parkwash-----	70	Poor Wind erosion Droughty Depth to bedrock	0.00 0.00 0.00	Poor Depth to bedrock Low strength Slope	0.00 0.00 0.98	Poor Depth to bedrock Too sandy Slope	0.00 0.00 0.00
Rock outcrop, Navajo Sandstone---	15	Not rated		Not rated		Not rated	
63: Pherson family-----	30	Poor Low content of organic matter Droughty Too sandy	0.00 0.09 0.74	Poor Low strength Slope Cobble content	0.00 0.00 0.42	Poor Rock fragments Hard to reclaim (rock fragments) Slope	0.00 0.00 0.00
Sandybranch-----	25	Poor Wind erosion Low content of organic matter Too sandy	0.00 0.00 0.04	Poor Low strength	0.00	Fair Too sandy Exchange capacity	0.04 0.57
Riverwash-----	20	Not rated		Not rated		Not rated	
64: Polychrome-----	50	Poor Wind erosion Stone content Droughty	0.00 0.00 0.00	Poor Low strength Stones Depth to bedrock	0.00 0.00 0.00	Poor Rock fragments Slope Exchange capacity	0.00 0.00 0.18
Badland, Chinle Formation-----	20	Not rated		Not rated		Not rated	
Cerropelon family---	15	Fair Droughty Depth to bedrock Low content of organic matter	0.37 0.74 0.88	Poor Low strength Depth to bedrock Slope	0.00 0.00 0.00	Poor Rock fragments Slope Depth to bedrock	0.00 0.00 0.74
65: Querencia, saline-sodic-----	50	Poor Salinity Sodium content Low content of organic matter	0.00 0.00 0.00	Poor Low strength Shrink-swell Depth to bedrock	0.00 0.87 0.92	Poor Salinity Sodium content	0.00 0.00
Lybrook, saline-sodic-----	30	Poor Salinity Droughty Sodium content	0.00 0.00 0.00	Poor Low strength Depth to bedrock Slope	0.00 0.00 0.02	Poor Salinity Sodium content Slope	0.00 0.00 0.00

Soil Survey of Capitol Reef National Park, Utah

Table 17.—Source of Reclamation Material, Roadfill, and Topsoil—Continued

Map unit symbol and soil name	Pct. of map unit	Source of reclamation material		Roadfill source		Topsoil source	
		Rating class and limiting features	Value	Rating class and limiting features	Value	Rating class and limiting features	Value
66: Radnik-----	45	Poor Low content of organic matter Water erosion	0.00 0.90	Poor Low strength	0.00	Fair Exchange capacity	0.90
Kwakina-----	25	Poor Low content of organic matter Too sandy Water erosion	0.00 0.29 0.68	Poor Low strength	0.00	Fair Too sandy Exchange capacity	0.29 0.63
Pherson family-----	15	Poor Low content of organic matter Water erosion Too sandy	0.00 0.68 0.80	Poor Low strength	0.00	Poor Rock fragments Hard to reclaim (rock fragments) Exchange capacity	0.00 0.41 0.44
67: Radnik-----	50	Poor Low content of organic matter	0.00	Poor Low strength	0.00	Fair Exchange capacity	0.89
Notom-----	25	Poor Wind erosion Low content of organic matter Droughty	0.00 0.00 0.11	Poor Low strength Cobble content	0.00 0.74	Poor Rock fragments Hard to reclaim (rock fragments) Too sandy	0.00 0.00 0.17
Oxyaquic Torrifluvents-----	20	Poor Wind erosion Low content of organic matter Droughty	0.00 0.00 0.12	Poor Low strength	0.00	Poor Hard to reclaim (rock fragments) Too sandy Exchange capacity	0.00 0.12 0.31
68: Razito-----	55	Poor Too sandy Wind erosion Low content of organic matter	0.00 0.00 0.08	Fair Dusty	0.91	Poor Too sandy Exchange capacity	0.00 0.39
Riverwash-----	40	Not rated		Not rated		Not rated	
69: Reef-----	60	Poor Droughty Depth to bedrock Low content of organic matter	0.00 0.00 0.50	Poor Depth to bedrock Low strength Slope	0.00 0.00 0.32	Poor Rock fragments Depth to bedrock Slope	0.00 0.00 0.00
Retsabal-----	15	Poor Wind erosion Droughty Depth to bedrock	0.00 0.00 0.00	Poor Depth to bedrock Slope Low strength	0.00 0.00 0.00	Poor Depth to bedrock Slope Exchange capacity	0.00 0.00 0.03
Rock outcrop, Carmel Formation---	10	Not rated		Not rated		Not rated	

Soil Survey of Capitol Reef National Park, Utah

Table 17.—Source of Reclamation Material, Roadfill, and Topsoil—Continued

Map unit symbol and soil name	Pct. of map unit	Source of reclamation material		Roadfill source		Topsoil source	
		Rating class and limiting features	Value	Rating class and limiting features	Value	Rating class and limiting features	Value
70: Reef-----	70	Poor Droughty Depth to bedrock Stone content	0.00 0.00 0.00	Poor Depth to bedrock Low strength Slope	0.00 0.00 0.00	Poor Slope Depth to bedrock Rock fragments	0.00 0.00 0.00
Rock outcrop, Moenkopi Formation sandstone-----	15	Not rated		Not rated		Not rated	
71: Reef-----	75	Poor Droughty Depth to bedrock Low content of organic matter	0.00 0.00 0.00	Poor Depth to bedrock Slope Low strength	0.00 0.00 0.00	Poor Depth to bedrock Slope Rock fragments	0.00 0.00 0.00
Rock outcrop, Carmel Formation sandstone-----	10	Not rated		Not rated		Not rated	
72: Reef-----	65	Poor Droughty Depth to bedrock Cobble content	0.00 0.00 0.92	Poor Depth to bedrock Slope Cobble content	0.00 0.00 0.13	Poor Rock fragments Depth to bedrock Slope	0.00 0.00 0.00
Rock outcrop-----	30	Not rated		Not rated		Not rated	
73: Reef-----	40	Poor Droughty Depth to bedrock Low content of organic matter	0.00 0.00 0.00	Poor Depth to bedrock Low strength Slope	0.00 0.00 0.50	Poor Rock fragments Depth to bedrock Slope	0.00 0.00 0.00
Rock outcrop, Kayenta Formation--	40	Not rated		Not rated		Not rated	
74: Reef, warm-----	40	Poor Droughty Depth to bedrock Low content of organic matter	0.00 0.00 0.00	Poor Depth to bedrock Slope	0.00 0.50	Poor Rock fragments Depth to bedrock Slope	0.00 0.00 0.00
Rock outcrop, Carmel Formation sandstone-----	25	Not rated		Not rated		Not rated	
Lemrac-----	15	Poor Low content of organic matter Droughty Depth to bedrock	0.00 0.31 0.68	Poor Slope Low strength Depth to bedrock	0.00 0.00 0.00	Poor Slope Exchange capacity Depth to bedrock	0.00 0.44 0.68
75: Reef-----	45	Poor Droughty Depth to bedrock Low content of organic matter	0.00 0.00 0.00	Poor Depth to bedrock Low strength High gypsum content	0.00 0.00 0.00	Poor Depth to bedrock Rock fragments Exchange capacity	0.00 0.06 0.18

Soil Survey of Capitol Reef National Park, Utah

Table 17.—Source of Reclamation Material, Roadfill, and Topsoil—Continued

Map unit symbol and soil name	Pct. of map unit	Source of reclamation material		Roadfill source		Topsoil source	
		Rating class and limiting features	Value	Rating class and limiting features	Value	Rating class and limiting features	Value
75: Rizno-----	40	Poor Droughty Depth to bedrock Low content of organic matter	0.00 0.00 0.00	Poor Depth to bedrock Low strength Dusty	0.00 0.00 0.97	Poor Depth to bedrock Rock fragments Exchange capacity	0.00 0.13 0.13
Rock outcrop, Moenkopi Formation sandstone-----	10	Not rated		Not rated		Not rated	
76: Remorris-----	85	Poor Droughty Depth to bedrock Low content of organic matter	0.00 0.00 0.00	Poor Depth to bedrock Low strength	0.00 0.00	Poor Depth to bedrock Exchange capacity	0.00 0.68
77: Remorris, strongly alkaline-----	60	Poor Droughty Depth to bedrock Low content of organic matter	0.00 0.00 0.00	Poor Depth to bedrock Slope Low strength	0.00 0.00 0.00	Poor Depth to bedrock Slope Exchange capacity	0.00 0.00 0.36
Rock outcrop, Curtis, Summerville, and Entrada Formations	30	Not rated		Not rated		Not rated	
78: Remorris-----	40	Poor Droughty Depth to bedrock Low content of organic matter	0.00 0.00 0.00	Poor Depth to bedrock Low strength Slope	0.00 0.00 0.00	Poor Slope Depth to bedrock Exchange capacity	0.00 0.00 0.52
Milok, extremely stony-----	25	Poor Too alkaline Carbonate content Low content of organic matter	0.00 0.26 0.50	Poor Low strength Depth to bedrock Dusty	0.00 0.14 0.97	Fair Slope Carbonate content Rock fragments	0.37 0.45 0.97
Rock outcrop, Entrada and Summerville Formations-----	15	Not rated		Not rated		Not rated	
79: Remorris-----	50	Poor Droughty Depth to bedrock Low content of organic matter	0.00 0.00 0.00	Poor Depth to bedrock Slope Low strength	0.00 0.00 0.00	Poor Depth to bedrock Slope Exchange capacity	0.00 0.00 0.62

Soil Survey of Capitol Reef National Park, Utah

Table 17.—Source of Reclamation Material, Roadfill, and Topsoil—Continued

Map unit symbol and soil name	Pct. of map unit	Source of reclamation material		Roadfill source		Topsoil source	
		Rating class and limiting features	Value	Rating class and limiting features	Value	Rating class and limiting features	Value
79: Peachsprings, strongly saline----	20	Poor Salinity Low content of organic matter Water erosion	0.00 0.00 0.99	Poor Low strength Dusty Shrink-swell	0.00 0.89 0.89	Poor Salinity Slope	0.00 0.84
80: Retsabal-----	60	Poor Droughty Depth to bedrock Low content of organic matter	0.00 0.00 0.00	Poor Depth to bedrock Low strength Slope	0.00 0.00 0.50	Poor Depth to bedrock Slope Exchange capacity	0.00 0.00 0.09
Lemrac-----	20	Poor Wind erosion Droughty Low content of organic matter	0.00 0.00 0.00	Poor Depth to bedrock Low strength High gypsum content	0.00 0.00 0.00	Poor Slope Depth to bedrock Exchange capacity	0.00 0.03 0.26
81: Rizno-----	50	Poor Wind erosion Droughty Depth to bedrock	0.00 0.00 0.00	Poor Depth to bedrock Low strength	0.00 0.00	Poor Depth to bedrock Too sandy Exchange capacity	0.00 0.04 0.30
Mido, warm-----	30	Poor Too sandy Wind erosion Low content of organic matter	0.00 0.00 0.00	Good		Poor Too sandy Exchange capacity	0.00 0.29
Rock outcrop, Entrada Formation sandstone-----	20	Not rated		Not rated		Not rated	
82: Rizno-----	60	Poor Droughty Depth to bedrock Too sandy	0.00 0.00 0.96	Poor Depth to bedrock	0.00	Poor Depth to bedrock Rock fragments Exchange capacity	0.00 0.00 0.14
Rock outcrop-----	20	Not rated		Not rated		Not rated	
83: Rizno, warm-----	60	Poor Droughty Depth to bedrock Low content of organic matter	0.00 0.00 0.13	Poor Depth to bedrock Low strength Slope	0.00 0.00 0.00	Poor Depth to bedrock Slope Exchange capacity	0.00 0.00 0.45
Rock outcrop, Dakota Formation sandstone-----	20	Not rated		Not rated		Not rated	

Soil Survey of Capitol Reef National Park, Utah

Table 17.—Source of Reclamation Material, Roadfill, and Topsoil—Continued

Map unit symbol and soil name	Pct. of map unit	Source of reclamation material		Roadfill source		Topsoil source	
		Rating class and limiting features	Value	Rating class and limiting features	Value	Rating class and limiting features	Value
84: Rock outcrop-----	60	Not rated		Not rated		Not rated	
Arches-----	30	Poor Too sandy Wind erosion Droughty	0.00 0.00 0.00	Poor Depth to bedrock	0.00	Poor Depth to bedrock Too sandy Exchange capacity	0.00 0.00 0.17
85: Rock outcrop, Kayenta and Navajo Formations sandstone-----	40	Not rated		Not rated		Not rated	
Arches-----	30	Poor Too sandy Wind erosion Droughty	0.00 0.00 0.00	Poor Depth to bedrock Low strength	0.00 0.00	Poor Depth to bedrock Too sandy Exchange capacity	0.00 0.00 0.19
86: Rock outcrop, Morrison Formation, Salt Wash Member-----	35	Not rated		Not rated		Not rated	
Daklos-----	25	Poor Droughty Depth to bedrock Low content of organic matter	0.00 0.00 0.50	Poor Depth to bedrock Low strength Slope	0.00 0.00 0.98	Poor Depth to bedrock Rock fragments Slope	0.00 0.00 0.00
Moclom-----	20	Poor Too sandy Wind erosion Droughty	0.00 0.00 0.00	Poor Depth to bedrock Low strength	0.00 0.00	Poor Too sandy Depth to bedrock Rock fragments	0.00 0.00 0.00
87: Rock outcrop, Entrada Formation and Salt Wash Member of the Morrison Formation sandstones-----	50	Not rated		Not rated		Not rated	
Myton-----	25	Poor Stone content Too alkaline Low content of organic matter	0.00 0.00 0.50	Poor Slope Low strength Stones	0.00 0.00 0.00	Poor Slope Rock fragments Hard to reclaim (rock fragments)	0.00 0.00 0.32
Somorent-----	25	Poor Droughty Depth to bedrock Too alkaline	0.00 0.00 0.00	Poor Depth to bedrock Slope Low strength	0.00 0.00 0.00	Poor Slope Depth to bedrock Exchange capacity	0.00 0.00 0.82
88: Rock outcrop, Navajo Sandstone---	60	Not rated		Not rated		Not rated	

Soil Survey of Capitol Reef National Park, Utah

Table 17.—Source of Reclamation Material, Roadfill, and Topsoil—Continued

Map unit symbol and soil name	Pct. of map unit	Source of reclamation material		Roadfill source		Topsoil source	
		Rating class and limiting features	Value	Rating class and limiting features	Value	Rating class and limiting features	Value
88: Nalcase-----	25	Poor Too sandy Wind erosion Droughty	0.00 0.00 0.00	Poor Depth to bedrock	0.00	Poor Depth to bedrock Too sandy Exchange capacity	0.00 0.00 0.03
89: Rock outcrop-----	60	Not rated		Not rated		Not rated	
Needle-----	35	Poor Too sandy Wind erosion Droughty	0.00 0.00 0.00	Poor Depth to bedrock Dusty	0.00 0.91	Poor Depth to bedrock Too sandy Exchange capacity	0.00 0.00 0.19
90: Rock outcrop, Navajo Sandstone---	50	Not rated		Not rated		Not rated	
Mezzo family, dry---	30	Poor Too sandy Wind erosion Droughty	0.00 0.00 0.14	Poor Low strength	0.00	Poor Too sandy Exchange capacity	0.00 0.40
Strell family-----	15	Poor Too sandy Wind erosion Droughty	0.00 0.00 0.00	Poor Depth to bedrock Low strength High gypsum content	0.00 0.00 0.00	Poor Depth to bedrock Too sandy Slope	0.00 0.00 0.00
91: Rock outcrop, Navajo Sandstone---	50	Not rated		Not rated		Not rated	
Santrick-----	30	Poor Wind erosion Droughty Low content of organic matter	0.00 0.00 0.00	Poor Low strength Depth to bedrock	0.00 0.00	Fair Depth to bedrock Too sandy Exchange capacity	0.16 0.24 0.30
Nalcase-----	15	Poor Wind erosion Droughty Depth to bedrock	0.00 0.00 0.00	Poor Depth to bedrock Low strength Slope	0.00 0.00 0.00	Poor Depth to bedrock Slope Exchange capacity	0.00 0.00 0.14
92: Rock outcrop-----	60	Not rated		Not rated		Not rated	
Typic Torriorthents	40	Poor Droughty Depth to bedrock Low content of organic matter	0.00 0.00 0.50	Poor Depth to bedrock Slope Dusty	0.00 0.00 0.85	Poor Slope Depth to bedrock Rock fragments	0.00 0.00 0.01
93: Rosced family-----	60	Poor Stone content Too alkaline Droughty	0.00 0.00 0.00	Poor Low strength Slope Stones	0.00 0.00 0.00	Poor Slope Rock fragments Hard to reclaim (rock fragments)	0.00 0.00 0.03

Soil Survey of Capitol Reef National Park, Utah

Table 17.—Source of Reclamation Material, Roadfill, and Topsoil—Continued

Map unit symbol and soil name	Pct. of map unit	Source of reclamation material		Roadfill source		Topsoil source	
		Rating class and limiting features	Value	Rating class and limiting features	Value	Rating class and limiting features	Value
93: Quezcan, sodic-----	25	Poor Too alkaline Depth to bedrock Droughty	0.00 0.05 0.09	Poor Depth to bedrock Slope Low strength	0.00 0.00 0.00	Poor Slope Depth to bedrock Too clayey	0.00 0.05 0.40
94: Saemo-----	95	Poor Low content of organic matter Stone content Droughty	0.00 0.10 0.99	Poor Low strength Slope Stones	0.00 0.00 0.07	Poor Slope Rock fragments Hard to reclaim (rock fragments)	0.00 0.24 0.76
95: Sandyranch-----	40	Poor Too sandy Wind erosion Low content of organic matter	0.00 0.00 0.00	Poor Low strength	0.00	Poor Too sandy Exchange capacity	0.00 0.29
Aquic Torrifluvents	15	Poor Low content of organic matter Droughty Too sandy	0.00 0.37 0.83	Poor Wetness Low strength Depth to bedrock	0.00 0.00 0.01	Poor Wetness Slope Exchange capacity	0.00 0.00 0.71
Water-----	15	Not rated		Not rated		Not rated	
96: Sandyranch-----	35	Poor Too sandy Wind erosion Low content of organic matter	0.00 0.00 0.00	Poor Low strength	0.00	Poor Too sandy Exchange capacity	0.00 0.19
Mido-----	30	Poor Too sandy Wind erosion Low content of organic matter	0.00 0.00 0.00	Poor Low strength	0.00	Poor Too sandy Exchange capacity	0.00 0.54
Mident-----	15	Poor Too sandy Wind erosion Droughty	0.00 0.00 0.00	Poor Depth to bedrock Low strength Slope	0.00 0.00 0.00	Poor Depth to bedrock Slope Too sandy	0.00 0.00 0.00
97: Sandyranch-----	45	Poor Too sandy Wind erosion Low content of organic matter	0.00 0.00 0.50	Poor Low strength	0.00	Poor Too sandy Exchange capacity	0.00 0.23
Radnik-----	30	Poor Low content of organic matter Water erosion	0.00 0.68	Poor Low strength	0.00	Fair Hard to reclaim (rock fragments) Exchange capacity	0.84 0.88
Riverwash-----	15	Not rated		Not rated		Not rated	

Soil Survey of Capitol Reef National Park, Utah

Table 17.—Source of Reclamation Material, Roadfill, and Topsoil—Continued

Map unit symbol and soil name	Pct. of map unit	Source of reclamation material		Roadfill source		Topsoil source	
		Rating class and limiting features	Value	Rating class and limiting features	Value	Rating class and limiting features	Value
98: Seeg-----	40	Poor Wind erosion Low content of organic matter Droughty	0.00 0.00 0.70	Poor Low strength Dusty	0.00 0.88	Poor Rock fragments Hard to reclaim (rock fragments) Exchange capacity	0.00 0.00 0.75
Moffat-----	30	Poor Wind erosion Too alkaline Low content of organic matter	0.00 0.00 0.50	Poor Low strength Dusty	0.00 0.88	Fair Too sandy Rock fragments Exchange capacity	0.63 0.88 0.89
Needle-----	25	Poor Too sandy Wind erosion Droughty	0.00 0.00 0.00	Poor Depth to bedrock Low strength Dusty	0.00 0.00 0.88	Poor Too sandy Depth to bedrock Exchange capacity	0.00 0.00 0.11
99: Simel, saline-----	40	Poor Droughty Salinity Depth to bedrock	0.00 0.00 0.00	Poor Depth to bedrock Slope Low strength	0.00 0.00 0.00	Poor Salinity Depth to bedrock Slope	0.00 0.00 0.00
Catahoula, saline---	25	Poor Low content of organic matter Droughty Too sandy	0.00 0.02 0.26	Poor Slope Low strength Cobble content	0.00 0.00 0.26	Poor Slope Rock fragments Hard to reclaim (rock fragments)	0.00 0.00 0.00
Rock outcrop, Moenkopi, Chinle, Wingate, and Kayenta Formations	20	Not rated		Not rated		Not rated	
100: Simel-----	40	Poor Droughty Depth to bedrock Low content of organic matter	0.00 0.00 0.00	Poor Depth to bedrock Low strength Slope	0.00 0.00 0.00	Poor Slope Depth to bedrock Exchange capacity	0.00 0.00 0.38
Rock outcrop, Moenkopi and Chinle Formations-----	35	Not rated		Not rated		Not rated	
101: Simel-----	50	Poor Droughty Depth to bedrock Low content of organic matter	0.00 0.00 0.00	Poor Depth to bedrock Low strength Dusty	0.00 0.00 0.71	Poor Depth to bedrock Slope Exchange capacity	0.00 0.00 0.33
Simel, steep-----	25	Poor Droughty Depth to bedrock Low content of organic matter	0.00 0.00 0.00	Poor Depth to bedrock Slope Low strength	0.00 0.00 0.00	Poor Depth to bedrock Slope Exchange capacity	0.00 0.00 0.46
Rock outcrop, Moenkopi Formation sandstone-----	15	Not rated		Not rated		Not rated	

Soil Survey of Capitol Reef National Park, Utah

Table 17.—Source of Reclamation Material, Roadfill, and Topsoil—Continued

Map unit symbol and soil name	Pct. of map unit	Source of reclamation material		Roadfill source		Topsoil source	
		Rating class and limiting features	Value	Rating class and limiting features	Value	Rating class and limiting features	Value
102: Skos-----	60	Poor Droughty Depth to bedrock Low content of organic matter	0.00 0.00 0.88	Poor Depth to bedrock Slope Low strength	0.00 0.00 0.00	Poor Rock fragments Slope Depth to bedrock	0.00 0.00 0.00
Badland, Moenkopi Formation-----	35	Not rated		Not rated		Not rated	
103: Strych-----	85	Poor Stone content Carbonate content Droughty	0.00 0.00 0.01	Poor Low strength Stones Cobble content	0.00 0.00 0.92	Poor Rock fragments Hard to reclaim (rock fragments) Carbonate content	0.00 0.02 0.31
104: Sulphurcreek-----	90	Poor Low content of organic matter Water erosion	0.00 0.90	Poor Low strength Dusty	0.00 0.86	Good	
105: Tesihi-----	50	Poor Wind erosion Droughty Depth to bedrock	0.00 0.00 0.00	Poor Depth to bedrock Slope	0.00 0.98	Poor Depth to bedrock Slope Exchange capacity	0.00 0.00 0.26
Rizno, steep-----	18	Poor Droughty Depth to bedrock	0.00 0.00	Poor Depth to bedrock Slope	0.00 0.00	Poor Depth to bedrock Slope Exchange capacity	0.00 0.00 0.27
Rock outcrop, Jurassic or Cretaceous sandstones-----	18	Not rated		Not rated		Not rated	
Badland-----	10	Not rated		Not rated		Not rated	
106: Tineoyler-----	90	Poor Low content of organic matter Water erosion	0.00 0.99	Poor Low strength Dusty	0.00 0.93	Fair Exchange capacity	0.90
107: Ustic Torriorthents	45	Poor Stone content Droughty Depth to bedrock	0.00 0.00 0.05	Poor Low strength Stones Depth to bedrock	0.00 0.00 0.00	Poor Slope Depth to bedrock Rock fragments	0.00 0.05 0.23
Rock outcrop-----	30	Not rated		Not rated		Not rated	
Badland-----	25	Not rated		Not rated		Not rated	
108: Water-----	100	Not rated		Not rated		Not rated	

Soil Survey of Capitol Reef National Park, Utah

Table 18.—Ponds and Embankments

(Onsite investigation may be needed to validate the interpretations in this table and to confirm the identity of the soil on a given site. The numbers in the value columns range from 0.01 to 1.00. The larger the value, the greater the limitation. See text for further explanation of ratings in this table)

Map unit symbol and soil name	Pct. of map unit	Pond reservoir areas		Embankments, dikes, and levees		Aquifer-fed excavated ponds	
		Rating class and limiting features	Value	Rating class and limiting features	Value	Rating class and limiting features	Value
1: Abra, moist-----	30	Somewhat limited Seepage	0.05	Somewhat limited Dusty	0.19	Very limited Depth to water	1.00
Sazi, moist-----	30	Very limited Seepage Depth to bedrock	1.00 0.32	Somewhat limited Thin layer Dusty	0.32 0.15	Very limited Depth to water	1.00
Strych, moist-----	30	Very limited Seepage Slope	1.00 0.08	Somewhat limited Seepage Dusty Large stones	0.62 0.13 0.09	Very limited Depth to water	1.00
2: Aquima-----	80	Somewhat limited Seepage Slope	0.70 0.08	Somewhat limited Dusty	0.11	Very limited Depth to water	1.00
3: Arches-----	45	Very limited Depth to bedrock Slope	1.00 0.68	Very limited Thin layer	1.00	Very limited Depth to water	1.00
Mido-----	25	Very limited Seepage Slope	1.00 1.00	Very limited Seepage Piping	1.00 1.00	Very limited Depth to water	1.00
Rock outcrop, Kayenta and Wingate Formations sandstone-----	15	Not rated		Not rated		Not rated	
4: Badland, Morrison Formation, Brushy Basin Member-----	50	Not rated		Not rated		Not rated	
Emco family-----	30	Very limited Slope Depth to bedrock	1.00 0.68	Very limited Thin layer Salinity Hard to pack Dusty	1.00 1.00 0.62 0.37	Very limited Depth to water	1.00
5: Barx-----	55	Very limited Seepage Slope	1.00 1.00	Somewhat limited Dusty	0.04	Very limited Depth to water	1.00
Remorris-----	20	Very limited Slope Depth to bedrock	1.00 0.66	Very limited Thin layer Dusty	1.00 0.50	Very limited Depth to water	1.00

Soil Survey of Capitol Reef National Park, Utah

Table 18.—Ponds and Embankments—Continued

Map unit symbol and soil name	Pct. of map unit	Pond reservoir areas		Embankments, dikes, and levees		Aquifer-fed excavated ponds	
		Rating class and limiting features	Value	Rating class and limiting features	Value	Rating class and limiting features	Value
6: Beclabito-----	55	Very limited Slope Depth to bedrock Seepage	1.00 0.87 0.54	Very limited Piping Thin layer Dusty	1.00 0.88 0.38	Very limited Depth to water	1.00
Lybrook, saline-sodic-----	30	Very limited Slope Depth to bedrock	1.00 0.02	Very limited Hard to pack Thin layer Salinity Dusty	1.00 0.59 0.50 0.50	Very limited Depth to water	1.00
7: Begay, moist-----	80	Very limited Seepage Slope	1.00 0.68	Somewhat limited Dusty	0.01	Very limited Depth to water	1.00
8: Begay-----	90	Very limited Seepage Slope	1.00 1.00	Somewhat limited Dusty	0.09	Very limited Depth to water	1.00
9: Begay, moist-----	80	Very limited Seepage	1.00	Somewhat limited Piping Dusty	0.50 0.07	Very limited Depth to water	1.00
10: Begay, saline-----	50	Very limited Seepage Slope	1.00 0.08	Somewhat limited Dusty	0.07	Very limited Depth to water	1.00
Querencia, saline-sodic-----	35	Very limited Seepage Slope	1.00 0.08	Very limited Piping Salinity Dusty	1.00 0.50 0.19	Very limited Depth to water	1.00
11: Begay, saline-sodic	50	Very limited Seepage	1.00	Somewhat limited Salinity Piping Dusty	0.97 0.50 0.13	Very limited Depth to water	1.00
Begay, moist-----	25	Very limited Seepage	1.00	Somewhat limited Salinity Piping Dusty	0.88 0.50 0.07	Very limited Depth to water	1.00
Elias-----	20	Somewhat limited Seepage	0.70	Very limited Piping Salinity Dusty	1.00 0.88 0.29	Very limited Depth to water	1.00
12: Begay-----	40	Very limited Seepage Slope	1.00 1.00	Not limited		Very limited Depth to water	1.00

Soil Survey of Capitol Reef National Park, Utah

Table 18.—Ponds and Embankments—Continued

Map unit symbol and soil name	Pct. of map unit	Pond reservoir areas		Embankments, dikes, and levees		Aquifer-fed excavated ponds	
		Rating class and limiting features	Value	Rating class and limiting features	Value	Rating class and limiting features	Value
12: Ignacio-----	25	Very limited Seepage Slope Depth to bedrock	1.00 1.00 0.93	Somewhat limited Thin layer Dusty	0.94 0.07	Very limited Depth to water	1.00
Retsabal-----	15	Very limited Depth to bedrock Slope	1.00 1.00	Very limited Thin layer Piping Dusty	1.00 0.76 0.50	Very limited Depth to water	1.00
13: Begay, moist-----	65	Very limited Seepage Slope	1.00 1.00	Somewhat limited Dusty	0.04	Very limited Depth to water	1.00
Rizno, moist-----	15	Very limited Depth to bedrock Slope	1.00 1.00	Very limited Thin layer Dusty	1.00 0.09	Very limited Depth to water	1.00
14: Begay-----	60	Very limited Seepage Slope	1.00 1.00	Somewhat limited Piping Dusty	0.50 0.01	Very limited Depth to water	1.00
Strych-----	30	Very limited Seepage	1.00	Very limited Seepage Dusty Large stones	1.00 0.12 0.09	Very limited Depth to water	1.00
15: Bullpen-----	35	Very limited Slope Seepage Depth to bedrock	1.00 0.05 0.01	Somewhat limited Thin layer Dusty	0.29 0.13	Very limited Depth to water	1.00
Daklos-----	35	Very limited Depth to bedrock Slope Seepage	1.00 1.00 0.54	Very limited Seepage Thin layer Dusty Large stones	1.00 1.00 0.12 0.11	Very limited Depth to water	1.00
Puertecito-----	20	Very limited Depth to bedrock Seepage Slope	1.00 0.54 0.32	Very limited Thin layer Large stones Dusty	1.00 0.31 0.18	Very limited Depth to water	1.00
16: Calladito, saline-sodic-----	50	Very limited Seepage Slope	1.00 0.08	Very limited Seepage Piping Salinity	1.00 1.00 0.50	Very limited Depth to water	1.00
Yarts, saline-sodic	35	Very limited Seepage	1.00	Not limited		Very limited Depth to water	1.00

Soil Survey of Capitol Reef National Park, Utah

Table 18.--Ponds and Embankments--Continued

Map unit symbol and soil name	Pct. of map unit	Pond reservoir areas		Embankments, dikes, and levees		Aquifer-fed excavated ponds	
		Rating class and limiting features	Value	Rating class and limiting features	Value	Rating class and limiting features	Value
17: Catahoula-----	40	Very limited Seepage Slope Depth to bedrock	1.00 1.00 0.44	Somewhat limited Thin layer Seepage Dusty Large stones	0.44 0.28 0.04 0.01	Very limited Depth to water	1.00
Rock outcrop, Wingate Sandstone--	40	Not rated		Not rated		Not rated	
18: Chilton-----	55	Very limited Seepage Slope	1.00 1.00	Somewhat limited Dusty Large stones	0.16 0.04	Very limited Depth to water	1.00
Begay-----	20	Very limited Seepage	1.00	Somewhat limited Dusty	0.10	Very limited Depth to water	1.00
19: Chinchin-----	45	Very limited Slope Depth to bedrock	1.00 1.00	Very limited Thin layer Dusty	1.00 0.34	Very limited Depth to water	1.00
Badland, Chinle Formation-----	40	Not rated		Not rated		Not rated	
20: Chipeta, saline-sodic-----	65	Very limited Slope Depth to bedrock Seepage	1.00 0.81 0.04	Very limited Thin layer Salinity Piping Dusty	1.00 1.00 1.00 0.50	Very limited Depth to water	1.00
Stent family-----	25	Very limited Seepage Slope Depth to bedrock	1.00 1.00 0.97	Somewhat limited Thin layer Dusty	0.97 0.09	Very limited Depth to water	1.00
21: Daklos-----	40	Very limited Depth to bedrock Slope	1.00 1.00	Very limited Seepage Thin layer Dusty	1.00 1.00 0.02	Very limited Depth to water	1.00
Lazear, dry-----	35	Very limited Depth to bedrock Slope	1.00 1.00	Very limited Thin layer Dusty	1.00 0.31	Very limited Depth to water	1.00
Rock outcrop, Shinarump Member, Chinle Formation---	15	Not rated		Not rated		Not rated	
22: Daklos-----	60	Very limited Depth to bedrock Slope	1.00 1.00	Very limited Thin layer Large stones Dusty	1.00 0.12 0.03	Very limited Depth to water	1.00

Soil Survey of Capitol Reef National Park, Utah

Table 18.—Ponds and Embankments—Continued

Map unit symbol and soil name	Pct. of map unit	Pond reservoir areas		Embankments, dikes, and levees		Aquifer-fed excavated ponds	
		Rating class and limiting features	Value	Rating class and limiting features	Value	Rating class and limiting features	Value
22: Reef-----	15	Very limited Slope Depth to bedrock	1.00 1.00	Very limited Thin layer Dusty Large stones	1.00 0.27 0.01	Very limited Depth to water	1.00
Rock outcrop, Carmel Formation sandy limestone----	15	Not rated		Not rated		Not rated	
23: Daklos-----	40	Very limited Slope Depth to bedrock	1.00 1.00	Very limited Thin layer Dusty	1.00 0.15	Very limited Depth to water	1.00
Rizno-----	25	Very limited Slope Depth to bedrock	1.00 1.00	Very limited Thin layer Dusty	1.00 0.09	Very limited Depth to water	1.00
Rock outcrop, Kaibab Limestone----	20	Not rated		Not rated		Not rated	
24: Earlweed-----	60	Very limited Seepage Slope	1.00 1.00	Not limited		Very limited Depth to water	1.00
Anasazi-----	30	Very limited Seepage Depth to bedrock Slope	1.00 0.88 0.32	Somewhat limited Thin layer	0.89	Very limited Depth to water	1.00
25: Eslendo, saline----	60	Very limited Slope Depth to bedrock	1.00 0.52	Very limited Thin layer Salinity Piping Dusty	1.00 0.50 0.50 0.45	Very limited Depth to water	1.00
Happle, saline-sodic	20	Very limited Seepage Slope	1.00 1.00	Somewhat limited Salinity Piping	0.88 0.78	Very limited Depth to water	1.00
Rock outcrop, Mesaverde Formation sandstone-----	15	Not rated		Not rated		Not rated	
26: Foy family-----	50	Very limited Seepage Slope	1.00 1.00	Somewhat limited Seepage Large stones Dusty	0.45 0.42 0.02	Very limited Depth to water	1.00
Whitesage family----	45	Very limited Slope Seepage	1.00 0.70	Somewhat limited Dusty	0.16	Very limited Depth to water	1.00

Soil Survey of Capitol Reef National Park, Utah

Table 18.--Ponds and Embankments--Continued

Map unit symbol and soil name	Pct. of map unit	Pond reservoir areas		Embankments, dikes, and levees		Aquifer-fed excavated ponds	
		Rating class and limiting features	Value	Rating class and limiting features	Value	Rating class and limiting features	Value
27: Gladel-----	55	Very limited Depth to bedrock Slope Seepage	1.00 1.00 0.54	Very limited Thin layer Dusty	1.00 0.04	Very limited Depth to water	1.00
Plumasano-----	35	Very limited Seepage Slope	1.00 1.00	Somewhat limited Dusty	0.04	Very limited Depth to water	1.00
28: Goblin-----	80	Very limited Slope Depth to bedrock	1.00 1.00	Very limited Thin layer Dusty Piping	1.00 0.21 0.05	Very limited Depth to water	1.00
29: Goblin-----	50	Very limited Slope Depth to bedrock	1.00 0.66	Very limited Thin layer Piping Dusty	1.00 1.00 0.50	Very limited Depth to water	1.00
Clapper-----	30	Very limited Seepage Slope Depth to bedrock	1.00 1.00 0.29	Somewhat limited Thin layer Seepage Large stones Dusty	0.29 0.08 0.05 0.04	Very limited Depth to water	1.00
30: Goblin-----	60	Very limited Slope Depth to bedrock	1.00 1.00	Very limited Thin layer Dusty Piping	1.00 0.50 0.40	Very limited Depth to water	1.00
Ivanpatch-----	30	Very limited Seepage Slope	1.00 1.00	Somewhat limited Salinity Dusty Piping	0.50 0.22 0.18	Very limited Depth to water	1.00
31: Hanksville, saline-sodic-----	60	Very limited Slope Seepage Depth to bedrock	1.00 0.05 0.01	Very limited Salinity Piping Dusty Thin layer	1.00 1.00 0.50 0.29	Very limited Depth to water	1.00
Chipeta, saline-----	30	Very limited Slope Depth to bedrock	1.00 0.65	Very limited Thin layer Salinity Dusty	1.00 1.00 0.50	Very limited Depth to water	1.00
32: Hanksville, saline-sodic-----	50	Somewhat limited Seepage Depth to bedrock	0.70 0.27	Very limited Salinity Piping Thin layer Dusty	1.00 1.00 0.97 0.50	Very limited Depth to water	1.00

Soil Survey of Capitol Reef National Park, Utah

Table 18.--Ponds and Embankments--Continued

Map unit symbol and soil name	Pct. of map unit	Pond reservoir areas		Embankments, dikes, and levees		Aquifer-fed excavated ponds	
		Rating class and limiting features	Value	Rating class and limiting features	Value	Rating class and limiting features	Value
32: Notal, saline-sodic	40	Somewhat limited Seepage Slope	0.70 0.08	Very limited Salinity Piping Dusty	1.00 1.00 0.24	Very limited Depth to water	1.00
33: Kydestea-----	50	Very limited Slope Depth to bedrock	1.00 1.00	Very limited Thin layer Large stones Dusty	1.00 0.58 0.06	Very limited Depth to water	1.00
Vessilla-----	30	Very limited Slope Depth to bedrock Seepage	1.00 1.00 0.54	Very limited Thin layer Piping Dusty	1.00 1.00 0.12	Very limited Depth to water	1.00
Rock outcrop, Moenkopi Formation sandstone-----	15	Not rated		Not rated		Not rated	
34: Kydestea-----	40	Very limited Depth to bedrock Slope	1.00 1.00	Very limited Thin layer Dusty	1.00 0.12	Very limited Depth to water	1.00
Vessilla-----	35	Very limited Depth to bedrock Slope	1.00 1.00	Very limited Thin layer Dusty	1.00 0.08	Very limited Depth to water	1.00
Rock outcrop, Moenkopi Formation sandstone-----	15	Not rated		Not rated		Not rated	
35: Lavodnas-----	45	Very limited Slope Depth to bedrock Gypsum content Seepage	1.00 1.00 1.00 0.54	Very limited Thin layer Piping Dusty	1.00 0.98 0.50	Very limited Depth to water	1.00
Retsabal-----	40	Very limited Slope Depth to bedrock	1.00 0.96	Very limited Piping Thin layer Dusty	1.00 1.00 0.50	Very limited Depth to water	1.00
36: Mathis, cool-----	70	Very limited Seepage Slope	1.00 1.00	Very limited Seepage Piping Large stones	1.00 0.50 0.11	Very limited Depth to water	1.00
Rock outcrop, Wingate Sandstone--	30	Not rated		Not rated		Not rated	
37: Metuck-----	30	Very limited Slope Depth to bedrock	1.00 1.00	Very limited Thin layer Dusty	1.00 0.12	Very limited Depth to water	1.00

Soil Survey of Capitol Reef National Park, Utah

Table 18.--Ponds and Embankments--Continued

Map unit symbol and soil name	Pct. of map unit	Pond reservoir areas		Embankments, dikes, and levees		Aquifer-fed excavated ponds	
		Rating class and limiting features	Value	Rating class and limiting features	Value	Rating class and limiting features	Value
37: Rock outcrop, Kaibab Formation limey sandstone-----	25	Not rated		Not rated		Not rated	
Vessilla-----	25	Very limited Slope Depth to bedrock	1.00 1.00	Very limited Thin layer Dusty	1.00 0.10	Very limited Depth to water	1.00
38: Mezzo family-----	80	Very limited Seepage Slope	1.00 1.00	Very limited Seepage Piping	1.00 1.00	Very limited Depth to water	1.00
39: Mido-----	65	Very limited Seepage Slope	1.00 1.00	Very limited Piping	1.00	Very limited Depth to water	1.00
Rock outcrop, Entrada Formation sandstone-----	25	Not rated		Not rated		Not rated	
40: Mido-----	40	Very limited Seepage Slope	1.00 1.00	Very limited Piping Seepage	1.00 0.11	Very limited Depth to water	1.00
Strych-----	30	Very limited Seepage Slope	1.00 1.00	Very limited Seepage	1.00	Very limited Depth to water	1.00
Reef-----	15	Very limited Slope Depth to bedrock	1.00 1.00	Very limited Thin layer Dusty Large stones	1.00 0.02 0.01	Very limited Depth to water	1.00
41: Mikim-----	50	Very limited Slope Seepage Depth to bedrock	1.00 0.70 0.01	Somewhat limited Piping Thin layer Dusty	0.50 0.37 0.19	Very limited Depth to water	1.00
Mivida, moist-----	40	Very limited Seepage Slope	1.00 0.32	Somewhat limited Piping Dusty	0.50 0.11	Very limited Depth to water	1.00
42: Milok, cool-----	50	Very limited Seepage Slope	1.00 0.08	Somewhat limited Dusty	0.11	Very limited Depth to water	1.00
Clapper-----	40	Very limited Seepage	1.00	Somewhat limited Seepage Dusty	0.27 0.12	Very limited Depth to water	1.00
43: Milok, steep-----	40	Very limited Seepage Slope	1.00 1.00	Somewhat limited Piping Dusty	0.50 0.24	Very limited Depth to water	1.00

Soil Survey of Capitol Reef National Park, Utah

Table 18.—Ponds and Embankments—Continued

Map unit symbol and soil name	Pct. of map unit	Pond reservoir areas		Embankments, dikes, and levees		Aquifer-fed excavated ponds	
		Rating class and limiting features	Value	Rating class and limiting features	Value	Rating class and limiting features	Value
43: Strych-----	40	Very limited Seepage Slope	1.00 1.00	Somewhat limited Seepage Dusty Large stones	0.69 0.23 0.01	Very limited Depth to water	1.00
44: Mivida-----	80	Very limited Seepage	1.00	Very limited Piping	1.00	Very limited Depth to water	1.00
45: Mivida-----	50	Very limited Seepage Slope	1.00 0.08	Somewhat limited Dusty	0.15	Very limited Depth to water	1.00
Gish-----	15	Somewhat limited Seepage	0.12	Very limited Salinity Piping Dusty	1.00 1.00 0.48	Very limited Depth to water	1.00
Cannonville-----	15	Very limited Slope Depth to bedrock	1.00 0.11	Very limited Hard to pack Thin layer Dusty	1.00 0.85 0.50	Very limited Depth to water	1.00
46: Moab-----	60	Very limited Seepage Slope	1.00 1.00	Somewhat limited Seepage Large stones Dusty	0.39 0.36 0.08	Very limited Depth to water	1.00
Abra family-----	30	Very limited Seepage Depth to bedrock	1.00 0.22	Somewhat limited Piping Thin layer Dusty	0.50 0.22 0.21	Very limited Depth to water	1.00
47: Moclom, warm-----	45	Very limited Depth to bedrock Slope	1.00 1.00	Very limited Thin layer	1.00	Very limited Depth to water	1.00
Rock outcrop, Summerville Formation sandstone and conglomerate---	30	Not rated		Not rated		Not rated	
48: Moenkpie, warm-----	60	Very limited Depth to bedrock Slope	1.00 1.00	Very limited Thin layer Dusty	1.00 0.10	Very limited Depth to water	1.00
Rock outcrop, Carmel Formation sandstone-----	20	Not rated		Not rated		Not rated	
49: Moenkpie-----	60	Very limited Depth to bedrock Slope	1.00 1.00	Very limited Thin layer Dusty	1.00 0.08	Very limited Depth to water	1.00
Rock outcrop-----	30	Not rated		Not rated		Not rated	

Soil Survey of Capitol Reef National Park, Utah

Table 18.—Ponds and Embankments—Continued

Map unit symbol and soil name	Pct. of map unit	Pond reservoir areas		Embankments, dikes, and levees		Aquifer-fed excavated ponds	
		Rating class and limiting features	Value	Rating class and limiting features	Value	Rating class and limiting features	Value
50: Molen family-----	50	Somewhat limited Depth to bedrock Seepage	0.83 0.70	Somewhat limited Thin layer Piping Dusty	0.83 0.50 0.17	Very limited Depth to water	1.00
Lazear-----	18	Very limited Depth to bedrock Slope	1.00 0.68	Very limited Thin layer Piping Dusty	1.00 0.50 0.26	Very limited Depth to water	1.00
Gerst-----	15	Very limited Slope Depth to bedrock	1.00 0.74	Very limited Thin layer Dusty	1.00 0.31	Very limited Depth to water	1.00
51: Monue-----	55	Very limited Seepage	1.00	Somewhat limited Piping Dusty	0.53 0.13	Very limited Depth to water	1.00
Fruitland-----	20	Very limited Seepage	1.00	Somewhat limited Dusty	0.02	Very limited Depth to water	1.00
52: Monue, saline-sodic	50	Very limited Seepage	1.00	Very limited Salinity Piping Dusty	1.00 0.53 0.01	Very limited Depth to water	1.00
Myton, saline-sodic	20	Very limited Seepage	1.00	Somewhat limited Seepage Dusty	0.27 0.04	Very limited Depth to water	1.00
Uzona, saline-sodic	20	Somewhat limited Seepage	0.70	Very limited Salinity Dusty	1.00 0.39	Very limited Depth to water	1.00
53: Monue-----	60	Very limited Seepage	1.00	Very limited Piping Dusty	1.00 0.15	Very limited Depth to water	1.00
Sheppard-----	25	Very limited Seepage	1.00	Very limited Piping Seepage	1.00 0.29	Very limited Depth to water	1.00
54: Mulford-----	90	Somewhat limited Seepage	0.70	Somewhat limited Dusty	0.42	Very limited Depth to water	1.00
55: Mussentuchit-----	45	Very limited Seepage Slope Depth to bedrock	1.00 1.00 0.50	Very limited Piping Thin layer Dusty	1.00 0.92 0.50	Very limited Depth to water	1.00
Goblin-----	25	Very limited Depth to bedrock Slope	1.00 1.00	Very limited Thin layer Piping Dusty	1.00 1.00 0.50	Very limited Depth to water	1.00

Soil Survey of Capitol Reef National Park, Utah

Table 18.—Ponds and Embankments—Continued

Map unit symbol and soil name	Pct. of map unit	Pond reservoir areas		Embankments, dikes, and levees		Aquifer-fed excavated ponds	
		Rating class and limiting features	Value	Rating class and limiting features	Value	Rating class and limiting features	Value
55: Swell family-----	20	Very limited Seepage Slope	1.00 1.00	Very limited Piping Salinity Dusty	1.00 0.28 0.01	Very limited Depth to water	1.00
56: Nepalto-----	95	Very limited Seepage Slope	1.00 1.00	Very limited Seepage	1.00	Very limited Depth to water	1.00
57: Nizhoni-----	60	Very limited Depth to bedrock Slope	1.00 1.00	Very limited Thin layer Dusty	1.00 0.05	Very limited Depth to water	1.00
Rock outcrop, Kayenta and Navajo Formations sandstone-----	20	Not rated		Not rated		Not rated	
58: Nizhoni-----	60	Very limited Slope Depth to bedrock	1.00 1.00	Very limited Thin layer Dusty	1.00 0.04	Very limited Depth to water	1.00
Rock outcrop, Kayenta Formation sandstone-----	30	Not rated		Not rated		Not rated	
59: Nizhoni-----	40	Very limited Depth to bedrock Slope	1.00 1.00	Very limited Thin layer	1.00	Very limited Depth to water	1.00
Rock outcrop, Kayenta and Wingate Formations sandstone-----	35	Not rated		Not rated		Not rated	
Pinepoint, dry-----	20	Very limited Seepage Slope	1.00 1.00	Very limited Piping Seepage	1.00 0.61	Very limited Depth to water	1.00
60: Notom-----	40	Very limited Seepage	1.00	Very limited Seepage	1.00	Very limited Depth to water	1.00
Begay, moist-----	20	Very limited Seepage	1.00	Somewhat limited Dusty	0.03	Very limited Depth to water	1.00
Bowington-----	10	Very limited Seepage	1.00	Very limited Depth to saturated zone Seepage	1.00 0.18	Very limited Unstable excavation walls	1.00
61: Notom-----	50	Very limited Seepage	1.00	Very limited Piping Large stones Seepage	1.00 1.00 0.01	Very limited Depth to water	1.00

Soil Survey of Capitol Reef National Park, Utah

Table 18.—Ponds and Embankments—Continued

Map unit symbol and soil name	Pct. of map unit	Pond reservoir areas		Embankments, dikes, and levees		Aquifer-fed excavated ponds	
		Rating class and limiting features	Value	Rating class and limiting features	Value	Rating class and limiting features	Value
61: Aquic Torrifluvents	20	Very limited Seepage Slope	1.00 1.00	Very limited Seepage Depth to saturated zone	1.00 0.97	Very limited Unstable excavation walls Depth to saturated zone	1.00 0.01
62: Parkwash-----	70	Very limited Depth to bedrock Slope	1.00 1.00	Very limited Thin layer	1.00	Very limited Depth to water	1.00
Rock outcrop, Navajo Sandstone---	15	Not rated		Not rated		Not rated	
63: Pherson family-----	30	Very limited Seepage Slope	1.00 1.00	Very limited Seepage Large stones	1.00 0.14	Very limited Depth to water	1.00
Sandy ranch-----	25	Very limited Seepage Slope	1.00 0.68	Very limited Piping	1.00	Very limited Depth to water	1.00
Riverwash-----	20	Not rated		Not rated		Not rated	
64: Polychrome-----	50	Very limited Seepage Slope Depth to bedrock	1.00 1.00 0.08	Very limited Large stones Seepage Thin layer	1.00 1.00 0.82	Very limited Depth to water	1.00
Badland, Chinle Formation-----	20	Not rated		Not rated		Not rated	
Cerropelon family---	15	Very limited Slope Depth to bedrock Seepage	1.00 0.07 0.03	Somewhat limited Thin layer Piping Dusty	0.80 0.50 0.27	Very limited Depth to water	1.00
65: Querencia, saline-sodic-----	50	Very limited Seepage	1.00	Very limited Salinity Piping Dusty Thin layer	1.00 1.00 0.20 0.02	Very limited Depth to water	1.00
Lybrook, saline-sodic-----	30	Very limited Slope Depth to bedrock	1.00 0.01	Very limited Salinity Hard to pack Dusty Thin layer	1.00 1.00 0.50 0.50	Very limited Depth to water	1.00
66: Radnik-----	45	Very limited Seepage	1.00	Somewhat limited Dusty	0.01	Very limited Depth to water	1.00
Kwakina-----	25	Very limited Seepage	1.00	Very limited Piping	1.00	Very limited Depth to water	1.00

Soil Survey of Capitol Reef National Park, Utah

Table 18.—Ponds and Embankments—Continued

Map unit symbol and soil name	Pct. of map unit	Pond reservoir areas		Embankments, dikes, and levees		Aquifer-fed excavated ponds	
		Rating class and limiting features	Value	Rating class and limiting features	Value	Rating class and limiting features	Value
66: Pherson family-----	15	Very limited Seepage	1.00	Very limited Seepage	1.00	Very limited Depth to water	1.00
67: Radnik-----	50	Very limited Seepage Slope	1.00 0.08	Somewhat limited Dusty	0.01	Very limited Depth to water	1.00
Notom-----	25	Very limited Seepage	1.00	Very limited Seepage Piping	1.00 0.50	Very limited Depth to water	1.00
Oxyaquic Torrifluvents-----	20	Very limited Seepage Slope	1.00 1.00	Somewhat limited Seepage Piping	0.97 0.50	Very limited Unstable excavation walls Depth to saturated zone	1.00 0.94
68: Razito-----	55	Very limited Seepage	1.00	Very limited Seepage Piping	1.00 1.00	Very limited Depth to water	1.00
Riverwash-----	40	Not rated		Not rated		Not rated	
69: Reef-----	60	Very limited Slope Depth to bedrock Seepage	1.00 1.00 0.54	Very limited Seepage Thin layer Dusty	1.00 1.00 0.18	Very limited Depth to water	1.00
Retsabal-----	15	Very limited Slope Gypsum content Depth to bedrock	1.00 1.00 0.97	Very limited Thin layer Piping Dusty	1.00 0.50 0.50	Very limited Depth to water	1.00
Rock outcrop, Carmel Formation---	10	Not rated		Not rated		Not rated	
70: Reef-----	70	Very limited Slope Depth to bedrock Seepage	1.00 1.00 0.54	Very limited Thin layer Large stones Dusty	1.00 1.00 0.15	Very limited Depth to water	1.00
Rock outcrop, Moenkopi Formation sandstone-----	15	Not rated		Not rated		Not rated	
71: Reef-----	75	Very limited Slope Depth to bedrock Seepage	1.00 1.00 0.54	Very limited Thin layer Seepage Large stones Dusty	1.00 0.60 0.10 0.10	Very limited Depth to water	1.00
Rock outcrop, Carmel Formation sandstone-----	10	Not rated		Not rated		Not rated	

Soil Survey of Capitol Reef National Park, Utah

Table 18.—Ponds and Embankments—Continued

Map unit symbol and soil name	Pct. of map unit	Pond reservoir areas		Embankments, dikes, and levees		Aquifer-fed excavated ponds	
		Rating class and limiting features	Value	Rating class and limiting features	Value	Rating class and limiting features	Value
72: Reef-----	65	Very limited Slope Depth to bedrock	1.00 1.00	Very limited Thin layer Dusty Large stones	1.00 0.24 0.08	Very limited Depth to water	1.00
Rock outcrop-----	30	Not rated		Not rated		Not rated	
73: Reef-----	40	Very limited Depth to bedrock Slope	1.00 1.00	Very limited Thin layer	1.00	Very limited Depth to water	1.00
Rock outcrop, Kayenta Formation--	40	Not rated		Not rated		Not rated	
74: Reef, warm-----	40	Very limited Slope Depth to bedrock	1.00 1.00	Very limited Thin layer Dusty	1.00 0.03	Very limited Depth to water	1.00
Rock outcrop, Carmel Formation sandstone-----	25	Not rated		Not rated		Not rated	
Lemrac-----	15	Very limited Seepage Slope Depth to bedrock	1.00 1.00 0.08	Very limited Piping Thin layer Dusty	1.00 0.82 0.19	Very limited Depth to water	1.00
75: Reef-----	45	Very limited Depth to bedrock Slope	1.00 1.00	Very limited Thin layer Dusty Large stones	1.00 0.21 0.21	Very limited Depth to water	1.00
Rizno-----	40	Very limited Depth to bedrock Slope	1.00 1.00	Very limited Thin layer Dusty	1.00 0.15	Very limited Depth to water	1.00
Rock outcrop, Moenkopi Formation sandstone-----	10	Not rated		Not rated		Not rated	
76: Remorris-----	85	Somewhat limited Depth to bedrock Slope	0.55 0.08	Very limited Thin layer Dusty	1.00 0.10	Very limited Depth to water	1.00
77: Remorris, strongly alkaline-----	60	Very limited Slope Depth to bedrock	1.00 0.93	Very limited Thin layer Piping Dusty	1.00 0.40 0.36	Very limited Depth to water	1.00
Rock outcrop, Curtis, Summerville, and Entrada Formations	30	Not rated		Not rated		Not rated	

Soil Survey of Capitol Reef National Park, Utah

Table 18.—Ponds and Embankments—Continued

Map unit symbol and soil name	Pct. of map unit	Pond reservoir areas		Embankments, dikes, and levees		Aquifer-fed excavated ponds	
		Rating class and limiting features	Value	Rating class and limiting features	Value	Rating class and limiting features	Value
78: Remorris-----	40	Very limited Slope Depth to bedrock Seepage	1.00 0.98 0.04	Very limited Thin layer Dusty	1.00 0.26	Very limited Depth to water	1.00
Milok, extremely stony-----	25	Very limited Seepage Slope Depth to bedrock	1.00 1.00 0.01	Somewhat limited Piping Thin layer Dusty	0.50 0.27 0.15	Very limited Depth to water	1.00
Rock outcrop, Entrada and Summerville Formations-----	15	Not rated		Not rated		Not rated	
79: Remorris-----	50	Very limited Slope Depth to bedrock	1.00 0.62	Very limited Thin layer Dusty	1.00 0.33	Very limited Depth to water	1.00
Peachsprings, strongly saline----	20	Very limited Slope Seepage	1.00 0.70	Very limited Salinity Dusty	1.00 0.25	Very limited Depth to water	1.00
80: Retsabal-----	60	Very limited Slope Depth to bedrock	1.00 1.00	Very limited Piping Thin layer Dusty	1.00 1.00 0.50	Very limited Depth to water	1.00
Lemrac-----	20	Very limited Seepage Slope Gypsum content Depth to bedrock	1.00 1.00 1.00 0.99	Very limited Seepage Hard to pack Thin layer Dusty	1.00 1.00 0.99 0.50	Very limited Depth to water	1.00
81: Rizno-----	50	Very limited Depth to bedrock Slope	1.00 0.32	Very limited Thin layer	1.00	Very limited Depth to water	1.00
Mido, warm-----	30	Very limited Seepage Slope	1.00 0.68	Very limited Seepage Piping	1.00 1.00	Very limited Depth to water	1.00
Rock outcrop, Entrada Formation sandstone-----	20	Not rated		Not rated		Not rated	
82: Rizno-----	60	Very limited Depth to bedrock Slope	1.00 0.92	Very limited Seepage Thin layer	1.00 1.00	Very limited Depth to water	1.00
Rock outcrop-----	20	Not rated		Not rated		Not rated	

Soil Survey of Capitol Reef National Park, Utah

Table 18.—Ponds and Embankments—Continued

Map unit symbol and soil name	Pct. of map unit	Pond reservoir areas		Embankments, dikes, and levees		Aquifer-fed excavated ponds	
		Rating class and limiting features	Value	Rating class and limiting features	Value	Rating class and limiting features	Value
83: Rizno, warm-----	60	Very limited Slope Depth to bedrock	1.00 1.00	Very limited Thin layer Piping Dusty	1.00 0.50 0.04	Very limited Depth to water	1.00
Rock outcrop, Dakota Formation sandstone-----	20	Not rated		Not rated		Not rated	
84: Rock outcrop-----	60	Not rated		Not rated		Not rated	
Arches-----	30	Very limited Depth to bedrock	1.00	Very limited Piping Thin layer	1.00 1.00	Very limited Depth to water	1.00
85: Rock outcrop, Kayenta and Navajo Formations sandstone-----	40	Not rated		Not rated		Not rated	
Arches-----	30	Very limited Depth to bedrock Slope	1.00 0.32	Very limited Piping Thin layer Seepage	1.00 1.00 0.10	Very limited Depth to water	1.00
86: Rock outcrop, Morrison Formation, Salt Wash Member-----	35	Not rated		Not rated		Not rated	
Daklos-----	25	Very limited Depth to bedrock Slope	1.00 1.00	Very limited Thin layer	1.00	Very limited Depth to water	1.00
Moclom-----	20	Very limited Depth to bedrock Slope	1.00 1.00	Very limited Seepage Thin layer	1.00 1.00	Very limited Depth to water	1.00
87: Rock outcrop, Entrada Formation and Salt Wash Member of the Morrison Formation sandstones-----	50	Not rated		Not rated		Not rated	
Myton-----	25	Very limited Seepage Slope	1.00 1.00	Somewhat limited Seepage Large stones Dusty	0.50 0.13 0.01	Very limited Depth to water	1.00
Somorent-----	25	Very limited Slope Depth to bedrock	1.00 0.75	Very limited Thin layer Dusty	1.00 0.50	Very limited Depth to water	1.00
88: Rock outcrop, Navajo Sandstone---	60	Not rated		Not rated		Not rated	

Soil Survey of Capitol Reef National Park, Utah

Table 18.—Ponds and Embankments—Continued

Map unit symbol and soil name	Pct. of map unit	Pond reservoir areas		Embankments, dikes, and levees		Aquifer-fed excavated ponds	
		Rating class and limiting features	Value	Rating class and limiting features	Value	Rating class and limiting features	Value
88: Nalcase-----	25	Very limited Depth to bedrock Slope	1.00 1.00	Very limited Seepage Thin layer	1.00 1.00	Very limited Depth to water	1.00
89: Rock outcrop-----	60	Not rated		Not rated		Not rated	
Needle-----	35	Very limited Depth to bedrock Slope	1.00 0.92	Very limited Seepage Piping Thin layer	1.00 1.00 1.00	Very limited Depth to water	1.00
90: Rock outcrop, Navajo Sandstone---	50	Not rated		Not rated		Not rated	
Mezzo family, dry---	30	Very limited Seepage Slope	1.00 1.00	Very limited Seepage Piping	1.00 1.00	Very limited Depth to water	1.00
Strell family-----	15	Very limited Depth to bedrock Slope	1.00 1.00	Very limited Thin layer	1.00	Very limited Depth to water	1.00
91: Rock outcrop, Navajo Sandstone---	50	Not rated		Not rated		Not rated	
Santrick-----	30	Very limited Seepage Depth to bedrock Slope	1.00 0.96 0.08	Very limited Piping Thin layer	1.00 0.96	Very limited Depth to water	1.00
Nalcase-----	15	Very limited Depth to bedrock Slope Seepage	1.00 1.00 0.54	Very limited Piping Thin layer	1.00 1.00	Very limited Depth to water	1.00
92: Rock outcrop-----	60	Not rated		Not rated		Not rated	
Typic Torriorthents	40	Very limited Slope Depth to bedrock	1.00 0.58	Very limited Thin layer Dusty	1.00 0.05	Very limited Depth to water	1.00
93: Rosced family-----	60	Very limited Seepage Slope	1.00 1.00	Somewhat limited Large stones Seepage Dusty	0.99 0.88 0.05	Very limited Depth to water	1.00
Quezcan, sodic-----	25	Very limited Slope Depth to bedrock	1.00 0.34	Somewhat limited Thin layer Dusty	0.99 0.18	Very limited Depth to water	1.00
94: Saemo-----	95	Very limited Slope Seepage	1.00 1.00	Somewhat limited Dusty	0.14	Very limited Depth to water	1.00

Soil Survey of Capitol Reef National Park, Utah

Table 18.—Ponds and Embankments—Continued

Map unit symbol and soil name	Pct. of map unit	Pond reservoir areas		Embankments, dikes, and levees		Aquifer-fed excavated ponds	
		Rating class and limiting features	Value	Rating class and limiting features	Value	Rating class and limiting features	Value
95: Sandy ranch-----	40	Very limited Seepage Slope	1.00 0.08	Very limited Seepage Piping	1.00 1.00	Very limited Depth to water	1.00
Aquic Torrifluvents	15	Very limited Seepage Slope Depth to bedrock	1.00 1.00 0.46	Very limited Depth to saturated zone Piping Thin layer Seepage Dusty	1.00 1.00 1.00 0.46 0.16 0.05	Very limited Unstable excavation walls Depth to hard bedrock	1.00 0.99
Water-----	15	Not rated		Not rated		Not rated	
96: Sandy ranch-----	35	Very limited Seepage Slope	1.00 0.32	Very limited Seepage	1.00	Very limited Depth to water	1.00
Mido-----	30	Very limited Seepage Slope	1.00 0.68	Very limited Seepage Piping	1.00 1.00	Very limited Depth to water	1.00
Mident-----	15	Very limited Slope Depth to bedrock Seepage	1.00 0.99 0.54	Very limited Thin layer Seepage	1.00 0.20	Very limited Depth to water	1.00
97: Sandy ranch-----	45	Very limited Seepage Slope	1.00 0.32	Very limited Seepage	1.00	Very limited Depth to water	1.00
Radnik-----	30	Very limited Seepage	1.00	Very limited Piping Dusty	1.00 0.05	Very limited Depth to water	1.00
Riverwash-----	15	Not rated		Not rated		Not rated	
98: Seeg-----	40	Very limited Seepage Slope	1.00 1.00	Very limited Seepage	1.00	Very limited Depth to water	1.00
Moffat-----	30	Very limited Seepage Slope	1.00 1.00	Somewhat limited Seepage	0.09	Very limited Depth to water	1.00
Needle-----	25	Very limited Depth to bedrock Slope Seepage	1.00 1.00 0.04	Very limited Piping Thin layer Seepage	1.00 1.00 0.50	Very limited Depth to water	1.00
99: Simel, saline-----	40	Very limited Slope Depth to bedrock	1.00 1.00	Very limited Salinity Thin layer Dusty	1.00 1.00 0.50	Very limited Depth to water	1.00

Soil Survey of Capitol Reef National Park, Utah

Table 18.—Ponds and Embankments—Continued

Map unit symbol and soil name	Pct. of map unit	Pond reservoir areas		Embankments, dikes, and levees		Aquifer-fed excavated ponds	
		Rating class and limiting features	Value	Rating class and limiting features	Value	Rating class and limiting features	Value
99: Catahoula, saline---	25	Very limited Seepage Slope	1.00 1.00	Very limited Seepage Large stones	1.00 0.03	Very limited Depth to water	1.00
Rock outcrop, Moenkopi, Chinle, Wingate, and Kayenta Formations	20	Not rated		Not rated		Not rated	
100: Simel-----	40	Very limited Slope Depth to bedrock	1.00 0.65	Very limited Thin layer Dusty	1.00 0.45	Very limited Depth to water	1.00
Rock outcrop, Moenkopi and Chinle Formations-----	35	Not rated		Not rated		Not rated	
101: Simel-----	50	Very limited Slope Depth to bedrock Seepage	1.00 1.00 0.54	Very limited Thin layer Dusty	1.00 0.50	Very limited Depth to water	1.00
Simel, steep-----	25	Very limited Slope Depth to bedrock Seepage	1.00 1.00 0.54	Very limited Thin layer Dusty	1.00 0.50	Very limited Depth to water	1.00
Rock outcrop, Moenkopi Formation sandstone-----	15	Not rated		Not rated		Not rated	
102: Skos-----	60	Very limited Slope Depth to bedrock	1.00 1.00	Very limited Seepage Thin layer Dusty	1.00 1.00 0.50	Very limited Depth to water	1.00
Badland, Moenkopi Formation-----	35	Not rated		Not rated		Not rated	
103: Strych-----	85	Very limited Seepage Slope	1.00 1.00	Somewhat limited Large stones Seepage	0.83 0.66	Very limited Depth to water	1.00
104: Sulphurcreek-----	90	Very limited Seepage	1.00	Very limited Piping Dusty	1.00 0.30	Very limited Depth to water	1.00
105: Tasihim-----	50	Very limited Slope Depth to bedrock Seepage	1.00 0.84 0.04	Very limited Thin layer Dusty	1.00 0.02	Very limited Depth to water	1.00

Soil Survey of Capitol Reef National Park, Utah

Table 18.--Ponds and Embankments--Continued

Map unit symbol and soil name	Pct. of map unit	Pond reservoir areas		Embankments, dikes, and levees		Aquifer-fed excavated ponds	
		Rating class and limiting features	Value	Rating class and limiting features	Value	Rating class and limiting features	Value
105: Rizno, steep-----	18	Very limited Slope Depth to bedrock	1.00 1.00	Very limited Thin layer	1.00	Very limited Depth to water	1.00
Rock outcrop, Jurassic or Cretaceous sandstones-----	18	Not rated		Not rated		Not rated	
Badland-----	10	Not rated		Not rated		Not rated	
106: Tineoyler-----	90	Very limited Seepage	1.00	Very limited Piping Dusty	1.00 0.20	Very limited Depth to water	1.00
107: Ustic Torriorthents	45	Very limited Seepage Slope Depth to bedrock	1.00 1.00 0.99	Somewhat limited Thin layer Large stones Dusty	0.99 0.98 0.04	Very limited Depth to water	1.00
Rock outcrop-----	30	Not rated		Not rated		Not rated	
Badland-----	25	Not rated		Not rated		Not rated	
108: Water-----	100	Not rated		Not rated		Not rated	

Table 19.--Engineering Properties

(Absence of an entry indicates that data were not estimated)

Map unit symbol and soil name	Depth	USDA texture	Classification		Fragments		Percentage passing sieve number--				Liquid limit	Plasticity index
			Unified	AASHTO	>250 mm	70-250 mm	4	10	40	200		
	<u>Cm</u>				<u>Pct</u>	<u>Pct</u>					<u>Pct</u>	
1:												
Abra, moist-----	0-8	Loam, sandy loam	SC	A-4	0	0	76-100	75-100	57-89	36-61	22-39	7-17
	8-24	Sandy loam, loam	CL	A-6	0	0	77-100	76-100	61-94	39-64	22-37	7-17
	24-43	Loam, gravelly clay loam, gravelly sandy clay loam, sandy loam	GC	A-6	0	8-49	53-92	51-91	42-91	25-63	26-47	10-25
	43-200	Sandy loam, gravelly clay loam, loam, gravelly sandy clay loam	CL	A-6	0	0-49	52-91	50-91	39-89	26-65	26-47	10-25
Sazi, moist-----	0-9	Loam, sandy loam	SC-SM	A-4	0	0	71-92	70-92	53-77	33-50	20-33	6-12
	9-32	Loam, sandy loam	SC-SM	A-4	0	0	71-100	70-100	53-84	34-56	20-31	6-12
	32-75	Loam, sandy loam	SC	A-4	0	0	71-100	70-100	51-81	32-54	20-31	6-12
	75-110	Sandy loam, fine sandy loam, very fine sandy loam	CL	A-6	0	0	100	100	90-100	51-61	20-32	6-13
	110-135	Bedrock	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
Strych, moist---	0-10	Gravelly fine sandy loam, sandy loam	SC	A-4	0	0-49	53-92	51-91	36-72	21-44	20-33	6-12
	10-35	Gravelly fine sandy loam, stony sandy loam	SC	A-6	0-42	0-42	41-86	39-86	27-67	16-43	20-31	6-12
	35-200	Very gravelly fine sandy loam, extremely cobbly sandy loam, very stony coarse sandy loam	GC	A-2-4	0-40	0-40	36-70	33-69	19-46	13-32	20-31	6-12
2:												
Aquima-----	0-7	Very fine sandy loam, sandy loam, fine sandy loam	SC	A-6	0	0	86-100	86-100	76-94	35-47	22-33	7-12
	7-20	Loam, fine sandy loam	SC	A-6	0	0	86-100	86-100	76-97	41-57	29-40	12-19
	20-50	Sandy clay loam, loam	SC	A-6	0	0	86-100	85-100	71-92	39-54	29-40	12-19
	50-85	Sandy clay loam, loam	SC	A-6	0	0	86-100	85-100	71-92	39-55	29-40	12-19
	85-160	Sandy clay loam, loam	SC	A-6	0	0	86-100	85-100	70-91	39-54	29-40	12-19
	160-190	Sandy clay loam, loam	SC	A-6	0	0	86-100	85-100	68-88	38-53	29-39	12-19

1039

Soil Survey of Capitol Reef National Park, Utah

Table 19.--Engineering Properties--Continued

Map unit symbol and soil name	Depth	USDA texture	Classification		Fragments		Percentage passing sieve number--				Liquid limit Pct	Plas- ticity index
			Unified	AASHTO	>250 mm	70-250 mm	4	10	40	200		
	<u>Cm</u>				<u>Pct</u>	<u>Pct</u>					<u>Pct</u>	
3:												
Arches-----	0-8	Loamy fine sand, fine sand	SM	A-2-4	0	0	100	100	93-97	15-19	0-23	NP-3
	8-24	Loamy fine sand, fine sand	SM	A-2-4	0	0	100	100	92-96	15-19	0-20	NP-3
	24-49	Bedrock	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
Mido-----	0-9	Loamy fine sand, fine sand	SM	A-2-4	0	0	100	100	94-98	14-18	0-23	NP-3
	9-49	Loamy fine sand, fine sand	SM	A-2-4	0	0	100	100	94-98	14-18	0-20	NP-3
	49-185	Loamy fine sand, fine sand	SM	A-2-4	0	0	100	100	92-96	14-18	0-20	NP-3
4:												
Emco family----	0-5	Clay loam, clay	CH	A-7-6	0	0	76-100	75-100	64-95	47-72	45-58	25-33
	5-19	Clay	CH	A-7-6	0	0	100	100	89-99	70-80	49-61	29-37
	19-37	Parachannery clay, clay	CH	A-7-6	0	0	100	100	90-100	69-79	49-61	29-37
	37-62	Bedrock	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
5:												
Barx-----	0-13	Fine sandy loam	SC, SC-SM	A-6, A-2-4, A-4	0	0	84-100	83-100	74-99	29-45	21-33	4-12
	13-30	Sandy clay loam	CL, SC	A-6	0	0	83-100	82-100	70-92	38-53	31-40	13-19
	30-79	Sandy loam	SC-SM, SC	A-6, A-4, A-2-4	0	0	84-100	83-100	59-81	28-43	18-29	4-12
	79-122	Sandy loam	SC-SM, SC	A-2-4, A-4, A-6	0	0	84-100	83-100	59-81	28-43	18-29	4-12
	122-152	Sandy loam	SC-SM, SC	A-4, A-2-4, A-6	0	0	84-100	83-100	59-81	28-43	18-29	4-12
Remorris-----	0-8	Silty clay loam	CL	A-7-6, A-6	0	0-10	71-91	70-91	67-91	60-85	39-49	19-25
	8-25	Silty clay loam	CL	A-7-6, A-6	0	0	83-100	82-100	79-100	70-94	38-47	19-25
	25-38	Silty clay loam	CL	A-6, A-7-6	0	0	83-100	82-100	79-100	70-94	37-47	19-25
	38-63	Bedrock	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
6:												
Beclabito-----	0-10	Cobbly clay loam, cobbly loam	CL	A-6	0	15-35	53-91	51-90	45-89	31-64	35-49	17-25
	10-39	Silty clay loam, clay	CH	A-7-6	0	0-16	76-91	75-91	65-88	52-72	45-58	25-33
	39-75	Cobbly clay loam, silty clay loam	CL	A-7-6	0	0-29	65-91	64-91	56-85	47-72	41-49	21-25
	75-100	Bedrock	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---

1040

Soil Survey of Capitol Reef National Park, Utah

Table 19.--Engineering Properties--Continued

Map unit symbol and soil name	Depth	USDA texture	Classification		Fragments		Percentage passing sieve number--				Liquid limit Pct	Plas- ticity index
			Unified	AASHTO	>250	70-250	4	10	40	200		
					mm	mm						
	<u>Cm</u>				<u>Pct</u>	<u>Pct</u>					<u>Pct</u>	
6: Lybrook, saline-sodic---	0-10	Silty clay loam, silty clay	CH	A-7-6	0	0	77-100	76-100	66-100	60-94	41-60	21-33
	10-23	Silty clay	CH	A-7-6	0	0	92-100	91-100	88-100	81-94	49-58	29-33
	23-73	Silty clay	CH	A-7-6	0	0	100	100	89-99	86-96	49-61	29-37
	73-95	Extremely paragravelly silty clay	CH	A-7-6	0	0	100	100	96-100	89-99	49-61	29-37
	95-120	Bedrock	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
7: Begay, moist----	0-9	Fine sandy loam, very fine sandy loam	SC-SM	A-4	0	0	93-100	93-100	84-95	35-42	18-28	4-7
	9-48	Fine sandy loam	SC-SM	A-4	0	0	93-100	93-100	84-95	38-46	20-28	6-10
	48-196	Fine sandy loam	SC-SM	A-4	0	0	93-100	93-100	83-94	36-43	18-26	4-7
8: Begay-----	0-14	Fine sandy loam, sandy loam	SC	A-4	0	0	93-100	93-100	67-80	35-46	20-33	6-12
	14-80	Fine sandy loam, sandy loam	SC	A-6	0	0	93-100	93-100	75-89	38-49	20-31	6-12
	80-197	Fine sandy loam, sandy loam	SC	A-6	0	0	93-100	93-100	64-77	36-47	20-30	6-12
9: Begay, moist----	0-6	Loamy fine sand, fine sandy loam, very fine sandy loam	CL-ML	A-4	0	0	93-100	93-100	87-100	46-56	18-31	4-10
	6-28	Silt loam, loam, very fine sandy loam, fine sandy loam	CL	A-4	0	0	80-100	79-100	74-100	45-66	20-31	6-12
	28-85	Loam, fine sandy loam, very fine sandy loam	CL	A-4	0	0	80-100	79-100	75-100	40-58	20-31	6-12
	85-130	Loamy fine sand, fine sandy loam, very fine sandy loam	CL	A-4	0	0	80-100	79-100	73-100	39-59	18-30	4-12
	130-170	Fine sandy loam, very fine sandy loam, loamy fine sand	SC-SM	A-2-4	0	0	81-100	80-100	78-100	28-45	18-30	4-12
	170-185	Loamy fine sand, very fine sandy loam, fine sandy loam	SC	A-4	0	0	80-100	79-100	73-100	30-48	18-30	4-12

1041

Soil Survey of Capitol Reef National Park, Utah

Table 19.—Engineering Properties—Continued

Map unit symbol and soil name	Depth	USDA texture	Classification		Fragments		Percentage passing sieve number--				Liquid limit	Plas- ticity index
			Unified	AASHTO	>250 mm	70-250 mm	4	10	40	200		
	<u>Cm</u>				<u>Pct</u>	<u>Pct</u>					<u>Pct</u>	
10: Begay, saline---	0-9	Sandy loam, fine sandy loam	SC-SM	A-4	0	0	92-100	92-100	81-95	35-46	18-31	4-10
	9-28	Sandy loam, fine sandy loam	SC	A-4	0	0	92-100	92-100	76-91	40-52	20-31	6-12
	28-68	Sandy loam, fine sandy loam	SC	A-4	0	0	92-100	92-100	81-96	37-49	20-31	6-12
	68-121	Sandy loam, fine sandy loam	SC-SM	A-4	0	0	92-100	92-100	81-95	30-40	18-27	4-10
	121-185	Sandy loam, fine sandy loam	SC-SM	A-2-4	0	0	92-100	92-100	81-95	30-40	18-27	4-10
Querencia, saline-sodic---	0-6	Loam, fine sandy loam	SC-SM	A-4	0	0	93-100	93-100	84-98	37-48	20-33	6-12
	6-16	Loam	CL	A-6	0	0	93-100	93-100	80-95	56-69	27-39	12-19
	16-43	Loam	CL-ML	A-4	0	0	93-100	93-100	79-100	53-74	20-39	6-19
	43-70	Loam	CL	A-6	0	0	93-100	93-100	79-95	53-66	27-39	12-19
	70-100	Loam	CL	A-6	0	0	93-100	93-100	81-97	58-71	27-39	12-19
	100-180	Fine sandy loam	SC-SM	A-4	0	0	93-100	93-100	84-98	37-48	20-30	6-12
11: Begay, saline-sodic---	0-12	Loam, fine sandy loam, very fine sandy loam	CL	A-4	0	0	92-100	91-100	86-100	50-63	20-33	6-12
	12-26	Loam, fine sandy loam, very fine sandy loam	CL	A-4	0	0	92-100	91-100	90-100	55-63	24-31	9-12
	26-95	Loam, fine sandy loam, very fine sandy loam	CL	A-6	0	0	92-100	91-100	87-98	54-62	24-31	9-12
	95-155	Fine sandy loam, very fine sandy loam, loam	CL	A-6	0	0	92-100	91-100	82-100	56-73	26-40	10-19
	155-180	Fine sandy loam, loam	CL	A-6	0	0	92-100	91-100	73-91	47-63	26-40	10-19
Begay, moist----	0-10	Loam, very fine sandy loam	CL	A-6	0	0	92-100	91-100	87-99	53-61	24-33	9-12
	10-35	Fine sandy loam	SC	A-4	0	0	84-100	83-100	77-100	37-59	24-33	9-13
	35-82	Fine sandy loam	SC	A-4	0	0	84-100	83-100	77-100	37-60	24-33	9-13
	82-140	Loam, very fine sandy loam, fine sandy loam	CL	A-6	0	0	92-100	92-100	80-99	44-60	24-39	9-19
	140-180	Loam, very fine sandy loam, fine sandy loam	CL	A-6	0	0	92-100	92-100	80-99	44-60	24-39	9-19
Elias-----	0-14	Very fine sandy loam	CL	A-6	0	0	100	100	96-99	59-62	24-33	9-12
	14-33	Clay loam	CL	A-7-6	0	0	100	100	86-93	68-75	37-47	19-25
	33-85	Loam	CL	A-6	0	0	100	100	84-91	62-69	31-40	13-19
	85-150	Clay, clay loam	CL	A-6	0	0	100	100	89-100	68-86	37-56	19-32
	150-180	Clay loam, clay	CH	A-7-6	0	0	100	100	79-97	62-80	38-58	19-33

1042

Soil Survey of Capitol Reef National Park, Utah

Table 19.—Engineering Properties—Continued

Map unit symbol and soil name	Depth	USDA texture	Classification		Fragments		Percentage passing sieve number--				Liquid limit Pct	Plas- ticity index
			Unified	AASHTO	>250 mm Pct	70-250 mm Pct	4	10	40	200		
	<u>Cm</u>											
12: Begay-----	0-9	Loamy fine sand, fine sandy loam, very fine sandy loam	SC-SM	A-4	0	0	93-100	93-100	87-99	42-50	16-26	2-6
	9-24	Loam, fine sandy loam	SC-SM	A-4	0	0	93-100	93-100	87-100	36-47	18-28	3-10
	24-51	Loam, fine sandy loam	SC-SM	A-4	0	0	93-100	93-100	88-100	37-47	18-28	3-10
	51-130	Loamy fine sand, fine sandy loam	SC-SM	A-4	0	0	93-100	93-100	87-100	35-45	16-25	2-7
	130-192	Loamy fine sand, fine sandy loam	SC-SM	A-4	0	0	93-100	93-100	87-100	36-45	16-25	2-7
Ignacio-----	0-7	Fine sandy loam, loam, sandy loam, very fine sandy loam	SC-SM	A-4	0	0	78-100	77-100	58-85	28-47	18-33	4-12
	7-31	Fine sandy loam, paragravelly loam, very paragravelly sandy loam, very fine sandy loam	SC-SM	A-4	0	0	100	100	75-88	38-51	18-33	3-13
	31-53	Paragravelly fine sandy loam, paragravelly loam, very paragravelly sandy loam, very fine sandy loam	SC	A-4	0	0	100	100	70-83	40-53	18-33	3-13
	53-68	Paragravelly fine sandy loam, loamy sand, paragravelly very fine sandy loam, very paragravelly loam, very paragravelly sandy loam	CL	A-6	0	0	100	100	73-86	43-56	16-30	2-12
	68-93	Bedrock	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
Retsabal-----	0-6	Gypsiferous loamy sand, gypsiferous sandy loam, gypsiferous fine sandy loam	SC-SM	A-4	0	0	80-100	79-100	62-87	32-49	0-28	NP-7
	6-17	Very cobbly gypsiferous loamy sand, gravelly gypsiferous loamy fine sand, extremely gravelly gypsiferous sandy loam, gypsiferous fine sandy loam	GC-GM	A-2-4	0	0-17	29-100	26-100	18-77	8-41	0-25	NP-7
	17-42	Bedrock	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---

1043

Soil Survey of Capitol Reef National Park, Utah

Table 19.--Engineering Properties--Continued

Map unit symbol and soil name	Depth	USDA texture	Classification		Fragments		Percentage passing sieve number--				Liquid limit Pct	Plas- ticity index
			Unified	AASHTO	>250 mm Pct	70-250 mm Pct	4	10	40	200		
	<u>Cm</u>											
13: Begay, moist----	0-6	Very fine sandy loam, fine sandy loam, loamy fine sand	SC-SM	A-4	0	0-6	81-100	81-100	71-96	31-47	18-31	3-10
	6-26	Loam, very fine sandy loam, fine sandy loam	CL	A-4	0	0	80-100	79-100	76-100	42-61	20-31	6-12
	26-41	Sandy loam, loamy fine sand, fine sandy loam, very fine sandy loam	SC-SM	A-4	0	0	80-100	79-100	70-100	35-55	18-30	3-12
	41-73	Very fine sandy loam, fine sandy loam, loamy fine sand	SC-SM	A-2-4	0	0	81-100	80-100	70-95	29-44	18-31	3-10
	73-183	Very fine sandy loam, sandy loam, loamy fine sand, fine sandy loam	SC-SM	A-4	0	0	80-100	79-100	58-84	27-45	18-30	3-12
Rizno, moist----	0-6	Fine sandy loam, sandy loam	SC	A-4	0	0-10	73-100	72-100	66-97	31-50	22-33	7-12
	6-18	Fine sandy loam, sandy loam	SC	A-4	0	0-10	73-100	72-100	65-96	31-50	22-31	7-12
	18-39	Channery fine sandy loam, sandy loam	SC	A-4	0	0-10	73-100	72-100	61-91	33-52	22-30	7-12
	39-64	Bedrock	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
14: Begay-----	0-10	Fine sandy loam, very fine sandy loam	CL	A-4	0	0	92-100	91-100	83-98	41-52	18-31	4-10
	10-24	Fine sandy loam, very fine sandy loam	CL	A-4	0	0	92-100	91-100	84-100	43-55	20-31	6-12
	24-115	Fine sandy loam, very fine sandy loam	CL	A-4	0	0	92-100	91-100	84-100	43-55	20-31	6-12
	115-180	Very cobbly fine sandy loam, very fine sandy loam	GC	A-2-6	0-19	0-6	58-100	56-100	50-98	19-43	18-31	4-12
Strych-----	0-15	Fine sandy loam	SC-SM	A-4	0-16	0-16	84-95	84-95	77-94	39-51	18-31	4-10
	15-39	Extremely gravelly fine sandy loam, very cobbly sandy loam, very stony loam	SC	A-4	0-80	0-80	23-83	19-82	16-73	10-50	20-31	6-12
	39-180	Very gravelly fine sandy loam, very cobbly sandy loam, extremely gravelly coarse sandy loam	GP-GC	A-2-4	0-87	0-87	16-65	13-63	8-43	5-28	20-31	6-12

1044

Soil Survey of Capitol Reef National Park, Utah

Table 19.--Engineering Properties--Continued

Map unit symbol and soil name	Depth	USDA texture	Classification		Fragments		Percentage passing sieve number--				Liquid limit Pct	Plas- ticity index
			Unified	AASHTO	>250 mm Pct	70-250 mm Pct	4	10	40	200		
	<u>Cm</u>											
15: Bullpen-----	0-9	Channery loam, parachannery clay loam, very channery sandy clay loam	GC	A-2-6	0	0-30	33-100	30-100	24-88	13-52	29-42	12-19
	9-19	Channery loam, parachannery clay loam, very channery sandy clay loam	GC	A-2-6	0	0-30	33-100	30-100	25-91	13-52	29-40	12-19
	19-43	Channery loam, parachannery clay loam, very channery sandy clay loam	GC	A-2-6	0	0-30	33-100	30-100	25-94	13-55	32-47	15-25
	43-112	Gravelly loam, parachannery sandy clay loam, paragravelly clay loam	CL	A-7-6	0	0-30	32-100	30-100	22-89	15-63	32-47	15-25
	112-137	Bedrock	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
Daklos-----	0-9	Sandy loam, fine sandy loam	SC	A-4	0	0-29	33-96	31-96	26-87	14-49	22-33	7-12
	9-26	Very channery loam, extremely gravelly fine sandy loam, extremely channery sandy loam	GC	A-2-4	0	0-38	18-72	15-72	11-62	7-40	24-40	9-19
	26-39	Very channery loam, extremely gravelly fine sandy loam, extremely channery sandy loam	GC	A-2-6	0	0-39	18-71	15-71	11-62	7-42	24-40	9-19
	39-45	Bedrock	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
	45-70	Bedrock	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
Puertecito-----	0-10	Fine sandy loam, sandy loam	SC	A-4	0	0	34-86	31-86	24-78	16-54	24-42	9-19
	10-25	Very channery loam, very flaggy sandy clay loam	CL	A-6	11-37	9-28	28-97	25-96	20-91	12-60	29-45	12-23
	25-50	Bedrock	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---

Table 19.—Engineering Properties—Continued

Map unit symbol and soil name	Depth	USDA texture	Classification		Fragments		Percentage passing sieve number--				Liquid limit	Plasticity index
			Unified	AASHTO	>250 mm	70-250 mm	4	10	40	200		
	<u>Cm</u>				<u>Pct</u>	<u>Pct</u>					<u>Pct</u>	
16: Calladito, saline-sodic---	0-7	Fine sand	SM	A-2-4	0	0	100	100	94-97	15-18	0-22	NP-2
	7-24	Loamy fine sand, fine sand	SM	A-2-4	0	0	93-100	93-100	87-100	14-23	0-24	NP-6
	24-54	Fine sand, loamy fine sand	SM	A-2-4	0	0	93-100	93-100	84-98	25-35	0-24	NP-6
	54-180	Loamy fine sand, fine sand	SM	A-2-4	0	0	54-100	52-100	48-100	7-23	0-23	NP-6
Yarts, saline-sodic---	0-16	Fine sandy loam	SM	A-4	0	0	100	100	86-99	35-48	16-33	2-12
	16-49	Fine sandy loam	SC-SM	A-4	0	0	100	100	88-100	36-49	16-31	2-12
	49-120	Very fine sandy loam, loamy fine sand, fine sandy loam	SM	A-4	0	0	81-100	80-100	76-100	29-49	16-30	2-12
	120-180	Very fine sandy loam, loamy fine sand, fine sandy loam	SC-SM	A-4	0	0	80-100	79-100	67-100	26-50	0-32	NP-13
17: Catahoula-----	0-7	Gravelly fine sandy loam, gravelly loamy fine sand	SC	A-2-4	0-6	2-6	59-89	58-88	47-81	15-31	16-31	2-10
	7-18	Gravelly fine sandy loam, stony sandy clay loam, very cobbly sandy loam	SC	A-2-4	0	2-38	39-82	37-82	33-82	13-44	24-45	9-25
	18-34	Gravelly fine sandy loam, stony sandy clay loam, very cobbly sandy loam	SC	A-7-6	6-22	6-16	39-92	36-92	26-84	15-57	26-47	10-25
	34-80	Gravelly fine sandy loam, stony sandy clay loam, very stony sandy loam	SC	A-2-4	6-22	6-22	43-92	40-92	30-87	13-48	24-45	9-25
	80-103	Very stony sandy loam, very stony fine sandy loam	SC	A-2-4	12-33	12-22	52-76	50-75	35-57	13-26	20-30	6-12
	103-128	Bedrock	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---

1046

Soil Survey of Capitol Reef National Park, Utah

Table 19.—Engineering Properties—Continued

Map unit symbol and soil name	Depth	USDA texture	Classification		Fragments		Percentage passing sieve number--				Liquid limit	Plas- ticity index
			Unified	AASHTO	>250 mm	70-250 mm	4	10	40	200		
	<u>Cm</u>				<u>Pct</u>	<u>Pct</u>					<u>Pct</u>	
18: Chilton-----	0-11	Very gravelly fine sandy loam, gravelly sandy loam, cobbly loam	CL	A-6	0-18	0-18	42-98	40-98	32-87	21-60	22-35	7-13
	11-49	Very gravelly fine sandy loam, gravelly loam, very stony sandy loam	SC	A-6	0-40	0-40	38-92	35-92	27-79	17-52	24-39	9-17
	49-81	Very gravelly fine sandy loam, gravelly sandy loam, very gravelly loam	GC	A-6	0-40	0-40	37-83	34-83	27-73	18-51	24-39	9-17
	81-180	Extremely stony fine sandy loam, very gravelly loam, very gravelly sandy loam	GC	A-2-6	0-38	0-38	32-65	29-64	21-52	13-34	22-32	7-13
Begay-----	0-11	Very fine sandy loam, fine sandy loam, sandy loam	SC	A-4	0	0	93-100	93-100	67-78	40-48	20-31	6-10
	11-43	Very fine sandy loam, fine sandy loam, sandy loam	SC	A-4	0	0	93-100	93-100	65-78	37-48	20-31	6-12
	43-150	Sandy loam, fine sandy loam	SC	A-4	0	0	80-100	79-100	67-92	36-53	20-30	6-12
19: Chinchin-----	0-10	Gravelly loam	CL	A-6	0-10	0-10	80-87	70-80	65-75	50-60	22-42	4-19
	10-26	Clay loam	CL	A-7-6	0	0	100	100	90-100	70-80	38-47	19-25
	26-51	Bedrock	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
20: Chipeta, saline-sodic---	0-4	Silty clay loam	CL	A-6	0	0	100	100	90-100	85-100	31-47	13-25
	4-17	Parachannery silty clay loam	CL	A-7-6	0	0	100	100	89-100	85-99	35-50	17-28
	17-28	Parachannery silty clay loam	CL	A-7-6	0	0	100	100	86-100	83-97	37-51	18-28
	28-53	Bedrock	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
Stent family----	0-9	Gravelly sandy loam	SC-SM	A-2-4	0	0	52-86	50-86	38-71	19-38	18-28	4-10
	9-62	Very stony sandy loam	SC-SM	A-2-4	7-49	0	52-93	50-92	37-74	22-46	18-28	4-10
	62-87	Bedrock	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---

Table 19.--Engineering Properties--Continued

Map unit symbol and soil name	Depth	USDA texture	Classification		Fragments		Percentage passing sieve number--				Liquid limit Pct	Plas- ticity index
			Unified	AASHTO	>250 mm Pct	70-250 mm Pct	4	10	40	200		
	<u>Cm</u>											
21: Daklos-----	0-2	Gravelly loamy fine sand, extremely gravelly loamy fine sand	SC-SM	A-1-b	10-20	20-30	60-70	55-65	30-40	10-20	18-28	2-7
	2-10	Very gravelly fine sandy loam	GC-GM	A-2-4	0	0	45-55	40-50	25-35	10-20	17-31	2-12
	10-31	Very gravelly fine sandy loam, extremely gravelly fine sandy loam	GC	A-2-4	0	25-35	35-45	30-40	15-30	10-15	16-30	2-12
	31-37	Bedrock	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
	37-62	Bedrock	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
Lazear, dry----	0-11	Very gravelly loam	GC	A-7-6, A-2-6	0-4	0-13	44-59	42-58	36-55	26-41	31-42	12-19
	11-28	Parachannery loam	GC, CL	A-6	0	0	64-100	62-100	51-91	38-69	29-40	12-19
	28-53	Bedrock	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
22: Daklos-----	0-10	Very channery fine sandy loam, very channery sandy loam, extremely channery fine sandy loam	GC	A-2-4	0	23-38	40-69	39-68	28-55	13-29	20-30	6-12
	10-35	Bedrock	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
Reef-----	0-14	Channery sandy loam, channery fine sandy loam, very channery loam	GC	A-6	0	24-38	39-68	38-68	32-65	24-49	18-30	4-12
	14-49	Channery sandy loam, channery fine sandy loam, very channery loam	GC	A-6	0	24-38	39-68	38-68	33-65	24-50	18-30	4-12
	49-74	Bedrock	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
23: Daklos-----	0-10	Very channery fine sandy loam, gravelly sandy loam, gravelly very fine sandy loam	SC	A-4	0	0-29	31-78	29-77	28-77	17-48	22-33	7-12
	10-20	Very channery fine sandy loam, gravelly sandy loam, very channery loam	GC	A-2-4	0-34	0-30	31-67	28-66	23-58	15-40	22-31	7-12
	20-45	Bedrock	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---

Table 19.--Engineering Properties--Continued

Map unit symbol and soil name	Depth	USDA texture	Classification		Fragments		Percentage passing sieve number--				Liquid limit Pct	Plas- ticity index
			Unified	AASHTO	>250 mm Pct	70-250 mm Pct	4	10	40	200		
	<u>Cm</u>											
23: Rizno-----	0-10	Channery fine sandy loam, gravelly sandy loam	SC	A-2-4	0	0-22	45-100	43-100	33-83	18-48	22-33	7-12
	10-35	Bedrock	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
24: Earlweed-----	0-3	Loamy fine sand	SM	A-2-4	0	0	100	100	70-80	20-45	10-30	1-5
	3-33	Loamy fine sand, fine sand	SC-SM	A-2-4	0	0	100	100	70-80	20-45	10-30	1-5
	33-76	Loamy fine sand, fine sand	SC-SM	A-2-4	0	0	100	100	70-80	20-45	10-30	1-5
	76-112	Loamy fine sand, fine sand	SC-SM	A-2-4	0	0	100	100	70-80	20-45	10-30	1-5
	112-152	Fine sand, loamy fine sand	SM	A-2-4	0	0	100	100	70-80	20-45	10-30	1-5
Anasazi-----	0-3	Fine sandy loam	CL-ML	A-4	0	0	95-100	90-100	75-85	50	20-30	5-10
	3-20	Loamy fine sand, fine sandy loam	SC-SM	A-4	0	0	95-100	90-100	55-85	20-50	20-30	5-10
	20-43	Loamy fine sand, fine sandy loam	SC-SM	A-4	0	0	80-100	75-100	50-85	20-50	20-30	5-10
	43-74	Gravelly sandy loam, gravelly fine sandy loam	SC-SM	A-2-4	0	0	55-100	50-100	35-70	20-40	20-30	5-10
	74-99	Bedrock	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
25: Eslendo, saline	0-11	Silty clay loam, clay loam, silt loam	CL	A-4	0	0-10	88-100	88-100	83-100	70-100	24-46	9-25
	11-47	Silty clay loam, clay loam, parachannery silt loam	CL	A-6	0	0-21	100	100	89-100	75-95	26-46	10-25
	47-72	Bedrock	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---

1049

Soil Survey of Capitol Reef National Park, Utah

Table 19.--Engineering Properties--Continued

Map unit symbol and soil name	Depth	USDA texture	Classification		Fragments		Percentage passing sieve number--				Liquid limit Pct	Plas- ticity index
			Unified	AASHTO	>250 mm Pct	70-250 mm Pct	4	10	40	200		
	<u>Cm</u>											
25: Happle, saline-sodic---	0-9	Very gravelly sandy loam, gravelly fine sandy loam	SC	A-2-4	0-5	6-11	51-73	49-72	44-70	16-29	20-31	6-12
	9-30	Very gravelly sandy loam, very gravelly fine sandy loam	GC	A-2-4	0-5	6-11	40-61	38-59	33-57	11-23	20-31	6-12
	30-51	Very cobbly sandy loam, cobbly fine sandy loam	SC	A-2-4	0-5	6-11	40-86	38-85	33-82	12-34	20-30	6-12
	51-72	Very cobbly fine sandy loam, gravelly very fine sandy loam	SC	A-6	0-5	6-11	39-85	37-85	34-85	20-53	20-30	6-12
	72-115	Very stony fine sandy loam, very stony loamy fine sand	SM	A-2-4	0-28	6-22	66-86	65-86	61-86	20-31	15-23	1-6
	115-200	Very gravelly fine sandy loam, gravelly fine sandy loam	SC	A-2-4	0-5	2-11	40-82	38-82	31-74	16-42	20-30	6-12
26: Foy family-----	0-6	Clay loam, stony fine sandy loam, loam, gravelly sandy loam	SC	A-2-4	0-21	0-21	53-98	51-98	45-98	18-55	22-47	6-21
	6-33	Very gravelly clay loam, very stony fine sandy loam, extremely gravelly sandy loam, very gravelly loam	SC	A-2-4	0-40	8-40	25-79	22-78	20-78	9-46	24-45	9-21
	33-54	Very gravelly clay loam, very cobbly sandy loam, very gravelly sandy loam, extremely gravelly loam	SC	A-2-4	0-40	7-40	25-72	22-71	17-66	8-38	24-45	9-21
	54-150	Extremely gravelly loam, very gravelly sandy loam, very stony fine sandy loam	GC	A-2-4	0-40	7-40	25-69	22-67	20-67	9-40	24-45	9-21

Table 19.--Engineering Properties--Continued

Map unit symbol and soil name	Depth	USDA texture	Classification		Fragments		Percentage passing sieve number--				Liquid limit Pct	Plas- ticity index
			Unified	AASHTO	>250 mm Pct	70-250 mm Pct	4	10	40	200		
	<u>Cm</u>											
26: Whitesage family	0-7	Loam, gravelly fine sandy loam	SC	A-2-6	0	0	64-98	63-98	55-98	30-60	28-45	10-20
	7-28	Loam, gravelly sandy clay loam	SC	A-6	0	0	64-98	63-98	52-98	30-63	29-49	12-25
	28-43	Silt loam, silty clay loam, gravelly clay loam, loam, gravelly sandy clay loam	CL	A-6	0	0	64-98	63-98	53-98	40-79	29-49	12-25
	43-90	Silt loam, silty clay loam, gravelly clay loam, loam, gravelly sandy clay loam	CL	A-6	0	0	64-98	63-98	53-98	40-80	29-49	12-25
	90-153	Gravelly clay loam, silt loam, gravelly sandy clay loam, gravelly silty clay loam, loam	CL	A-7-6	0	0	64-98	63-98	54-98	47-90	29-47	12-25
27: Gladel-----	0-10	Fine sandy loam, sandy loam	SC-SM	A-4	0	0-9	68-100	67-100	48-82	28-52	20-35	3-12
	10-27	Sandy loam	SC-SM	A-4	0	0-29	67-100	65-100	50-87	25-50	18-33	3-12
	27-52	Bedrock	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
Plumasano-----	0-9	Sandy loam, fine sandy loam	SC-SM	A-4	0	0	93-100	93-100	83-99	41-54	21-35	4-12
	9-28	Sandy loam, fine sandy loam	SC-SM	A-4	0	0	93-100	93-100	83-100	41-55	18-33	4-12
	28-105	Sandy loam, fine sandy loam	SC-SM	A-4	0	0	93-100	93-100	84-100	41-54	18-33	4-12
	105-197	Sandy loam, fine sandy loam	SC-SM	A-4	0	0	93-100	93-100	84-100	37-52	17-33	3-12
28: Goblin-----	0-6	Very fine sandy loam, sandy loam, fine sandy loam	SC-SM	A-4	0	0	100	100	91-96	38-43	20-28	6-10
	6-22	Fine sandy loam, sandy loam	SC-SM	A-4	0	0	100	100	76-81	36-41	20-27	6-10
	22-40	Bedrock	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
	40-65	Bedrock	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---

1051

Soil Survey of Capitol Reef National Park, Utah

Table 19.—Engineering Properties—Continued

Map unit symbol and soil name	Depth	USDA texture	Classification		Fragments		Percentage passing sieve number--				Liquid limit Pct	Plas- ticity index
			Unified	AASHTO	>250 mm Pct	70-250 mm Pct	4	10	40	200		
	<u>Cm</u>											
29: Goblin-----	0-8	Gypsiferous silt loam, very parachannery gypsiferous silty clay loam	CL	A-7-6, A-6, A-4	0	0-30	74-100	73-100	63-100	56-91	27-42	10-22
	8-38	Gypsiferous silt loam, extremely parachannery gypsiferous silty clay loam	CL	A-7-6, A-6, A-4	0	0-7	94-100	94-100	80-99	70-88	26-42	10-22
	38-63	Bedrock	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
Clapper-----	0-5	Very cobbly fine sandy loam	SC, SC-SM, GC, GM, GC-GM	A-4, A-2-4	0-6	46-54	61-92	59-92	53-92	23-50	17-28	2-9
	5-60	Very cobbly fine sandy loam	GC-GM, GC, GM	A-4, A-2-4, A-1-b	4-8	28-45	54-75	52-74	48-74	22-41	16-28	2-10
	60-82	Gravelly fine sandy loam, sandy loam	SC, SM, SC-SM	A-2-4, A-4	0	0-12	71-80	70-80	61-80	24-42	16-28	2-10
	82-112	Gravelly fine sandy loam, sandy loam	SC, SM, SC-SM	A-4, A-2-4	0	0-4	72-87	71-86	61-86	22-40	16-28	2-10
	112-137	Bedrock	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
30: Goblin-----	0-19	Sandy loam, fine sandy loam	SC-SM	A-4	0	0	78-100	77-100	66-90	36-52	20-27	6-10
	19-44	Bedrock	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
Ivanpatch-----	0-13	Sandy loam, loamy fine sand	SC-SM	A-2-4	0	0	80-100	79-100	73-100	22-38	16-28	2-10
	13-43	Fine sandy loam, loamy fine sand	SM	A-2-4	0	0-10	89-100	88-100	83-100	26-39	16-28	2-10
	43-177	Fine sandy loam, loamy fine sand	SC-SM	A-2-4	0	0-11	72-100	71-100	65-100	19-37	16-27	2-10
31: Hanksville, saline-sodic---	0-7	Loam, silt loam	CL	A-6	0	0-4	88-100	88-100	80-100	74-94	29-40	12-19
	7-28	Silty clay loam, silt loam	CL	A-6	0	0-11	69-100	68-100	67-100	63-100	35-47	17-25
	28-95	Silt loam, silty clay loam	CL	A-7-6	0	0-11	69-100	68-100	62-100	58-95	35-47	17-25
	95-112	Silt loam, silty clay loam	CL	A-7-6	0	0-11	69-100	68-100	61-99	56-91	35-46	17-25
	112-137	Bedrock	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---

1052

Soil Survey of Capitol Reef National Park, Utah

Table 19.—Engineering Properties—Continued

Map unit symbol and soil name	Depth	USDA texture	Classification		Fragments		Percentage passing sieve number--				Liquid limit Pct	Plas- ticity index
			Unified	AASHTO	>250 mm Pct	70-250 mm Pct	4	10	40	200		
	<u>Cm</u>											
31: Chipeta, saline-	0-10	Silt loam	CL	A-6	0	0-8	77-100	77-100	69-99	63-91	29-40	12-19
	10-39	Parachannery silty clay loam, silty clay loam	CL	A-7-6	0	0	100	100	92-100	87-97	41-52	21-29
	39-64	Bedrock	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
32: Hanksville, saline-sodic---	0-4	Silt loam	CL	A-6	0	0-4	96-100	96-100	93-100	87-98	31-40	13-19
	4-15	Silty clay loam	CL	A-6	0	0	100	100	96-100	90-98	37-47	19-25
	15-44	Parachannery silty clay loam	CL	A-7-6	0	0	100	100	95-100	88-96	37-47	19-25
	44-63	Extremely parachannery silt loam	CL	A-6	0	0	100	100	97-100	88-95	31-39	13-19
	63-88	Bedrock	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
Notal, saline-sodic---	0-8	Fine sandy loam	SC-SM	A-4	0	0	92-100	92-100	83-96	37-46	20-28	6-10
	8-26	Fine sandy loam	SC-SM	A-4	0	0	92-100	92-100	85-99	36-46	22-31	7-12
	26-121	Silt loam	CL	A-6	0	0	100	100	92-99	80-87	31-40	13-19
	121-152	Very parachannery silt loam	CL	A-6	0	0	100	100	91-98	80-87	31-39	13-19
	152-177	Bedrock	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
33: Kydestea-----	0-10	Very cobbly loam, very gravelly sandy loam, gravelly sandy clay loam	SC	A-2-6	0-9	0-38	38-68	35-66	28-60	15-35	27-41	9-17
	10-20	Very cobbly loam, extremely flaggy sandy loam	GC, SC	A-4	8-49	6-78	42-100	40-100	30-86	15-49	24-36	9-17
	20-45	Bedrock	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
Vessilla-----	0-13	Gravelly loam, channery sandy loam	SC	A-4	0-3	7-28	56-89	54-88	40-79	25-54	22-41	6-17
	13-30	Gravelly loam, parachannery sandy loam	CL-ML	A-4	0-3	0-15	71-100	70-100	54-91	34-63	20-37	6-17
	30-55	Bedrock	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
34: Kydestea-----	0-10	Very gravelly loam, cobbly sandy loam, very gravelly fine sandy loam	GC	A-2-6	0	0-18	42-59	40-57	34-55	19-34	27-41	9-17
	10-35	Bedrock	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---

Table 19.--Engineering Properties--Continued

Map unit symbol and soil name	Depth	USDA texture	Classification		Fragments		Percentage passing sieve number--				Liquid limit Pct	Plas- ticity index
			Unified	AASHTO	>250 mm	70-250 mm	4	10	40	200		
	<u>Cm</u>				<u>Pct</u>	<u>Pct</u>					<u>Pct</u>	
34: Vessilla-----	0-7	Loam, sandy loam, fine sandy loam	SC	A-4	14-20	0	100	100	88-94	49-55	26-37	9-13
	7-32	Bedrock	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
35: Lavodnas-----	0-3	Gypsiferous silt loam	CL	A-6	0	0	100	100	94-99	87-92	24-32	9-13
	3-17	Gypsiferous silt loam	CL	A-6	0	0	100	100	96-100	90-95	31-38	13-18
	17-26	Bedrock	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
	26-51	Bedrock	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
Retsabal-----	0-2	Silt loam	CL	A-4	0	0	100	100	96-100	86-91	24-32	9-13
	2-12	Fine gypsum material	CL	A-6	0	0	---	---	---	---	22-30	7-12
	12-37	Bedrock	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
36: Mathis, cool----	0-15	Very stony loamy fine sand, fine sandy loam	SC-SM	A-2-4	0-62	0-43	56-97	54-97	46-90	17-38	0-26	NP-6
	15-36	Extremely stony fine sand, very stony loamy fine sand	SM	A-2-4	6-54	6-38	40-82	37-81	34-80	12-32	0-23	NP-6
	36-180	Very bouldery fine sand, extremely cobbly loamy fine sand	GM	A-1-b	6-54	6-38	40-75	37-74	35-74	12-29	0-23	NP-6
	180-205	Bedrock	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
37: Metuck-----	0-25	Cobbly sandy loam, very gravelly fine sandy loam	GC	A-2-4	0	10-24	34-79	31-78	26-72	15-44	22-35	6-12
	25-37	Very gravelly loam, very cobbly sandy loam, very cobbly fine sandy loam	SC	A-6	0	15-42	34-79	31-79	26-73	15-45	20-35	6-13
	37-62	Bedrock	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
Vessilla-----	0-12	Loam, gravelly fine sandy loam, gravelly sandy loam	SC	A-2-6	0	0	54-100	52-100	36-79	19-47	22-37	6-13
	12-20	Loam, fine sandy loam, sandy loam	SC-SM	A-4	0	0	54-100	52-100	41-88	26-60	20-35	6-13
	20-45	Bedrock	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---

Table 19.--Engineering Properties--Continued

Map unit symbol and soil name	Depth	USDA texture	Classification		Fragments		Percentage passing sieve number--				Liquid limit Pct	Plas- ticity index
			Unified	AASHTO	>250 mm Pct	70-250 mm Pct	4	10	40	200		
	<u>Cm</u>											
38: Mezzo family----	0-10	Fine sand, loamy fine sand	SM	A-2-4	0	0	100	100	92-97	27-32	0-26	NP-4
	10-51	Fine sand, loamy fine sand	SM	A-2-4	0	0	100	100	92-99	27-34	0-23	NP-5
	51-200	Fine sand, loamy fine sand	SM	A-2-4	0	0	100	100	94-100	17-24	0-23	NP-5
	200-225	Bedrock	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
39: Mido-----	0-11	Fine sand, loamy fine sand	SC-SM	A-2-4	0	0	100	100	91-96	27-32	0-25	NP-4
	11-38	Fine sand, loamy fine sand	SM	A-2-4	0	0	100	100	92-97	29-34	0-22	NP-4
	38-115	Fine sand, loamy fine sand	SM	A-2-4	0	0	100	100	91-96	27-32	0-21	NP-4
	115-155	Fine sand, loamy fine sand	SM	A-2-4	0	0	100	100	92-97	30-35	0-21	NP-4
	155-163	Bedrock	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
	163-188	Bedrock	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
40: Mido-----	0-4	Fine sand	SM	A-2-4	0	0	85-100	85-100	79-97	12-18	0-22	NP-2
	4-24	Very fine sand, fine sand	SM	A-2-4	0	0	85-100	85-100	80-98	12-18	0-19	NP-2
	24-105	Fine sand, very fine sand	SM	A-4	0	0	85-100	85-100	84-100	36-46	0-19	NP-2
	105-120	Very fine sand, fine sand	SM	A-2-4	0	0	85-100	85-100	79-97	12-19	0-19	NP-2
	120-180	Very fine sand, fine sand	SM	A-2-4	0	0	85-100	85-100	79-97	12-18	0-19	NP-2
Strych-----	0-9	Very cobbly fine sandy loam, extremely cobbly fine sandy loam, cobbly fine sandy loam, very gravelly sandy loam	SC-SM	A-2-4	0-87	0-87	16-85	13-84	11-80	5-34	20-31	6-10
	9-45	Very cobbly fine sandy loam, cobbly fine sandy loam, very gravelly sandy loam	GC-GM	A-1-b	0-63	0-63	39-58	37-56	28-46	12-23	20-31	6-12
	45-180	Very gravelly coarse sandy loam, extremely gravelly coarse sandy loam	GW-GC	A-1-a	0-76	0-76	27-60	24-59	14-38	7-20	20-27	6-10

1055

Soil Survey of Capitol Reef National Park, Utah

Table 19.—Engineering Properties—Continued

Map unit symbol and soil name	Depth	USDA texture	Classification		Fragments		Percentage passing sieve number--				Liquid limit	Plas- ticity index
			Unified	AASHTO	>250 mm	70-250 mm	4	10	40	200		
	<u>Cm</u>				<u>Pct</u>	<u>Pct</u>					<u>Pct</u>	
40: Reef-----	0-10	Very stony fine sandy loam, extremely cobbly very fine sandy loam	SC-SM	A-2-4	0-90	0-90	13-70	9-68	8-68	4-32	20-30	6-12
	10-35	Bedrock	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
41: Mikim-----	0-3	Very fine sandy loam	CL-ML	A-4	0	0	100	100	95-100	55-62	18-31	4-10
	3-19	Very fine sandy loam	CL	A-4	0	0	100	100	96-100	57-62	20-27	6-10
	19-107	Loam	CL	A-6	0	0	100	100	86-93	60-67	29-38	12-18
	107-132	Bedrock	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
Mivida, moist---	0-6	Loamy fine sand, fine sandy loam, very fine sandy loam	SC	A-4	0	0	77-100	76-100	68-97	31-47	18-31	4-10
	6-89	Very fine sandy loam	CL	A-6	0	0	92-100	91-100	82-98	48-60	20-31	6-12
	89-180	Fine sandy loam, sandy clay loam, very fine sandy loam	CL	A-6	0	0	84-100	84-100	73-100	44-68	19-37	5-17
42: Milok, cool-----	0-18	Very fine sandy loam, gravelly fine sandy loam, sandy loam	SC-SM	A-4	0	0-49	53-100	51-100	39-86	20-50	18-33	4-12
	18-37	Gravelly fine sandy loam, cobbly sandy loam	SC	A-6	0	0-48	54-100	52-100	37-79	22-51	20-31	6-12
	37-57	Fine sandy loam, sandy loam	SC	A-4	0	0-48	54-100	52-100	38-81	23-53	20-31	6-12
	57-200	Fine sandy loam, sandy loam	SC	A-6	0	0-48	54-100	52-100	36-79	22-50	20-31	6-12
Clapper-----	0-9	Very fine sandy loam, loam, fine sandy loam, sandy loam	SC	A-6	0	0-48	54-100	52-100	42-90	23-53	20-33	6-12
	9-36	Sandy loam, fine sandy loam	SC	A-4	0-18	0-42	42-92	40-92	33-84	18-48	20-31	6-12
	36-58	Very cobbly sandy clay loam, very gravelly fine sandy loam, very gravelly sandy loam	GC	A-2-6	0-42	0-42	34-56	32-55	22-44	13-28	20-33	6-13
	58-180	Very gravelly fine sandy loam, very gravelly sandy loam, very gravelly sandy clay loam	GC	A-2-6	0-42	0-42	41-60	39-58	30-53	16-33	20-39	6-17

Table 19.—Engineering Properties—Continued

Map unit symbol and soil name	Depth	USDA texture	Classification		Fragments		Percentage passing sieve number--				Liquid limit Pct	Plas- ticity index
			Unified	AASHTO	>250 mm Pct	70-250 mm Pct	4	10	40	200		
	<u>Cm</u>											
43: Milok, steep----	0-12	Fine sandy loam, very fine sandy loam, loam, gravelly sandy loam	SC	A-4	0	0	53-100	51-100	41-89	27-61	20-33	6-12
	12-40	Fine sandy loam, gravelly sandy loam, gravelly loam	CL	A-4	0	0-49	53-100	51-100	42-90	29-64	20-31	6-12
	40-180	Fine sandy loam, gravelly sandy loam, loam	CL	A-6	0	0-49	53-100	51-100	41-89	28-63	20-31	6-12
Strych-----	0-13	Very fine sandy loam, gravelly loam, sandy loam, cobbly fine sandy loam	SC	A-4	0	0-49	53-100	51-100	38-82	24-55	20-33	6-12
	13-35	Extremely stony fine sandy loam, very cobbly sandy loam, very gravelly loam	GC	A-4	0-40	0-40	28-62	25-60	20-54	14-39	20-31	6-12
	35-150	Extremely stony fine sandy loam, very cobbly sandy loam, extremely cobbly loam	GC	A-2-6	0-40	0-40	28-66	25-64	20-57	14-41	20-31	6-12
44: Mivida-----	0-16	Loamy fine sand	SC-SM, SM	A-4, A-2-4	0	0	94-100	93-100	86-100	26-37	0-26	NP-7
	16-56	Loamy fine sand	SC-SM, SM	A-4, A-2-4	0	0	94-100	93-100	83-99	26-37	0-26	NP-7
	56-96	Very fine sandy loam, fine sandy loam	CL, SC-SM, SC	A-4	0	0	87-100	86-100	75-100	43-65	18-29	4-10
	96-109	Gravelly fine sandy loam, fine sandy loam	SC-SM, SC	A-4, A-2-4	0	0	69-93	67-93	59-90	26-45	18-29	4-10
	109-162	Loamy sand, sandy loam	SC, SM	A-4, A-2-4	0	0	80-100	80-100	62-89	23-40	15-27	1-8
	162-184	Gravelly fine sandy loam	SC, SM, SC-SM	A-4, A-2-4	0	0-12	65-80	63-80	54-78	22-39	16-28	2-10
45: Mivida-----	0-10	Fine sandy loam, very fine sandy loam	CL	A-4	0	0	93-100	93-100	88-100	58-68	20-31	6-10
	10-56	Fine sandy loam, very fine sandy loam	CL	A-4	0	0	93-100	93-100	89-100	59-70	22-31	7-12
	56-85	Fine sandy loam, very fine sandy loam	CL	A-6	0	0	93-100	93-100	88-100	58-69	22-31	7-12
	85-120	Sandy loam, fine sandy loam, very fine sandy loam	SC	A-6	0	0	93-100	93-100	78-90	41-50	22-31	7-12
	120-150	Sandy loam, fine sandy loam, very fine sandy loam	SC	A-4	0	0	93-100	93-100	85-97	39-48	22-31	7-12

Table 19.--Engineering Properties--Continued

Map unit symbol and soil name	Depth	USDA texture	Classification		Fragments		Percentage passing sieve number--				Liquid limit	Plas- ticity index
			Unified	AASHTO	>250	70-250	4	10	40	200		
					mm	mm						
	<u>Cm</u>				<u>Pct</u>	<u>Pct</u>					<u>Pct</u>	
45:												
Gish-----	0-9	Loam	CL	A-6	0	0	93-100	93-100	81-94	65-77	31-42	13-19
	9-23	Loam	CL	A-6	0	0	93-100	93-100	82-95	66-78	31-40	13-19
	23-61	Silty clay, silty clay loam	CL	A-7-6	0	0	93-100	93-100	84-100	76-97	39-58	21-33
	61-115	Silty clay, silty clay loam	CH	A-7-6	0	0	93-100	92-100	80-100	72-93	39-58	21-33
	115-141	Silty clay, silty clay loam	CL	A-7-6	0	0	93-100	93-100	92-100	83-100	39-58	21-33
	141-160	Silty clay loam, silty clay, loam, clay loam	CH	A-7-6	0	0	93-100	92-100	71-100	63-93	31-57	13-33
	160-180	Silty clay, silty clay loam, silt loam	CL	A-6	0	0	93-100	93-100	85-100	77-100	31-57	13-33
Cannonville----	0-10	Clay loam	CL	A-7-6	0	3-10	88-96	88-96	75-90	56-69	37-49	19-25
	10-34	Clay	CH	A-7-6	0	0	100	100	86-96	80-90	49-62	29-36
	34-77	Clay	CH	A-7-6	0	0	100	100	94-100	82-92	49-61	29-37
	77-102	Bedrock	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
46:												
Moab-----	0-9	Gravelly sandy loam	SC	A-2-4	0-48	0-48	54-100	52-100	38-82	20-46	20-33	6-12
	9-21	Very gravelly fine sandy loam, very stony sandy loam	GC	A-2-4	0-57	0-57	23-100	20-100	14-82	7-47	20-33	6-13
	21-43	Very stony loam, extremely stony sandy loam	GC	A-2-6	0-57	0-57	29-100	26-100	18-81	9-47	20-33	6-13
	43-180	Extremely stony loam, very stony sandy loam	GC	A-2-6	0-57	0-57	29-100	26-100	18-79	10-47	20-33	6-13
Abra family----	0-9	Sandy loam, loam	CL	A-6	0	0	77-100	76-100	61-89	40-60	24-37	7-14
	9-33	Sandy loam, loam	CL	A-6	0	0	77-100	76-100	64-94	42-65	26-39	10-17
	33-92	Sandy loam, loam	CL	A-6	0	0-23	77-100	76-100	59-91	39-64	26-41	10-20
	92-117	Loam, sandy loam	SC	A-4	0	0-58	44-100	42-100	31-81	19-51	22-31	7-12
	117-142	Bedrock	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
47:												
Moclom, warm----	0-5	Sandy loam, gravelly loamy sand	SC-SM	A-2-4	0	0	78-92	77-92	61-81	17-29	16-31	2-10
	5-22	Sandy loam, gravelly loamy sand	SC-SM	A-2-4	0	0	78-92	78-92	60-80	17-29	16-27	2-10
	22-47	Bedrock	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---

Table 19.--Engineering Properties--Continued

Map unit symbol and soil name	Depth	USDA texture	Classification		Fragments		Percentage passing sieve number--				Liquid limit Pct	Plas- ticity index
			Unified	AASHTO	>250 mm	70-250 mm	4	10	40	200		
	<u>Cm</u>				<u>Pct</u>	<u>Pct</u>					<u>Pct</u>	
48: Moenkopie, warm-	0-4	Very gravelly fine sandy loam	GC-GM	A-2-4	0	0	52-100	50-100	41-87	22-49	20-28	6-10
	4-17	Very gravelly fine sandy loam, very fine sandy loam	CL	A-4	0	0	38-86	35-85	31-83	20-55	20-30	6-12
	17-42	Bedrock	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
49: Moenkopie-----	0-5	Loamy fine sand	SC-SM	A-2-4	0	0	85-100	80-100	75-100	20-30	15-25	1-5
	5-13	Fine sandy loam, loam	CL	A-6	0	0	80-100	75-100	60-90	45-65	25-30	5-15
	13-20	Gravelly sandy loam, sandy loam	SC-SM	A-2-4	0	0	65-95	50-90	35-70	20-40	20-25	5-10
	20-45	Bedrock	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
50: Molen family----	0-8	Loam, fine sandy loam	SC, SM, SC-SM	A-2-4, A-4	0	0	87-100	86-100	78-100	33-50	18-29	3-10
	8-19	Loam, fine sandy loam	CL-ML, CL, SC, SC-SM	A-6, A-4	0	0	87-100	86-100	76-100	41-60	19-32	4-12
	19-31	Loam, fine sandy loam	SC, CL-ML, SC-SM, CL	A-4, A-6	0	0	87-100	86-100	79-99	44-60	22-31	7-11
	31-43	Loam	CL	A-4, A-6	0	0	79-100	78-100	70-99	50-73	25-36	9-15
	43-54	Fine sandy loam, loam	SC, CL	A-6, A-4	0	0	76-100	74-100	67-99	46-71	25-36	9-15
	54-79	Parachannery sandy clay loam, channery sandy clay loam, channery loam	CL, SC	A-6	0	7-13	71-86	70-85	59-82	36-54	27-39	11-19
	79-104	Bedrock	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
Lazear-----	0-8	Gravelly loam	SC, CL, GC	A-2-4, A-6	0	0-15	51-81	49-80	40-73	26-51	25-37	8-17
	8-18	Fine sandy loam, gravelly loam	GC, CL	A-6, A-4	0	0-10	55-83	53-83	44-76	31-56	27-39	10-19
	18-36	Loam, gravelly loam	GC, CL	A-6, A-4	0	0-10	55-100	53-100	46-96	33-72	27-39	10-19
	36-61	Bedrock	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
Gerst-----	0-8	Loam, gravelly loam	GC, SC	A-4, A-6	0	5-19	58-84	56-83	45-78	30-55	25-39	8-19
	8-28	Silt loam, loam, clay loam	CL	A-6	0-2	0-8	57-100	56-100	46-94	34-73	27-41	10-21
	28-33	Channery clay loam	CL	A-7-6	0	0-23	70-100	70-100	59-93	46-73	36-46	17-25
	33-58	Bedrock	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---

1059

Soil Survey of Capitol Reef National Park, Utah

Table 19.--Engineering Properties--Continued

Map unit symbol and soil name	Depth	USDA texture	Classification		Fragments		Percentage passing sieve number--				Liquid limit Pct	Plas- ticity index
			Unified	AASHTO	>250 mm Pct	70-250 mm Pct	4	10	40	200		
	<u>Cm</u>											
51: Monue-----	0-5	Loamy fine sand, very fine sandy loam, silt loam, fine sandy loam, sandy loam	SC-SM	A-4	0	0-3	88-100	88-100	71-94	38-56	16-33	2-12
	5-15	Loamy fine sand, very fine sandy loam, silt loam, fine sandy loam, sandy loam	CL-ML	A-4	0	0	92-100	91-100	74-94	40-56	16-33	2-12
	15-72	Loamy fine sand, very fine sandy loam, fine sandy loam, sandy loam	CL	A-4	0	0	92-100	92-100	73-93	40-56	16-31	2-12
	72-190	Loamy fine sand, very fine sandy loam, fine sandy loam, sandy loam	CL	A-4	0	0	92-100	92-100	74-93	40-56	16-31	2-12
Fruitland-----	0-10	Gravelly sandy loam, very fine sandy loam, channery fine sandy loam	SC-SM	A-2-4	0	0-23	44-100	42-100	37-99	15-46	18-33	4-12
	10-29	Very gravelly sandy loam, very cobbly fine sandy loam	SC-SM	A-2-4	0-12	0-39	67-100	66-100	58-98	25-48	18-30	4-12
	29-60	Sandy loam, fine sandy loam	SC	A-4	0	0-11	70-100	69-100	59-95	25-46	18-31	4-12
	60-125	Sandy loam, fine sandy loam	SC-SM	A-4	0	0-11	70-100	69-100	61-98	26-48	18-30	4-12
	125-180	Sandy loam, fine sandy loam	SC-SM	A-4	0	0-11	70-100	69-100	63-100	28-51	18-30	4-12
52: Monue, saline-sodic---	0-11	Fine sandy loam, very fine sandy loam	CL	A-4	0	0	92-100	92-100	86-99	47-57	20-31	6-10
	11-32	Very fine sandy loam, fine sandy loam	SC	A-4	0	0	92-100	92-100	81-95	32-41	20-29	6-10
	32-85	Very fine sandy loam, fine sandy loam	SC	A-4	0	0	92-100	92-100	81-95	32-41	20-29	6-10
	85-180	Very fine sandy loam	CL	A-6	0	0	92-100	92-100	82-98	49-61	20-30	6-12

1060

Soil Survey of Capitol Reef National Park, Utah

Table 19.—Engineering Properties—Continued

Map unit symbol and soil name	Depth	USDA texture	Classification		Fragments		Percentage passing sieve number--				Liquid limit Pct	Plas- ticity index
			Unified	AASHTO	>250 mm Pct	70-250 mm Pct	4	10	40	200		
	<u>Cm</u>											
52: Myton, saline-sodic---	0-10	Gravelly fine sandy loam, gravelly sandy loam	SC	A-2-4	0	0	59-78	58-77	43-61	23-35	20-28	6-10
	10-36	Gravelly fine sandy loam, very gravelly sandy loam	GC	A-2-4	0	0	31-92	28-92	21-73	11-42	20-27	6-10
	36-95	Gravelly fine sandy loam, very gravelly sandy loam	GC-GM	A-1-b	0	0	31-92	28-92	21-72	8-32	20-27	6-10
	95-180	Fine sandy loam, very gravelly fine sandy loam, gravelly sandy loam	SC-SM	A-4	0	0	31-92	28-92	25-88	11-41	20-27	6-10
Uzona, saline-sodic---	0-9	Very fine sandy loam	CL	A-4	0	0	100	100	97-100	57-60	22-31	7-10
	9-19	Very fine sandy loam	CL	A-4	0	0	100	100	96-99	56-59	22-28	7-10
	19-41	Silty clay loam	CL	A-7-6	0	0	100	100	94-100	89-97	37-47	19-25
	41-80	Silt loam, silty clay loam	CL	A-6	0	0	100	100	94-100	83-100	29-47	12-25
	80-125	Silty clay	CH	A-7-6	0	0	100	100	93-100	90-100	45-57	25-33
	125-180	Silty clay	CH	A-7-6	0	0	100	100	89-99	86-96	45-57	25-33
53: Monue-----	0-9	Fine sandy loam	SC-SM	A-4	0	0	88-100	87-100	80-100	37-53	16-28	2-10
	9-32	Fine sandy loam, loam	CL	A-4	0	0	66-100	64-100	60-99	40-67	20-28	6-10
	32-115	Fine sandy loam	CL-ML	A-4	0	0	100	100	96-100	48-53	20-28	6-10
	115-192	Fine sand, sand, loamy fine sand, loamy sand, fine sandy loam	SM	A-2-4	0	0	60-100	58-100	45-82	16-33	0-21	NP-4
Sheppard-----	0-12	Loamy fine sand, loamy sand	SM	A-2-4	0	0	100	100	74-78	22-26	0-20	NP-2
	12-80	Fine sand, sand, loamy sand, loamy coarse sand	SM	A-2-4	0	0	100	100	74-78	22-26	0-19	NP-2
	80-150	Coarse sand, sandy loam, loamy sand	SM	A-2-4	0	0	100	100	75-80	25-30	0-20	NP-3

1061

Soil Survey of Capitol Reef National Park, Utah

Table 19.--Engineering Properties--Continued

Map unit symbol and soil name	Depth	USDA texture	Classification		Fragments		Percentage passing sieve number--				Liquid limit Pct	Plas- ticity index
			Unified	AASHTO	>250 mm	70-250 mm	4	10	40	200		
	<u>Cm</u>				<u>Pct</u>	<u>Pct</u>					<u>Pct</u>	
54: Mulford-----	0-6	Sandy clay loam, clay loam, silt loam, silty clay loam, loam	CL	A-7-6	0	0	77-100	76-100	69-100	60-89	31-45	13-21
	6-43	Silt loam, clay loam, loam, sandy clay loam	CL	A-6	0	0	70-100	69-100	58-95	47-79	31-43	13-21
	43-68	Sandy clay loam, clay loam, silt loam, loam	CL	A-6	0	0	70-100	69-100	58-94	44-74	31-43	13-21
	68-96	Silt loam, clay loam, gravelly loam, sandy clay loam	GC	A-6	0	0-36	45-100	43-100	36-95	27-72	31-43	13-21
	96-159	Silty clay loam, silty clay, gravelly loam, silt loam, very fine sandy loam	GC	A-6	0	0-43	59-100	57-100	44-100	30-82	22-50	6-29
55: Mussentuchit----	0-11	Very fine sandy loam, fine sandy loam	SC-SM, SM	A-4	0	0-8	83-100	83-100	75-100	38-56	0-28	NP-9
	11-31	Fine sandy loam	SM, SC-SM, SC	A-4, A-2-4	0	0	83-100	83-100	67-94	23-40	15-29	1-11
	31-70	Fine sandy loam	SC-SM, SM, SC	A-4	0	0	100	100	82-94	28-40	15-29	1-11
	70-100	Bedrock	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
	100-125	Bedrock	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
Goblin-----	0-7	Gypsiferous loam, gypsiferous fine sandy loam	CL-ML, ML, CL	A-6, A-4	0	0	100	100	77-90	54-67	0-31	NP-12
	7-20	Parachannery gypsiferous loam, gypsiferous fine sandy loam	CL-ML, ML, CL	A-6	0	0	100	100	76-89	53-66	16-30	1-12
	20-28	Bedrock	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
	28-53	Bedrock	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
Swell family----	0-8	Very fine sandy loam, loamy very fine sand	SM, ML, CL-ML	A-4	0	0	82-100	81-100	69-95	39-59	0-26	NP-7
	8-20	Fine sandy loam, very fine sandy loam	ML, CL, CL-ML	A-4	0	0	87-100	86-100	80-100	53-71	18-28	3-9
	20-69	Fine sandy loam, very fine sandy loam	CL, SC-SM, CL-ML	A-4	0	0	77-100	76-100	69-98	44-65	19-27	4-8
	69-165	Very fine sandy loam, fine sandy loam	SC-SM, CL	A-4	0	0	79-100	78-100	66-92	37-55	18-26	4-8
	165-218	Fine sandy loam	SC-SM, CL, SC	A-4, A-6	0	0	79-100	78-100	64-93	36-60	20-31	6-12
	218-243	Bedrock	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---

1062

Soil Survey of Capitol Reef National Park, Utah

Table 19.--Engineering Properties--Continued

Map unit symbol and soil name	Depth	USDA texture	Classification		Fragments		Percentage passing sieve number--				Liquid limit Pct	Plas- ticity index
			Unified	AASHTO	>250 mm Pct	70-250 mm Pct	4	10	40	200		
	<u>Cm</u>											
56: Nepalto-----	0-5	Very gravelly sandy loam	GC-GM	A-2-4	0-12	6-12	36-56	33-54	22-43	8-20	10-30	1-15
	5-18	Very gravelly sandy loam, gravelly sandy loam	SC-SM	A-1-b	0-15	0-15	40-80	35-75	25-50	15-30	10-30	1-15
	18-76	Extremely gravelly loamy sand, very gravelly loamy coarse sand	GW-GC	A-1-a	0-15	10-15	30-55	25-50	15-35	5-15	10-30	1-15
	76-119	Extremely gravelly loamy sand, very gravelly loamy coarse sand	SP-SM	A-1-b	0-15	10-15	30-55	25-50	15-35	5-15	10-30	1-15
	119-152	Very gravelly loam, gravelly sandy loam	GC	A-2-4	0-15	0-15	40-80	35-75	25-65	15-55	10-30	1-15
	152-163	Very gravelly loamy coarse sand, very stony sandy loam	GC-GM	A-2-4	0-25	10-15	40-60	35-55	25-40	5-25	10-30	1-15
57: Nizhoni-----	0-5	Loamy fine sand, fine sandy loam	SC	A-4	0	0	86-100	86-100	72-94	27-42	18-33	2-10
	5-20	Fine sandy loam, gravelly fine sandy loam	SC	A-4	0	0	74-100	73-100	63-95	30-49	18-29	4-10
	20-45	Bedrock	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
58: Nizhoni-----	0-6	Loam, sandy clay loam, fine sandy loam	SC-SM	A-4	0	0	80-100	79-100	72-100	35-56	20-35	6-15
	6-31	Bedrock	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
59: Nizhoni-----	0-8	Fine sandy loam, loamy fine sand	SM	A-2-4	0	0-6	81-100	81-100	76-98	23-33	17-27	1-4
	8-25	Fine sandy loam, loamy fine sand	SM	A-2-4	0	0-6	81-100	81-100	75-96	23-32	15-22	1-4
	25-37	Loamy fine sand, fine sandy loam	SC-SM	A-4	0	0-7	81-100	80-100	69-90	26-36	15-22	1-4
	37-62	Bedrock	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---

1063

Table 19.--Engineering Properties--Continued

Map unit symbol and soil name	Depth	USDA texture	Classification		Fragments		Percentage passing sieve number--				Liquid limit Pct	Plas- ticity index
			Unified	AASHTO	>250 mm Pct	70-250 mm Pct	4	10	40	200		
	<u>Cm</u>											
59: Pinepoint, dry--	0-10	Loamy fine sand, fine sand	SM	A-2-4	0	0	100	100	93-96	29-32	0-21	NP-3
	10-42	Loamy fine sand, fine sand	SM	A-2-4	0	0	100	100	91-95	27-31	0-21	NP-3
	42-120	Loamy fine sand, fine sand	SM	A-2-4	0	0	100	100	95-99	17-21	0-21	NP-3
	120-165	Loamy fine sand, fine sand	SM	A-2-4	0	0	100	100	91-95	27-31	0-21	NP-3
	165-190	Bedrock	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
60: Notom-----	0-20	Fine sand	SM	A-2-4	0-22	0-22	24-100	21-100	19-99	3-21	0-22	NP-4
	20-57	Extremely gravelly sand	GP	A-1-a	0-22	0-22	24-100	21-100	16-83	2-17	0-21	NP-4
	57-200	Extremely gravelly fine sand	GP	A-1-a	0-22	0-22	24-100	21-100	19-99	3-21	0-21	NP-4
Begay, moist----	0-10	Fine sandy loam	SC	A-4	0	0	92-100	92-100	82-94	32-40	20-31	6-10
	10-31	Fine sandy loam	SC	A-4	0	0	92-100	92-100	84-95	38-44	24-31	9-12
	31-75	Fine sandy loam	SC	A-4	0	0	92-100	92-100	85-96	40-47	24-31	9-12
	75-110	Very fine sandy loam	CL	A-6	0	0	92-100	92-100	88-99	54-62	24-31	9-12
	110-200	Fine sandy loam	SC	A-4	0-7	3-14	83-95	82-95	73-92	29-41	20-30	6-12
Bowington-----	0-12	Fine sand	SM	A-2-4	0	0	93-100	92-100	85-96	13-18	0-19	NP-2
	12-40	Fine sand, loamy fine sand	SC-SM	A-2-4	0	0	79-100	78-100	69-95	19-31	0-21	NP-4
	40-200	Fine sand, loamy fine sand	SC-SM	A-2-4	0	0	56-100	54-100	47-95	13-31	0-21	NP-4
61: Notom-----	0-12	Loamy fine sand	SM	A-2-4	0-47	0-47	54-100	52-100	49-99	15-35	0-25	NP-4
	12-35	Stony loamy fine sand	SM	A-2-4	0-47	0-47	54-100	52-100	49-99	15-35	0-21	NP-4
	35-38	Loamy fine sand	SM	A-2-4	0	0-22	78-100	77-100	72-98	22-35	0-25	NP-4
	38-150	Extremely stony fine sand, very stony loamy coarse sand, extremely stony loamy sand	SM	A-2-4	27-46	20-46	43-100	41-100	39-99	12-35	0-21	NP-4

Table 19.--Engineering Properties--Continued

Map unit symbol and soil name	Depth	USDA texture	Classification		Fragments		Percentage passing sieve number--				Liquid limit Pct	Plas- ticity index
			Unified	AASHTO	>250 mm Pct	70-250 mm Pct	4	10	40	200		
	<u>Cm</u>											
61: Aquic Torrifluvents--	0-10	Loamy very fine sand, fine sand, loamy fine sand	SM	A-2-4	0	0	78-100	77-100	71-97	19-29	0-23	NP-3
	10-30	Loamy very fine sand, fine sand, loamy fine sand	SM	A-2-4	0	0	78-100	77-100	71-97	19-29	0-20	NP-3
	30-44	Fine sand, loamy fine sand, loamy very fine sand	SM	A-4	0	0	78-100	77-100	73-100	32-46	0-20	NP-3
	44-70	Very gravelly fine sand, gravelly loamy very fine sand, gravelly loamy coarse sand, gravelly loamy fine sand	SP-SM	A-1-b	0	0	41-79	38-78	20-45	6-15	0-20	NP-3
	70-150	Very gravelly fine sand, gravelly loamy very fine sand, very gravelly loamy coarse sand, loamy fine sand	GP-GM	A-1-a	0	0	41-79	38-78	20-44	6-17	0-20	NP-3
62: Parkwash-----	0-3	Loamy fine sand, fine sand	SM	A-2-4	0	0	88-100	85-100	80-100	11-23	0-26	NP-7
	3-14	Loamy fine sand, fine sand	SM	A-2-4	0	0	88-100	85-100	79-100	11-23	0-26	NP-7
	14-39	Bedrock	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
63: Pherson family--	0-20	Very channery loamy fine sand, sandy loam, fine sandy loam	SC-SM	A-4	0-20	0-37	59-100	58-100	50-92	20-40	16-26	2-6
	20-80	Very channery loamy fine sand, very stony sandy loam, very channery sandy loam	SC-SM	A-2-4	0-39	0-68	22-77	19-77	17-71	7-30	16-23	2-6
	80-150	Very gravelly fine sandy loam, very stony sandy loam, extremely cobbly loamy fine sand	GW-GM	A-1-a	0-38	0-66	20-72	17-71	16-71	6-29	16-25	2-7

Table 19.--Engineering Properties--Continued

Map unit symbol and soil name	Depth	USDA texture	Classification		Fragments		Percentage passing sieve number--				Liquid limit Pct	Plas- ticity index
			Unified	AASHTO	>250 mm Pct	70-250 mm Pct	4	10	40	200		
63: Sandy ranch-----	<u>Cm</u>											
	0-5	Loamy sand, sandy loam, loamy fine sand, fine sand	SM	A-2-4	0	0	93-100	93-100	86-97	26-33	0-26	NP-6
	5-31	Fine sand, loamy fine sand	SM	A-2-4	0	0	81-100	80-100	74-97	23-33	0-23	NP-6
	31-65	Fine sand, loamy fine sand	SC-SM	A-2-4	0	0	81-100	80-100	72-96	22-33	0-23	NP-6
	65-180	Fine sand, loamy fine sand	SM	A-2-4	0	0	81-100	80-100	73-97	23-34	0-23	NP-6
64: Polychrome-----	0-45	Extremely stony very fine sand	SM	A-1-b	45-55	20-30	70-80	65-75	45-55	15-25	0-25	NP-4
	45-80	Extremely cobbly fine sandy loam	GP-GC	A-2-6	0-10	50-60	10-20	5-15	0-10	0-10	28-39	12-19
	80-105	Bedrock	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
Cerro pelon family-----	0-2	Extremely stony loam, extremely bouldery loam	GC-GM	A-2-4	65-75	20-30	30-40	25-35	20-30	15-25	21-33	4-12
	2-45	Very gravelly loam	GC	A-2-4	0	5-15	40-50	35-45	30-40	20-30	20-31	4-12
	45-82	Clay loam	CL	A-6	0	0	80-90	75-85	70-80	55-65	29-45	12-25
	82-107	Bedrock	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
65: Querencia, saline-sodic---	0-7	Silty clay loam, loam, silt loam	CL	A-6	0	0	80-100	79-100	69-100	51-82	29-49	12-25
	7-30	Silty clay loam, loam, silt loam	CL	A-6	0	0-11	69-100	68-100	57-100	44-81	29-47	12-25
	30-75	Silty clay loam, sandy loam, silt loam, loam	SC	A-2-6	0	0-11	69-100	68-100	51-92	24-52	29-46	12-25
	75-140	Very parachannery silty clay loam, loam, silt loam	CL	A-7-6	0	0-10	65-100	64-100	53-100	49-93	29-46	12-25
	140-165	Bedrock	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
Lybrook, saline-sodic---	0-6	Silty clay loam, silt loam	CL	A-7-6	0	0-7	65-100	63-100	53-100	50-96	29-49	12-25
	6-49	Silty clay, silty clay loam	CH	A-7-6	0	0	100	100	84-99	79-94	41-58	21-33
	49-100	Very paragravelly silty clay loam, silty clay, silty clay loam	CL	A-7-6	0	0	100	100	96-100	92-100	45-61	25-37
	100-125	Bedrock	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---

1066

Soil Survey of Capitol Reef National Park, Utah

Table 19.--Engineering Properties--Continued

Map unit symbol and soil name	Depth	USDA texture	Classification		Fragments		Percentage passing sieve number--				Liquid limit Pct	Plas- ticity index
			Unified	AASHTO	>250 mm Pct	70-250 mm Pct	4	10	40	200		
	<u>Cm</u>											
66: Radnik-----	0-20	Fine sandy loam, gravelly loamy fine sand, very fine sandy loam, sandy loam	CL	A-4	0	0-48	53-100	51-100	47-100	24-55	17-31	3-10
	20-95	Gravelly loamy fine sand, loamy sand, sandy loam, fine sandy loam, very fine sandy loam	SC-SM	A-4	0	0-47	54-100	52-100	45-93	19-43	16-25	2-7
	95-150	Gravelly loamy fine sand, loamy sand, sandy loam, fine sandy loam, very fine sandy loam	SC-SM	A-4	0	0-47	54-100	52-100	46-95	18-41	16-25	2-7
	150-165	Gravelly loamy coarse sand, very gravelly loamy sand	SM	A-1-b	0	0-43	41-100	38-100	20-59	7-26	0-21	NP-4
Kwakina-----	0-10	Loamy fine sand, fine sand, fine sandy loam, very fine sandy loam, sandy loam	CL-ML	A-4	0	0-23	77-100	76-100	68-98	37-57	0-26	NP-6
	10-32	Loamy fine sand, fine sand, sandy loam, fine sandy loam, very fine sandy loam	SC-SM	A-4	0	0-22	79-100	78-100	71-99	27-42	0-23	NP-6
	32-95	Sandy loam, loamy fine sand, fine sandy loam, loamy sand, loamy very fine sand	SM	A-2-4	0	0-22	78-100	77-100	60-83	24-36	0-21	NP-4
	95-135	Fine sandy loam, loamy fine sand, loamy very fine sand, sandy loam, loamy sand	SC-SM	A-4	0	0-23	78-100	77-100	55-76	25-37	0-21	NP-4
	135-150	Very gravelly loamy sand, gravelly loamy coarse sand	SM	A-1-b	0	0-61	41-100	38-100	20-57	7-24	0-21	NP-4

Table 19.--Engineering Properties--Continued

Map unit symbol and soil name	Depth	USDA texture	Classification		Fragments		Percentage passing sieve number--				Liquid limit Pct	Plas- ticity index
			Unified	AASHTO	>250 mm Pct	70-250 mm Pct	4	10	40	200		
66: Pherson family--	<u>Cm</u>											
	0-27	Gravelly fine sandy loam, fine sandy loam, very fine sandy loam	ML	A-4	0	0-48	53-100	51-100	49-100	25-54	16-26	2-6
	27-80	Very cobbly fine sandy loam, very cobbly sandy loam, extremely gravelly coarse sandy loam	GP	A-1-a	0	0-93	10-100	6-100	4-62	2-33	16-23	2-6
	80-117	Fine sandy loam	SM	A-2-4	0	0-6	72-100	71-100	61-91	26-42	16-23	2-6
	117-150	Very gravelly sandy loam, very gravelly fine sandy loam	GM	A-1-b	0	0	10-53	6-51	4-40	2-19	16-23	2-6
67: Radnik-----	0-13	Loamy sand, loamy fine sand, fine sandy loam	SC-SM	A-4	0	0-23	78-100	77-100	67-98	28-48	15-31	1-10
	13-24	Loamy sand, loamy fine sand, fine sandy loam	SC-SM	A-4	0	0-23	78-100	77-100	65-95	27-46	15-31	1-10
	24-73	Loamy sand, coarse sandy loam, fine sandy loam, loamy fine sand	SC-SM	A-4	0	0-23	78-100	77-100	65-94	27-45	15-26	1-8
	73-148	Loamy sand, coarse sandy loam, fine sandy loam, loamy fine sand	SC-SM	A-4	0	0-23	78-100	77-100	65-93	26-43	15-26	1-8
	148-185	Loamy sand, coarse sandy loam, fine sandy loam, loamy fine sand	SC	A-4	0	0-47	54-100	52-100	44-93	17-41	15-26	1-8
Notom-----	0-2	Fine sand	SM	A-2-4	0	0	100	100	95-100	25-31	0-21	NP-4
	2-15	Gravelly loamy fine sand	SM	A-2-4	0	0-10	18-100	15-100	14-100	5-38	0-21	NP-4
	15-180	Very cobbly loamy fine sand	GM	A-2-4	0	13-36	12-69	8-68	7-68	3-26	0-21	NP-4
Oxyaquic Torrifluvents--	0-39	Loamy fine sand	SM	A-2-4	0	0	92-100	92-100	86-98	27-34	0-21	NP-3
	39-67	Fine sandy loam, fine sand, loamy fine sand	SM	A-2-4	0	0-75	28-100	25-100	23-97	8-36	0-20	NP-3
	67-135	Fine sandy loam, fine sand, extremely cobbly loamy fine sand	GM	A-1-b	0	0-75	28-100	25-100	22-95	8-36	0-20	NP-3
	135-150	Fine sandy loam, fine sand, extremely cobbly loamy fine sand	GM	A-1-b	0	0-75	28-100	25-100	22-95	8-36	0-20	NP-3

Table 19.--Engineering Properties--Continued

Map unit symbol and soil name	Depth	USDA texture	Classification		Fragments		Percentage passing sieve number--				Liquid limit	Plas- ticity index
			Unified	AASHTO	>250 mm	70-250 mm	4	10	40	200		
	<u>Cm</u>				<u>Pct</u>	<u>Pct</u>					<u>Pct</u>	
68: Razito-----	0-3	Sand	SM	A-2-4	0	0	85-100	80-100	60-85	10-20	0-25	NP-5
	3-13	Fine sand, gravelly sand, sand	SM	A-2-4	0	0	70-100	65-100	50-85	10-20	0-20	NP-5
	13-18	Fine sand, gravelly sand, sand	SM	A-2-4	0	0	70-100	65-100	60-100	10-25	0-20	NP-5
	18-91	Sand, fine sand, gravelly sand	SM	A-2-4	0	0	70-100	65-100	60-100	10-25	0-20	NP-5
	91-102	Sand, gravelly sand, fine sand	SM	A-2-4	0	0	70-100	65-100	60-100	10-25	0-20	NP-5
	102-152	Gravelly sand, fine sand, sand	SM	A-2-4	0	0	70-100	65-100	50-85	10-20	0-20	NP-5
69: Reef-----	0-9	Very channery fine sandy loam, channery sandy loam	SC	A-4	0	0-33	28-90	25-90	18-72	10-45	18-33	4-12
	9-43	Very channery fine sandy loam, channery sandy loam, extremely gravelly loam	GC	A-2-4	0	9-32	20-65	17-64	13-57	9-39	18-31	4-12
	43-68	Bedrock	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
Retsabal-----	0-10	Gypsiferous fine sandy loam, gypsiferous sandy loam, gypsiferous loamy sand	SM	A-2-4	0	0	76-100	75-100	58-90	21-41	0-31	NP-10
	10-35	Bedrock	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
70: Reef-----	0-10	Extremely channery loam, gravelly sandy loam, very channery fine sandy loam	GC	A-2-4	3-15	8-34	38-93	36-93	31-87	19-54	22-33	7-12
	10-25	Very channery loam, gravelly sandy loam, extremely flaggy fine sandy loam	GC	A-2-6	3-46	2-67	18-86	15-86	13-78	7-47	22-31	7-12
	25-50	Bedrock	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
71: Reef-----	0-5	Very channery fine sandy loam, very channery sandy loam	SC	A-2-4	0	22-38	38-72	37-72	25-57	14-35	18-30	3-12
	5-29	Very channery sandy loam	GC	A-2-4	0	22-38	38-72	37-72	25-57	14-35	18-30	3-12
	29-54	Bedrock	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---

Table 19.—Engineering Properties—Continued

Map unit symbol and soil name	Depth	USDA texture	Classification		Fragments		Percentage passing sieve number--				Liquid limit	Plas- ticity index
			Unified	AASHTO	>250 mm	70-250 mm	4	10	40	200		
	<u>Cm</u>				<u>Pct</u>	<u>Pct</u>					<u>Pct</u>	
72: Reef-----	0-10	Extremely channery fine sandy loam, very channery fine sandy loam, very channery loam	GC	A-4	0	20-40	30-70	30-70	25-65	20-50	20-35	5-15
	10-33	Bedrock	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
	33-58	Bedrock	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
73: Reef-----	0-10	Very gravelly fine sandy loam, very gravelly sandy loam	GC-GM	A-1-b	0	0	22-57	18-56	13-44	5-20	18-27	4-10
	10-35	Bedrock	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
74: Reef, warm-----	0-10	Very gravelly sandy loam, extremely gravelly fine sandy loam	GP-GC	A-2-4	0	0-29	17-57	14-56	12-54	5-26	18-30	4-12
	10-35	Bedrock	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
Lemrac-----	0-9	Sandy loam, fine sandy loam, very fine sandy loam	CL-ML	A-4	0	0-7	77-100	76-100	71-100	38-63	16-33	2-12
	9-30	Very paragravelly sandy loam, fine sandy loam, paragravelly very fine sandy loam	CL-ML	A-4	0	0	57-100	55-100	52-100	28-64	16-31	2-12
	30-52	Very paragravelly sandy loam, paragravelly very fine sandy loam, paragravelly fine sandy loam	CL-ML	A-4	0	0	57-100	55-100	51-100	29-65	16-31	2-12
	52-80	Paragravelly very fine sandy loam, paragravelly fine sandy loam, very paragravelly sandy loam	CL-ML	A-4	0	0	56-100	54-100	50-100	29-66	16-30	2-12
	80-105	Bedrock	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---

1070

Soil Survey of Capitol Reef National Park, Utah

Table 19.—Engineering Properties—Continued

Map unit symbol and soil name	Depth	USDA texture	Classification		Fragments		Percentage passing sieve number--				Liquid limit Pct	Plas- ticity index
			Unified	AASHTO	>250 mm Pct	70-250 mm Pct	4	10	40	200		
	<u>Cm</u>											
75: Reef-----	0-8	Very channery fine sandy loam, very channery sandy loam, gravelly very fine sandy loam, very channery loam	GC-GM	A-4	0	0-33	27-82	25-81	23-81	17-67	22-39	7-19
	8-20	Very channery sandy loam, very channery loam, very flaggy very fine sandy loam, very gravelly fine sandy loam	CL	A-6	0-37	0-62	27-94	25-94	22-94	15-72	22-38	7-19
	20-45	Bedrock	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
Rizno-----	0-10	Loam, channery sandy loam, gravelly fine sandy loam	SC	A-4	0	0-21	50-94	48-93	41-93	23-62	20-39	6-19
	10-35	Bedrock	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
76: Remorris-----	0-7	Loam, sandy loam	SC	A-4	0	0-7	92-100	92-100	71-90	39-56	22-39	7-17
	7-20	Sandy loam	SC	A-4	0	0	100	100	76-86	46-56	24-37	9-17
	20-45	Very parachannery silt loam, paragravelly loam, sandy loam	SC	A-4	0	0	100	100	75-85	45-55	24-36	9-17
	45-70	Bedrock	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
77: Remorris, strongly alkaline-----	0-5	Very fine sandy loam, fine sandy loam, very channery loam, channery silty clay loam	GC	A-6	0	0-25	67-100	66-100	53-100	36-75	26-49	10-25
	5-17	Fine sandy loam, extremely parachannery sandy loam, very parachannery silty clay loam, parachannery clay loam, very paragravelly loam	CL	A-6	0	0	100	100	80-97	63-80	29-46	12-25
	17-42	Bedrock	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---

Table 19.--Engineering Properties--Continued

Map unit symbol and soil name	Depth	USDA texture	Classification		Fragments		Percentage passing sieve number--				Liquid limit Pct	Plas- ticity index
			Unified	AASHTO	>250 mm Pct	70-250 mm Pct	4	10	40	200		
	<u>Cm</u>											
78: Remorris-----	0-9	Very gravelly fine sandy loam, very gravelly sandy loam, channery loam	CL	A-6	0	0-30	33-100	30-100	23-89	15-64	24-42	9-19
	9-27	Very parachannery fine sandy loam, very paragravelly loam, extremely paragravelly clay loam, very paragravelly sandy loam	CL	A-6	0	0-19	29-100	27-100	19-90	13-65	22-42	7-21
	27-49	Very paragravelly sandy loam, very parachannery fine sandy loam, extremely paragravelly loam, extremely paragravelly clay loam	CL	A-6	0	0-19	30-100	27-100	20-92	13-67	22-42	7-21
	49-60	Bedrock	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
	60-85	Bedrock	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
Milok, extremely stony	0-11	Loam, fine sandy loam, sandy loam	SC	A-4	0	0-16	77-100	76-100	65-97	29-51	18-35	4-13
	11-38	Very fine sandy loam, loam, gravelly loam, gravelly sandy loam	CL	A-6	0	0-14	75-100	74-100	58-91	37-62	20-34	6-15
	38-92	Very fine sandy loam, gravelly sandy loam, gravelly loam	CL	A-4	0	0	48-100	46-100	43-100	25-66	20-34	6-15
	92-113	Very gravelly very fine sandy loam, loam, sandy loam, fine sandy loam	SC	A-4	0	0	43-100	40-100	36-100	17-56	20-36	6-17
	113-138	Bedrock	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---

Table 19.--Engineering Properties--Continued

Map unit symbol and soil name	Depth	USDA texture	Classification		Fragments		Percentage passing sieve number--				Liquid limit Pct	Plas- ticity index
			Unified	AASHTO	>250 mm	70-250 mm	4	10	40	200		
	<u>Cm</u>				<u>Pct</u>	<u>Pct</u>					<u>Pct</u>	
79:												
Remorris-----	0-7	Parachannery clay loam, channery sandy loam, gravelly loam	GC	A-6	0	0-22	47-100	45-100	38-98	26-72	29-47	12-23
	7-23	Parachannery silty clay loam, very paragravelly loam, very paragravelly clay loam	CL	A-6	0	0	100	100	79-93	59-73	29-44	12-23
	23-41	Parachannery silty clay loam, very paragravelly loam, very parachannery clay loam	CL	A-6	0	0	100	100	80-94	59-73	29-44	12-23
	41-66	Bedrock	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
Peachsprings, strongly saline	0-9	Loam, very fine sandy loam, fine sandy loam	SC-SM	A-4	0	0	78-100	77-100	67-93	37-55	22-33	7-12
	9-30	Sandy clay loam, loam, sandy loam	SC	A-4	0	0	78-100	77-100	61-89	40-62	24-39	9-17
	30-115	Sandy clay loam, very fine sandy loam, loam	CL	A-6	0	0	77-100	76-100	65-94	52-77	29-39	12-19
	115-185	Sandy clay loam, very fine sandy loam, loam	CL	A-6	0	0	77-100	76-100	65-94	48-72	29-39	12-19
80:												
Retsabal-----	0-3	Loam	CL	A-4	0	0	100	100	75-90	53-68	0-29	NP-11
	3-15	Fine gypsum material	CL-ML	A-4	0	0	---	---	---	---	0-29	NP-11
	15-40	Bedrock	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
Lemrac-----	0-10	Fine gypsum material	SM	A-2-4	0	0	100	100	92-100	31-43	0-26	NP-8
	10-37	Error	SC-SM	A-2-4	0	0	---	---	---	---	15-25	1-7
	37-56	Error	SC-SM	A-2-4	0	0	---	---	---	---	15-25	1-7
	56-81	Bedrock	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
81:												
Rizno-----	0-9	Fine sand	SM	A-2-4	0	0	100	100	95-98	18-21	15-24	1-4
	9-20	Fine sand	SM	A-2-4	0	0	100	100	94-97	17-20	15-20	1-4
	20-40	Fine sandy loam	SC-SM	A-4	0	0	100	100	89-95	35-41	20-28	6-10
	40-65	Bedrock	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
Mido, warm-----	0-13	Fine sand	SM	A-2-4	0	0	100	100	94-99	13-18	0-24	NP-4
	13-53	Fine sand	SM	A-2-4	0	0	100	100	94-100	13-19	0-21	NP-4
	53-180	Fine sand	SM	A-2-4	0	0	100	100	94-99	16-21	0-21	NP-4

Table 19.--Engineering Properties--Continued

Map unit symbol and soil name	Depth	USDA texture	Classification		Fragments		Percentage passing sieve number--				Liquid limit	Plas- ticity index
			Unified	AASHTO	>250 mm	70-250 mm	4	10	40	200		
	<u>Cm</u>				<u>Pct</u>	<u>Pct</u>					<u>Pct</u>	
82: Rizno-----	0-5	Gravelly sandy loam	SC-SM	A-1-b	0	0	60-80	55-75	40-60	15-30	20-30	5-10
	5-10	Sandy loam, channery sandy loam	SC	A-2-4	0	0	65-90	60-90	45-70	20-35	20-30	5-15
	10-14	Bedrock	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
	14-39	Bedrock	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
83: Rizno, warm----	0-6	Gravelly sandy loam, gravelly fine sandy loam	SC-SM	A-2-4	0	0	57-93	56-93	49-88	19-38	18-31	3-10
	6-26	Very fine sandy loam	CL	A-6	0	0	57-93	55-93	51-93	33-63	20-30	6-12
	26-51	Bedrock	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
84: Arches-----	0-3	Fine sand	SM	A-2-4	0	0	95-100	90-100	70-80	30-35	0-20	NP-5
	3-28	Sand, loamy fine sand, fine sand	SM	A-2-4	0	0	95-100	90-100	45-80	5-35	0-20	NP-5
	28-53	Bedrock	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
85: Arches-----	0-10	Fine sand, loamy fine sand	SM	A-2-4	0	0	81-100	80-100	72-94	20-29	0-23	NP-3
	10-30	Fine sand, loamy fine sand	SM	A-2-4	0	0	100	100	91-97	26-32	0-21	NP-4
	30-55	Bedrock	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
86: Daklos-----	0-10	Very gravelly fine sandy loam, very gravelly sandy loam	GC-GM	A-1-a	0	0-29	31-100	29-100	22-84	11-45	20-33	6-12
	10-22	Very gravelly fine sandy loam, extremely gravelly fine sandy loam, gravelly sandy loam	GC-GM	A-2-4	0	0-40	15-100	12-100	9-84	4-44	20-31	6-12
	22-47	Bedrock	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
Moclom-----	0-4	Gravelly loamy fine sand, fine sand, gravelly sand	SP-SM	A-1-b	0	0	41-100	38-100	29-82	3-15	0-25	NP-4
	4-11	Fine sand, gravelly loamy fine sand, gravelly sand, gravelly loamy sand	SP-SM	A-3	0	0	41-100	38-100	29-82	2-12	0-22	NP-4
	11-36	Bedrock	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---

Table 19.--Engineering Properties--Continued

Map unit symbol and soil name	Depth	USDA texture	Classification		Fragments		Percentage passing sieve number--				Liquid limit Pct	Plas- ticity index
			Unified	AASHTO	>250 mm	70-250 mm	4	10	40	200		
	<u>Cm</u>				<u>Pct</u>	<u>Pct</u>					<u>Pct</u>	
87: Myton-----	0-12	Very gravelly fine sandy loam	GC-GM	A-2-4	1-17	1-17	43-80	40-79	36-76	14-34	18-28	4-10
	12-60	Very stony fine sandy loam	SC	A-2-4	12-45	12-45	34-80	31-79	27-75	11-34	18-28	4-10
	60-180	Very stony fine sandy loam	SC	A-2-4	12-45	12-45	34-80	31-79	27-75	11-34	18-28	4-10
Somorent-----	0-5	Silt loam	CL	A-6	0	0	77-100	76-100	72-100	60-89	31-45	13-21
	5-15	Silty clay loam	CL	A-7-6	0	0	92-100	91-100	85-100	76-93	35-47	17-25
	15-32	Silty clay loam	CL	A-6	0	0	100	100	95-100	85-95	35-47	17-25
	32-57	Bedrock	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
88: Nalcase-----	0-3	Loamy fine sand, fine sand	SP-SM	A-2-4	0	0	87-100	87-100	81-100	9-20	0-26	NP-6
	3-23	Loamy fine sand, fine sand	SP-SM	A-2-4	0	0-25	80-100	79-100	74-100	8-20	0-23	NP-6
	23-48	Bedrock	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
89: Needle-----	0-3	Sand	SP-SM	A-2-4	0	0	100	95-100	50-70	5-15	0-30	NP-5
	3-28	Sand, fine sand	SM	A-2-4	0	0	100	95-100	50-80	5-35	0-20	NP-5
	28-53	Bedrock	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
90: Mezzo family, dry-----	0-4	Loamy fine sand	SM	A-2-4	0	0	100	100	91-96	26-31	0-26	NP-4
	4-16	Loamy fine sand	SC-SM	A-2-4	0	0	100	100	89-94	23-28	0-24	NP-4
	16-58	Fine sand	SM	A-2-4	0	0	100	100	94-97	13-16	0-20	NP-2
	58-150	Fine sand	SM	A-2-4	0	0	100	100	94-97	13-16	0-20	NP-2
Strell family---	0-9	Loamy fine sand	SM	A-2-4	0	0	100	100	93-96	27-30	0-24	NP-2
	9-20	Loamy fine sand	SM	A-2-4	0	0	100	100	93-95	28-30	0-20	NP-2
	20-45	Bedrock	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
91: Santrick-----	0-13	Loamy sand, fine sand, loamy fine sand	SM	A-2-4	0	0	93-100	93-100	84-98	28-37	0-21	NP-4
	13-51	Loamy sand, fine sand, loamy fine sand	SM	A-2-4	0	0	93-100	93-100	85-99	29-38	0-21	NP-4
	51-64	Loamy fine sand, fine sand, loamy sand	SM	A-2-4	0	0-13	87-100	87-100	79-98	20-31	0-21	NP-4
	64-89	Bedrock	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---

1075

Table 19.--Engineering Properties--Continued

Map unit symbol and soil name	Depth	USDA texture	Classification		Fragments		Percentage passing sieve number--				Liquid limit Pct	Plas- ticity index
			Unified	AASHTO	>250 mm	70-250 mm	4	10	40	200		
	<u>Cm</u>				<u>Pct</u>	<u>Pct</u>					<u>Pct</u>	
91: Nalcase-----	0-5	Loamy sand, fine sand, loamy fine sand	SM	A-2-4	0	0-13	87-100	86-100	78-98	26-37	0-21	NP-4
	5-18	Loamy sand, fine sand, loamy fine sand	SM	A-2-4	0	0-13	93-100	93-100	85-99	29-38	0-21	NP-4
	18-29	Fine sand, loamy fine sand, loamy sand	SM	A-2-4	0	0-13	87-100	87-100	65-82	22-33	0-21	NP-4
	29-54	Bedrock	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
92: Typic Torriorthents--	0-5	Channery loam	GC	A-6	0	0	60-80	55-75	50-75	40-55	20-40	10-15
	5-25	Very flaggy coarse sandy loam	GC-GM	A-1	0	30-45	55-85	50-80	35-55	15-25	20-30	5-10
	25-43	Extremely parachannery coarse sandy loam	SC-SM	A-2	0	0	100	100	55-65	25-35	20-30	5-10
	43-68	Bedrock	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
93: Rosced family---	0-7	Very gravelly fine sandy loam, sandy loam	SM	A-4	0-18	0-45	44-96	41-96	31-82	15-45	18-33	2-10
	7-26	Very cobbly fine sandy loam, very flaggy sandy loam	SC-SM	A-2-4	0-32	0-39	36-97	34-97	25-82	12-45	16-31	2-10
	26-60	Very cobbly loamy fine sand, extremely stony fine sandy loam, extremely stony sandy loam	SC	A-2-4	0-65	0-39	36-84	34-83	22-63	12-38	16-31	2-10
	60-180	Extremely bouldery sandy loam	GC-GM	A-1-b	0-54	0-54	35-87	33-86	24-67	11-33	16-24	2-6
Quezcan, sodic--	0-19	Silty clay, clay, sandy clay, sandy clay loam, clay loam, silty clay loam	CL	A-7-6	0	0	93-100	93-100	80-100	50-69	41-58	21-33
	19-58	Silty clay loam, silty clay, clay, sandy clay, sandy clay loam, clay loam	CL	A-7-6	0	0	92-100	92-100	75-96	48-68	41-58	21-33
	58-83	Bedrock	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---

Table 19.--Engineering Properties--Continued

Map unit symbol and soil name	Depth	USDA texture	Classification		Fragments		Percentage passing sieve number--				Liquid limit Pct	Plas- ticity index
			Unified	AASHTO	>250	70-250	4	10	40	200		
					mm	mm						
	<u>Cm</u>				<u>Pct</u>	<u>Pct</u>					<u>Pct</u>	
94: Saemo-----	0-12	Clay loam, extremely stony sandy clay loam, stony fine sandy loam, gravelly loam	SC-SM	A-4	0-16	0-16	32-90	29-90	25-90	14-60	22-45	7-21
	12-32	Extremely stony sandy clay loam, gravelly fine sandy loam, cobbly clay loam, stony very fine sandy loam, gravelly loam	CL	A-6	6-39	6-39	31-85	28-84	27-84	17-66	26-45	10-23
	32-85	Very gravelly clay loam, extremely stony sandy clay loam, very stony loam, very stony fine sandy loam, stony very fine sandy loam	SC	A-4	6-38	6-38	32-85	29-84	26-84	15-57	24-45	9-23
	85-150	Very gravelly sandy clay loam, very stony loam, very stony fine sandy loam	SC-SM	A-2-4	6-38	6-38	32-76	29-75	26-75	13-46	20-40	6-20
95: Sandy ranch-----	0-9	Fine sand, loamy fine sand	SM	A-2-4	0	0	100	100	90-97	26-33	0-25	NP-4
	9-125	Fine sand, loamy fine sand	SM	A-2-4	0	0	100	100	93-98	14-19	0-20	NP-3
	125-140	Fine sand, loamy fine sand	SM	A-2-4	0	0	100	100	90-95	26-31	0-20	NP-3
	140-192	Fine sand, loamy fine sand	SM	A-2-4	0	0	100	100	93-98	15-20	0-20	NP-3
Aquic Torrifluvents--	0-15	Fine sandy loam, loam	CL	A-4	0	0	93-100	93-100	75-91	53-68	18-33	4-12
	15-45	Loamy fine sand, fine sandy loam, sandy loam	SC-SM	A-4	0	0	93-100	93-100	78-92	30-39	16-25	2-7
	45-73	Loamy fine sand, loamy sand, fine sand	SM	A-2-4	0	0	93-100	93-100	68-78	20-26	0-20	NP-3
	73-102	Loamy fine sand, loamy sand, fine sand	SM	A-2-4	0	0	93-100	93-100	69-79	20-26	0-20	NP-3
	102-127	Bedrock	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---

1077

Soil Survey of Capitol Reef National Park, Utah

Table 19.--Engineering Properties--Continued

Map unit symbol and soil name	Depth	USDA texture	Classification		Fragments		Percentage passing sieve number--				Liquid limit Pct	Plas- ticity index
			Unified	AASHTO	>250	70-250	4	10	40	200		
					mm	mm						
	<u>Cm</u>				<u>Pct</u>	<u>Pct</u>					<u>Pct</u>	
96:												
Sandyranch-----	0-5	Fine sand	SM	A-2-4	0	0	93-100	93-100	88-100	16-27	0-28	NP-7
	5-23	Fine sand	SM	A-2-4	0	0	75-100	74-100	69-100	12-26	0-23	NP-6
	23-85	Sand	SP-SM	A-2-4	0	0	75-100	74-100	58-87	10-22	0-23	NP-6
	85-110	Fine sand	SM	A-2-4	0	0	75-100	74-100	69-100	12-26	0-23	NP-6
	110-150	Gravelly sand	SW-SM	A-3	0	0	75-100	74-100	58-87	10-22	0-23	NP-6
Mido-----	0-6	Fine sand	SM	A-2-4	0	0	93-100	93-100	84-98	13-21	0-25	NP-4
	6-23	Fine sand	SM	A-2-4	0	0	93-100	93-100	84-98	13-21	0-22	NP-4
	23-90	Fine sand	SM	A-2-4	0	0	93-100	93-100	85-99	14-22	0-22	NP-4
	90-200	Fine sand	SM	A-2-4	0	0-3	90-100	90-100	83-100	14-23	0-21	NP-4
Mident-----	0-2	Loamy fine sand	SC-SM	A-2-4	0	0	93-100	93-100	83-94	22-28	16-26	2-6
	2-28	Loamy fine sand	SC-SM	A-2-4	0	0	93-100	93-100	85-96	24-30	16-23	2-6
	28-53	Bedrock	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
	53-78	Bedrock	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
97:												
Sandyranch-----	0-6	Loamy fine sand, fine sand	SP-SM	A-2-4	0	0	93-100	93-100	88-100	11-19	0-22	NP-4
	6-14	Loamy fine sand, fine sand	SM	A-2-4	0	0	93-100	93-100	83-96	24-32	0-22	NP-4
	14-41	Loamy fine sand, fine sand	SP-SM	A-2-4	0	0	93-100	93-100	88-100	11-19	0-22	NP-4
	41-180	Loamy fine sand, fine sand	SP-SM	A-2-4	0	0	93-100	93-100	88-100	11-19	0-22	NP-4
Radnik-----	0-5	Loamy fine sand, fine sandy loam, silt loam	CL	A-4	0	0	93-100	93-100	79-96	70-85	16-31	2-10
	5-22	Loamy fine sand, fine sandy loam	SC-SM	A-4	0	0	68-100	67-100	57-95	25-47	16-27	2-10
	22-36	Gravelly loamy fine sand, fine sandy loam	SM	A-2-4	0	0	69-100	68-100	64-100	22-43	16-27	2-10
	36-80	Loamy fine sand, fine sandy loam	SC	A-4	0	0	68-100	67-100	56-94	24-46	16-27	2-10
	80-153	Gravelly loamy fine sand, fine sandy loam	SM	A-2-4	0	0	69-100	68-100	63-100	22-43	16-27	2-10
98:												
Seeg-----	0-7	Fine sandy loam, sandy loam, loamy sand	SM	A-2-4	0	0-62	40-85	38-84	29-74	9-29	15-28	1-10
	7-20	Gravelly sandy loam	SC-SM	A-2-4	0	0-53	49-78	47-77	34-60	15-28	20-28	6-10
	20-31	Sandy loam, fine sandy loam	SC	A-4	0	0-71	31-92	28-92	24-87	10-39	20-31	6-12
	31-180	Very gravelly sandy loam	GP-GC	A-2-4	0	0-63	39-54	37-52	27-41	12-19	20-27	6-10

1078

Table 19.--Engineering Properties--Continued

Map unit symbol and soil name	Depth	USDA texture	Classification		Fragments		Percentage passing sieve number--				Liquid limit Pct	Plas- ticity index
			Unified	AASHTO	>250 mm	70-250 mm	4	10	40	200		
	<u>Cm</u>				<u>Pct</u>	<u>Pct</u>					<u>Pct</u>	
98: Moffat-----	0-13	Loamy fine sand, fine sand	SM	A-2-4	0	0	79-100	78-100	74-100	13-23	15-24	1-6
	13-22	Loamy fine sand	SC-SM	A-2-4	0	0	78-100	77-100	74-100	24-36	16-24	2-6
	22-40	Fine sandy loam	SC-SM	A-2-4	0	0-23	78-100	77-100	71-100	28-45	20-31	6-12
	40-75	Fine sandy loam	SC-SM	A-2-4	0	0-23	78-100	77-100	71-100	28-45	22-31	7-12
	75-180	Gravelly fine sandy loam	SC-SM	A-2-4	0	0-29	71-100	70-100	65-100	26-45	22-31	7-12
Needle-----	0-6	Fine sand	SM	A-2-4	0	0	81-100	80-100	70-90	19-26	0-20	NP-2
	6-30	Paraflaggy fine sand, loamy fine sand	SM	A-2-4	0	0	81-100	80-100	70-90	19-26	0-19	NP-2
	30-55	Bedrock	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
99: Simel, saline---	0-6	Very fine sandy loam, silty clay loam, silt loam	CL	A-6	0	0	62-100	60-100	54-100	49-99	29-46	12-25
	6-20	Very fine sandy loam, silt loam, silty clay loam	CL	A-6	0	0	62-100	60-100	53-100	49-98	29-46	12-25
	20-30	Gravelly fine sandy loam, sandy clay loam, parachannery silty clay loam	CL	A-6	0	0	73-100	72-100	63-100	59-98	29-46	12-25
	30-45	Bedrock	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
	45-70	Bedrock	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
Catahoula, saline-----	0-10	Gravelly sandy loam	SC	A-2-4	0	20-44	90-98	90-98	61-75	23-33	20-29	6-12
	10-44	Very gravelly sandy loam	SC	A-2-4	0	43-68	75-98	74-98	52-76	20-35	20-29	6-12
	44-54	Gravelly sandy loam	SC-SM	A-2-4	0	13-48	82-93	81-92	60-76	25-36	20-29	6-12
	54-200	Very channery sandy loam, very channery fine sandy loam, very gravelly loamy sand	GP-GM	A-1-b	0	11-68	27-59	25-57	19-51	6-21	16-28	2-12
100: Simel-----	0-9	Silt loam	CL	A-6	0-11	0-19	88-92	88-92	74-84	65-74	31-40	13-19
	9-22	Extremely parachannery silt loam	CL	A-6	0	0	100	100	83-90	73-80	29-38	13-19
	22-39	Parachanners	CL	A-6	0	0	100	100	83-90	73-80	29-38	13-19
	39-64	Bedrock	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---

Table 19.--Engineering Properties--Continued

Map unit symbol and soil name	Depth	USDA texture	Classification		Fragments		Percentage passing sieve number--				Liquid limit Pct	Plas- ticity index
			Unified	AASHTO	>250 mm Pct	70-250 mm Pct	4	10	40	200		
101: Simel-----	<u>Cm</u>											
	0-7	Channery silt loam, very channery loam, very channery fine sandy loam	CL	A-6	0-13	10-40	58-89	58-88	47-80	41-72	27-39	12-19
	7-18	Channery silty clay loam, extremely parachannery silt loam	CL	A-6	0-14	0-23	80-100	80-100	70-100	65-97	31-46	13-25
	18-28	Extremely parachannery silt loam, channery silty clay loam, very flaggy silt loam, very channery silty clay loam	CL	A-6	0-14	0-23	80-100	80-100	72-100	67-100	31-46	13-25
	28-35	Bedrock	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
	35-60	Bedrock	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
Simel, steep----	0-5	Very channery sandy loam, very channery loam, very channery fine sandy loam	GC	A-6	0-38	0-64	49-100	47-100	41-96	32-77	29-40	12-19
	5-28	Very parachannery silty clay loam, channery silt loam	CL	A-7-6	0-14	0-23	80-100	80-100	66-98	60-91	31-46	13-25
	28-39	Bedrock	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
	39-64	Bedrock	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
102: Skos-----	0-5	Very gravelly loam	SC	A-6	0	0	75-85	65-75	60-70	40-50	31-42	12-19
	5-17	Very cobbly silt loam, very gravelly silt loam	GC	A-2-6	0	0	45-55	40-50	35-45	25-35	30-40	12-19
	17-34	Very gravelly silt loam, extremely gravelly silt loam	GP-GC	A-2-6	0	0	15-25	10-20	10-20	5-15	26-39	9-19
	34-59	Bedrock	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
103: Strych-----	0-7	Gravelly very fine sandy loam	SC	A-4	0	0-46	49-100	47-100	44-100	21-52	20-33	6-12
	7-23	Very cobbly fine sandy loam	GC	A-2-4	0-40	0-40	36-85	33-84	28-80	10-32	20-31	6-12
	23-40	Very gravelly sandy loam	GC	A-2-4	0-39	0-39	32-63	29-62	20-48	8-22	20-33	6-13
	40-89	Extremely stony fine sandy loam	GC	A-2-6	0-39	0-39	32-81	29-80	23-76	13-48	20-33	6-13
	89-200	Extremely stony sandy loam	GC	A-2-6	0-38	0-38	28-76	25-75	18-64	10-41	20-33	6-13

Table 19.--Engineering Properties--Continued

Map unit symbol and soil name	Depth	USDA texture	Classification		Fragments		Percentage passing sieve number--				Liquid limit Pct	Plas- ticity index
			Unified	AASHTO	>250	70-250	4	10	40	200		
					mm	mm						
	<u>Cm</u>				<u>Pct</u>	<u>Pct</u>					<u>Pct</u>	
104: Sulphurcreek----	0-7	Silty clay loam, clay loam, loam, silt loam	CL	A-6	0	0	92-100	91-100	82-96	62-74	34-45	16-21
	7-30	Silty clay loam, clay loam	CL	A-7-6	0	0	100	100	88-100	64-76	37-53	19-29
	30-45	Loam	CL-ML	A-4	0	0	100	100	85-100	58-73	20-37	6-17
	45-68	Silty clay loam, fine sandy loam, silt loam	CL	A-7-6	0	0	100	100	77-100	64-93	17-44	3-25
	68-162	Fine sandy loam, loam, loamy fine sand	SM	A-4	0	0	66-100	64-100	56-100	24-52	16-32	2-13
105: Tesihi-----	0-6	Loamy fine sand, sandy loam, fine sandy loam	SC-SM	A-2-4	0	0	80-100	79-100	75-100	27-42	18-31	3-10
	6-14	Sandy loam, fine sandy loam	SC-SM	A-4	0	0	80-100	79-100	70-96	28-44	18-27	3-10
	14-25	Very paragravelly sandy loam, fine sandy loam	SC	A-6	0	0	80-100	79-100	69-95	31-47	20-30	6-12
	25-50	Bedrock	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
Rizno, steep----	0-9	Fine sandy loam	SC	A-4	0	0	86-100	86-100	76-97	32-45	20-33	6-12
	9-16	Fine sandy loam	SC-SM	A-4	0	0-7	81-100	80-100	72-98	28-43	20-30	6-12
	16-41	Bedrock	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
106: Tineoyler-----	0-12	Fine sandy loam, loam, sandy clay loam	CL	A-6	0	0	86-100	85-100	77-97	60-78	27-41	12-17
	12-32	Loam, sandy clay loam, fine sandy loam	CL	A-6	0	0-10	72-100	71-100	59-93	42-70	22-36	7-15
	32-83	Loam, fine sandy loam	SC-SM	A-4	0	0-10	73-100	72-100	65-99	29-48	18-28	3-10
	83-151	Fine sandy loam, loamy fine sand	SM	A-4	0	0-43	58-100	56-100	49-94	21-45	15-25	1-7
	151-173	Fine sandy loam, loamy fine sand	SM	A-2-4	0	0-43	58-100	56-100	53-100	17-38	15-25	1-7
107: Ustic Torriorthents--	0-3	Cobbly sandy loam	SC	A-2-4	0	0-30	75-95	60-90	45-70	20-35	20-30	5-10
	3-20	Cobbly sandy loam	SC-SM	A-2-4	0-15	10-30	75-95	60-90	45-75	20-40	20-30	5-10
	20-58	Very stony sandy loam	SC	A-2-4	25-55	10-30	70-95	50-90	35-70	15-35	20-30	5-15
	58-83	Bedrock	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---

1081

Table 20.--Physical Soil Properties

(Absence of an entry indicates that data were not estimated)

Map unit symbol and soil name	Depth	Sand	Silt	Clay	Moist bulk density	Permeability (Ksat)	Available water capacity	Shrink- swell potential	Organic matter
	<u>Cm</u>	<u>Pct</u>	<u>Pct</u>	<u>Pct</u>	<u>g/cc</u>	<u>um/sec</u>	<u>Cm/cm</u>	<u>Pct</u>	<u>Pct</u>
1:									
Abra, moist----	0-8	50-65	23-35	12-25	1.45-1.55	14.1-42.3	0.10-0.17	0.0-2.9	0.0-2.0
	8-24	45-55	23-35	12-25	1.45-1.55	14.1-42.3	0.10-0.17	0.0-2.9	0.0-1.0
	24-43	45-55	25-35	15-35	1.40-1.55	4.2-14.1	0.08-0.18	3.0-5.9	0.0-1.0
	43-200	40-55	25-35	15-35	1.40-1.55	1.4-4.2	0.11-0.18	3.0-5.9	0.0-1.0
Sazi, moist----	0-9	50-65	25-35	10-18	1.45-1.60	14.1-42.3	0.10-0.15	0.0-2.9	0.0-2.0
	9-32	50-65	25-35	10-18	1.45-1.60	14.1-42.3	0.10-0.17	0.0-2.9	0.0-1.0
	32-75	50-65	25-35	10-18	1.45-1.60	14.1-42.3	0.10-0.17	0.0-2.9	0.0-1.0
	75-110	55-65	20-27	10-20	1.45-1.60	14.1-42.3	0.10-0.16	0.0-2.9	0.0-0.5
	110-135	---	---	---	---	0.0-1.4	---	---	---
Strych, moist---	0-10	55-65	20-32	10-18	1.50-1.60	14.1-42.3	0.09-0.13	0.0-2.9	0.0-2.0
	10-35	53-65	20-32	10-18	1.50-1.60	14.1-42.3	0.03-0.13	0.0-2.9	0.0-1.0
	35-200	55-65	20-32	10-18	1.50-1.70	14.1-42.3	0.03-0.09	0.0-2.9	0.0-1.0
2:									
Aquima-----	0-7	55-70	15-30	12-18	1.45-1.60	14.1-42.3	0.10-0.16	0.0-2.9	0.0-2.0
	7-20	50-70	12-32	18-27	1.45-1.60	14.1-42.3	0.10-0.14	3.0-5.9	0.0-1.0
	20-50	50-65	15-32	18-27	1.45-1.60	4.2-42.3	0.14-0.17	3.0-5.9	0.0-1.0
	50-85	50-65	15-32	18-27	1.45-1.60	4.2-42.3	0.14-0.17	3.0-5.9	0.0-1.0
	85-160	50-65	15-32	18-27	1.45-1.60	4.2-42.3	0.14-0.17	3.0-5.9	0.0-1.0
	160-190	50-65	15-32	18-27	1.45-1.60	4.2-42.3	0.12-0.17	3.0-5.9	0.0-0.5
3:									
Arches-----	0-8	80-96	2-15	2-6	1.55-1.70	141.1-705.0	0.07-0.09	0.0-2.9	0.0-2.0
	8-24	80-96	2-15	2-6	1.55-1.70	141.1-705.0	0.07-0.09	0.0-2.9	0.0-0.5
	24-49	---	---	---	---	1.4-14.1	---	---	---
Mido-----	0-9	80-96	2-15	2-6	1.55-1.70	141.1-705.0	0.07-0.09	0.0-2.9	0.0-2.0
	9-49	80-96	2-15	2-6	1.55-1.70	141.1-705.0	0.07-0.09	0.0-2.9	0.0-0.5
	49-185	80-96	2-15	2-6	1.55-1.70	141.1-705.0	0.07-0.09	0.0-2.9	0.0-0.5
4:									
Emco family----	0-5	35-45	15-25	35-45	1.35-1.50	0.4-1.4	0.14-0.20	5.9-9.0	0.0-1.0
	5-19	25-35	20-30	40-50	1.35-1.45	0.4-1.4	0.11-0.12	5.9-9.0	0.0-0.5
	19-37	25-40	20-30	40-50	1.35-1.45	0.4-1.4	0.05-0.08	5.9-9.0	0.0-0.5
	37-62	---	---	---	---	0.0-1.4	---	---	---
5:									
Barx-----	0-13	65-75	15-20	8-18	1.35-1.50	14.0-42.0	0.11-0.13	0.0-2.9	1.0-2.0
	13-30	55-65	15-25	20-27	1.25-1.40	4.0-14.0	0.16-0.18	3.0-5.9	0.3-0.8
	30-79	60-75	15-25	8-18	1.35-1.50	14.0-42.0	0.10-0.12	0.0-2.9	0.0-0.3
	79-122	60-75	15-25	8-18	1.35-1.50	14.0-42.0	0.10-0.12	0.0-2.9	0.0-0.0
	122-152	60-75	15-25	8-18	1.35-1.50	14.0-42.0	0.10-0.12	0.0-2.9	0.0-0.0

Table 20.--Physical Soil Properties--Continued

Map unit symbol and soil name	Depth	Sand	Silt	Clay	Moist bulk density	Permeability (Ksat)	Available water capacity	Shrink- swell potential	Organic matter
	<u>Cm</u>	<u>Pct</u>	<u>Pct</u>	<u>Pct</u>	<u>g/cc</u>	<u>um/sec</u>	<u>Cm/cm</u>	<u>Pct</u>	<u>Pct</u>
5: Remorris-----	0-8	15-20	52-57	27-35	1.25-1.40	1.4-4.2	0.17-0.19	3.0-5.9	1.0-2.0
	8-25	15-20	52-57	27-35	1.25-1.40	1.4-4.2	0.16-0.18	3.0-5.9	0.5-1.0
	25-38	15-20	52-57	27-35	1.25-1.40	1.4-4.2	0.16-0.18	3.0-5.9	0.0-0.8
	38-63	---	---	---	---	0.4-1.4	---	---	---
6: Beclabito-----	0-10	45-65	20-30	25-35	1.35-1.55	1.4-14.1	0.09-0.17	3.0-5.9	0.0-2.0
	10-39	15-30	30-50	35-45	1.35-1.50	0.4-1.4	0.09-0.14	5.9-9.0	0.0-1.0
	39-75	15-30	40-55	30-35	1.40-1.55	1.4-4.2	0.13-0.20	5.9-9.0	0.0-1.0
	75-100	---	---	---	---	1.4-14.1	---	---	---
Lybrook, saline-sodic---	0-10	10-22	42-55	30-45	1.40-1.55	0.4-1.4	0.05-0.10	5.9-9.0	0.0-2.0
	10-23	5-15	40-55	40-45	1.40-1.50	0.4-1.4	0.07-0.09	5.9-9.0	0.0-1.0
	23-73	2-10	40-55	40-50	1.40-1.50	0.4-1.4	0.03-0.08	5.9-9.0	0.0-0.5
	73-95	10-17	40-50	40-50	1.40-1.50	0.4-1.4	0.03-0.08	5.9-9.0	0.0-0.5
	95-120	---	---	---	---	0.0-1.4	---	---	---
7: Begay, moist----	0-9	65-75	15-25	8-12	1.45-1.60	14.1-42.3	0.14-0.16	0.0-2.9	0.0-2.0
	9-48	65-75	15-25	10-15	1.50-1.60	14.1-42.3	0.14-0.15	0.0-2.9	0.0-1.0
	48-196	65-75	15-25	8-12	1.50-1.60	14.1-42.3	0.14-0.15	0.0-2.9	0.0-1.0
8: Begay-----	0-14	55-70	15-27	10-18	1.50-1.60	14.1-42.3	0.12-0.14	0.0-2.9	0.0-2.0
	14-80	55-65	18-27	10-18	1.50-1.60	14.1-42.3	0.12-0.14	0.0-2.9	0.0-1.0
	80-197	55-65	20-27	10-18	1.50-1.60	14.1-42.3	0.12-0.14	0.0-2.9	0.0-0.5
9: Begay, moist----	0-6	65-80	10-25	8-15	1.45-1.65	14.1-141.1	0.08-0.16	0.0-2.9	0.0-2.0
	6-28	32-60	25-52	10-18	1.45-1.60	14.1-42.3	0.12-0.20	0.0-2.9	0.0-1.0
	28-85	50-70	15-35	10-18	1.45-1.60	14.1-42.3	0.12-0.20	0.0-2.9	0.0-1.0
	85-130	60-80	10-25	8-18	1.45-1.65	14.1-141.1	0.08-0.16	0.0-2.9	0.0-0.5
	130-170	75-85	10-17	8-18	1.45-1.65	14.1-141.1	0.08-0.16	0.0-2.9	0.0-0.5
	170-185	65-75	12-25	8-18	1.45-1.65	14.1-141.1	0.08-0.16	0.0-2.9	0.0-0.5
10: Begay, saline---	0-9	60-75	15-25	8-15	1.50-1.60	14.1-42.3	0.11-0.14	0.0-2.9	0.0-2.0
	9-28	55-65	20-30	10-18	1.50-1.60	14.1-42.3	0.11-0.14	0.0-2.9	0.0-1.0
	28-68	55-70	20-30	10-18	1.50-1.60	14.1-42.3	0.11-0.14	0.0-2.9	0.0-1.0
	68-121	60-75	12-25	8-15	1.50-1.60	14.1-42.3	0.11-0.14	0.0-2.9	0.0-0.5
	121-185	60-75	12-25	8-15	1.50-1.60	14.1-42.3	0.11-0.14	0.0-2.9	0.0-0.5
Querencia, saline-sodic---	0-6	50-75	15-35	10-18	1.45-1.60	14.1-42.3	0.14-0.17	0.0-2.9	0.0-2.0
	6-16	40-50	30-40	18-27	1.45-1.55	14.1-42.3	0.16-0.17	0.0-2.9	0.0-1.0
	16-43	40-52	30-40	10-27	1.45-1.55	14.1-42.3	0.16-0.17	0.0-2.9	0.0-1.0
	43-70	40-52	27-40	18-27	1.45-1.55	14.1-42.3	0.16-0.17	0.0-2.9	0.0-1.0
	70-100	40-52	30-40	18-27	1.45-1.55	14.1-42.3	0.16-0.17	0.0-2.9	0.0-1.0
	100-180	60-75	15-25	10-18	1.50-1.60	14.1-42.3	0.13-0.14	0.0-2.9	0.0-0.5

Table 20.—Physical Soil Properties—Continued

Map unit symbol and soil name	Depth	Sand	Silt	Clay	Moist bulk density	Permeability (Ksat)	Available water capacity	Shrink-swell potential	Organic matter
	<u>Cm</u>	<u>Pct</u>	<u>Pct</u>	<u>Pct</u>	<u>g/cc</u>	<u>um/sec</u>	<u>Cm/cm</u>	<u>Pct</u>	<u>Pct</u>
11:									
Begay, saline-sodic---	0-12	50-65	20-35	10-18	1.45-1.60	14.1-42.3	0.14-0.17	0.0-2.9	0.0-2.0
	12-26	50-65	20-35	15-18	1.45-1.60	14.1-42.3	0.14-0.17	0.0-2.9	0.0-1.0
	26-95	50-65	20-35	15-18	1.45-1.60	14.1-42.3	0.14-0.17	0.0-2.6	0.0-1.0
	95-155	40-55	25-35	15-27	1.45-1.60	4.2-14.1	0.07-0.09	3.0-5.9	0.0-1.0
	155-180	40-55	25-35	15-27	1.45-1.60	4.2-14.1	0.07-0.09	3.0-5.9	0.0-1.0
Begay, moist----	0-10	50-65	20-35	15-18	1.45-1.55	14.1-42.3	0.15-0.17	0.0-2.9	0.0-2.0
	10-35	60-75	10-25	15-20	1.40-1.50	14.1-42.3	0.13-0.20	0.0-2.9	0.0-1.0
	35-82	55-70	15-25	15-20	1.40-1.50	14.1-42.3	0.13-0.20	0.0-2.9	0.0-1.0
	82-140	50-65	20-35	15-27	1.45-1.60	14.1-42.3	0.14-0.17	0.0-2.9	0.0-1.0
	140-180	50-65	20-35	15-27	1.45-1.60	14.1-42.3	0.14-0.17	0.0-2.9	0.0-1.0
Elias-----	0-14	55-65	20-27	15-18	1.45-1.55	14.1-42.3	0.15-0.16	0.0-2.9	0.0-2.0
	14-33	25-40	30-40	28-35	1.40-1.50	1.4-4.2	0.19-0.21	3.0-5.9	0.0-1.0
	33-85	35-45	30-40	20-27	1.45-1.55	4.2-14.1	0.16-0.18	3.0-5.9	0.0-1.0
	85-150	35-45	28-38	27-45	1.40-1.50	1.4-4.2	0.19-0.21	3.0-5.9	0.0-1.0
	150-180	25-40	25-40	27-45	1.12-1.50	1.4-4.2	0.14-0.16	5.9-9.0	0.0-1.0
12:									
Begay-----	0-9	70-80	10-20	5-10	1.45-1.65	14.1-141.1	0.09-0.16	0.0-2.9	0.0-2.0
	9-24	50-75	15-35	7-15	1.45-1.60	14.1-42.3	0.14-0.17	0.0-2.9	0.0-1.0
	24-51	50-75	15-35	7-15	1.45-1.60	14.1-42.3	0.14-0.17	0.0-2.9	0.0-1.0
	51-130	70-80	10-20	5-12	1.50-1.65	14.1-141.1	0.09-0.14	0.0-2.9	0.0-0.5
	130-192	70-80	10-20	5-12	1.50-1.65	1.4-141.1	0.09-0.14	0.0-2.9	0.0-0.5
Ignacio-----	0-7	50-70	15-32	8-18	1.45-1.60	14.1-42.3	0.10-0.17	0.0-2.9	0.0-2.0
	7-31	50-70	20-35	7-20	1.45-1.60	14.1-42.3	0.07-0.17	0.0-2.9	0.0-1.0
	31-53	50-70	20-35	7-20	1.45-1.60	14.1-42.3	0.07-0.17	0.0-2.9	0.0-1.0
	53-68	50-80	10-35	5-18	1.45-1.60	14.1-141.1	0.04-0.15	0.0-2.9	0.0-0.5
	68-93	---	---	---	---	0.0-0.4	---	---	---
Retsabal-----	0-6	60-80	10-30	3-12	1.50-1.65	14.1-141.1	0.06-0.14	0.0-2.9	0.0-2.0
	6-17	60-80	10-30	3-12	1.50-1.65	14.1-141.1	0.03-0.14	0.0-2.9	0.0-0.5
	17-42	---	---	---	---	1.4-14.1	---	---	---
13:									
Begay, moist----	0-6	65-80	10-25	7-15	1.45-1.65	14.1-141.1	0.09-0.16	0.0-2.9	0.0-2.0
	6-26	50-70	20-35	10-18	1.45-1.60	14.1-42.3	0.14-0.17	0.0-2.9	0.0-1.0
	26-41	60-70	20-30	7-18	1.45-1.60	14.1-141.1	0.09-0.16	0.0-2.9	0.0-0.5
	41-73	65-75	15-25	7-15	1.45-1.60	14.1-141.1	0.09-0.16	0.0-2.9	0.0-2.0
	73-183	65-75	15-27	7-18	1.45-1.60	14.1-141.1	0.09-0.16	0.0-2.9	0.0-0.5
Rizno, moist----	0-6	60-70	15-25	12-18	1.50-1.60	14.1-42.3	0.10-0.14	0.0-2.9	0.0-2.0
	6-18	60-70	15-25	12-18	1.50-1.60	14.1-42.3	0.10-0.14	0.0-2.9	0.0-1.0
	18-39	57-70	15-30	12-18	1.50-1.60	14.1-42.3	0.10-0.14	0.0-2.9	0.0-0.5
	39-64	---	---	---	---	0.0-1.4	---	---	---

Table 20.—Physical Soil Properties—Continued

Map unit symbol and soil name	Depth	Sand	Silt	Clay	Moist bulk density	Permeability (Ksat)	Available water capacity	Shrink-swell potential	Organic matter
	<u>Cm</u>	<u>Pct</u>	<u>Pct</u>	<u>Pct</u>	<u>g/cc</u>	<u>um/sec</u>	<u>Cm/cm</u>	<u>Pct</u>	<u>Pct</u>
14: Begay-----	0-10	65-75	12-25	8-15	1.45-1.60	14.1-42.3	0.14-0.16	0.0-2.9	0.0-2.0
	10-24	65-75	12-25	10-18	1.45-1.60	14.1-42.3	0.14-0.16	0.0-2.9	0.0-1.0
	24-115	65-75	12-25	10-18	1.45-1.60	14.1-42.3	0.14-0.16	0.0-2.9	0.0-1.0
	115-180	65-75	10-20	8-18	1.45-1.60	14.1-42.3	0.07-0.16	0.0-2.9	0.0-1.0
Strych-----	0-15	60-75	17-30	8-15	1.50-1.60	14.1-42.3	0.13-0.14	0.0-2.9	0.0-2.0
	15-39	45-60	25-40	10-18	1.45-1.60	14.1-42.3	0.04-0.12	0.0-2.9	0.0-1.0
	39-180	60-70	20-27	10-18	1.50-1.60	14.1-42.3	0.02-0.08	0.0-2.9	0.0-1.0
15: Bullpen-----	0-9	45-60	15-35	18-27	1.40-1.55	1.4-14.1	0.08-0.20	3.0-5.9	0.0-2.0
	9-19	45-60	15-35	18-27	1.40-1.55	1.4-14.1	0.08-0.20	3.0-5.9	0.0-1.0
	19-43	45-60	12-32	22-35	1.40-1.55	1.4-14.1	0.08-0.20	3.0-5.9	0.0-1.0
	43-112	40-60	15-35	22-35	1.40-1.55	1.4-14.1	0.09-0.20	3.0-5.9	0.0-1.0
	112-137	---	---	---	---	0.0-1.4	---	---	---
Daklos-----	0-9	55-65	20-30	12-18	1.50-1.60	14.1-42.3	0.06-0.14	0.0-2.9	0.0-2.0
	9-26	50-65	20-35	15-27	1.45-1.60	14.1-42.3	0.03-0.12	0.0-5.9	0.0-1.0
	26-39	50-65	20-35	15-27	1.45-1.60	14.1-42.3	0.03-0.12	0.0-5.9	0.0-1.0
	39-45	---	---	---	---	1.4-4.2	---	---	---
	45-70	---	---	---	---	1.4-14.1	---	---	---
Puertecito-----	0-10	53-65	20-32	15-20	1.50-1.60	14.1-42.3	0.05-0.13	0.0-2.9	0.0-2.0
	10-25	45-60	20-35	18-32	1.45-1.55	4.2-14.1	0.04-0.11	3.0-5.9	0.0-1.0
	25-50	---	---	---	---	1.4-14.1	---	---	---
16: Calladito, saline-sodic---	0-7	88-96	2-8	2-5	1.60-1.70	141.1-705.0	0.06-0.09	0.0-2.9	0.0-2.0
	7-24	80-96	2-15	2-10	1.55-1.70	42.3-705.0	0.06-0.09	0.0-2.9	0.0-1.0
	24-54	80-90	3-12	2-10	1.55-1.70	42.3-705.0	0.06-0.09	0.0-2.9	0.0-1.0
	54-180	80-96	2-15	1-10	1.55-1.70	42.3-705.0	0.01-0.04	0.0-2.9	0.0-0.5
Yarts, saline-sodic---	0-16	60-75	15-30	5-18	1.45-1.60	14.1-42.3	0.14-0.20	0.0-2.9	0.0-2.0
	16-49	60-75	15-30	5-18	1.45-1.60	14.1-42.3	0.14-0.20	0.0-2.9	0.0-1.0
	49-120	75-85	10-20	5-18	1.45-1.65	14.1-141.1	0.06-0.15	0.0-2.9	0.0-0.5
	120-180	60-80	10-25	3-20	1.45-1.65	14.1-141.1	0.06-0.15	0.0-2.9	0.0-0.5
17: Catahoula-----	0-7	70-88	5-15	5-15	1.50-1.65	14.1-141.1	0.03-0.13	0.0-2.9	0.0-2.0
	7-18	65-78	8-20	15-35	1.45-1.60	4.2-42.3	0.04-0.13	0.0-2.9	0.0-1.0
	18-34	46-60	15-25	15-35	1.45-1.60	4.2-42.3	0.04-0.13	3.0-5.9	0.0-1.0
	34-80	65-78	8-20	15-35	1.45-1.60	4.2-42.3	0.04-0.13	0.0-2.9	0.0-1.0
	80-103	65-78	8-20	10-18	1.50-1.60	14.1-42.3	0.04-0.08	0.0-2.9	0.0-0.5
	103-128	---	---	---	---	1.4-14.1	---	---	---

Table 20.--Physical Soil Properties--Continued

Map unit symbol and soil name	Depth	Sand	Silt	Clay	Moist bulk density	Permeability (Ksat)	Available water capacity	Shrink- swell potential	Organic matter
	<u>Cm</u>	<u>Pct</u>	<u>Pct</u>	<u>Pct</u>	<u>g/cc</u>	<u>um/sec</u>	<u>Cm/cm</u>	<u>Pct</u>	<u>Pct</u>
18: Chilton-----	0-11	45-60	20-35	12-20	1.45-1.60	14.1-42.3	0.06-0.16	0.0-2.9	0.0-2.0
	11-49	45-60	20-35	15-25	1.45-1.60	14.1-42.3	0.03-0.14	0.0-5.9	0.0-1.0
	49-81	45-60	20-35	15-25	1.45-1.60	14.1-42.3	0.03-0.14	0.0-5.9	0.0-1.0
	81-180	45-60	20-35	12-20	1.45-1.60	14.1-42.3	0.03-0.11	0.0-2.9	0.0-0.5
Begay-----	0-11	55-65	20-30	10-15	1.45-1.60	14.1-42.3	0.12-0.16	0.0-2.9	0.0-2.0
	11-43	55-65	20-30	10-18	1.45-1.60	14.1-42.3	0.12-0.16	0.0-2.9	0.0-1.0
	43-150	55-70	20-30	10-18	1.50-1.60	14.1-42.3	0.10-0.14	0.0-2.9	0.0-0.5
19: Chinchin-----	0-10	35-45	30-40	18-27	1.25-1.40	4.0-14.0	0.13-0.17	3.0-5.9	1.0-2.0
	10-26	30-40	28-40	27-35	1.25-1.40	1.4-4.0	0.17-0.19	3.0-5.9	0.5-1.0
	26-51	---	---	---	---	0.0-0.4	---	---	---
20: Chipeta, saline-sodic---	0-4	5-20	55-65	20-35	1.45-1.55	1.4-4.2	0.19-0.21	3.0-5.9	0.0-1.0
	4-17	5-15	55-65	25-39	1.45-1.55	1.4-4.2	0.17-0.19	3.0-5.9	0.0-0.5
	17-28	5-15	55-65	25-39	1.45-1.55	0.4-1.4	0.16-0.18	5.9-9.0	0.0-0.5
	28-53	---	---	---	---	1.4-4.2	---	---	---
Stent family----	0-9	60-75	17-30	8-15	1.50-1.60	14.1-42.3	0.08-0.10	0.0-2.9	0.0-1.0
	9-62	55-65	20-30	8-15	1.50-1.60	14.1-42.3	0.07-0.09	0.0-2.9	0.0-1.0
	62-87	---	---	---	---	0.0-1.4	---	---	---
21: Daklos-----	0-2	78-88	7-15	5-12	1.35-1.50	14.0-42.0	0.10-0.12	0.0-2.9	1.0-2.0
	2-10	60-75	15-25	5-18	1.35-1.50	14.0-42.0	0.06-0.08	0.0-2.9	0.5-1.0
	10-31	60-75	15-25	5-18	1.35-1.50	14.0-42.0	0.05-0.07	0.0-2.9	0.0-0.8
	31-37	---	---	---	---	0.0-0.4	---	---	---
	37-62	---	---	---	---	0.0-0.4	---	---	---
Lazear, dry-----	0-11	36-45	35-42	18-27	1.40-1.50	4.2-14.1	0.10-0.14	3.0-5.9	1.0-2.0
	11-28	35-45	32-40	18-27	1.40-1.50	4.2-14.1	0.12-0.16	3.0-5.9	0.0-0.7
	28-53	---	---	---	---	0.0-0.4	---	---	---
22: Daklos-----	0-10	60-75	15-25	10-18	1.50-1.60	14.1-42.3	0.03-0.09	0.0-2.9	0.0-0.5
	10-35	---	---	---	---	0.0-4.2	---	---	---
Reef-----	0-14	40-60	30-45	8-18	1.45-1.60	14.1-42.3	0.04-0.11	0.0-2.9	0.0-0.5
	14-49	40-60	30-45	8-18	1.45-1.60	14.1-42.3	0.04-0.11	0.0-2.9	0.0-0.5
	49-74	---	---	---	---	0.0-4.2	---	---	---

Table 20.--Physical Soil Properties--Continued

Map unit symbol and soil name	Depth	Sand	Silt	Clay	Moist bulk density	Permeability (Ksat)	Available water capacity	Shrink- swell potential	Organic matter
	Cm	Pct	Pct	Pct	g/cc	um/sec	Cm/cm	Pct	Pct
23:									
Daklos-----	0-10	55-65	20-30	12-18	1.45-1.60	14.1-42.3	0.06-0.13	0.0-2.9	0.0-2.0
	10-20	47-65	20-35	12-18	1.45-1.60	14.1-42.3	0.06-0.10	0.0-2.9	0.0-1.0
	20-45	---	---	---	---	1.4-14.1	---	---	---
Rizno-----	0-10	55-65	20-30	12-18	1.50-1.60	14.1-42.3	0.10-0.14	0.0-2.9	0.0-2.0
	10-35	---	---	---	---	1.4-14.1	---	---	---
24:									
Earlweed-----	0-3	80-88	5-10	4-10	1.45-1.60	14.1-42.3	0.08-0.12	0.0-2.9	0.2-1.0
	3-33	80-90	3-10	4-10	1.45-1.60	14.1-42.3	0.08-0.12	0.0-2.9	0.0-0.5
	33-76	80-90	3-10	4-10	1.45-1.60	14.1-42.3	0.08-0.12	0.0-2.9	0.0-0.5
	76-112	80-90	3-10	4-10	1.45-1.60	14.1-42.3	0.08-0.12	0.0-2.9	0.0-0.5
	112-152	80-90	3-10	4-10	1.45-1.60	14.1-42.3	0.08-0.12	0.0-2.9	0.0-0.5
Anasazi-----	0-3	65-75	15-25	6-12	1.35-1.50	14.1-42.3	0.08-0.15	0.0-2.9	0.2-1.0
	3-20	75-85	8-18	6-12	1.35-1.55	14.1-42.3	0.08-0.12	0.0-2.9	0.0-0.5
	20-43	75-85	8-18	6-12	1.35-1.55	14.1-42.3	0.08-0.12	0.0-2.9	0.0-0.5
	43-74	65-75	15-25	10-14	1.35-1.50	14.1-42.3	0.06-0.10	0.0-2.9	0.0-0.5
	74-99	---	---	---	---	0.0-1.4	---	---	---
25:									
Eslendo, saline-	0-11	20-30	50-65	15-35	1.40-1.55	1.4-42.3	0.07-0.10	0.0-5.9	0.0-0.5
	11-47	20-30	45-65	15-35	1.40-1.55	1.4-14.1	0.07-0.10	3.0-5.9	0.0-0.5
	47-72	---	---	---	---	0.0-1.4	---	---	---
Happle, saline-sodic---	0-9	65-80	10-20	10-18	1.50-1.60	14.1-42.3	0.01-0.04	0.0-2.9	0.0-1.0
	9-30	65-80	10-20	10-18	1.50-1.60	14.1-42.3	0.01-0.04	0.0-2.9	0.0-1.0
	30-51	65-80	10-20	10-18	1.50-1.60	14.1-42.3	0.01-0.04	0.0-2.9	0.0-0.5
	51-72	65-75	10-20	10-18	1.45-1.60	14.1-42.3	0.01-0.04	0.0-2.9	0.0-0.5
	72-115	75-88	5-15	4-10	1.50-1.65	14.1-141.1	0.01-0.04	0.0-2.9	0.0-0.5
	115-200	55-65	20-30	10-18	1.50-1.60	14.1-42.3	0.01-0.04	0.0-2.9	0.0-0.5
26:									
Foy family-----	0-6	45-70	15-35	10-30	1.40-1.60	1.4-42.3	0.08-0.20	0.0-5.9	1.0-3.0
	6-33	45-70	15-35	14-30	1.40-1.60	1.4-42.3	0.02-0.13	0.0-5.9	0.0-2.0
	33-54	45-70	15-35	14-30	1.40-1.60	1.4-42.3	0.02-0.13	0.0-5.9	0.0-2.0
	54-150	45-70	15-35	14-30	1.40-1.60	1.4-42.3	0.02-0.13	0.0-5.9	0.0-2.0
Whitesage family-----	0-7	45-65	20-35	15-28	1.45-1.60	4.2-42.3	0.08-0.17	3.0-5.9	1.0-3.0
	7-28	45-60	20-35	18-35	1.45-1.55	4.2-14.1	0.12-0.15	3.0-5.9	0.0-2.0
	28-43	20-50	25-50	18-35	1.40-1.55	1.4-14.1	0.12-0.20	3.0-5.9	0.0-2.0
	43-90	20-50	25-50	18-35	1.40-1.55	1.4-14.1	0.12-0.20	3.0-5.9	0.0-2.0
	90-153	15-47	25-55	18-35	1.40-1.55	1.4-14.1	0.12-0.20	3.0-5.9	0.0-1.0

Table 20.—Physical Soil Properties—Continued

Map unit symbol and soil name	Depth	Sand	Silt	Clay	Moist bulk density	Permeability (Ksat)	Available water capacity	Shrink-swell potential	Organic matter
	<u>Cm</u>	<u>Pct</u>	<u>Pct</u>	<u>Pct</u>	<u>g/cc</u>	<u>um/sec</u>	<u>Cm/cm</u>	<u>Pct</u>	<u>Pct</u>
27:									
Gladel-----	0-10	53-65	20-32	7-18	1.50-1.60	14.1-42.3	0.08-0.14	0.0-2.9	1.0-3.0
	10-27	60-70	20-30	7-18	1.50-1.60	14.1-42.3	0.08-0.14	0.0-2.9	0.0-2.0
	27-52	---	---	---	---	1.4-14.1	---	---	---
Plumasano-----	0-9	55-70	20-30	8-18	1.50-1.60	14.1-42.3	0.11-0.14	0.0-2.9	1.0-3.0
	9-28	60-70	20-30	8-18	1.50-1.60	14.1-42.3	0.11-0.14	0.0-2.9	0.0-2.0
	28-105	60-70	20-30	8-18	1.50-1.60	14.1-42.3	0.11-0.14	0.0-2.9	0.0-2.0
	105-197	65-75	15-25	6-18	1.50-1.60	14.1-42.3	0.11-0.14	0.0-2.9	0.0-2.0
28:									
Goblin-----	0-6	65-75	15-25	10-15	1.45-1.60	14.1-42.3	0.09-0.12	0.0-2.9	0.0-1.0
	6-22	65-75	15-25	10-15	1.50-1.60	14.1-42.3	0.09-0.11	0.0-2.9	0.0-0.5
	22-40	---	---	---	---	0.0-1.4	---	---	---
	40-65	---	---	---	---	0.0-0.4	---	---	---
29:									
Goblin-----	0-8	15-20	50-62	18-32	1.20-1.30	1.4-4.2	0.08-0.18	0.0-3.0	0.2-0.5
	8-38	15-20	48-62	18-32	1.05-1.25	1.4-4.2	0.06-0.16	0.0-3.0	0.0-0.5
	38-63	---	---	---	---	0.0-1.4	---	---	---
Clapper-----	0-5	55-70	20-30	5-18	1.35-1.45	14.0-42.0	0.04-0.10	0.0-3.0	0.5-0.8
	5-60	55-70	20-30	5-18	1.35-1.45	14.0-42.0	0.05-0.12	0.0-3.0	0.0-0.5
	60-82	65-75	15-25	5-18	1.35-1.45	14.0-42.0	0.07-0.14	0.0-3.0	0.0-0.5
	82-112	65-75	10-20	5-18	1.35-1.45	14.0-42.0	0.07-0.14	0.0-3.0	0.0-0.5
	112-137	---	---	---	---	0.0-1.4	---	---	---
30:									
Goblin-----	0-19	55-65	25-30	10-15	1.40-1.60	14.1-42.3	0.10-0.14	0.0-2.9	0.0-0.5
	19-44	---	---	---	---	0.0-1.4	---	---	---
Ivanpatch-----	0-13	75-85	5-15	5-15	1.40-1.60	14.1-141.1	0.08-0.12	0.0-2.9	0.0-1.0
	13-43	75-88	5-15	5-15	1.40-1.60	14.1-141.1	0.03-0.07	0.0-2.9	0.0-1.0
	43-177	75-85	5-15	5-15	1.40-1.60	14.1-141.1	0.03-0.07	0.0-2.9	0.0-0.5
31:									
Hanksville, saline-sodic---	0-7	10-30	45-65	18-27	1.45-1.55	4.2-14.1	0.14-0.15	3.0-5.9	0.0-1.0
	7-28	5-15	50-70	25-35	1.45-1.55	1.4-14.1	0.04-0.06	3.0-5.9	0.0-1.0
	28-95	5-15	50-70	25-35	1.45-1.55	1.4-14.1	0.04-0.06	3.0-5.9	0.0-1.0
	95-112	5-15	50-70	25-35	1.45-1.55	1.4-14.1	0.04-0.06	3.0-5.9	0.0-0.5
	112-137	---	---	---	---	0.0-1.4	---	---	---
Chipeta, saline	0-10	10-20	55-70	18-27	1.40-1.50	4.2-14.1	0.13-0.15	3.0-5.9	0.0-1.0
	10-39	5-15	45-65	30-40	1.45-1.55	0.4-1.4	0.05-0.10	5.9-9.0	0.0-0.5
	39-64	---	---	---	---	0.0-1.4	---	---	---

Table 20.—Physical Soil Properties—Continued

Map unit symbol and soil name	Depth	Sand	Silt	Clay	Moist bulk density	Permeability (Ksat)	Available water capacity	Shrink-swell potential	Organic matter
	<u>Cm</u>	<u>Pct</u>	<u>Pct</u>	<u>Pct</u>	<u>g/cc</u>	<u>um/sec</u>	<u>Cm/cm</u>	<u>Pct</u>	<u>Pct</u>
32: Hanksville, saline-sodic---	0-4	5-20	60-75	20-27	1.45-1.55	4.2-14.1	0.18-0.20	3.0-5.9	0.0-1.0
	4-15	2-20	53-70	27-35	1.45-1.55	1.4-4.2	0.02-0.05	3.0-5.9	0.0-1.0
	15-44	5-20	50-68	27-35	1.45-1.55	1.4-4.2	0.02-0.05	3.0-5.9	0.0-1.0
	44-63	10-20	55-70	20-27	1.45-1.55	4.2-14.1	0.02-0.05	3.0-5.9	0.0-0.5
	63-88	---	---	---	---	0.0-1.4	---	---	---
Notal, saline-sodic---	0-8	65-75	15-25	10-15	1.50-1.60	14.1-42.3	0.13-0.14	0.0-2.9	0.0-1.0
	8-26	65-75	13-23	12-18	1.50-1.60	14.1-42.3	0.13-0.14	0.0-2.9	0.0-1.0
	26-121	10-25	50-65	20-27	1.40-1.50	4.2-14.1	0.02-0.05	3.0-5.9	0.0-1.0
	121-152	10-25	50-65	20-27	1.40-1.50	4.2-14.1	0.02-0.05	3.0-5.9	0.0-0.5
	152-177	---	---	---	---	0.0-1.4	---	---	---
33: Kydestea-----	0-10	45-60	20-30	15-25	1.45-1.60	4.2-42.3	0.06-0.14	0.0-2.9	1.0-3.0
	10-20	50-70	15-30	15-25	1.45-1.60	4.2-42.3	0.06-0.14	0.0-2.9	0.0-0.5
	20-45	---	---	---	---	1.4-14.1	---	---	---
Vessilla-----	0-13	45-60	25-35	10-25	1.45-1.60	4.2-42.3	0.08-0.15	0.0-2.9	1.0-3.0
	13-30	45-60	25-35	10-25	1.45-1.60	14.2-42.3	0.08-0.15	0.0-2.9	0.0-1.0
	30-55	---	---	---	---	1.4-14.1	---	---	---
34: Kydestea-----	0-10	45-60	25-35	15-25	1.45-1.60	14.1-141.1	0.06-0.12	0.0-2.9	1.0-3.0
	10-35	---	---	---	---	1.4-14.1	---	---	---
Vessilla-----	0-7	50-65	20-30	14-20	1.45-1.60	14.1-42.3	0.08-0.15	0.0-2.9	1.0-3.0
	7-32	---	---	---	---	1.4-14.1	---	---	---
35: Lavodnas-----	0-3	10-20	65-75	15-20	1.45-1.55	4.2-14.1	0.19-0.21	0.0-2.9	0.0-0.5
	3-17	5-20	60-75	20-25	1.45-1.55	4.2-14.1	0.19-0.21	3.0-5.9	0.0-0.5
	17-26	---	---	---	---	1.4-4.2	---	---	---
	26-51	---	---	---	---	1.4-14.1	---	---	---
Retsabal-----	0-2	10-20	65-75	15-20	1.45-1.55	4.2-14.1	0.19-0.21	0.0-2.9	0.0-0.5
	2-12	---	---	---	1.45-1.55	4.2-14.1	0.19-0.21	0.0-2.9	0.0-0.0
	12-37	---	---	---	---	1.4-14.1	---	---	---
36: Mathis, cool----	0-15	70-80	10-20	3-10	1.50-1.65	14.1-141.1	0.05-0.14	0.0-2.9	0.0-2.0
	15-36	75-88	5-20	3-10	1.50-1.70	42.3-141.1	0.02-0.09	0.0-2.9	0.0-0.5
	36-180	75-88	5-20	3-10	1.50-1.70	42.3-705.0	0.02-0.09	0.0-2.9	0.0-0.5
	180-205	---	---	---	---	0.0-1.4	---	---	---

Table 20.—Physical Soil Properties—Continued

Map unit symbol and soil name	Depth	Sand	Silt	Clay	Moist bulk density	Permeability (Ksat)	Available water capacity	Shrink- swell potential	Organic matter
	<u>Cm</u>	<u>Pct</u>	<u>Pct</u>	<u>Pct</u>	<u>g/cc</u>	<u>um/sec</u>	<u>Cm/cm</u>	<u>Pct</u>	<u>Pct</u>
37:									
Metuck-----	0-25	53-65	25-35	10-18	1.50-1.60	14.1-42.3	0.05-0.10	0.0-2.9	1.0-3.0
	25-37	50-65	25-35	10-20	1.45-1.60	14.1-42.3	0.05-0.12	0.0-2.9	0.0-2.0
	37-62	---	---	---	---	0.0-4.2	---	---	---
Vessilla-----	0-12	50-65	20-30	10-20	1.45-1.60	14.1-42.3	0.08-0.17	0.0-2.9	1.0-3.0
	12-20	50-65	25-37	10-20	1.45-1.60	14.1-42.3	0.08-0.17	0.0-2.9	0.0-2.0
	20-45	---	---	---	---	0.0-4.2	---	---	---
38:									
Mezzo family----	0-10	80-90	5-15	2-7	1.55-1.70	42.3-705.0	0.06-0.09	0.0-2.9	1.0-3.0
	10-51	80-90	5-15	2-9	1.55-1.70	42.3-705.0	0.06-0.09	0.0-2.9	0.0-1.0
	51-200	80-96	2-12	2-9	1.55-1.70	42.3-705.0	0.06-0.09	0.0-2.9	0.0-1.0
	200-225	---	---	---	---	0.0-1.4	---	---	---
39:									
Mido-----	0-11	80-90	5-12	3-8	1.55-1.70	42.3-141.1	0.06-0.09	0.0-2.9	0.0-2.0
	11-38	80-90	5-12	3-8	1.55-1.70	42.3-141.1	0.06-0.09	0.0-2.9	0.0-1.0
	38-115	80-90	5-12	3-8	1.55-1.70	42.3-141.1	0.06-0.09	0.0-2.9	0.0-0.5
	115-155	80-90	5-12	3-8	1.55-1.70	42.3-141.1	0.06-0.09	0.0-2.9	0.0-0.5
	155-163	---	---	---	---	1.4-4.2	---	---	---
	163-188	---	---	---	---	0.0-1.4	---	---	---
40:									
Mido-----	0-4	88-97	2-7	1-5	1.60-1.70	141.1-705.0	0.05-0.06	0.0-2.9	0.0-2.0
	4-24	88-97	2-7	1-5	1.60-1.70	141.1-705.0	0.05-0.06	0.0-2.9	0.0-0.5
	24-105	88-97	2-7	1-5	1.60-1.70	141.1-705.0	0.05-0.06	0.0-2.9	0.0-0.5
	105-120	88-97	2-7	1-5	1.60-1.70	141.1-705.0	0.05-0.06	0.0-2.9	0.0-0.5
	120-180	88-97	2-7	1-5	1.60-1.70	141.1-705.0	0.05-0.06	0.0-2.9	0.0-0.5
Strych-----	0-9	65-78	10-20	10-15	1.50-1.60	14.1-42.3	0.02-0.12	0.0-2.9	0.0-2.0
	9-45	65-78	10-20	10-18	1.50-1.60	14.1-42.3	0.06-0.10	0.0-2.9	0.0-1.0
	45-180	65-78	10-20	10-15	1.55-1.60	14.1-42.3	0.04-0.10	0.0-2.9	0.0-0.5
Reef-----	0-10	60-75	15-25	10-18	1.45-1.60	14.1-42.3	0.03-0.12	0.0-2.9	0.0-0.5
	10-35	---	---	---	---	1.4-14.1	---	---	---
41:									
Mikim-----	0-3	60-70	20-27	8-15	1.45-1.55	14.1-42.3	0.15-0.17	0.0-2.9	0.0-2.0
	3-19	60-70	20-27	10-15	1.45-1.55	14.1-42.3	0.15-0.17	0.0-2.9	0.0-0.5
	19-107	40-50	30-40	18-25	1.45-1.55	4.2-14.1	0.16-0.18	3.0-5.9	0.0-0.5
	107-132	---	---	---	---	1.4-4.2	---	---	---
Mivida, moist---	0-6	60-80	10-25	8-15	1.45-1.55	14.1-42.3	0.15-0.17	0.0-2.9	0.0-2.0
	6-89	55-65	20-27	10-18	1.45-1.55	14.1-42.3	0.15-0.17	0.0-2.9	0.0-1.0
	89-180	55-65	20-27	9-25	1.45-1.55	14.1-42.3	0.15-0.17	0.0-2.9	0.0-1.0

Table 20.—Physical Soil Properties—Continued

Map unit symbol and soil name	Depth	Sand	Silt	Clay	Moist bulk density	Permeability (Ksat)	Available water capacity	Shrink- swell potential	Organic matter
	<u>Cm</u>	<u>Pct</u>	<u>Pct</u>	<u>Pct</u>	<u>g/cc</u>	<u>um/sec</u>	<u>Cm/cm</u>	<u>Pct</u>	<u>Pct</u>
42: Milok, cool-----	0-18	60-70	20-30	8-18	1.45-1.60	14.1-42.3	0.08-0.16	0.0-2.9	0.0-2.0
	18-37	53-65	20-30	10-18	1.50-1.60	14.1-42.3	0.08-0.14	0.0-2.9	0.0-1.0
	37-57	53-65	25-32	10-18	1.50-1.60	14.1-42.3	0.08-0.14	0.0-2.9	0.0-1.0
	57-200	53-65	22-32	10-18	1.50-1.60	14.1-42.3	0.08-0.14	0.0-2.9	0.0-1.0
Clapper-----	0-9	50-65	20-35	10-18	1.50-1.60	14.1-42.3	0.07-0.14	0.0-2.9	0.0-2.0
	9-36	55-65	20-30	10-18	1.50-1.60	14.1-42.3	0.05-0.14	0.0-2.9	0.0-1.0
	36-58	50-65	20-30	10-20	1.50-1.60	14.1-42.3	0.03-0.10	0.0-2.9	0.0-1.0
	58-180	50-65	20-32	10-25	1.45-1.60	4.2-42.3	0.03-0.10	0.0-5.9	0.0-1.0
43: Milok, steep----	0-12	45-55	30-40	10-18	1.45-1.60	14.1-42.3	0.08-0.17	0.0-2.9	0.0-2.0
	12-40	42-58	28-42	10-18	1.45-1.60	14.1-42.3	0.08-0.17	0.0-2.9	0.0-1.0
	40-180	42-55	30-42	10-18	1.45-1.60	14.1-42.3	0.08-0.17	0.0-2.9	0.0-1.0
Strych-----	0-13	50-65	25-35	10-18	1.45-1.60	14.1-42.3	0.08-0.17	0.0-2.9	0.0-2.0
	13-35	42-60	25-42	10-18	1.45-1.60	14.1-42.3	0.03-0.12	0.0-2.9	0.0-1.0
	35-150	42-60	25-42	10-18	1.45-1.60	14.1-42.3	0.03-0.11	0.0-2.9	0.0-1.0
44: Mivida-----	0-16	80-88	5-15	3-12	1.30-1.50	42.0-141.0	0.07-0.12	0.0-3.0	0.5-1.3
	16-56	75-85	8-15	3-12	1.30-1.50	42.0-141.0	0.07-0.12	0.0-3.0	0.3-1.0
	56-96	55-65	20-30	8-18	1.30-1.50	14.0-42.0	0.12-0.16	0.0-3.0	0.0-0.8
	96-109	60-70	15-25	8-18	1.30-1.50	14.0-42.0	0.11-0.14	0.0-3.0	0.0-0.5
	109-162	75-88	10-20	4-15	1.35-1.50	42.0-141.0	0.05-0.10	0.0-3.0	0.0-0.5
	162-184	60-75	15-25	5-18	1.35-1.50	14.0-42.0	0.06-0.14	0.0-3.0	0.0-0.5
45: Mivida-----	0-10	55-65	25-30	10-15	1.45-1.60	14.1-42.3	0.13-0.16	0.0-2.9	0.0-2.0
	10-56	55-65	23-30	12-18	1.45-1.60	14.1-42.3	0.13-0.16	0.0-2.9	0.0-1.0
	56-85	55-65	23-30	12-18	1.45-1.60	14.1-42.3	0.13-0.16	0.0-2.9	0.0-1.0
	85-120	55-70	15-30	12-18	1.45-1.60	14.1-42.3	0.12-0.16	0.0-2.9	0.0-1.0
	120-150	60-70	15-28	12-18	1.45-1.60	14.1-42.3	0.12-0.16	0.0-2.9	0.0-1.0
Gish-----	0-9	30-40	40-49	20-27	1.45-1.55	4.2-14.1	0.16-0.17	3.0-5.9	0.0-2.0
	9-23	30-40	40-49	20-27	1.45-1.55	4.2-14.1	0.16-0.17	3.0-5.9	0.0-1.0
	23-61	10-20	45-60	25-45	1.40-1.55	0.4-1.4	0.15-0.20	3.0-9.0	0.0-1.0
	61-115	10-20	42-60	30-45	1.40-1.55	0.4-1.4	0.08-0.15	3.0-9.0	0.0-1.0
	115-141	10-20	50-60	30-45	1.40-1.55	0.4-1.4	0.08-0.15	3.0-9.0	0.0-1.0
	141-160	10-25	42-55	20-45	1.40-1.55	0.4-4.2	0.04-0.05	3.0-9.0	0.0-0.5
	160-180	10-20	50-65	20-45	1.40-1.55	0.4-4.2	0.04-0.05	3.0-9.0	0.0-0.5
Cannonville-----	0-10	30-45	25-35	27-35	1.40-1.50	4.2-14.1	0.17-0.19	3.0-5.9	0.0-2.0
	10-34	11-25	25-39	40-50	1.35-1.45	0.4-1.4	0.14-0.16	5.9-9.0	0.0-1.0
	34-77	11-25	25-39	40-50	1.35-1.45	0.4-1.4	0.06-0.08	5.9-9.0	0.0-0.5
	77-102	---	---	---	---	0.0-1.4	---	---	---

Table 20.—Physical Soil Properties—Continued

Map unit symbol and soil name	Depth	Sand	Silt	Clay	Moist bulk density	Permeability (Ksat)	Available water capacity	Shrink- swell potential	Organic matter
	Cm	Pct	Pct	Pct	g/cc	um/sec	Cm/cm	Pct	Pct
46: Moab-----	0-9	60-70	20-27	10-18	1.50-1.60	14.1-42.3	0.01-0.12	0.0-2.9	0.0-2.0
	9-21	45-65	20-35	10-20	1.50-1.60	14.1-42.3	0.04-0.10	0.0-2.9	0.0-1.0
	21-43	45-65	20-35	10-20	1.50-1.60	14.1-42.3	0.04-0.10	0.0-2.9	0.0-1.0
	43-180	45-65	20-35	10-20	1.50-1.60	14.1-42.3	0.04-0.10	0.0-2.9	0.0-1.0
Abra family----	0-9	45-55	25-35	12-20	1.45-1.60	14.1-42.3	0.10-0.17	3.0-5.9	0.0-2.0
	9-33	45-55	25-35	15-25	1.45-1.60	14.1-42.3	0.10-0.17	3.0-5.9	0.0-1.0
	33-92	45-55	25-35	15-28	1.45-1.60	4.2-42.3	0.10-0.17	3.0-5.9	0.0-1.0
	92-117	50-65	22-35	12-18	1.45-1.60	14.1-42.3	0.07-0.17	0.0-2.9	0.0-1.0
	117-142	---	---	---	---	0.0-0.4	---	---	---
47: Moclom, warm----	0-5	75-88	5-15	5-15	1.55-1.65	42.3-141.1	0.05-0.07	0.0-2.9	0.0-2.0
	5-22	75-88	5-15	5-15	1.55-1.65	42.3-141.1	0.05-0.07	0.0-2.9	0.0-0.5
	22-47	---	---	---	---	0.0-1.4	---	---	---
48: Moenkopie, warm	0-4	70-80	10-20	10-15	1.50-1.60	14.1-42.3	0.08-0.14	0.0-2.9	0.0-1.0
	4-17	55-70	20-30	10-18	1.45-1.60	14.1-42.3	0.06-0.14	0.0-2.9	0.0-0.5
	17-42	---	---	---	---	1.4-14.1	---	---	---
49: Moenkopie-----	0-5	80-88	5-15	4-10	1.45-1.60	14.1-42.3	0.08-0.11	0.0-2.9	0.2-1.0
	5-13	37-55	30-45	12-18	1.25-1.40	4.2-14.1	0.12-0.17	0.0-2.9	0.0-0.5
	13-20	65-75	15-25	10-14	1.35-1.50	14.1-42.3	0.06-0.09	0.0-2.9	0.0-0.5
	20-45	---	---	---	---	0.0-1.4	---	---	---
50: Molen family----	0-8	50-75	19-35	6-18	1.30-1.45	14.0-42.0	0.07-0.15	0.0-3.0	0.5-1.0
	8-19	50-65	25-35	8-20	1.30-1.45	14.0-42.0	0.07-0.15	0.0-3.0	0.3-0.8
	19-31	50-65	23-35	12-20	1.30-1.45	14.0-42.0	0.07-0.15	0.0-3.0	0.3-0.8
	31-43	35-45	30-40	18-27	1.25-1.40	4.0-14.0	0.12-0.17	0.0-3.0	0.3-0.8
	43-54	35-55	25-40	18-27	1.25-1.40	4.0-14.0	0.12-0.17	0.0-3.0	0.3-0.8
	54-79	45-55	25-35	20-30	1.25-1.45	4.0-14.0	0.09-0.15	0.0-3.0	0.3-0.5
	79-104	---	---	---	---	0.0-1.4	---	---	---
Lazeaar-----	0-8	40-50	27-40	15-25	1.25-1.40	4.0-14.0	0.12-0.16	0.0-3.0	0.5-1.0
	8-18	40-55	27-40	18-27	1.25-1.40	4.0-14.0	0.12-0.16	0.0-3.0	0.5-1.0
	18-36	40-55	27-40	18-27	1.25-1.40	4.0-14.0	0.12-0.16	0.0-3.0	0.5-1.0
	36-61	---	---	---	---	0.0-1.4	---	---	---
Gerst-----	0-8	40-50	30-40	15-27	1.20-1.30	4.0-14.0	0.09-0.15	0.5-3.0	0.5-1.0
	8-28	30-45	35-50	18-30	1.20-1.35	4.0-14.0	0.10-0.16	0.5-3.0	0.3-0.8
	28-33	30-40	30-42	27-35	1.20-1.30	1.0-4.0	0.14-0.18	3.0-5.9	0.0-0.5
	33-58	---	---	---	---	0.0-1.4	---	---	---

Table 20.—Physical Soil Properties—Continued

Map unit symbol and soil name	Depth	Sand	Silt	Clay	Moist bulk density	Permeability (Ksat)	Available water capacity	Shrink- swell potential	Organic matter
	<u>Cm</u>	<u>Pct</u>	<u>Pct</u>	<u>Pct</u>	<u>g/cc</u>	<u>um/sec</u>	<u>Cm/cm</u>	<u>Pct</u>	<u>Pct</u>
51:									
Monue-----	0-5	44-80	15-50	5-18	1.45-1.65	14.1-141.1	0.09-0.20	0.0-2.9	0.0-2.0
	5-15	44-80	15-50	5-18	1.45-1.65	14.1-141.1	0.09-0.16	0.0-2.9	0.0-2.0
	15-72	55-80	15-32	5-18	1.45-1.65	14.1-141.1	0.09-0.16	0.0-2.9	0.0-1.0
	72-190	55-80	15-32	5-18	1.45-1.65	14.1-141.1	0.09-0.16	0.0-2.9	0.0-1.0
Fruitland-----	0-10	65-75	15-25	8-18	1.45-1.60	14.1-42.3	0.08-0.20	0.0-2.9	0.0-2.0
	10-29	65-75	15-25	8-18	1.50-1.60	14.1-42.3	0.06-0.14	0.0-2.9	0.0-0.5
	29-60	60-75	15-25	8-18	1.50-1.60	14.1-42.3	0.06-0.14	0.0-2.9	0.0-1.0
	60-125	60-75	15-25	8-18	1.50-1.60	14.1-42.3	0.06-0.14	0.0-2.9	0.0-0.5
	125-180	60-75	15-25	8-18	1.50-1.60	14.1-42.3	0.06-0.14	0.0-2.9	0.0-0.5
52:									
Monue, saline-sodic---	0-11	60-70	15-25	10-16	1.50-1.60	14.1-42.3	0.14-0.15	0.0-2.9	0.0-2.0
	11-32	65-80	10-20	10-16	1.50-1.60	14.1-42.3	0.14-0.16	0.0-2.9	0.0-1.0
	32-85	65-80	10-20	10-16	1.50-1.60	14.1-42.3	0.14-0.16	0.0-2.9	0.0-1.0
	85-180	55-70	20-27	10-18	1.50-1.60	14.1-42.3	0.04-0.06	0.0-2.9	0.0-0.5
Myton, saline-sodic---	0-10	55-70	20-30	10-15	1.50-1.60	14.1-42.3	0.08-0.12	0.0-2.9	0.0-1.0
	10-36	55-70	20-30	10-15	1.50-1.60	14.1-42.3	0.01-0.11	0.0-2.9	0.0-0.5
	36-95	70-80	10-20	10-15	1.50-1.60	14.1-42.3	0.01-0.11	0.0-2.9	0.0-0.5
	95-180	65-75	15-25	10-15	1.50-1.60	14.1-42.3	0.01-0.11	0.0-2.9	0.0-0.5
Uzona, saline-sodic---	0-9	55-70	18-30	12-15	1.45-1.55	14.1-42.3	0.14-0.16	0.0-2.9	0.0-2.0
	9-19	55-70	18-30	12-15	1.45-1.55	14.1-42.3	0.14-0.16	0.0-2.9	0.0-1.0
	19-41	5-15	50-65	27-35	1.45-1.55	1.4-4.2	0.18-0.20	3.0-5.9	0.0-1.0
	41-80	10-22	50-60	18-35	1.45-1.55	4.2-14.1	0.14-0.16	3.0-5.9	0.0-1.0
	80-125	2-10	45-58	40-45	1.40-1.50	0.4-1.4	0.03-0.05	5.9-9.0	0.0-0.5
	125-180	2-10	45-55	40-45	1.40-1.50	0.4-1.4	0.03-0.05	5.9-9.0	0.0-0.5
53:									
Monue-----	0-9	55-70	20-30	5-15	1.50-1.60	14.1-42.3	0.13-0.15	0.0-2.9	0.0-1.0
	9-32	45-65	25-40	10-15	1.45-1.55	14.1-42.3	0.14-0.17	0.0-2.9	0.0-1.0
	32-115	55-70	20-30	10-15	1.50-1.60	14.1-42.3	0.13-0.15	0.0-2.9	0.0-1.0
	115-192	75-92	5-20	2-7	1.55-1.65	42.3-141.1	0.06-0.08	0.0-2.9	0.0-0.5
Sheppard-----	0-12	80-88	10-15	1-5	1.55-1.65	42.3-141.1	0.06-0.08	0.0-2.9	0.0-1.0
	12-80	80-92	5-15	1-5	1.55-1.65	42.3-141.1	0.06-0.08	0.0-2.9	0.0-0.5
	80-150	75-92	5-20	1-6	1.55-1.65	42.3-141.1	0.06-0.08	0.0-2.9	0.0-0.5
54:									
Mulford-----	0-6	15-50	25-60	20-30	1.45-1.55	0.4-1.4	0.19-0.21	3.0-5.9	0.0-2.0
	6-43	25-50	25-50	20-30	1.40-1.50	0.4-1.4	0.19-0.21	3.0-5.9	0.0-1.0
	43-68	30-55	25-50	20-30	1.40-1.50	0.4-1.4	0.19-0.21	3.0-5.9	0.0-1.0
	68-96	30-55	25-50	20-30	1.45-1.55	4.2-14.1	0.11-0.18	3.0-5.9	0.0-1.0
	96-159	20-53	30-53	10-40	1.45-1.55	4.2-14.1	0.15-0.18	3.0-5.9	0.0-0.5

Table 20.—Physical Soil Properties—Continued

Map unit symbol and soil name	Depth	Sand	Silt	Clay	Moist bulk density	Permeability (Ksat)	Available water capacity	Shrink- swell potential	Organic matter
	<u>Cm</u>	<u>Pct</u>	<u>Pct</u>	<u>Pct</u>	<u>g/cc</u>	<u>um/sec</u>	<u>Cm/cm</u>	<u>Pct</u>	<u>Pct</u>
55: Mussentuchit----	0-11	60-75	15-25	5-15	1.35-1.50	14.0-42.0	0.08-0.14	0.0-3.0	0.3-1.0
	11-31	65-75	12-25	5-17	1.35-1.50	14.0-42.0	0.08-0.14	0.0-3.0	0.0-0.5
	31-70	60-75	12-25	5-17	1.35-1.50	14.0-42.0	0.08-0.14	0.0-3.0	0.0-0.5
	70-100	---	---	---	---	0.0-1.4	---	---	---
	100-125	---	---	---	---	0.0-0.4	---	---	---
Goblin-----	0-7	36-48	37-47	7-18	1.35-1.50	14.0-42.0	0.08-0.16	0.0-3.0	0.3-0.9
	7-20	36-48	37-47	7-18	1.35-1.50	14.0-42.0	0.08-0.16	0.0-3.0	0.1-0.5
	20-28	---	---	---	---	0.0-1.4	---	---	---
	28-53	---	---	---	---	0.0-1.4	---	---	---
Swell family----	0-8	55-72	20-30	6-15	1.45-1.55	14.0-42.0	0.08-0.14	0.0-3.0	0.5-1.3
	8-20	55-70	15-30	6-15	1.35-1.50	14.0-42.0	0.13-0.17	0.0-3.0	0.5-1.0
	20-69	55-75	15-30	8-15	1.20-1.40	14.0-42.0	0.13-0.17	0.0-3.0	0.5-1.0
	69-165	55-70	15-30	8-15	1.30-1.45	14.0-42.0	0.08-0.14	0.0-3.0	0.1-0.5
	165-218	53-70	10-30	10-20	1.35-1.50	14.0-42.0	0.08-0.14	0.0-3.0	0.1-0.5
	218-243	---	---	---	---	0.0-1.4	---	---	---
56: Nepalto-----	0-5	70-80	10-20	4-18	1.35-1.50	14.1-42.3	0.05-0.08	0.0-2.9	0.5-1.5
	5-18	70-80	10-20	4-18	1.35-1.50	14.1-42.3	0.06-0.10	0.0-2.9	0.2-1.0
	18-76	80-88	10-15	4-14	1.45-1.60	42.3-141.1	0.03-0.04	0.0-2.9	0.2-1.0
	76-119	80-88	8-15	4-18	1.45-1.60	42.3-141.1	0.03-0.04	0.0-2.9	0.2-1.0
	119-152	45-65	20-40	4-18	1.25-1.40	4.2-14.1	0.08-0.11	0.0-2.9	0.2-1.0
	152-163	70-88	8-25	4-18	1.35-1.50	14.1-42.3	0.05-0.09	0.0-2.9	0.2-1.0
57: Nizhoni-----	0-5	65-80	10-20	5-15	1.50-1.65	14.1-141.1	0.08-0.14	0.0-2.9	1.0-3.0
	5-20	60-70	15-25	8-16	1.50-1.60	14.1-42.3	0.11-0.14	0.0-2.9	0.0-1.0
	20-45	---	---	---	---	0.0-1.4	---	---	---
58: Nizhoni-----	0-6	50-70	20-35	10-22	1.45-1.60	4.2-42.3	0.12-0.17	0.0-5.9	0.0-0.5
	6-31	---	---	---	---	0.0-1.4	---	---	---
59: Nizhoni-----	0-8	75-88	5-15	4-15	1.50-1.65	14.1-141.1	0.08-0.14	0.0-2.9	1.0-3.0
	8-25	75-88	5-15	4-15	1.50-1.65	14.1-141.1	0.08-0.14	0.0-2.9	0.0-1.0
	25-37	50-75	15-35	4-15	1.50-1.65	14.1-141.1	0.08-0.14	0.0-2.9	0.0-1.0
	37-62	---	---	---	---	0.0-1.4	---	---	---
Pinepoint, dry--	0-10	80-90	5-15	3-6	1.55-1.70	42.3-705.0	0.06-0.09	0.0-2.9	0.0-1.0
	10-42	80-90	5-15	2-6	1.55-1.70	42.3-705.0	0.06-0.09	0.0-2.9	0.0-1.0
	42-120	80-96	2-15	2-6	1.55-1.70	42.3-705.0	0.06-0.09	0.0-2.9	0.0-1.0
	120-165	80-90	5-15	2-6	1.55-1.70	42.3-705.0	0.06-0.09	0.0-2.9	0.0-1.0
	165-190	---	---	---	---	0.0-1.4	---	---	---

Table 20.—Physical Soil Properties—Continued

Map unit symbol and soil name	Depth	Sand	Silt	Clay	Moist bulk density	Permeability (Ksat)	Available water capacity	Shrink- swell potential	Organic matter
	<u>Cm</u>	<u>Pct</u>	<u>Pct</u>	<u>Pct</u>	<u>g/cc</u>	<u>um/sec</u>	<u>Cm/cm</u>	<u>Pct</u>	<u>Pct</u>
60:									
Notom-----	0-20	88-97	2-7	2-8	1.60-1.70	141.1-705.0	0.03-0.06	0.0-2.9	0.0-0.5
	20-57	88-98	0-7	2-8	1.60-1.70	141.1-705.0	0.03-0.06	0.0-2.9	0.0-0.5
	57-200	88-98	0-7	2-8	1.60-1.70	141.1-705.0	0.03-0.06	0.0-2.9	0.0-0.5
Begay, moist----	0-10	65-75	12-25	10-15	1.50-1.60	14.1-42.3	0.13-0.15	0.0-2.9	0.0-2.0
	10-31	60-70	15-25	15-18	1.50-1.60	14.1-42.3	0.13-0.15	0.0-2.9	0.0-1.0
	31-75	60-70	15-25	15-18	1.50-1.60	14.1-42.3	0.13-0.15	0.0-2.9	0.0-1.0
	75-110	55-65	20-27	15-18	1.50-1.60	14.1-42.3	0.13-0.15	0.0-2.9	0.0-1.0
	110-200	65-75	15-25	10-18	1.50-1.60	14.1-42.3	0.11-0.14	0.0-2.9	0.0-0.5
Bowington-----	0-12	88-97	2-7	1-5	1.55-1.70	141.1-705.0	0.05-0.07	0.0-2.9	0.0-0.5
	12-40	80-90	5-12	1-8	1.55-1.70	42.3-705.0	0.05-0.09	0.0-2.9	0.0-0.5
	40-200	80-90	5-12	1-8	1.55-1.70	42.3-705.0	0.04-0.09	0.0-2.9	0.0-0.5
61:									
Notom-----	0-12	80-88	10-15	2-8	1.55-1.65	42.3-141.1	0.02-0.09	0.0-2.9	0.0-2.0
	12-35	80-88	10-15	2-8	1.55-1.65	42.3-141.1	0.02-0.09	0.0-2.9	0.0-0.5
	35-38	80-88	10-15	2-8	1.55-1.65	42.3-141.1	0.08-0.10	0.0-2.9	0.5-2.0
	38-150	80-95	2-15	2-8	1.55-1.70	42.3-705.0	0.02-0.06	0.0-2.9	0.0-0.5
Aquic Torrifluvents--	0-10	80-90	5-15	1-6	1.55-1.70	42.3-705.0	0.05-0.09	0.0-2.9	0.0-2.0
	10-30	80-90	5-15	1-6	1.55-1.70	42.3-705.0	0.05-0.09	0.0-2.9	0.0-0.5
	30-44	80-92	5-15	1-6	1.55-1.70	42.3-705.0	0.05-0.09	0.0-2.9	0.0-0.5
	44-70	80-95	2-15	1-6	1.55-1.70	42.3-705.0	0.03-0.08	0.0-2.9	0.0-0.5
	70-150	80-95	2-15	1-6	1.55-1.70	42.3-705.0	0.03-0.08	0.0-2.9	0.0-0.5
62:									
Parkwash-----	0-3	80-97	2-12	2-12	1.60-1.70	141.1-705.0	0.05-0.07	0.0-2.9	0.0-1.0
	3-14	80-97	2-12	2-12	1.60-1.70	141.1-705.0	0.05-0.07	0.0-2.9	0.0-1.0
	14-39	---	---	---	---	0.0-1.4	---	---	---
63:									
Pherson family--	0-20	65-75	15-25	5-10	1.50-1.65	14.1-141.1	0.06-0.14	0.0-2.9	0.0-2.0
	20-80	70-80	10-20	5-10	1.50-1.65	14.1-141.1	0.03-0.09	0.0-2.9	0.0-0.5
	80-150	70-88	10-20	5-12	1.50-1.65	14.1-141.1	0.03-0.09	0.0-2.9	0.0-0.5
Sandyranh-----	0-5	75-90	5-20	3-8	1.55-1.70	42.3-705.0	0.06-0.09	0.0-2.9	0.0-2.0
	5-31	80-90	3-12	3-8	1.55-1.70	42.3-705.0	0.05-0.09	0.0-2.9	0.0-0.5
	31-65	80-90	5-15	3-8	1.55-1.70	42.3-705.0	0.05-0.09	0.0-2.9	0.0-0.5
	65-180	80-90	5-15	3-8	1.55-1.70	42.3-705.0	0.05-0.09	0.0-2.9	0.0-0.5
64:									
Polychrome-----	0-45	88-98	0-10	0-8	1.45-1.60	141.0-705.0	0.02-0.04	0.0-2.9	1.0-2.0
	45-80	65-75	10-20	10-20	1.35-1.50	42.0-141.0	0.02-0.04	0.0-2.9	0.5-1.0
	80-105	---	---	---	---	0.4-1.4	---	---	---

Table 20.—Physical Soil Properties—Continued

Map unit symbol and soil name	Depth	Sand	Silt	Clay	Moist bulk density	Permeability (Ksat)	Available water capacity	Shrink- swell potential	Organic matter
	<u>Cm</u>	<u>Pct</u>	<u>Pct</u>	<u>Pct</u>	<u>g/cc</u>	<u>um/sec</u>	<u>Cm/cm</u>	<u>Pct</u>	<u>Pct</u>
64: Cerropelon family-----	0-2	40-50	35-45	8-18	1.25-1.40	4.0-14.0	0.06-0.08	0.0-2.9	1.0-2.0
	2-45	40-50	35-45	8-18	1.25-1.40	4.0-14.0	0.09-0.11	0.0-2.9	0.5-1.0
	45-82	30-40	33-43	27-35	1.25-1.40	1.4-4.0	0.16-0.18	3.0-5.9	0.0-0.0
	82-107	---	---	---	---	0.4-1.4	---	---	---
65: Querencia, saline-sodic---	0-7	20-45	37-55	18-35	1.45-1.55	1.4-42.3	0.11-0.15	3.0-5.9	0.0-2.0
	7-30	20-45	37-55	18-35	1.45-1.55	1.4-14.1	0.11-0.15	3.0-5.9	0.0-1.0
	30-75	20-70	11-50	18-35	1.45-1.55	1.4-42.3	0.03-0.05	3.0-5.9	0.0-0.5
	75-140	5-25	45-65	18-35	1.45-1.55	1.4-14.1	0.03-0.05	3.0-5.9	0.0-0.5
	140-165	---	---	---	---	0.0-1.4	---	---	---
Lybrook, saline-sodic---	0-6	5-20	55-70	18-35	1.45-1.55	1.4-14.1	0.13-0.15	3.0-5.9	0.0-2.0
	6-49	5-15	45-65	30-45	1.40-1.55	0.4-1.4	0.07-0.10	5.9-9.0	0.0-1.0
	49-100	5-15	45-60	35-50	1.40-1.55	0.4-1.4	0.04-0.05	5.9-9.0	0.0-0.5
	100-125	---	---	---	---	0.0-1.4	---	---	---
66: Radnik-----	0-20	65-80	10-25	6-15	1.45-1.65	14.1-141.1	0.06-0.16	0.0-2.9	0.0-2.0
	20-95	65-80	10-25	5-12	1.45-1.65	14.1-141.1	0.06-0.16	0.0-2.9	0.0-0.5
	95-150	70-80	10-25	5-12	1.45-1.65	14.1-141.1	0.06-0.16	0.0-2.9	0.0-0.5
	150-165	73-85	10-20	1-8	1.55-1.70	42.3-141.1	0.04-0.06	0.0-2.9	0.0-0.5
Kwakina-----	0-10	65-88	10-25	2-10	1.45-1.70	14.1-705.0	0.05-0.16	0.0-2.9	0.0-2.0
	10-32	75-90	5-20	2-10	1.45-1.70	14.1-705.0	0.05-0.16	0.0-2.9	0.0-0.5
	32-95	75-88	8-20	3-8	1.50-1.70	14.1-141.1	0.06-0.14	0.0-2.9	0.0-0.5
	95-135	68-80	15-25	3-8	1.50-1.70	14.1-141.1	0.06-0.14	0.0-2.9	0.0-0.5
	135-150	80-88	8-15	3-8	1.60-1.70	42.3-141.1	0.04-0.06	0.0-2.9	0.0-0.5
Pherson family--	0-27	65-75	15-25	5-10	1.45-1.60	14.1-42.3	0.08-0.16	0.0-2.9	0.0-2.0
	27-80	65-78	15-25	5-10	1.45-1.60	14.1-141.1	0.01-0.10	0.0-2.9	0.0-0.5
	80-117	65-75	15-25	5-10	1.45-1.60	14.1-42.3	0.07-0.14	0.0-2.9	0.0-0.5
	117-150	65-75	15-25	5-10	1.45-1.60	14.1-42.3	0.01-0.10	0.0-2.9	0.0-0.5
67: Radnik-----	0-13	65-80	10-25	4-15	1.50-1.65	14.1-141.1	0.08-0.14	0.0-2.9	0.0-2.0
	13-24	65-80	10-25	4-15	1.50-1.65	14.1-141.1	0.08-0.14	0.0-2.9	0.0-2.0
	24-73	65-80	10-25	4-13	1.50-1.65	14.1-141.1	0.06-0.14	0.0-2.9	0.0-0.5
	73-148	65-80	10-25	4-13	1.50-1.65	14.1-141.1	0.06-0.14	0.0-2.9	0.0-0.5
	148-185	65-80	10-25	4-13	1.50-1.65	14.1-141.1	0.04-0.14	0.0-2.9	0.0-0.5
Notom-----	0-2	85-95	3-11	2-8	1.60-1.70	141.1-705.0	0.05-0.07	0.0-2.9	0.0-0.5
	2-15	75-88	5-20	2-8	1.55-1.65	42.3-141.1	0.06-0.08	0.0-2.9	0.0-0.5
	15-180	75-88	5-20	2-8	1.55-1.65	42.3-141.1	0.02-0.06	0.0-2.9	0.0-0.5

Table 20.—Physical Soil Properties—Continued

Map unit symbol and soil name	Depth	Sand	Silt	Clay	Moist bulk density	Permeability (Ksat)	Available water capacity	Shrink-swell potential	Organic matter
	<u>Cm</u>	<u>Pct</u>	<u>Pct</u>	<u>Pct</u>	<u>g/cc</u>	<u>um/sec</u>	<u>Cm/cm</u>	<u>Pct</u>	<u>Pct</u>
67: Oxyaquic Torrifluvents--	0-39	80-88	10-15	1-6	1.55-1.65	42.3-141.1	0.08-0.09	0.0-2.9	0.0-1.0
	39-67	75-90	5-20	1-6	1.50-1.70	14.1-141.1	0.03-0.14	0.0-2.9	0.0-0.5
	67-135	75-90	5-20	1-6	1.50-1.70	14.1-141.1	0.03-0.14	0.0-2.9	0.0-0.5
	135-150	75-90	5-20	1-6	1.50-1.70	14.1-141.1	0.03-0.14	0.0-2.9	0.0-0.5
68: Razito-----	0-3	88-95	2-10	1-8	1.45-1.60	141.1-705.0	0.05-0.08	0.0-2.9	0.2-1.0
	3-13	88-95	2-10	1-8	1.45-1.60	141.1-705.0	0.05-0.08	0.0-2.9	0.0-0.5
	13-18	88-95	2-10	1-8	1.45-1.60	42.3-141.1	0.05-0.08	0.0-2.9	0.0-0.5
	18-91	88-95	2-10	1-8	1.45-1.60	42.3-141.1	0.05-0.08	0.0-2.9	0.0-0.5
	91-102	88-95	2-10	1-8	1.45-1.60	42.3-141.1	0.05-0.08	0.0-2.9	0.0-0.5
	102-152	88-95	2-10	1-8	1.45-1.60	141.1-705.0	0.05-0.08	0.0-2.9	0.0-0.5
69: Reef-----	0-9	55-65	20-30	8-18	1.50-1.60	14.1-42.3	0.05-0.12	0.0-2.9	0.0-2.0
	9-43	45-60	25-40	8-18	1.45-1.60	14.1-42.3	0.03-0.12	0.0-2.9	0.0-1.0
	43-68	---	---	---	---	1.4-14.1	---	---	---
Retsabal-----	0-10	75-88	10-20	3-15	1.00-1.40	14.1-141.1	0.06-0.11	0.0-2.9	0.0-2.0
	10-35	---	---	---	---	1.4-14.1	---	---	---
70: Reef-----	0-10	47-62	20-35	12-18	1.45-1.60	14.1-42.3	0.02-0.13	0.0-2.9	0.0-2.0
	10-25	47-62	20-35	12-18	1.45-1.60	14.1-42.3	0.03-0.13	0.0-2.9	0.0-1.0
	25-50	---	---	---	---	1.4-14.1	---	---	---
71: Reef-----	0-5	55-70	15-30	8-18	1.50-1.60	14.1-42.3	0.04-0.10	0.0-2.9	0.0-0.5
	5-29	55-70	15-30	8-18	1.50-1.60	14.1-42.3	0.04-0.08	0.0-2.9	0.0-0.5
	29-54	---	---	---	---	1.4-14.1	---	---	---
72: Reef-----	0-10	45-62	20-40	8-18	1.25-1.40	4.2-14.1	0.07-0.10	0.0-2.9	0.0-2.0
	10-33	---	---	---	---	1.4-14.0	---	---	---
	33-58	---	---	---	---	0.0-1.4	---	---	---
73: Reef-----	0-10	70-80	10-20	8-15	1.50-1.60	14.1-42.3	0.03-0.10	0.0-2.9	0.0-0.5
	10-35	---	---	---	---	0.0-1.4	---	---	---
74: Reef, warm-----	0-10	65-75	15-25	8-18	1.50-1.60	14.1-42.3	0.03-0.10	0.0-2.9	0.0-0.5
	10-35	---	---	---	---	1.4-14.1	---	---	---
Lemrac-----	0-9	60-70	15-25	5-18	1.00-1.40	14.1-42.3	0.10-0.16	0.0-2.9	0.0-2.0
	9-30	65-75	15-25	5-18	1.00-1.40	14.1-42.3	0.06-0.16	0.0-2.9	0.0-1.0
	30-52	60-75	15-27	5-18	1.00-1.40	14.1-42.3	0.06-0.16	0.0-2.9	0.0-1.0
	52-80	55-70	20-30	5-18	1.00-1.40	14.1-42.3	0.06-0.16	0.0-2.9	0.0-0.5
	80-105	---	---	---	---	0.0-1.4	---	---	---

Table 20.--Physical Soil Properties--Continued

Map unit symbol and soil name	Depth	Sand	Silt	Clay	Moist bulk density	Permeability (Ksat)	Available water capacity	Shrink- swell potential	Organic matter
	Cm	Pct	Pct	Pct	g/cc	um/sec	Cm/cm	Pct	Pct
75: Reef-----	0-8	45-60	20-40	12-27	1.45-1.60	14.1-42.3	0.05-0.14	0.0-5.9	0.0-0.5
	8-20	45-60	20-35	12-27	1.45-1.60	14.1-42.3	0.05-0.14	0.0-2.9	0.0-0.5
	20-45	---	---	---	---	1.4-14.1	---	---	---
Rizno-----	0-10	50-60	20-35	10-27	1.45-1.60	14.1-42.3	0.10-0.16	0.0-5.9	0.0-0.5
	10-35	---	---	---	---	1.4-14.1	---	---	---
76: Remorris-----	0-7	50-65	20-35	12-25	1.45-1.55	4.2-42.3	0.11-0.17	0.0-2.9	0.0-2.0
	7-20	53-65	20-30	15-20	1.50-1.60	14.1-42.3	0.06-0.12	0.0-2.9	0.0-1.0
	20-45	35-65	20-50	15-25	1.45-1.55	4.2-42.3	0.02-0.18	0.0-2.9	0.0-0.5
	45-70	---	---	---	---	0.0-1.4	---	---	---
77: Remorris, strongly alkaline-----	0-5	20-55	25-55	15-35	1.40-1.60	1.4-42.3	0.08-0.20	3.0-5.9	0.0-2.0
	5-17	20-55	25-55	18-35	1.40-1.60	1.4-42.3	0.06-0.19	3.0-5.9	0.0-0.5
	17-42	---	---	---	---	0.0-1.4	---	---	---
78: Remorris-----	0-9	40-55	25-35	14-27	1.45-1.60	4.2-42.3	0.06-0.17	0.0-5.9	0.0-2.0
	9-27	40-55	25-35	12-30	1.40-1.60	4.2-42.3	0.02-0.14	0.0-5.9	0.0-0.5
	27-49	40-55	25-35	12-30	1.40-1.60	4.2-42.3	0.02-0.14	0.0-5.9	0.0-0.5
	49-60	---	---	---	---	1.4-4.2	---	---	---
	60-85	---	---	---	---	0.0-1.4	---	---	---
Milok, extremely stony-----	0-11	50-65	15-35	8-20	1.45-1.60	14.1-42.3	0.10-0.17	0.0-2.9	0.0-2.0
	11-38	45-55	30-40	10-22	1.45-1.60	14.1-42.3	0.08-0.17	0.0-2.9	0.0-1.0
	38-92	50-65	20-35	10-22	1.45-1.60	14.1-42.3	0.08-0.17	0.0-2.9	0.0-1.0
	92-113	50-70	15-35	10-25	1.45-1.60	14.1-42.3	0.06-0.17	0.0-2.9	0.0-0.5
	113-138	---	---	---	---	1.4-4.2	---	---	---
79: Remorris-----	0-7	40-55	25-35	18-32	1.40-1.60	4.2-42.3	0.08-0.20	3.0-5.9	0.0-2.0
	7-23	20-40	30-55	18-32	1.40-1.55	1.4-14.1	0.08-0.15	3.0-5.9	0.0-0.5
	23-41	20-40	30-55	18-32	1.40-1.55	1.4-14.1	0.08-0.15	3.0-5.9	0.0-0.5
	41-66	---	---	---	---	0.0-1.4	---	---	---
Peachsprings, strongly saline	0-9	50-65	20-35	12-18	1.45-1.60	14.1-42.3	0.12-0.17	0.0-2.9	0.0-2.0
	9-30	47-65	20-35	15-25	1.45-1.60	4.2-42.3	0.07-0.13	0.0-5.9	0.0-1.0
	30-115	30-55	25-45	18-27	1.45-1.55	4.2-42.3	0.06-0.09	3.0-5.9	0.0-0.5
	115-185	35-55	25-45	18-27	1.45-1.55	4.2-42.3	0.06-0.09	3.0-5.9	0.0-0.5

Table 20.—Physical Soil Properties—Continued

Map unit symbol and soil name	Depth	Sand	Silt	Clay	Moist bulk density	Permeability (Ksat)	Available water capacity	Shrink-swell potential	Organic matter
	Cm	Pct	Pct	Pct	g/cc	um/sec	Cm/cm	Pct	Pct
80:									
Retsabal-----	0-3	35-50	35-49	2-17	1.45-1.55	14.1-42.3	0.16-0.18	0.0-2.9	0.0-0.5
	3-15	---	---	---	1.00-1.40	14.1-42.3	0.13-0.15	0.0-2.9	0.0-0.5
	15-40	---	---	---	---	1.4-14.1	---	---	---
Lemrac-----	0-10	77-88	10-15	1-13	1.00-1.30	42.3-141.1	0.08-0.10	0.0-2.9	0.0-0.5
	10-37	---	---	---	1.00-1.30	14.1-42.3	0.13-0.15	0.0-2.9	0.0-0.5
	37-56	---	---	---	1.00-1.30	14.1-42.3	0.13-0.15	0.0-2.9	0.0-0.5
	56-81	---	---	---	---	1.4-4.2	---	---	---
81:									
Rizno-----	0-9	88-96	0-7	4-7	1.60-1.70	141.1-705.0	0.05-0.07	0.0-2.9	0.0-2.0
	9-20	88-96	0-7	4-7	1.60-1.70	141.1-705.0	0.05-0.07	0.0-2.9	0.0-0.5
	20-40	70-80	10-20	10-16	1.50-1.60	14.1-42.3	0.13-0.15	0.0-2.9	0.0-0.5
	40-65	---	---	---	---	0.0-0.0	---	---	---
Mido, warm-----	0-13	90-98	0-7	2-7	1.60-1.70	141.1-705.0	0.05-0.07	0.0-2.9	0.0-2.0
	13-53	90-98	0-7	2-8	1.60-1.70	141.1-705.0	0.05-0.07	0.0-2.9	0.0-0.5
	53-180	90-98	0-7	3-8	1.40-1.50	141.1-705.0	0.05-0.07	0.0-2.9	0.0-0.5
82:									
Rizno-----	0-5	70-78	10-20	8-15	1.35-1.50	14.1-42.3	0.06-0.10	0.0-2.9	0.0-2.0
	5-10	65-75	10-20	10-18	1.35-1.50	14.1-42.3	0.07-0.11	0.0-2.9	0.0-1.0
	10-14	---	---	---	---	1.4-4.2	---	---	---
	14-39	---	---	---	---	0.0-1.4	---	---	---
83:									
Rizno, warm-----	0-6	67-80	10-20	7-15	1.50-1.60	14.1-42.3	0.08-0.14	0.0-2.9	0.0-2.0
	6-26	60-70	15-25	10-18	1.45-1.60	14.1-42.3	0.11-0.15	0.0-2.9	0.0-0.5
	26-51	---	---	---	---	0.0-1.4	---	---	---
84:									
Arches-----	0-3	88-97	0-7	3-6	1.45-1.60	42.0-141.0	0.05-0.08	0.0-2.9	0.2-1.0
	3-28	85-95	0-12	3-6	1.45-1.60	42.0-141.0	0.05-0.08	0.0-2.9	0.0-0.5
	28-53	---	---	---	---	0.0-1.4	---	---	---
85:									
Arches-----	0-10	80-90	5-15	2-6	1.55-1.70	42.3-705.0	0.05-0.09	0.0-2.9	0.0-2.0
	10-30	80-90	5-15	2-8	1.55-1.70	42.3-705.0	0.05-0.09	0.0-2.9	0.0-0.5
	30-55	---	---	---	---	0.0-1.4	---	---	---
86:									
Daklos-----	0-10	65-75	10-25	10-18	1.50-1.60	14.1-42.3	0.07-0.12	0.0-2.9	0.0-2.0
	10-22	65-75	10-25	10-18	1.50-1.65	14.1-42.3	0.03-0.10	0.0-2.9	0.0-1.0
	22-47	---	---	---	---	0.0-1.4	---	---	---
Moclom-----	0-4	85-98	0-10	2-8	1.55-1.70	42.3-705.0	0.04-0.09	0.0-2.9	0.0-2.0
	4-11	85-99	0-10	1-7	1.55-1.70	42.3-705.0	0.04-0.09	0.0-2.9	0.0-1.0
	11-36	---	---	---	---	0.0-1.4	---	---	---

Table 20.—Physical Soil Properties—Continued

Map unit symbol and soil name	Depth	Sand	Silt	Clay	Moist bulk density	Permeability (Ksat)	Available water capacity	Shrink-swell potential	Organic matter
	<u>Cm</u>	<u>Pct</u>	<u>Pct</u>	<u>Pct</u>	<u>g/cc</u>	<u>um/sec</u>	<u>Cm/cm</u>	<u>Pct</u>	<u>Pct</u>
87:									
Myton-----	0-12	65-75	15-25	8-15	1.50-1.60	14.1-42.3	0.06-0.08	0.0-2.9	0.0-1.0
	12-60	65-75	15-25	8-15	1.50-1.60	14.1-42.3	0.01-0.08	0.0-2.9	0.0-1.0
	60-180	65-75	15-25	8-15	1.50-1.60	14.1-42.3	0.01-0.08	0.0-2.9	0.0-1.0
Somorent-----	0-5	20-30	50-60	20-30	1.45-1.55	4.2-14.1	0.15-0.17	3.0-5.9	0.0-2.0
	5-15	10-20	50-63	27-35	1.45-1.55	1.4-4.2	0.19-0.21	3.0-5.9	0.0-1.0
	15-32	10-20	50-63	27-35	1.45-1.55	1.4-4.2	0.19-0.21	3.0-5.9	0.0-1.0
	32-57	---	---	---	---	0.0-1.4	---	---	---
88:									
Nalcase-----	0-3	85-98	0-12	0-10	1.55-1.70	42.3-705.0	0.05-0.09	0.0-2.9	0.0-2.0
	3-23	85-98	0-12	0-10	1.55-1.70	42.3-705.0	0.05-0.09	0.0-2.9	0.0-0.5
	23-48	---	---	---	---	0.0-1.4	---	---	---
89:									
Needle-----	0-3	88-95	2-7	2-7	1.45-1.60	141.1-705.0	0.05-0.08	0.0-2.9	0.2-1.0
	3-28	88-95	2-7	2-7	1.45-1.60	141.1-705.0	0.05-0.08	0.0-2.9	0.0-0.5
	28-53	---	---	---	---	0.0-1.4	---	---	---
90:									
Mezzo family, dry-----	0-4	80-88	5-15	2-7	1.55-1.65	42.3-141.1	0.08-0.10	0.0-2.9	1.0-3.0
	4-16	80-88	5-15	2-7	1.55-1.65	42.3-141.1	0.08-0.10	0.0-2.9	0.0-2.0
	16-58	88-97	0-7	2-5	1.60-1.70	141.1-705.0	0.05-0.07	0.0-2.9	0.0-1.0
	58-150	88-97	0-7	2-5	1.60-1.70	141.1-705.0	0.05-0.07	0.0-2.9	0.0-1.0
Strell family---	0-9	80-88	8-15	2-5	1.55-1.65	42.3-141.1	0.08-0.10	0.0-2.9	1.0-3.0
	9-20	80-88	8-15	3-5	1.55-1.65	42.3-141.1	0.08-0.10	0.0-2.9	0.0-1.0
	20-45	---	---	---	---	0.0-1.4	---	---	---
91:									
Santrick-----	0-13	80-92	5-15	1-8	1.55-1.70	42.3-705.0	0.05-0.09	0.0-2.9	0.0-0.5
	13-51	80-92	5-17	1-8	1.55-1.70	42.3-705.0	0.05-0.09	0.0-2.9	0.0-0.5
	51-64	78-92	5-17	1-8	1.55-1.70	42.3-705.0	0.05-0.09	0.0-2.9	0.0-0.5
	64-89	---	---	---	---	1.4-14.1	---	---	---
Nalcase-----	0-5	80-92	5-17	1-8	1.55-1.70	42.3-705.0	0.05-0.09	0.0-2.9	0.0-0.5
	5-18	80-92	5-17	1-8	1.55-1.70	42.3-705.0	0.05-0.09	0.0-2.9	0.0-0.5
	18-29	78-92	5-17	1-8	1.55-1.70	42.3-705.0	0.05-0.09	0.0-2.9	0.0-0.5
	29-54	---	---	---	---	1.4-14.1	---	---	---
92:									
Typic Torriorthents--	0-5	35-50	35-45	14-20	1.25-1.40	4.2-14.1	0.09-0.13	0.0-2.9	0.5-1.5
	5-25	65-75	15-25	8-12	1.30-1.50	14.1-42.3	0.04-0.07	0.0-2.9	0.2-1.0
	25-43	65-75	17-27	8-12	1.25-1.40	14.1-42.3	0.07-0.12	0.0-2.9	0.2-1.0
	43-68	---	---	---	---	0.0-1.4	---	---	---

Table 20.—Physical Soil Properties—Continued

Map unit symbol and soil name	Depth	Sand	Silt	Clay	Moist bulk density	Permeability (Ksat)	Available water capacity	Shrink-swell potential	Organic matter
	<u>Cm</u>	<u>Pct</u>	<u>Pct</u>	<u>Pct</u>	<u>g/cc</u>	<u>um/sec</u>	<u>Cm/cm</u>	<u>Pct</u>	<u>Pct</u>
93:									
Rosced family---	0-7	65-75	20-28	5-15	1.50-1.60	14.1-42.3	0.07-0.14	0.0-2.9	1.0-3.0
	7-26	65-75	20-28	5-15	1.50-1.60	14.1-42.3	0.04-0.09	0.0-2.9	0.0-2.0
	26-60	55-85	10-30	5-15	1.50-1.60	14.1-42.3	0.04-0.09	0.0-2.9	0.0-2.0
	60-180	65-75	15-25	5-10	1.50-1.65	14.1-141.1	0.03-0.09	0.0-2.9	0.0-1.0
Quezcan, sodic--	0-19	20-50	18-45	30-45	1.35-1.55	0.4-4.2	0.15-0.20	5.9-9.0	0.0-1.0
	19-58	20-50	18-45	30-45	1.35-1.55	0.4-4.2	0.15-0.20	5.9-9.0	0.0-1.0
	58-83	---	---	---	---	0.0-1.4	---	---	---
94:									
Saemo-----	0-12	45-65	23-35	12-30	1.40-1.60	1.4-42.3	0.04-0.13	0.0-5.9	0.0-2.0
	12-32	45-65	20-35	15-32	1.40-1.60	1.4-42.3	0.03-0.13	3.0-5.9	0.0-1.0
	32-85	45-65	20-35	15-32	1.40-1.60	1.4-42.3	0.03-0.13	0.0-5.9	0.0-1.0
	85-150	45-70	20-35	10-28	1.45-1.60	1.4-42.3	0.03-0.10	0.0-5.9	0.0-0.5
95:									
Sandy ranch-----	0-9	80-90	5-12	1-8	1.55-1.70	42.3-705.0	0.06-0.09	0.0-2.9	0.0-2.0
	9-125	85-97	2-12	1-6	1.55-1.70	42.3-705.0	0.06-0.09	0.0-2.9	0.0-0.5
	125-140	85-90	5-12	1-6	1.55-1.70	42.3-705.0	0.06-0.09	0.0-2.9	0.0-0.5
	140-192	85-97	2-12	1-6	1.55-1.70	42.3-705.0	0.06-0.09	0.0-2.9	0.0-0.5
Aquic Torrifluvents--	0-15	40-55	30-45	8-18	1.45-1.60	14.1-42.3	0.14-0.17	0.0-2.9	0.0-2.0
	15-45	70-80	10-20	5-12	1.50-1.65	14.1-141.1	0.09-0.14	0.0-2.9	0.0-0.5
	45-73	80-90	5-15	1-6	1.55-1.70	42.3-705.0	0.06-0.09	0.0-2.9	0.0-0.5
	73-102	80-90	5-15	1-6	1.55-1.70	42.3-705.0	0.06-0.09	0.0-2.9	0.0-0.5
	102-127	---	---	---	---	0.0-1.4	---	---	---
96:									
Sandy ranch-----	0-5	88-97	2-8	3-10	1.45-1.70	14.1-705.0	0.05-0.16	0.0-2.9	0.0-2.0
	5-23	88-97	2-8	1-10	1.55-1.70	42.3-705.0	0.05-0.09	0.0-2.9	0.0-0.5
	23-85	88-97	2-8	1-10	1.55-1.70	42.3-705.0	0.05-0.09	0.0-2.9	0.0-0.5
	85-110	88-97	2-8	1-10	1.55-1.70	42.3-705.0	0.05-0.09	0.0-2.9	0.0-0.5
	110-150	88-97	0-10	1-10	1.55-1.70	42.3-705.0	0.05-0.09	0.0-2.9	0.0-0.5
Mido-----	0-6	88-97	2-8	1-8	1.55-1.70	42.3-705.0	0.05-0.09	0.0-2.9	0.0-2.0
	6-23	88-97	2-8	1-8	1.55-1.70	42.3-705.0	0.05-0.09	0.0-2.9	0.0-1.0
	23-90	88-97	2-8	1-8	1.55-1.70	42.3-705.0	0.05-0.09	0.0-2.9	0.0-1.0
	90-200	88-97	2-8	1-8	1.55-1.70	42.3-705.0	0.05-0.09	0.0-2.9	0.0-0.5
Mident-----	0-2	80-88	3-10	5-10	1.55-1.65	42.3-141.1	0.08-0.09	0.0-2.9	0.0-2.0
	2-28	80-88	5-10	5-10	1.55-1.65	42.3-141.1	0.08-0.09	0.0-2.9	0.0-0.5
	28-53	---	---	---	---	1.4-4.2	---	---	---
	53-78	---	---	---	---	1.4-14.1	---	---	---

Table 20.—Physical Soil Properties—Continued

Map unit symbol and soil name	Depth	Sand	Silt	Clay	Moist bulk density	Permeability (Ksat)	Available water capacity	Shrink- swell potential	Organic matter
	<u>Cm</u>	<u>Pct</u>	<u>Pct</u>	<u>Pct</u>	<u>g/cc</u>	<u>um/sec</u>	<u>Cm/cm</u>	<u>Pct</u>	<u>Pct</u>
97:									
Sandyranch-----	0-6	85-97	2-12	1-8	1.55-1.70	42.3-141.1	0.06-0.09	0.0-2.9	0.0-1.0
	6-14	82-90	3-12	1-8	1.55-1.70	42.3-141.1	0.06-0.09	0.0-2.9	0.0-1.0
	14-41	85-97	2-12	1-8	1.55-1.70	42.3-141.1	0.06-0.09	0.0-2.9	0.0-1.0
	41-180	85-97	2-12	1-8	1.55-1.70	42.3-141.1	0.06-0.09	0.0-2.9	0.0-1.0
Radnik-----	0-5	15-76	19-70	5-15	1.45-1.65	14.1-141.1	0.08-0.20	0.0-2.9	0.0-2.0
	5-22	65-80	10-25	5-15	1.50-1.65	14.1-141.1	0.07-0.14	0.0-2.9	0.0-0.5
	22-36	70-88	5-20	5-15	1.50-1.65	14.1-141.1	0.07-0.14	0.0-2.9	0.0-0.5
	36-80	60-80	10-25	5-15	1.50-1.65	14.1-141.1	0.07-0.14	0.0-2.9	0.0-0.5
	80-153	70-88	10-20	5-15	1.50-1.65	14.1-141.1	0.07-0.14	0.0-2.9	0.0-0.5
98:									
Seeg-----	0-7	75-88	10-20	4-15	1.55-1.65	14.1-141.1	0.04-0.13	0.0-2.9	0.0-1.0
	7-20	65-75	12-20	10-15	1.50-1.60	28.0-42.3	0.07-0.10	0.0-2.9	0.0-1.0
	20-31	65-75	12-25	10-18	1.50-1.60	14.1-42.3	0.04-0.14	0.0-2.9	0.0-1.0
	31-180	65-78	10-20	10-15	1.50-1.60	14.1-42.3	0.06-0.08	0.0-2.9	0.0-0.5
Moffat-----	0-13	80-96	2-12	4-10	1.55-1.70	42.3-141.1	0.05-0.09	0.0-2.9	0.0-1.0
	13-22	80-88	5-15	5-10	1.55-1.65	42.3-141.1	0.08-0.09	0.0-2.9	0.0-1.0
	22-40	65-75	12-25	10-18	1.50-1.60	14.1-42.3	0.12-0.14	0.0-2.9	0.0-1.0
	40-75	65-75	12-25	10-18	1.50-1.60	14.1-42.3	0.12-0.14	0.0-2.9	0.0-1.0
	75-180	65-78	10-20	10-18	1.50-1.60	14.1-42.3	0.12-0.14	0.0-2.9	0.0-1.0
Needle-----	0-6	88-97	0-7	2-5	1.55-1.65	42.3-705.0	0.05-0.09	0.0-2.9	0.0-1.0
	6-30	82-98	0-15	2-5	1.55-1.65	42.3-705.0	0.04-0.09	0.0-2.9	0.0-0.5
	30-55	---	---	---	---	1.4-4.2	---	---	---
99:									
Simel, saline---	0-6	10-53	25-60	18-35	1.45-1.55	1.4-42.3	0.11-0.20	3.0-5.9	0.0-0.5
	6-20	10-53	25-60	18-35	1.45-1.55	1.4-42.3	0.11-0.20	3.0-5.9	0.0-0.5
	20-30	10-53	25-60	18-35	1.45-1.55	1.4-42.3	0.10-0.20	3.0-5.9	0.0-0.5
	30-45	---	---	---	---	0.0-1.4	---	---	---
	45-70	---	---	---	---	0.0-0.4	---	---	---
Catahoula, saline-----	0-10	70-80	7-20	10-18	1.50-1.65	14.1-42.3	0.07-0.10	0.0-0.0	0.0-1.0
	10-44	70-80	7-20	10-18	1.50-1.65	14.1-42.3	0.05-0.08	0.0-0.0	0.0-1.0
	44-54	70-78	10-20	10-18	1.50-1.65	14.1-42.3	0.07-0.10	0.0-0.0	0.0-1.0
	54-200	75-88	5-20	5-18	1.50-1.70	14.1-141.1	0.03-0.10	0.0-0.0	0.0-0.5
100:									
Simel-----	0-9	10-28	50-65	20-27	1.45-1.55	4.2-14.1	0.17-0.20	3.0-5.9	0.0-1.0
	9-22	10-28	50-65	20-27	1.45-1.55	4.2-14.1	0.06-0.10	0.0-2.9	0.0-0.5
	22-39	10-28	50-65	20-27	1.45-1.55	141.1-705.0	0.01-0.03	0.0-2.9	0.0-0.5
	39-64	---	---	---	---	0.0-1.4	---	---	---

Table 20.—Physical Soil Properties—Continued

Map unit symbol and soil name	Depth	Sand	Silt	Clay	Moist bulk density	Permeability (Ksat)	Available water capacity	Shrink- swell potential	Organic matter
	<u>Cm</u>	<u>Pct</u>	<u>Pct</u>	<u>Pct</u>	<u>g/cc</u>	<u>um/sec</u>	<u>Cm/cm</u>	<u>Pct</u>	<u>Pct</u>
101: Simel-----	0-7	20-53	27-55	18-27	1.45-1.60	14.1-42.3	0.08-0.17	0.0-2.9	0.0-1.0
	7-18	10-20	45-65	20-35	1.45-1.55	1.4-14.1	0.05-0.16	3.0-5.9	0.0-0.5
	18-28	10-20	45-65	20-35	1.45-1.55	1.4-14.1	0.05-0.16	3.0-5.9	0.0-0.5
	28-35	---	---	---	---	0.0-1.4	---	---	---
	35-60	---	---	---	---	1.4-14.1	---	---	---
Simel, steep----	0-5	30-55	25-50	18-27	1.45-1.60	14.1-42.3	0.06-0.17	3.0-5.9	0.0-1.0
	5-28	10-20	45-65	20-35	1.45-1.55	1.4-14.1	0.03-0.12	3.0-5.9	0.0-0.5
	28-39	---	---	---	---	0.0-1.4	---	---	---
	39-64	---	---	---	---	1.4-14.1	---	---	---
102: Skos-----	0-5	35-45	35-42	18-27	1.25-1.40	4.0-14.0	0.12-0.14	3.0-5.9	1.0-2.0
	5-17	10-20	55-70	18-27	1.25-1.40	4.0-14.0	0.09-0.11	3.0-5.9	0.5-1.0
	17-34	5-15	70-80	15-27	1.25-1.40	1.4-4.0	0.07-0.09	0.0-2.9	0.5-1.0
	34-59	---	---	---	---	0.0-0.4	---	---	---
103: Strych-----	0-7	65-78	10-20	10-18	1.45-1.60	14.1-42.3	0.07-0.16	0.0-2.9	0.0-2.0
	7-23	65-78	8-20	10-18	1.50-1.60	14.1-42.3	0.03-0.12	0.0-2.9	0.0-1.0
	23-40	65-78	8-20	10-20	1.50-1.60	14.1-42.3	0.03-0.10	0.0-2.9	0.0-1.0
	40-89	55-65	20-30	10-20	1.50-1.60	14.1-42.3	0.03-0.10	0.0-2.9	0.0-1.0
	89-200	55-65	20-30	10-20	1.50-1.60	14.1-42.3	0.03-0.10	0.0-2.9	0.0-1.0
104: Sulphurcreek----	0-7	20-40	35-50	24-30	1.40-1.55	4.2-14.1	0.17-0.20	3.0-5.9	0.0-2.0
	7-30	20-42	25-50	28-40	1.40-1.55	1.4-4.2	0.19-0.20	3.0-5.9	0.0-2.0
	30-45	40-50	35-45	10-25	1.45-1.55	14.1-42.3	0.16-0.17	0.0-2.9	0.0-1.0
	45-68	15-50	40-60	6-28	1.45-1.60	4.2-42.3	0.14-0.20	0.0-2.9	0.0-0.5
	68-162	50-80	10-35	5-20	1.45-1.65	14.1-141.1	0.07-0.17	0.0-2.9	0.0-0.5
105: Tesihim-----	0-6	75-88	10-18	7-15	1.50-1.65	14.1-141.1	0.11-0.14	0.0-2.9	0.0-2.0
	6-14	65-75	10-20	7-15	1.50-1.60	14.1-42.3	0.11-0.14	0.0-2.9	0.0-0.5
	14-25	60-75	15-25	10-18	1.50-1.60	14.1-42.3	0.07-0.14	0.0-2.9	0.0-0.5
	25-50	---	---	---	---	1.4-4.2	---	---	---
Rizno, steep----	0-9	65-75	15-25	10-18	1.50-1.60	14.1-42.3	0.11-0.12	0.0-2.9	0.0-2.0
	9-16	65-75	12-20	10-18	1.50-1.60	14.1-42.3	0.11-0.12	0.0-2.9	0.0-0.5
	16-41	---	---	---	---	0.0-1.4	---	---	---
106: Tineoyler-----	0-12	30-55	25-50	18-25	1.45-1.60	4.2-42.3	0.13-0.17	0.0-5.9	0.0-2.0
	12-32	40-55	25-45	12-22	1.45-1.60	4.2-42.3	0.12-0.17	0.0-5.9	0.0-1.0
	32-83	50-75	15-35	7-15	1.45-1.60	14.1-42.3	0.12-0.17	0.0-2.9	0.0-1.0
	83-151	65-80	10-25	4-12	1.50-1.65	14.1-141.1	0.06-0.14	0.0-2.9	0.0-0.5
	151-173	75-88	10-20	4-12	1.50-1.65	14.1-141.1	0.06-0.14	0.0-2.9	0.0-0.5

Table 20.—Physical Soil Properties—Continued

Map unit symbol and soil name	Depth	Sand	Silt	Clay	Moist bulk density	Permeability (Ksat)	Available water capacity	Shrink- swell potential	Organic matter
	<u>Cm</u>	<u>Pct</u>	<u>Pct</u>	<u>Pct</u>	<u>g/cc</u>	<u>um/sec</u>	<u>Cm/cm</u>	<u>Pct</u>	<u>Pct</u>
107: Ustic Torriorthents--	0-3	65-75	15-25	10-16	1.35-1.50	14.1-42.3	0.06-0.10	0.0-2.9	0.5-1.5
	3-20	65-75	15-25	10-16	1.35-1.50	14.1-42.3	0.06-0.10	0.0-2.9	0.2-1.0
	20-58	60-75	15-25	12-25	1.35-1.50	14.1-42.3	0.04-0.07	0.0-2.9	0.2-1.0
	58-83	---	---	---	---	0.0-1.4	---	---	---

Soil Survey of Capitol Reef National Park, Utah

Table 21.—Erosion Properties

(Entries under "Erosion factors" apply to the entire profile. Entries under "Wind erodibility group" and "Wind erodibility index" apply only to the surface layer)

Map unit symbol and soil name	Depth (cm)	Erosion factors			Wind erodi- bility group	Wind erodi- bility index
		Kw	Kf	T		
1:						
Abra, moist-----	0-8	.32	.32	5	3	86
	8-24	.37	.37			
	24-43	.15	.32			
	43-200	.32	.32			
Sazi, moist-----	0-9	.32	.32	3	3	86
	9-32	.32	.32			
	32-75	.28	.28			
	75-110	.49	.49			
	110-135	---	---			
Strych, moist-----	0-10	.24	.24	5	3	86
	10-35	.10	.24			
	35-200	.05	.24			
2:						
Aquima-----	0-7	.28	.28	5	3	86
	7-20	.28	.28			
	20-50	.24	.24			
	50-85	.24	.24			
	85-160	.24	.24			
	160-190	.24	.24			
3:						
Arches-----	0-8	.10	.10	1	1	250
	8-24	.10	.10			
	24-49	---	---			
Mido-----	0-9	.15	.15	5	1	250
	9-49	.15	.15			
	49-185	.15	.15			
Rock outcrop, Kayenta and Wingate Formations sandstone.						
4:						
Badland, Morrison Formation, Brushy Basin Member.						
Emco family-----	0-5	.24	.24	2	4	86
	5-19	.24	.24			
	19-37	.24	.24			
	37-62	---	---			
5:						
Barx-----	0-13	.28	.28	5	3	86
	13-30	.24	.24			
	30-79	.24	.24			
	79-122	.24	.24			
	122-152	.24	.24			
Remorris-----	0-8	.32	.32	2	4L	86
	8-25	.43	.43			
	25-38	.49	.49			
	38-63	---	---			

Soil Survey of Capitol Reef National Park, Utah

Table 21.—Erosion Properties—Continued

Map unit symbol and soil name	Depth (cm)	Erosion factors			Wind erodi- bility group	Wind erodi- bility index
		Kw	Kf	T		
6: Beclabito-----	0-10	.17	.32	2	7	38
	10-39	.28	.28			
	39-75	.15	.32			
	75-100	---	---			
Lybrook, saline-sodic-----	0-10	.32	.32	3	4	86
	10-23	.32	.32			
	23-73	.28	.28			
	73-95	.32	.32			
	95-120	---	---			
7: Begay, moist-----	0-9	.28	.28	5	3	86
	9-48	.32	.32			
	48-196	.32	.32			
8: Begay-----	0-14	.24	.24	5	3	86
	14-80	.28	.28			
	80-197	.24	.24			
9: Begay, moist-----	0-6	.43	.43	4	3	86
	6-28	.49	.49			
	28-85	.43	.43			
	85-130	.43	.43			
	130-170	.32	.32			
	170-185	.32	.32			
10: Begay, saline-----	0-9	.28	.28	5	3	86
	9-28	.28	.28			
	28-68	.28	.28			
	68-121	.28	.28			
	121-185	.28	.28			
Querencia, saline-sodic-----	0-6	.28	.28	5	3	86
	6-16	.32	.32			
	16-43	.43	.43			
	43-70	.32	.32			
	70-100	.37	.37			
	100-180	.32	.32			
11: Begay, saline-sodic-----	0-12	.43	.43	5	3	86
	12-26	.43	.43			
	26-95	.43	.43			
	95-155	.43	.43			
	155-180	.32	.32			
Begay, moist-----	0-10	.43	.43	5	3	86
	10-35	.28	.28			
	35-82	.28	.28			
	82-140	.28	.28			
	140-180	.28	.28			
Elias-----	0-14	.43	.43	5	3	86
	14-33	.32	.32			
	33-85	.32	.32			
	85-150	.32	.32			
	150-180	.24	.24			

Soil Survey of Capitol Reef National Park, Utah

Table 21.—Erosion Properties—Continued

Map unit symbol and soil name	Depth (cm)	Erosion factors			Wind erodi- bility group	Wind erodi- bility index
		Kw	Kf	T		
12: Begay-----	0-9	.43	.43	5	3	86
	9-24	.32	.32			
	24-51	.37	.37			
	51-130	.37	.37			
	130-192	.37	.37			
Ignacio-----	0-7	.24	.24	3	3	86
	7-31	.28	.28			
	31-53	.37	.37			
	53-68	.43	.43			
	68-93	---	---			
Retsabal-----	0-6	.37	.37	1	3	86
	6-17	.05	.28			
	17-42	---	---			
13: Begay, moist-----	0-6	.24	.24	5	3	86
	6-26	.43	.43			
	26-41	.37	.37			
	41-73	.28	.28			
	73-183	.28	.28			
Rizno, moist-----	0-6	.28	.28	1	3	86
	6-18	.37	.37			
	18-39	.28	.37			
	39-64	---	---			
14: Begay-----	0-10	.37	.37	4	3	86
	10-24	.37	.37			
	24-115	.37	.37			
	115-180	.10	.28			
Strych-----	0-15	.37	.37	2	3	86
	15-39	.10	.37			
	39-180	.02	.24			
15: Bullpen-----	0-9	.05	.17	4	7	38
	9-19	.10	.24			
	19-43	.05	.20			
	43-112	.24	.24			
	112-137	---	---			
Daklos-----	0-9	.28	.28	1	3	86
	9-26	.05	.28			
	26-39	.05	.32			
	39-45	---	---			
	45-70	---	---			
Puertecito-----	0-10	.32	.32	1	3	86
	10-25	.05	.24			
	25-50	---	---			
16: Calladito, saline-sodic-----	0-7	.15	.15	5	1	250
	7-24	.15	.15			
	24-54	.28	.28			
	54-180	.15	.15			

Soil Survey of Capitol Reef National Park, Utah

Table 21.—Erosion Properties—Continued

Map unit symbol and soil name	Depth (cm)	Erosion factors			Wind erodi- bility group	Wind erodi- bility index
		Kw	Kf	T		
16: Yarts, saline-sodic-----	0-16	.32	.32	5	3	86
	16-49	.32	.32			
	49-120	.32	.32			
	120-180	.32	.32			
17: Catahoula-----	0-7	.10	.17	3	5	56
	7-18	.15	.24			
	18-34	.15	.20			
	34-80	.05	.17			
	80-103	.05	.20			
	103-128	---	---			
Rock outcrop, Wingate Sandstone.						
18: Chilton-----	0-11	.20	.32	5	5	56
	11-49	.10	.24			
	49-81	.10	.28			
	81-180	.10	.28			
Begay-----	0-11	.28	.28	5	3	86
	11-43	.24	.24			
	43-150	.32	.32			
19: Chinchin-----	0-10	.20	.32	1	5	56
	10-26	.32	.32			
	26-51	---	---			
Badland, Chinle Formation.						
20: Chipeta, saline-sodic-----	0-4	.43	.43	2	4L	86
	4-17	.43	.43			
	17-28	.43	.43			
	28-53	---	---			
Stent family-----	0-9	.10	.17	2	5	56
	9-62	.10	.20			
	62-87	---	---			
21: Daklos-----	0-2	.15	.28	1	2	134
	2-10	.10	.24			
	10-31	.10	.37			
	31-37	---	---			
	37-62	---	---			
Lazear, dry-----	0-11	.15	.37	1	6	48
	11-28	.43	.43			
	28-53	---	---			
Rock outcrop, Shinarump Member, Chinle Formation.						

Soil Survey of Capitol Reef National Park, Utah

Table 21.—Erosion Properties—Continued

Map unit symbol and soil name	Depth (cm)	Erosion factors			Wind erodi- bility group	Wind erodi- bility index
		Kw	Kf	T		
22: Daklos-----	0-10 10-35	.10 ---	.32 ---	1	6	48
Reef-----	0-14 14-49 49-74	.24 .24 ---	.55 .64 ---	1	6	48
Rock outcrop, Carmel Formation sandy limestone.						
23: Daklos-----	0-10 10-20 20-45	.28 .10 ---	.49 .37 ---	1	5	56
Rizno-----	0-10 10-35	.15 ---	.28 ---	1	5	56
Rock outcrop, Kaibab Limestone.						
24: Earlweed-----	0-3 3-33 33-76 76-112 112-152	.24 .24 .24 .24 .32	.24 .24 .24 .24 .32	5	2	134
Anasazi-----	0-3 3-20 20-43 43-74 74-99	.32 .32 .32 .20 ---	.32 .32 .32 .32 ---	2	3	86
25: Eslendo, saline-----	0-11 11-47 47-72	.64 .55 ---	.64 .55 ---	2	4L	86
Happle, saline-sodic-----	0-9 9-30 30-51 51-72 72-115 115-200	.05 .05 .15 .32 .10 .17	.15 .20 .24 .55 .32 .32	5	5	56
Rock outcrop, Mesaverde Formation sandstone.						
26: Foy family-----	0-6 6-33 33-54 54-150	.32 .05 .05 .05	.32 .24 .24 .24	5	5	56
Whitesage family-----	0-7 7-28 28-43 43-90 90-153	.15 .17 .32 .37 .28	.20 .24 .32 .37 .43	5	5	56

Soil Survey of Capitol Reef National Park, Utah

Table 21.—Erosion Properties—Continued

Map unit symbol and soil name	Depth (cm)	Erosion factors			Wind erodi- bility group	Wind erodi- bility index
		Kw	Kf	T		
27: Gladel-----	0-10	.28	.28	1	3	86
	10-27	.32	.32			
	27-52	---	---			
Plumasano-----	0-9	.28	.28	5	3	86
	9-28	.32	.32			
	28-105	.32	.32			
	105-197	.32	.32			
28: Goblin-----	0-6	.37	.37	1	3	86
	6-22	.37	.37			
	22-40	---	---			
	40-65	---	---			
29: Goblin-----	0-8	.49	.49	2	6	48
	8-38	.43	.43			
	38-63	---	---			
Clapper-----	0-5	.10	.37	3	6	48
	5-60	.10	.37			
	60-82	.20	.37			
	82-112	.24	.37			
	112-137	---	---			
30: Goblin-----	0-19	.43	.43	1	3	86
	19-44	---	---			
Ivanpatch-----	0-13	.24	.24	5	2	134
	13-43	.28	.28			
	43-177	.15	.15			
31: Hanksville, saline-sodic-----	0-7	.49	.49	4	4L	86
	7-28	.43	.43			
	28-95	.37	.37			
	95-112	.43	.43			
	112-137	---	---			
Chipeta, saline-----	0-10	.49	.49	2	6	48
	10-39	.43	.43			
	39-64	---	---			
32: Hanksville, saline-sodic-----	0-4	.55	.55	3	4L	86
	4-15	.43	.43			
	15-44	.43	.43			
	44-63	.55	.55			
	63-88	---	---			
Notal, saline-sodic-----	0-8	.28	.28	5	3	86
	8-26	.28	.28			
	26-121	.43	.43			
	121-152	.49	.49			
	152-177	---	---			
33: Kydestea-----	0-10	.10	.24	1	6	48
	10-20	.05	.24			
	20-45	---	---			

Soil Survey of Capitol Reef National Park, Utah

Table 21.—Erosion Properties—Continued

Map unit symbol and soil name	Depth (cm)	Erosion factors			Wind erodi- bility group	Wind erodi- bility index
		Kw	Kf	T		
33: Vessilla-----	0-13	.17	.28	1	5	56
	13-30	.37	.37			
	30-55	---	---			
Rock outcrop, Moenkopi Formation sandstone.						
34: Kydestea-----	0-10	.10	.28	1	6	48
	10-35	---	---			
Vessilla-----	0-7	.32	.32	1	3	86
	7-32	---	---			
Rock outcrop, Moenkopi Formation sandstone.						
35: Lavodnas-----	0-3	.55	.55	1	5	56
	3-17	.55	.55			
	17-26	---	---			
	26-51	---	---			
Retsabal-----	0-2	.55	.55	1	5	56
	2-12	.55	.55			
	12-37	---	---			
36: Mathis, cool-----	0-15	.28	.28	2	3	86
	15-36	.10	.32			
	36-180	.05	.32			
	180-205	---	---			
Rock outcrop, Wingate Sandstone.						
37: Metuck-----	0-25	.15	.37	1	6	48
	25-37	.17	.43			
	37-62	---	---			
Rock outcrop, Kaibab Formation limey sandstone.						
Vessilla-----	0-12	.17	.32	1	5	56
	12-20	.43	.43			
	20-45	---	---			
38: Mezzo family-----	0-10	.24	.24	5	2	134
	10-51	.28	.28			
	51-200	.15	.15			
	200-225	---	---			
39: Mido-----	0-11	.24	.24	5	2	134
	11-38	.28	.28			
	38-115	.28	.28			
	115-155	.37	.37			
	155-163	---	---			
	163-188	---	---			

Soil Survey of Capitol Reef National Park, Utah

Table 21.—Erosion Properties—Continued

Map unit symbol and soil name	Depth (cm)	Erosion factors			Wind erodi- bility group	Wind erodi- bility index
		Kw	Kf	T		
39: Rock outcrop, Entrada Formation sandstone.						
40: Mido-----	0-4	.15	.15	5	1	250
	4-24	.15	.15			
	24-105	.64	.64			
	105-120	.15	.15			
	120-180	.05	.05			
Strych-----	0-9	.17	.28	2	5	56
	9-45	.10	.24			
	45-180	.05	.20			
Reef-----	0-10	.15	.37	1	6	48
	10-35	---	---			
41: Mikim-----	0-3	.49	.49	4	3	86
	3-19	.55	.55			
	19-107	.37	.37			
	107-132	---	---			
Mivida, moist-----	0-6	.28	.28	5	3	86
	6-89	.43	.43			
	89-180	.43	.43			
42: Milok, cool-----	0-18	.28	.28	2	3	86
	18-37	.15	.28			
	37-57	.28	.28			
	57-200	.24	.24			
Clapper-----	0-9	.28	.28	3	3	86
	9-36	.32	.32			
	36-58	.10	.28			
	58-180	.10	.28			
43: Milok, steep-----	0-12	.37	.37	5	4L	86
	12-40	.24	.37			
	40-180	.37	.37			
Strych-----	0-13	.28	.28	2	3	86
	13-35	.15	.37			
	35-150	.05	.37			
44: Mivida-----	0-16	.20	.20	5	2	134
	16-56	.28	.28			
	56-96	.43	.43			
	96-109	.17	.28			
	109-162	.24	.24			
	162-184	.15	.32			
45: Mivida-----	0-10	.49	.49	5	3	86
	10-56	.49	.49			
	56-85	.49	.49			
	85-120	.28	.28			
	120-150	.28	.28			

Soil Survey of Capitol Reef National Park, Utah

Table 21.—Erosion Properties—Continued

Map unit symbol and soil name	Depth (cm)	Erosion factors			Wind erodi- bility group	Wind erodi- bility index
		Kw	Kf	T		
45: Gish-----	0-9	.43	.43	2	4L	86
	9-23	.43	.43			
	23-61	.37	.37			
	61-115	.32	.32			
	115-141	.49	.49			
	141-160	.37	.37			
	160-180	.49	.49			
Cannonville-----	0-10	.32	.32	2	4L	86
	10-34	.28	.28			
	34-77	.32	.32			
	77-102	---	---			
46: Moab-----	0-9	.10	.24	2	5	56
	9-21	.10	.24			
	21-43	.05	.24			
	43-180	.05	.24			
Abra family-----	0-9	.32	.32	3	4L	86
	9-33	.37	.37			
	33-92	.28	.28			
	92-117	.37	.37			
	117-142	---	---			
47: Moclom, warm-----	0-5	.17	.24	1	2	134
	5-22	.17	.24			
	22-47	---	---			
Rock outcrop, Summerville Formation sandstone and conglomerate.						
48: Moenkopie, warm-----	0-4	.15	.43	1	6	48
	4-17	.49	.49			
	17-42	---	---			
Rock outcrop, Carmel Formation sandstone.						
49: Moenkopie-----	0-5	.32	.32	1	2	134
	5-13	.49	.49			
	13-20	.15	.32			
	20-45	---	---			
Rock outcrop.						
50: Molen family-----	0-8	.28	.28	2	3	86
	8-19	.32	.32			
	19-31	.32	.32			
	31-43	.43	.43			
	43-54	.43	.43			
	54-79	.20	.32			
	79-104	---	---			

Soil Survey of Capitol Reef National Park, Utah

Table 21.—Erosion Properties—Continued

Map unit symbol and soil name	Depth (cm)	Erosion factors			Wind erodi- bility group	Wind erodi- bility index
		Kw	Kf	T		
50: Lazear-----	0-8	.20	.37	1	5	56
	8-18	.24	.37			
	18-36	.43	.43			
	36-61	---	---			
Gerst-----	0-8	.17	.32	2	5	56
	8-28	.37	.37			
	28-33	.20	.32			
	33-58	---	---			
51: Monue-----	0-5	.32	.32	5	3	86
	5-15	.32	.32			
	15-72	.32	.32			
	72-190	.32	.32			
Fruitland-----	0-10	.15	.24	5	5	56
	10-29	.10	.32			
	29-60	.24	.24			
	60-125	.32	.32			
	125-180	.32	.32			
52: Monue, saline-sodic-----	0-11	.43	.43	5	3	86
	11-32	.24	.24			
	32-85	.24	.24			
	85-180	.43	.43			
Myton, saline-sodic-----	0-10	.10	.24	5	5	56
	10-36	.10	.28			
	36-95	.10	.20			
	95-180	.28	.28			
Uzona, saline-sodic-----	0-9	.49	.49	5	3	86
	9-19	.49	.49			
	19-41	.43	.43			
	41-80	.55	.55			
	80-125	.37	.37			
	125-180	.32	.32			
53: Monue-----	0-9	.32	.32	4	3	86
	9-32	.49	.49			
	32-115	.32	.32			
	115-192	.24	.24			
Sheppard-----	0-12	.20	.20	5	2	134
	12-80	.20	.20			
	80-150	.24	.24			
54: Mulford-----	0-6	.43	.43	5	6	48
	6-43	.43	.43			
	43-68	.37	.37			
	68-96	.15	.32			
	96-159	.20	.37			

Soil Survey of Capitol Reef National Park, Utah

Table 21.—Erosion Properties—Continued

Map unit symbol and soil name	Depth (cm)	Erosion factors			Wind erodi- bility group	Wind erodi- bility index
		Kw	Kf	T		
55: Mussentuchit-----	0-11	.43	.43	2	3	86
	11-31	.24	.24			
	31-70	.32	.32			
	70-100	---	---			
	100-125	---	---			
Goblin-----	0-7	.49	.49	1	4L	86
	7-20	.49	.49			
	20-28	---	---			
	28-53	---	---			
Swell family-----	0-8	.64	.64	5	3	86
	8-20	.55	.55			
	20-69	.55	.55			
	69-165	.32	.32			
	165-218	.37	.37			
	218-243	---	---			
56: Nepalto-----	0-5	.05	.20	5	6	48
	5-18	.15	.24			
	18-76	.05	.17			
	76-119	.05	.17			
	119-152	.15	.37			
	152-163	.05	.20			
57: Nizhoni-----	0-5	.32	.32	1	3	86
	5-20	.24	.37			
	20-45	---	---			
Rock outcrop, Kayenta and Navajo Formations sandstone.						
58: Nizhoni-----	0-6	.32	.32	1	3	86
	6-31	---	---			
Rock outcrop, Kayenta Formation sandstone.						
59: Nizhoni-----	0-8	.37	.37	1	2	134
	8-25	.37	.37			
	25-37	.37	.37			
	37-62	---	---			
Rock outcrop, Kayenta and Wingate Formations sandstone.						
Pinepoint, dry-----	0-10	.28	.28	5	2	134
	10-42	.28	.28			
	42-120	.17	.17			
	120-165	.37	.37			
	165-190	---	---			
60: Notom-----	0-20	.05	.05	5	1	250
	20-57	.02	.02			
	57-200	.02	.05			

Soil Survey of Capitol Reef National Park, Utah

Table 21.—Erosion Properties—Continued

Map unit symbol and soil name	Depth (cm)	Erosion factors			Wind erodi- bility group	Wind erodi- bility index
		Kw	Kf	T		
60: Begay, moist-----	0-10	.24	.24	5	3	86
	10-31	.24	.24			
	31-75	.28	.28			
	75-110	.43	.43			
	110-200	.24	.24			
Bowington-----	0-12	.15	.15	5	1	250
	12-40	.24	.24			
	40-200	.24	.24			
61: Notom-----	0-12	.20	.20	3	2	134
	12-35	.20	.32			
	35-38	.28	.28			
	38-150	.02	.10			
Aquic Torrifluvents-----	0-10	.28	.28	4	2	134
	10-30	.32	.32			
	30-44	.55	.55			
	44-70	.05	.10			
	70-150	.05	.10			
62: Parkwash-----	0-3	.24	.24	1	1	250
	3-14	.15	.15			
	14-39	---	---			
Rock outcrop, Navajo Sandstone.						
63: Pherson family-----	0-20	.28	.28	3	3	86
	20-80	.10	.28			
	80-150	.05	.32			
Sandy ranch-----	0-5	.28	.28	5	2	134
	5-31	.28	.28			
	31-65	.28	.28			
	65-180	.28	.28			
Riverwash.						
64: Polychrome-----	0-45	.10	.43	3	1	180
	45-80	.02	.28			
	80-105	---	---			
Badland, Chinle Formation.						
Cerropelon family-----	0-2	.02	.43	3	8	0
	2-45	.15	.43			
	45-82	.37	.37			
	82-107	---	---			
65: Querencia, saline-sodic-----	0-7	.32	.32	4	4L	86
	7-30	.37	.37			
	30-75	.20	.20			
	75-140	.43	.43			
	140-165	---	---			

Soil Survey of Capitol Reef National Park, Utah

Table 21.—Erosion Properties—Continued

Map unit symbol and soil name	Depth (cm)	Erosion factors			Wind erodi- bility group	Wind erodi- bility index
		Kw	Kf	T		
65: Lybrook, saline-sodic-----	0-6	.43	.43	2	4L	86
	6-49	.32	.32			
	49-100	.43	.43			
	100-125	---	---			
66: Radnik-----	0-20	.43	.43	5	3	86
	20-95	.32	.32			
	95-150	.32	.32			
	150-165	.02	.05			
Kwakina-----	0-10	.49	.49	5	3	86
	10-32	.32	.32			
	32-95	.24	.24			
	95-135	.28	.28			
	135-150	.02	.05			
Pherson family-----	0-27	.49	.49	3	3	86
	27-80	.02	.20			
	80-117	.32	.32			
	117-150	.10	.28			
67: Radnik-----	0-13	.32	.32	5	3	86
	13-24	.28	.28			
	24-73	.32	.32			
	73-148	.32	.32			
	148-185	.28	.28			
Notom-----	0-2	.10	.10	5	1	250
	2-15	.15	.24			
	15-180	.10	.24			
Oxyaquic Torrifluvents-----	0-39	.32	.32	3	2	134
	39-67	.32	.32			
	67-135	.05	.32			
	135-150	.05	.32			
68: Razito-----	0-3	.10	.10	5	1	220
	3-13	.10	.10			
	13-18	.15	.15			
	18-91	.15	.15			
	91-102	.15	.15			
	102-152	.10	.10			
Riverwash.						
69: Reef-----	0-9	.15	.28	1	5	56
	9-43	.05	.37			
	43-68	---	---			
Retsabal-----	0-10	.32	.32	1	2	134
	10-35	---	---			
Rock outcrop, Carmel Formation.						

Soil Survey of Capitol Reef National Park, Utah

Table 21.—Erosion Properties—Continued

Map unit symbol and soil name	Depth (cm)	Erosion factors			Wind erodi- bility group	Wind erodi- bility index
		Kw	Kf	T		
70: Reef-----	0-10	.10	.32	1	6	48
	10-25	.05	.32			
	25-50	---	---			
Rock outcrop, Moenkopi Formation sandstone.						
71: Reef-----	0-5	.10	.28	1	6	48
	5-29	.10	.28			
	29-54	---	---			
Rock outcrop, Carmel Formation sandstone.						
72: Reef-----	0-10	.15	.49	1	7	38
	10-33	---	---			
	33-58	---	---			
Rock outcrop.						
73: Reef-----	0-10	.10	.28	1	6	48
	10-35	---	---			
Rock outcrop, Kayenta Formation.						
74: Reef, warm-----	0-10	.05	.28	1	8	0
	10-35	---	---			
Rock outcrop, Carmel Formation sandstone.						
Lemrac-----	0-9	.49	.49	3	3	86
	9-30	.49	.49			
	30-52	.49	.49			
	52-80	.37	.37			
	80-105	---	---			
75: Reef-----	0-8	.24	.55	1	6	48
	8-20	.15	.49			
	20-45	---	---			
Rizno-----	0-10	.24	.37	1	5	56
	10-35	---	---			
Rock outcrop, Moenkopi Formation sandstone.						
76: Remorris-----	0-7	.32	.32	2	3	86
	7-20	.32	.32			
	20-45	.32	.32			
	45-70	---	---			

Soil Survey of Capitol Reef National Park, Utah

Table 21.—Erosion Properties—Continued

Map unit symbol and soil name	Depth (cm)	Erosion factors			Wind erodi- bility group	Wind erodi- bility index
		Kw	Kf	T		
77: Remorris, strongly alkaline-----	0-5	.15	.37	1	6	48
	5-17	.37	.37			
	17-42	---	---			
Rock outcrop, Curtis, Summerville, and Entrada Formations.						
78: Remorris-----	0-9	.20	.32	2	5	56
	9-27	.32	.32			
	27-49	.37	.37			
	49-60	---	---			
	60-85	---	---			
Milok, extremely stony-----	0-11	.17	.17	4	3	86
	11-38	.32	.32			
	38-92	.43	.43			
	92-113	.37	.37			
	113-138	---	---			
Rock outcrop, Entrada and Summerville Formations.						
79: Remorris-----	0-7	.17	.37	2	5	56
	7-23	.37	.37			
	23-41	.37	.37			
	41-66	---	---			
Peachsprings, strongly saline-----	0-9	.32	.32	5	3	86
	9-30	.32	.32			
	30-115	.37	.37			
	115-185	.37	.37			
80: Retsabal-----	0-3	.43	.43	1	5	56
	3-15	.37	.37			
	15-40	---	---			
Lemrac-----	0-10	.37	.37	2	2	134
	10-37	.32	.32			
	37-56	.32	.32			
	56-81	---	---			
81: Rizno-----	0-9	.28	.28	1	1	250
	9-20	.17	.17			
	20-40	.37	.37			
	40-65	---	---			
Mido, warm-----	0-13	.02	.02	5	1	250
	13-53	.05	.05			
	53-180	.05	.05			
Rock outcrop, Entrada Formation sandstone.						

Soil Survey of Capitol Reef National Park, Utah

Table 21.—Erosion Properties—Continued

Map unit symbol and soil name	Depth (cm)	Erosion factors			Wind erodi- bility group	Wind erodi- bility index
		Kw	Kf	T		
82: Rizno-----	0-5	.15	.24	1	5	56
	5-10	.17	.28			
	10-14	---	---			
	14-39	---	---			
Rock outcrop.						
83: Rizno, warm-----	0-6	.17	.32	1	5	56
	6-26	.64	.64			
	26-51	---	---			
Rock outcrop, Dakota Formation sandstone.						
84: Rock outcrop.						
Arches-----	0-3	.20	.20	1	1	250
	3-28	.20	.20			
	28-53	---	---			
85: Rock outcrop, Kayenta and Navajo Formations sandstone.						
Arches-----	0-10	.37	.37	1	2	134
	10-30	.37	.37			
	30-55	---	---			
86: Rock outcrop, Morrison Formation, Salt Wash Member.						
Daklos-----	0-10	.10	.32	1	6	48
	10-22	.15	.32			
	22-47	---	---			
Moclom-----	0-4	.10	.17	1	1	220
	4-11	.10	.17			
	11-36	---	---			
87: Rock outcrop, Entrada Formation and Salt Wash Member of the Morrison Formation sandstones.						
Myton-----	0-12	.10	.28	5	6	48
	12-60	.10	.28			
	60-180	.10	.28			
Somorent-----	0-5	.37	.37	2	4L	86
	5-15	.43	.43			
	15-32	.43	.43			
	32-57	---	---			

Soil Survey of Capitol Reef National Park, Utah

Table 21.—Erosion Properties—Continued

Map unit symbol and soil name	Depth (cm)	Erosion factors			Wind erodi- bility group	Wind erodi- bility index
		Kw	Kf	T		
88: Rock outcrop, Navajo Sandstone.						
Nalcase-----	0-3	.20	.20	1	1	250
	3-23	.15	.15			
	23-48	---	---			
89: Rock outcrop.						
Needle-----	0-3	.20	.20	1	1	220
	3-28	.20	.20			
	28-53	---	---			
90: Rock outcrop, Navajo Sandstone.						
Mezzo family, dry-----	0-4	.20	.20	5	2	134
	4-16	.24	.24			
	16-58	.15	.15			
	58-150	.15	.15			
Strell family-----	0-9	.24	.24	1	2	134
	9-20	.28	.28			
	20-45	---	---			
91: Rock outcrop, Navajo Sandstone.						
Santrick-----	0-13	.32	.32	2	2	134
	13-51	.32	.32			
	51-64	.28	.28			
	64-89	---	---			
Nalcase-----	0-5	.37	.37	1	2	134
	5-18	.37	.37			
	18-29	.28	.28			
	29-54	---	---			
92: Rock outcrop.						
Typic Torriorthents-----	0-5	.17	.37	1	6	48
	5-25	.10	.32			
	25-43	.32	.32			
	43-68	---	---			
93: Rosced family-----	0-7	.20	.20	2	3	86
	7-26	.10	.28			
	26-60	.05	.24			
	60-180	.02	.24			
Quezcan, sodic-----	0-19	.24	.24	3	4L	86
	19-58	.24	.24			
	58-83	---	---			
94: Saemo-----	0-12	.20	.32	5	5	56
	12-32	.24	.43			
	32-85	.10	.32			
	85-150	.15	.32			

Soil Survey of Capitol Reef National Park, Utah

Table 21.—Erosion Properties—Continued

Map unit symbol and soil name	Depth (cm)	Erosion factors			Wind erodi- bility group	Wind erodi- bility index
		Kw	Kf	T		
95: Sandyranch-----	0-9	.24	.24	5	2	134
	9-125	.15	.15			
	125-140	.28	.28			
	140-192	.15	.15			
Aquic Torrifluvents-----	0-15	.37	.37	3	5	56
	15-45	.28	.28			
	45-73	.20	.20			
	73-102	.32	.32			
	102-127	---	---			
Water.						
96: Sandyranch-----	0-5	.15	.15	5	1	250
	5-23	.17	.17			
	23-85	.02	.02			
	85-110	.17	.17			
	110-150	.02	.02			
Mido-----	0-6	.15	.15	5	1	250
	6-23	.15	.15			
	23-90	.15	.15			
	90-200	.15	.15			
Mident-----	0-2	.28	.28	2	2	134
	2-28	.32	.32			
	28-53	---	---			
	53-78	---	---			
97: Sandyranch-----	0-6	.02	.02	5	1	250
	6-14	.28	.28			
	14-41	.02	.02			
	41-180	.02	.02			
Radnik-----	0-5	.49	.49	5	5	56
	5-22	.32	.32			
	22-36	.20	.32			
	36-80	.28	.28			
	80-153	.10	.20			
Riverwash.						
98: Seeg-----	0-7	.24	.24	3	2	134
	7-20	.10	.20			
	20-31	.24	.24			
	31-180	.05	.24			
Moffat-----	0-13	.17	.17	5	1	250
	13-22	.32	.32			
	22-40	.28	.28			
	40-75	.28	.28			
	75-180	.17	.28			
98: Needle-----	0-6	.37	.37	1	1	250
	6-30	.37	.37			
	30-55	---	---			

Soil Survey of Capitol Reef National Park, Utah

Table 21.—Erosion Properties—Continued

Map unit symbol and soil name	Depth (cm)	Erosion factors			Wind erodi- bility group	Wind erodi- bility index
		Kw	Kf	T		
99: Simel, saline-----	0-6	.55	.55	1	6	48
	6-20	.55	.55			
	20-30	.55	.55			
	30-45	---	---			
	45-70	---	---			
Catahoula, saline-----	0-10	.05	.17	5	5	56
	10-44	.05	.17			
	44-54	.15	.20			
	54-200	.02	.10			
Rock outcrop, Moenkopi, Chinle, Wingate, and Kayenta Formations.						
100: Simel-----	0-9	.37	.37	2	6	48
	9-22	.43	.43			
	22-39	.43	.43			
	39-64	---	---			
Rock outcrop, Moenkopi and Chinle Formations.						
101: Simel-----	0-7	.28	.43	1	5	56
	7-18	.49	.49			
	18-28	.55	.55			
	28-35	---	---			
	35-60	---	---			
Simel, steep-----	0-5	.10	.43	1	8	0
	5-28	.43	.43			
	28-39	---	---			
	39-64	---	---			
Rock outcrop, Moenkopi Formation sandstone.						
102: Skos-----	0-5	.24	.43	1	6	48
	5-17	.24	.55			
	17-34	.10	.64			
	34-59	---	---			
Badland, Moenkopi Formation.						
103: Strych-----	0-7	.24	.37	2	5	56
	7-23	.05	.20			
	23-40	.05	.17			
	40-89	.05	.28			
	89-200	.05	.24			
104: Sulphurcreek-----	0-7	.32	.32	5	6	48
	7-30	.28	.28			
	30-45	.43	.43			
	45-68	.37	.37			
	68-162	.32	.32			

Soil Survey of Capitol Reef National Park, Utah

Table 21.—Erosion Properties—Continued

Map unit symbol and soil name	Depth (cm)	Erosion factors			Wind erodi- bility group	Wind erodi- bility index
		Kw	Kf	T		
105: Tasihim-----	0-6	.32	.32	2	2	134
	6-14	.32	.32			
	14-25	.28	.28			
	25-50	---	---			
Rizno, steep-----	0-9	.32	.32	1	3	86
	9-16	.32	.32			
	16-41	---	---			
Rock outcrop, Jurassic or Cretaceous sandstones. Badland.						
106: Tineoyler-----	0-12	.37	.37	5	5	56
	12-32	.37	.37			
	32-83	.32	.32			
	83-151	.37	.37			
	151-173	.32	.32			
107: Ustic Torriorthents-----	0-3	.15	.20	2	5	56
	3-20	.15	.24			
	20-58	.10	.28			
	58-83	---	---			
Rock outcrop. Badland.						
108. Water						

Table 22.—Soil Features

(See text for definitions of terms used in this table. Absence of an entry indicates that data were not estimated)

Map unit symbol and soil name	Restrictive layer			Potential for frost action	Risk of corrosion	
	Kind	Depth to top cm	Hardness		Uncoated steel	Concrete
1: Abra, moist-----	No restriction	---	---	Moderate	Low	Low
Sazi, moist-----	Lithic bedrock	50-150	Very strongly cemented	Moderate	Low	Low
Strych, moist-----	No restriction	---	---	Moderate	Low	Low
2: Aquima-----	No restriction	---	---	Moderate	Moderate	Low
3: Arches-----	Lithic bedrock	10-50	Indurated	Low	Low	Low
Mido-----	No restriction	---	---	Low	Low	Low
Rock outcrop, Kayenta and Wingate Formations sandstone.						
4: Badland, Morrison Formation, Brushy Basin Member-----						
Emco family-----	Paralithic bedrock	20-50	Weakly cemented	Low	High	High
5: Barx-----	No restriction	---	---	Moderate	Low	Low
Remorris-----	Paralithic bedrock	10-51	Moderately cemented	Moderate	Moderate	Low
6: Beclabito-----	Lithic bedrock	51-102	Indurated	Low	High	Moderate
Lybrook, saline-sodic-----	Paralithic bedrock	50-100	Moderately cemented	Low	High	High
7: Begay, moist-----	No restriction	---	---	Moderate	Low	Low
8: Begay-----	No restriction	---	---	Moderate	Moderate	Low

Table 22.—Soil Features—Continued

Map unit symbol and soil name	Restrictive layer			Potential for frost action	Risk of corrosion	
	Kind	Depth to top <u>cm</u>	Hardness		Uncoated steel	Concrete
9: Begay, moist-----	No restriction	---	---	Moderate	Low	Low
10: Begay, saline-----	No restriction	---	---	Moderate	High	Moderate
Querencia, saline-sodic-----	No restriction	---	---	Moderate	High	High
11: Begay, saline-sodic-----	No restriction	---	---	Moderate	High	High
Begay, moist-----	No restriction	---	---	Moderate	High	High
Elias-----	No restriction	---	---	Moderate	High	High
12: Begay-----	No restriction	---	---	Moderate	Low	Low
Ignacio-----	Lithic bedrock	50-100	Strongly cemented	Moderate	Low	Low
Retsabal-----	Lithic bedrock	10-50	Strongly cemented	Moderate	Low	High
13: Begay, moist-----	No restriction	---	---	Moderate	Low	Low
Rizno, moist-----	Lithic bedrock	10-50	Indurated	Moderate	Low	Low
14: Begay-----	No restriction	---	---	Moderate	Low	Low
Strych-----	No restriction	---	---	Moderate	Low	Low
15: Bullpen-----	Paralithic bedrock	50-150	Weakly cemented	Moderate	Moderate	Low
Daklos-----	Paralithic bedrock	15-50	Weakly cemented	Moderate	Low	Low
	Lithic bedrock	20-50	Strongly cemented			
Puertecito-----	Lithic bedrock	10-50	Very strongly cemented	Moderate	Moderate	Low
16: Calladito, saline-sodic-----	No restriction	---	---	Low	High	High
Yarts, saline-sodic-----	No restriction	---	---	Moderate	High	Moderate

Table 22.—Soil Features—Continued

Map unit symbol and soil name	Restrictive layer			Potential for frost action	Risk of corrosion	
	Kind	Depth to top <u>cm</u>	Hardness		Uncoated steel	Concrete
17: Catahoula----- Rock outcrop, Wingate Sandstone.	Lithic bedrock	50-150	Very strongly cemented	Moderate	Low	Low
18: Chilton----- Begay-----	No restriction	---	---	Moderate	Low	Low
19: Chinchin----- Badland, Chinle Formation.	Lithic bedrock	10-51	Indurated	Moderate	Moderate	Low
20: Chipeta, saline-sodic----- Stent family-----	Paralithic bedrock	22-35	Weakly cemented	Low	High	High
21: Daklos----- Lazear, dry----- Rock outcrop, Shinarump Member, Chinle Formation.	Lithic bedrock	58-87	Indurated	Moderate	Low	Low
22: Daklos----- Reef----- Rock outcrop, Carmel Formation sandy limestone.	Paralithic bedrock	10-40	Moderately cemented	Moderate	Low	Low
23: Daklos----- Rizno----- Rock outcrop, Kaibab Limestone.	Lithic bedrock	10-51	Indurated	Moderate	Moderate	Low
	Lithic bedrock	25-51	Indurated	Moderate	Moderate	Low
	Lithic bedrock	4-51	Indurated	Moderate	---	Low
	Lithic bedrock	10-51	Indurated	Moderate	---	Low
	Lithic bedrock	10-51	Indurated	Moderate	Low	Low
	Lithic bedrock	10-51	Indurated	Moderate	Low	Low

Table 22.--Soil Features--Continued

Map unit symbol and soil name	Restrictive layer			Potential for frost action	Risk of corrosion	
	Kind	Depth to top <u>cm</u>	Hardness		Uncoated steel	Concrete
24: Earlweed-----	No restriction	---	---	Low	Moderate	Low
Anasazi-----	Lithic bedrock	51-89	Indurated	Moderate	Moderate	Low
25: Eslendo, saline-----	Paralithic bedrock	20-50	Very weakly cemented	Moderate	High	High
Happle, saline-sodic-----	No restriction	---	---	Moderate	High	High
Rock outcrop, Mesaverde Formation sandstone.						
26: Foy family-----	No restriction	---	---	Moderate	Low	Low
Whitesage family-----	No restriction	---	---	Moderate	Low	Low
27: Gladel-----	Lithic bedrock	25-50	Indurated	Moderate	Low	Low
Plumasano-----	No restriction	---	---	Moderate	Low	Low
28: Goblin-----	Paralithic bedrock	10-50	Moderately cemented	Moderate	Moderate	High
	Lithic bedrock	25-50	Very strongly cemented			
29: Goblin-----	Paralithic bedrock	13-50	Moderately cemented	Moderate	Moderate	High
Clapper-----	Lithic bedrock	102-152	Very strongly cemented	Moderate	Moderate	Moderate
30: Goblin-----	Lithic bedrock	10-50	Very strongly cemented	Moderate	Moderate	High
Ivanpatch-----	No restriction	---	---	Low	High	High

Table 22.--Soil Features--Continued

Map unit symbol and soil name	Restrictive layer			Potential for frost action	Risk of corrosion	
	Kind	Depth to top cm	Hardness		Uncoated steel	Concrete
31: Hanksville, saline-sodic-----	Paralithic bedrock	102-203	Moderately cemented	Moderate	High	High
Chipeta, saline-----	Paralithic bedrock	10-50	Moderately cemented	Low	High	High
32: Hanksville, saline-sodic-----	Paralithic bedrock	50-102	Moderately cemented	Moderate	High	High
Notal, saline-sodic-----	Paralithic bedrock	152-178	Moderately cemented	Moderate	High	High
33: Kydestea-----	Lithic bedrock	10-51	Indurated	Moderate	Low	Low
Vessilla-----	Lithic bedrock	20-51	Strongly cemented	Moderate	Low	Low
Rock outcrop, Moenkopi Formation sandstone.						
34: Kydestea-----	Lithic bedrock	10-51	Indurated	Moderate	Low	Low
Vessilla-----	Lithic bedrock	7-51	Indurated	Moderate	Low	Low
Rock outcrop, Moenkopi Formation sandstone.						
35: Lavodnas-----	Paralithic bedrock	10-30	Weakly cemented	Moderate	Low	High
	Lithic bedrock	20-40	Strongly cemented			
Retsabal-----	Paralithic bedrock	10-25	Weakly cemented	None	High	High
36: Mathis, cool-----	Lithic bedrock	102-203	Very strongly cemented	Low	Low	Low
Rock outcrop, Wingate Sandstone.						

Table 22.—Soil Features—Continued

Map unit symbol and soil name	Restrictive layer			Potential for frost action	Risk of corrosion	
	Kind	Depth to top <u>cm</u>	Hardness		Uncoated steel	Concrete
37: Metuck----- Rock outcrop, Kaibab Formation limey sandstone.	Lithic bedrock	25-50	Indurated	Moderate	Low	Low
Vessilla-----	Lithic bedrock	10-50	Indurated	Moderate	Low	Low
38: Mezzo family-----	Lithic bedrock	100-250	Indurated	Low	Low	Low
39: Mido----- Rock outcrop, Entrada Formation sandstone.	Lithic bedrock Paralithic bedrock	163 155	Indurated Weakly cemented	Low	Low	Low
40: Mido-----	No restriction	---	---	Low	Low	Low
Strych-----	No restriction	---	---	Moderate	Low	Low
Reef-----	Lithic bedrock	10-50	Indurated	Moderate	---	Low
41: Mikim-----	Paralithic bedrock	92-132	Weakly cemented	Moderate	Low	Low
Mivida, moist-----	No restriction	---	---	Moderate	Low	Low
42: Milok, cool-----	No restriction	---	---	Moderate	Low	Low
Clapper-----	No restriction	---	---	Moderate	Low	Low
43: Milok, steep-----	No restriction	---	---	Moderate	Low	Low
Strych-----	No restriction	---	---	Moderate	Low	Low
44: Mivida-----	No restriction	---	---	Moderate	Moderate	Low

Table 22.—Soil Features—Continued

Map unit symbol and soil name	Restrictive layer			Potential for frost action	Risk of corrosion	
	Kind	Depth to top <u>cm</u>	Hardness		Uncoated steel	Concrete
45: Mivida-----	No restriction	---	---	Moderate	Low	Low
Gish-----	No restriction	---	---	Low	High	High
Cannonville-----	Paralithic bedrock	51-102	Moderately cemented	Low	High	Moderate
46: Moab-----	No restriction	---	---	Moderate	Low	Low
Abra family-----	Lithic bedrock	100-150	Very strongly cemented	Moderate	Moderate	Low
47: Moclom, warm-----	Lithic bedrock	14-51	Indurated	Low	Low	Low
Rock outcrop, Summerville Formation sandstone and conglomerate.						
48: Moenkopie, warm-----	Lithic bedrock	10-51	Very strongly cemented	Moderate	Moderate	Low
Rock outcrop, Carmel Formation sandstone.						
49: Moenkopie-----	Lithic bedrock	10-36	Indurated	Moderate	Moderate	Low
Rock outcrop.						
50: Molen family-----	Lithic bedrock	51-102	Indurated	Moderate	High	Moderate
Lazear-----	Lithic bedrock	25-51	Indurated	Moderate	Moderate	Low
Gerst-----	Paralithic bedrock	15-50	Weakly cemented	Moderate	Moderate	Moderate
51: Monue-----	No restriction	---	---	Moderate	High	Moderate
Fruitland-----	No restriction	---	---	Moderate	Low	Low

Table 22.—Soil Features—Continued

Map unit symbol and soil name	Restrictive layer			Potential for frost action	Risk of corrosion	
	Kind	Depth to top <u>cm</u>	Hardness		Uncoated steel	Concrete
52: Monue, saline-sodic-----	No restriction	---	---	Moderate	High	High
Myton, saline-sodic-----	No restriction	---	---	Moderate	High	Moderate
Uzona, saline-sodic-----	No restriction	---	---	Moderate	High	High
53: Monue-----	No restriction	---	---	Moderate	Moderate	Low
Sheppard-----	No restriction	---	---	Low	Low	Low
54: Mulford-----	No restriction	---	---	Moderate	Low	Low
55: Mussentuchit-----	Lithic bedrock Paralithic bedrock	100 51-102	Strongly cemented Weakly cemented	Moderate	Moderate	High
Goblin-----	Paralithic bedrock	13-51	Weakly cemented	Moderate	High	High
Swell family-----	Lithic bedrock	25-60	Strongly cemented			
	Paralithic bedrock	100-250	Moderately cemented	Moderate	High	High
56: Nepalto-----	No restriction	---	---	Low	Moderate	Low
57: Nizhoni-----	Lithic bedrock	10-50	Indurated	Moderate	Low	Low
Rock outcrop, Kayenta and Navajo Formations sandstone.						
58: Nizhoni-----	Lithic bedrock	5-50	Indurated	Moderate	---	Low
Rock outcrop, Kayenta Formation sandstone.						
59: Nizhoni-----	Lithic bedrock	10-50	Indurated	Moderate	Low	Low
Rock outcrop, Kayenta and Wingate Formations sandstone.						

Table 22.—Soil Features—Continued

Map unit symbol and soil name	Restrictive layer			Potential for frost action	Risk of corrosion	
	Kind	Depth to top <u>cm</u>	Hardness		Uncoated steel	Concrete
59: Pinepoint, dry-----	Lithic bedrock	100-200	Indurated	Low	Low	Low
60: Notom-----	No restriction	---	---	Low	Low	Low
Begay, moist-----	No restriction	---	---	Moderate	Low	Low
Bowington-----	No restriction	---	---	Low	Low	Low
61: Notom-----	No restriction	---	---	Low	Low	Low
Aquic Torrifluvents-----	No restriction	---	---	Low	High	Low
62: Parkwash-----	Lithic bedrock	4-20	Indurated	Low	Low	Low
Rock outcrop, Navajo Sandstone.						
63: Pherson family-----	No restriction	---	---	Moderate	Low	Low
Sandy ranch-----	No restriction	---	---	Low	Low	Low
Riverwash.						
64: Polychrome-----	Paralithic bedrock	51-102	Moderately cemented	Moderate	Moderate	Moderate
Badland, Chinle Formation-----						
Cerropelon family-----	Paralithic bedrock	51-102	Weakly cemented	Moderate	Low	Low
65: Querencia, saline-sodic-----	Paralithic bedrock	100-200	Moderately cemented	Moderate	High	High
Lybrook, saline-sodic-----	Paralithic bedrock	50-150	Moderately cemented	Low	High	High

Table 22.—Soil Features—Continued

Map unit symbol and soil name	Restrictive layer			Potential for frost action	Risk of corrosion	
	Kind	Depth to top <u>cm</u>	Hardness		Uncoated steel	Concrete
66: Radnik-----	No restriction	---	---	Moderate	Low	Low
Kwakina-----	No restriction	---	---	Low	Low	Low
Pherson family-----	No restriction	---	---	Moderate	Low	Low
67: Radnik-----	No restriction	---	---	Moderate	Low	Low
Notom-----	No restriction	---	---	Low	Low	Low
Oxyaquic Torrifluvents-----	No restriction	---	---	Low	Low	Low
68: Razito-----	No restriction	---	---	Low	Moderate	Low
Riverwash.						
69: Reef-----	Lithic bedrock	10-50	Indurated	Moderate	Low	Low
Retsabal-----	Paralithic bedrock	10-50	Moderately cemented	Moderate	High	High
Rock outcrop, Carmel Formation.						
70: Reef-----	Lithic bedrock	20-51	Very strongly cemented	Moderate	Low	Low
Rock outcrop, Moenkopi Formation sandstone.						
71: Reef-----	Lithic bedrock	11-50	Very strongly cemented	Moderate	---	Low
Rock outcrop, Carmel Formation sandstone.						
72: Reef-----	Lithic bedrock	33 10-50	Indurated	Moderate	Low	Low
Rock outcrop.						

Table 22.—Soil Features—Continued

Map unit symbol and soil name	Restrictive layer			Potential for frost action	Risk of corrosion	
	Kind	Depth to top <u>cm</u>	Hardness		Uncoated steel	Concrete
73: Reef----- Rock outcrop, Kayenta Formation.	Lithic bedrock	10-50	Indurated	Moderate	---	Low
74: Reef, warm----- Rock outcrop, Carmel Formation sandstone.	Lithic bedrock	5-50	Indurated	Moderate	---	Low
Lemrac-----	Paralithic bedrock	51-102	Moderately cemented	Moderate	Moderate	High
75: Reef-----	Lithic bedrock	10-50	Very strongly cemented	Moderate	Moderate	Low
Rizno----- Rock outcrop, Moenkopi Formation sandstone.	Lithic bedrock	10-50	Very strongly cemented	Moderate	Moderate	Low
76: Remorris-----	Paralithic bedrock	25-50	Weakly cemented	Moderate	Moderate	Moderate
77: Remorris, strongly alkaline----- Rock outcrop, Curtis, Summerville, and Entrada Formations.	Paralithic bedrock	10-50	Weakly cemented	Moderate	Moderate	Low
78: Remorris-----	Paralithic bedrock	38-60	Moderately cemented	Moderate	Moderate	Low
Milok, extremely stony-----	Lithic bedrock	51-102	Very strongly cemented			
Rock outcrop, Entrada and Summerville Formations.	Paralithic bedrock	102-203	Weakly cemented	Moderate	Moderate	Low

Table 22.—Soil Features—Continued

Map unit symbol and soil name	Restrictive layer			Potential for frost action	Risk of corrosion	
	Kind	Depth to top <u>cm</u>	Hardness		Uncoated steel	Concrete
79: Remorris-----	Paralithic bedrock	20-50	Weakly cemented	Moderate	Moderate	Low
Peachsprings, strongly saline-----	No restriction	---	---	Moderate	High	High
80: Retsabal-----	Lithic bedrock	15-40	Strongly cemented	None	High	High
Lemrac-----	Lithic bedrock	51-64	Strongly cemented	None	High	High
81: Rizno-----	Lithic bedrock	16-64	Indurated	Moderate	Low	Low
Mido, warm-----	No restriction	---	---	Low	Low	Low
Rock outcrop, Entrada Formation sandstone.						
82: Rizno-----	Paralithic bedrock	10-25	Moderately cemented	Moderate	Low	Low
	Lithic bedrock	13-50	Indurated			
Rock outcrop.						
83: Rizno, warm-----	Lithic bedrock	4-50	Indurated	Moderate	Low	Low
Rock outcrop, Dakota Formation sandstone.						
84: Rock outcrop.						
Arches-----	Lithic bedrock	10-28	Indurated	Low	Moderate	Low
85: Rock outcrop, Kayenta and Navajo Formations sandstone.						
Arches-----	Lithic bedrock	10-50	Indurated	Low	Low	Low
86: Rock outcrop, Morrison Formation, Salt Wash Member.						

Table 22.—Soil Features—Continued

Map unit symbol and soil name	Restrictive layer			Potential for frost action	Risk of corrosion	
	Kind	Depth to top <u>cm</u>	Hardness		Uncoated steel	Concrete
86: Daklos-----	Lithic bedrock	13-51	Indurated	Moderate	Low	Low
Moclom-----	Lithic bedrock	10-51	Indurated	Low	Low	Low
87: Rock outcrop, Entrada Formation and Salt Wash Member of the Morrison Formation sandstones.						
Myton-----	No restriction	---	---	Moderate	Low	Low
Somorent-----	Paralithic bedrock	14-60	Weakly cemented	Moderate	Moderate	Moderate
88: Rock outcrop, Navajo Sandstone.						
Nalcase-----	Lithic bedrock	10-50	Indurated	Low	Low	Low
89: Rock outcrop.						
Needle-----	Lithic bedrock	10-30	Indurated	Low	Moderate	Low
90: Rock outcrop, Navajo Sandstone.						
Mezzo family, dry-----	No restriction	---	---	Low	Low	Low
Strell family-----	Lithic bedrock	14-41	Indurated	Low	Low	Low
91: Rock outcrop, Navajo Sandstone.						
Santrick-----	Lithic bedrock	50-102	Very strongly cemented	Low	---	Low
Nalcase-----	Lithic bedrock	10-50	Very strongly cemented	Low	---	Low
92: Rock outcrop.						
Typic Torriorthents-----	Paralithic bedrock	10-51	Moderately cemented	Low	Moderate	Low

Table 22.—Soil Features—Continued

Map unit symbol and soil name	Restrictive layer			Potential for frost action	Risk of corrosion	
	Kind	Depth to top <u>cm</u>	Hardness		Uncoated steel	Concrete
93: Rosced family-----	No restriction	---	---	Moderate	Low	Low
Quezcan, sodic-----	Paralithic bedrock	50-100	Very weakly cemented	Low	Moderate	Low
94: Saemo-----	No restriction	---	---	Moderate	Low	Low
95: Sandyranch-----	No restriction	---	---	Low	Low	Low
Aquic Torrifluvents----- Water.	Lithic bedrock	50-150	Indurated	Low	High	Low
96: Sandyranch-----	No restriction	---	---	Low	Low	Low
Mido-----	No restriction	---	---	Low	Low	Low
Mident-----	Paralithic bedrock	10-50	Weakly cemented	Low	Low	Low
	Lithic bedrock	25-102	Strongly cemented			
97: Sandyranch-----	No restriction	---	---	Low	Moderate	Moderate
Radnik-----	No restriction	---	---	Moderate	Low	Low
Riverwash.						
98: Seeg-----	No restriction	---	---	Moderate	Low	Low
Moffat-----	No restriction	---	---	Moderate	Low	Low
Needle-----	Lithic bedrock	6-51	Indurated	Low	Low	Low
99: Simel, saline-----	Paralithic bedrock	10-50	Moderately cemented	Moderate	High	High
	Lithic bedrock	38-77	Very strongly cemented			
Catahoula, saline-----	No restriction	---	---	Moderate	High	Moderate

Table 22.—Soil Features—Continued

Map unit symbol and soil name	Restrictive layer			Potential for frost action	Risk of corrosion	
	Kind	Depth to top cm	Hardness		Uncoated steel	Concrete
99: Rock outcrop, Moenkopi, Chinle, Wingate, and Kayenta Formations.						
100: Simel----- Rock outcrop, Moenkopi and Chinle Formations.	Paralithic bedrock	10-51	Weakly cemented	Moderate	Moderate	Low
101: Simel----- Simel, steep----- Rock outcrop, Moenkopi Formation sandstone.	Paralithic bedrock Lithic bedrock	10-38 25-51	Moderately cemented Indurated	Moderate	Low	Low
102: Skos----- Badland, Moenkopi Formation.	Paralithic bedrock Lithic bedrock	10-38 25-51	Moderately cemented Indurated	Moderate	Moderate	Low
103: Strych-----	Lithic bedrock	10-51	Indurated	Moderate	Low	Low
104: Sulphurcreek-----	No restriction	---	---	Moderate	Low	Low
105: Tesihim----- Rizno, steep----- Rock outcrop, Jurassic or Cretaceous sandstones. Badland.	No restriction	---	---	Moderate	Low	Low
106: Tineoyler-----	Paralithic bedrock	10-51	Moderately cemented	Moderate	Low	Low
	Lithic bedrock	10-50	Indurated	Moderate	Low	Low
	No restriction	---	---	Moderate	Low	Low

Table 22.—Soil Features—Continued

Map unit symbol and soil name	Restrictive layer			Potential for frost action	Risk of corrosion	
	Kind	Depth to top <u>cm</u>	Hardness		Uncoated steel	Concrete
107: Ustic Torriorthents----- Rock outcrop. Badland.	Lithic bedrock	51-102	Indurated	Low	Moderate	Low
108. Water						

Table 23.—Water Features

(See text for definitions of terms used in this table. Estimates of the frequency of ponding and flooding apply to the whole year rather than to individual months. Absence of an entry indicates that the feature is not a concern or that data were not estimated)

Map unit symbol and soil name	Hydro- logic group	Months	Water table		Surface water depth	Ponding		Flooding	
			Upper limit	Lower limit		Duration	Frequency	Duration	Frequency
			<u>Cm</u>	<u>Cm</u>	<u>Cm</u>				
1: Abra, moist-----	C	Jan-Dec	---	---	---	---	None	---	None
Sazi, moist-----	A	Jan-Dec	---	---	---	---	None	---	None
Strych, moist-----	A	Jan-Dec	---	---	---	---	None	---	None
2: Aquima-----	B	Jan-Dec	---	---	---	---	None	---	None
3: Arches-----	D	Jan-Dec	---	---	---	---	None	---	None
Mido-----	A	Jan-Dec	---	---	---	---	None	---	None
4: Emco family-----	D	Jan-Dec	---	---	---	---	None	---	None
5: Barx-----	B	Jan-Dec	---	---	---	---	None	---	None
Remorris-----	D	Jan-Dec	---	---	---	---	None	---	None
6: Beclabito-----	D	Jan-Dec	---	---	---	---	None	---	None
Lybrook, saline-sodic-----	D	Jan-Dec	---	---	---	---	None	---	None
7: Begay, moist-----	A	Jan-Dec	---	---	---	---	None	---	None

Table 23.—Water Features—Continued

Map unit symbol and soil name	Hydro- logic group	Months	Water table		Surface water depth	Ponding		Flooding	
			Upper limit	Lower limit		Duration	Frequency	Duration	Frequency
			<u>Cm</u>	<u>Cm</u>	<u>Cm</u>				
8: Begay-----	A	Jan-Dec	---	---	---	---	None	---	None
9: Begay, moist-----	A	July	---	---	---	---	None	---	Very rare
		August	---	---	---	---	None	---	Very rare
		September	---	---	---	---	None	---	Very rare
10: Begay, saline-----	A	Jan-Dec	---	---	---	---	None	---	None
Querencia, saline-sodic-----	A	Jan-Dec	---	---	---	---	None	---	None
11: Begay, saline-sodic-----	B	Jan-Dec	---	---	---	---	None	---	None
Begay, moist-----	A	Jan-Dec	---	---	---	---	None	---	None
Elias-----	C	Jan-Dec	---	---	---	---	None	---	None
12: Begay-----	A	Jan-Dec	---	---	---	---	None	---	None
Ignacio-----	B	Jan-Dec	---	---	---	---	None	---	None
Retsabal-----	D	Jan-Dec	---	---	---	---	None	---	None
13: Begay, moist-----	A	Jan-Dec	---	---	---	---	None	---	None
Rizno, moist-----	D	Jan-Dec	---	---	---	---	None	---	None

Table 23.—Water Features—Continued

Map unit symbol and soil name	Hydro- logic group	Months	Water table		Surface water depth	Ponding		Flooding	
			Upper limit	Lower limit		Duration	Frequency	Duration	Frequency
			<u>Cm</u>	<u>Cm</u>	<u>Cm</u>				
14: Begay-----	A	Jan-Dec	---	---	---	---	None	---	None
Strych-----	A	Jan-Dec	---	---	---	---	None	---	None
15: Bullpen-----	C	Jan-Dec	---	---	---	---	None	---	None
Daklos-----	D	Jan-Dec	---	---	---	---	None	---	None
Puertecito-----	D	Jan-Dec	---	---	---	---	None	---	None
16: Calladito, saline-sodic-----	A	Jan-Dec	---	---	---	---	None	---	None
Yarts, saline-sodic-----	A	Jan-Dec	---	---	---	---	None	---	None
17: Catahoula-----	B	Jan-Dec	---	---	---	---	None	---	None
18: Chilton-----	A	Jan-Dec	---	---	---	---	None	---	None
Begay-----	A	Jan-Dec	---	---	---	---	None	---	None
19: Chinchin-----	D	Jan-Dec	---	---	---	---	None	---	None
20: Chipeta, saline-sodic-----	D	Jan-Dec	---	---	---	---	None	---	None
Stent family-----	B	Jan-Dec	---	---	---	---	None	---	None

Table 23.-Water Features-Continued

Map unit symbol and soil name	Hydro- logic group	Months	Water table		Surface water depth	Ponding		Flooding	
			Upper limit	Lower limit		Duration	Frequency	Duration	Frequency
			<u>Cm</u>	<u>Cm</u>	<u>Cm</u>				
21: Daklos-----	D	Jan-Dec	---	---	---	---	None	---	None
Lazear, dry-----	D	Jan-Dec	---	---	---	---	None	---	None
22: Daklos-----	D	Jan-Dec	---	---	---	---	None	---	None
Reef-----	D	Jan-Dec	---	---	---	---	None	---	None
23: Daklos-----	D	Jan-Dec	---	---	---	---	None	---	None
Rizno-----	D	Jan-Dec	---	---	---	---	None	---	None
24: Earlweed-----	A	Jan-Dec	---	---	---	---	None	---	None
Anasazi-----	B	Jan-Dec	---	---	---	---	None	---	None
25: Eslendo, saline-----	D	Jan-Dec	---	---	---	---	None	---	None
Happle, saline-sodic-----	A	Jan-Dec	---	---	---	---	None	---	None
26: Foy family-----	A	Jan-Dec	---	---	---	---	None	---	None
Whitesage family-----	C	Jan-Dec	---	---	---	---	None	---	None

Table 23.—Water Features—Continued

Map unit symbol and soil name	Hydro- logic group	Months	Water table		Surface water depth	Ponding		Flooding	
			Upper limit	Lower limit		Duration	Frequency	Duration	Frequency
			<u>Cm</u>	<u>Cm</u>	<u>Cm</u>				
27: Gladel-----	D	Jan-Dec	---	---	---	---	None	---	None
Plumasano-----	A	Jan-Dec	---	---	---	---	None	---	None
28: Goblin-----	D	Jan-Dec	---	---	---	---	None	---	None
29: Goblin-----	D	Jan-Dec	---	---	---	---	None	---	None
Clapper-----	A	Jan-Dec	---	---	---	---	None	---	None
30: Goblin-----	D	Jan-Dec	---	---	---	---	None	---	None
Ivanpatch-----	A	Jan-Dec	---	---	---	---	None	---	None
31: Hanksville, saline-sodic-----	C	Jan-Dec	---	---	---	---	None	---	None
Chipeta, saline-----	D	Jan-Dec	---	---	---	---	None	---	None
32: Hanksville, saline-sodic-----	C	Jan-Dec	---	---	---	---	None	---	None
Notal, saline-sodic-----	B	Jan-Dec	---	---	---	---	None	---	None
33: Kydestea-----	D	Jan-Dec	---	---	---	---	None	---	None
Vessilla-----	D	Jan-Dec	---	---	---	---	None	---	None

Table 23.—Water Features—Continued

Map unit symbol and soil name	Hydro- logic group	Months	Water table		Surface water depth	Ponding		Flooding	
			Upper limit	Lower limit		Duration	Frequency	Duration	Frequency
			<u>Cm</u>	<u>Cm</u>	<u>Cm</u>				
34: Kydestea-----	D	Jan-Dec	---	---	---	---	None	---	None
Vessilla-----	D	Jan-Dec	---	---	---	---	None	---	None
35: Lavodnas-----	D	Jan-Dec	---	---	---	---	None	---	None
Retsabal-----	D	Jan-Dec	---	---	---	---	None	---	None
36: Mathis, cool-----	A	Jan-Dec	---	---	---	---	None	---	None
37: Metuck-----	D								
Vessilla-----	D	Jan-Dec	---	---	---	---	None	---	None
38: Mezzo family-----	A	Jan-Dec	---	---	---	---	None	---	None
39: Mido-----	A	Jan-Dec	---	---	---	---	None	---	None
40: Mido-----	A	Jan-Dec	---	---	---	---	None	---	None
Strych-----	A	Jan-Dec	---	---	---	---	None	---	None
Reef-----	D	Jan-Dec	---	---	---	---	None	---	None

Table 23.—Water Features—Continued

Map unit symbol and soil name	Hydro- logic group	Months	Water table		Surface water depth	Ponding		Flooding	
			Upper limit	Lower limit		Duration	Frequency	Duration	Frequency
			Cm	Cm	Cm				
41: Mikim-----	B	Jan-Dec	---	---	---	---	None	---	None
Mivida, moist-----	A	Jan-Dec	---	---	---	---	None	---	None
42: Milok, cool-----	A	Jan-Dec	---	---	---	---	None	---	None
Clapper-----	B	Jan-Dec	---	---	---	---	None	---	None
43: Milok, steep-----	A	Jan-Dec	---	---	---	---	None	---	None
Strych-----	A	Jan-Dec	---	---	---	---	None	---	None
44: Mivida-----	A	Jan-Dec	---	---	---	---	None	---	None
45: Mivida-----	A	Jan-Dec	---	---	---	---	None	---	None
Gish-----	C	Jan-Dec	---	---	---	---	None	---	None
Cannonville-----	D	Jan-Dec	---	---	---	---	None	---	None
46: Moab-----	A	Jan-Dec	---	---	---	---	None	---	None
Abra family-----	B	Jan-Dec	---	---	---	---	None	---	None
47: Moclom, warm-----	D	July	---	---	---	---	None	---	Very rare
		August	---	---	---	---	None	---	Very rare
		September	---	---	---	---	None	---	Very rare

Table 23.—Water Features—Continued

Map unit symbol and soil name	Hydro- logic group	Months	Water table		Surface water depth	Ponding		Flooding	
			Upper limit	Lower limit		Duration	Frequency	Duration	Frequency
			<u>Cm</u>	<u>Cm</u>	<u>Cm</u>				
48: Moenkopie, warm-----	D	Jan-Dec	---	---	---	---	None	---	None
49: Moenkopie-----	D	Jan-Dec	---	---	---	---	None	---	None
50: Molen family-----	C	Jan-Dec	---	---	---	---	None	---	None
Lazear-----	D	Jan-Dec	---	---	---	---	None	---	None
Gerst-----	D	Jan-Dec	---	---	---	---	None	---	None
51: Monue-----	A	Jan-Dec	---	---	---	---	None	---	None
Fruitland-----	A	Jan-Dec	---	---	---	---	None	---	None
52: Monue, saline-sodic-----	A	Jan-Dec	---	---	---	---	None	---	None
Myton, saline-sodic-----	A	Jan-Dec	---	---	---	---	None	---	None
Uzona, saline-sodic-----	C	Jan-Dec	---	---	---	---	None	---	None
53: Monue-----	A	July	---	---	---	---	None	---	Very rare
		August	---	---	---	---	None	---	Very rare
		September	---	---	---	---	None	---	Very rare
Sheppard-----	A	Jan-Dec	---	---	---	---	None	---	None

Table 23.—Water Features—Continued

Map unit symbol and soil name	Hydro- logic group	Months	Water table		Surface water depth	Ponding		Flooding	
			Upper limit	Lower limit		Duration	Frequency	Duration	Frequency
			Cm	Cm	Cm				
54: Mulford-----	C	July	---	---	---	---	None	---	Rare
		August	---	---	---	---	None	---	Rare
		September	---	---	---	---	None	---	Rare
55: Mussentuchit-----	B	Jan-Dec	---	---	---	---	None	---	None
Goblin-----	D	Jan-Dec	---	---	---	---	None	---	None
Swell family-----	A	Jan-Dec	---	---	---	---	None	---	None
56: Nepalto-----	A	Jan-Dec	---	---	---	---	None	---	None
57: Nizhoni-----	D	Jan-Dec	---	---	---	---	None	---	None
58: Nizhoni-----	D	Jan-Dec	---	---	---	---	None	---	None
59: Nizhoni-----	D	Jan-Dec	---	---	---	---	None	---	None
Pinepoint, dry-----	A	Jan-Dec	---	---	---	---	None	---	None
60: Notom-----	A	July	---	---	---	---	None	---	Rare
		August	---	---	---	---	None	---	Rare
		September	---	---	---	---	None	---	Rare
Begay, moist-----	A	Jan-Dec	---	---	---	---	None	---	None

Table 23.—Water Features—Continued

Map unit symbol and soil name	Hydro- logic group	Months	Water table		Surface water depth	Ponding		Flooding	
			Upper limit	Lower limit		Duration	Frequency	Duration	Frequency
			<u>Cm</u>	<u>Cm</u>	<u>Cm</u>				
60: Bowington-----	A/D	July	12	45 >200	---	---	None	Very brief	Frequent
		August	12	45 >200	---	---	None	Very brief	Frequent
		September	12	45 >200	---	---	None	Very brief	Frequent
61: Notom-----	A	July	---	---	---	---	None	Very brief	Occasional
		August	---	---	---	---	None	Very brief	Occasional
		September	---	---	---	---	None	Very brief	Occasional
Aquic Torrifluvents-----	A	July	67	---	---	---	None	Very brief	Frequent
		August	67	---	---	---	None	Very brief	Frequent
		September	67	---	---	---	None	Very brief	Frequent
62: Parkwash-----	D	Jan-Dec	---	---	---	---	None	---	None
63: Pherson family-----	A	July	---	---	---	---	None	Very brief	Occasional
		August	---	---	---	---	None	Very brief	Occasional
		September	---	---	---	---	None	Very brief	Occasional
Sandyranche-----	A	July	---	---	---	---	None	---	Rare
		August	---	---	---	---	None	---	Rare
		September	---	---	---	---	None	---	Rare
64: Polychrome-----	A	Jan-Dec	---	---	---	---	None	---	None
Cerropelon family-----	C	Jan-Dec	---	---	---	---	None	---	None

Table 23.—Water Features—Continued

Map unit symbol and soil name	Hydro- logic group	Months	Water table		Surface water depth	Ponding		Flooding	
			Upper limit	Lower limit		Duration	Frequency	Duration	Frequency
			<u>Cm</u>	<u>Cm</u>	<u>Cm</u>				
65: Querencia, saline-sodic-----	C	Jan-Dec	---	---	---	---	None	---	None
Lybrook, saline-sodic-----	D	Jan-Dec	---	---	---	---	None	---	None
66: Radnik-----	A	July	---	---	---	---	None	Very brief	Occasional
		August	---	---	---	---	None	Very brief	Occasional
		September	---	---	---	---	None	Very brief	Occasional
Kwakina-----	A	July	---	---	---	---	None	Very brief	Occasional
		August	---	---	---	---	None	Very brief	Occasional
		September	---	---	---	---	None	Very brief	Occasional
Pherson family-----	A	July	---	---	---	---	None	---	Very rare
		August	---	---	---	---	None	---	Very rare
		September	---	---	---	---	None	---	Very rare
67: Radnik-----	A	Jan-Dec	---	---	---	---	None	---	None
Notom-----	A	April	---	---	---	---	None	Very brief	Occasional
		May	---	---	---	---	None	Very brief	Occasional
		June	---	---	---	---	None	Very brief	Occasional
		July	---	---	---	---	None	Very brief	Occasional
		August	---	---	---	---	None	Very brief	Occasional
		September	---	---	---	---	None	Very brief	Occasional
Oxyaquic Torrifluvents-----	A	July	135	---	---	---	None	Very brief	Occasional
		August	135	---	---	---	None	Very brief	Occasional
		September	135	---	---	---	None	Very brief	Occasional

Table 23.—Water Features—Continued

Map unit symbol and soil name	Hydro- logic group	Months	Water table		Ponding			Flooding	
			Upper limit	Lower limit	Surface water depth	Duration	Frequency	Duration	Frequency
			<u>Cm</u>	<u>Cm</u>	<u>Cm</u>				
68: Razito-----	A	January	---	---	---	---	None	---	Rare
		February	---	---	---	---	None	---	Rare
		March	---	---	---	---	None	---	Rare
		April	---	---	---	---	None	---	Rare
		May	---	---	---	---	None	---	Rare
		June	---	---	---	---	None	---	Rare
		July	---	---	---	---	None	---	Rare
		August	---	---	---	---	None	---	Rare
		September	---	---	---	---	None	---	Rare
		October	---	---	---	---	None	---	Rare
		November	---	---	---	---	None	---	Rare
		December	---	---	---	---	None	---	Rare
69: Reef-----	D	Jan-Dec	---	---	---	---	None	---	None
Retsabal-----	D	Jan-Dec	---	---	---	---	None	---	None
70: Reef-----	D	Jan-Dec	---	---	---	---	None	---	None
71: Reef-----	D	Jan-Dec	---	---	---	---	None	---	None
72: Reef-----	D	Jan-Dec	---	---	---	---	None	---	None
73: Reef-----	D	Jan-Dec	---	---	---	---	None	---	None
74: Reef, warm-----	D	Jan-Dec	---	---	---	---	None	---	None
Lemrac-----	B	Jan-Dec	---	---	---	---	None	---	None

Table 23.—Water Features—Continued

Map unit symbol and soil name	Hydro- logic group	Months	Water table		Ponding		Flooding		
			Upper limit	Lower limit	Surface water depth	Duration	Frequency	Duration	Frequency
			<u>Cm</u>	<u>Cm</u>	<u>Cm</u>				
75: Reef-----	D	Jan-Dec	---	---	---	---	None	---	None
Rizno-----	D	Jan-Dec	---	---	---	---	None	---	None
76: Remorris-----	D	Jan-Dec	---	---	---	---	None	---	None
77: Remorris, strongly alkaline-----	D	Jan-Dec	---	---	---	---	None	---	None
78: Remorris-----	D	Jan-Dec	---	---	---	---	None	---	None
Milok, extremely stony-----	A	Jan-Dec	---	---	---	---	None	---	None
79: Remorris-----	D	Jan-Dec	---	---	---	---	None	---	None
Peachsprings, strongly saline-----	B	Jan-Dec	---	---	---	---	None	---	None
80: Retsabal-----	D	Jan-Dec	---	---	---	---	None	---	None
Lemrac-----	B	Jan-Dec	---	---	---	---	None	---	None
81: Rizno-----	D	Jan-Dec	---	---	---	---	None	---	None
Mido, warm-----	A	Jan-Dec	---	---	---	---	None	---	None
82: Rizno-----	D	Jan-Dec	---	---	---	---	None	---	None

Table 23.—Water Features—Continued

Map unit symbol and soil name	Hydro- logic group	Months	Water table		Ponding		Flooding		
			Upper limit	Lower limit	Surface water depth	Duration	Frequency	Duration	Frequency
			<u>Cm</u>	<u>Cm</u>	<u>Cm</u>				
83: Rizno, warm-----	D	Jan-Dec	---	---	---	---	None	---	None
84: Arches-----	D	Jan-Dec	---	---	---	---	None	---	None
85: Arches-----	D	Jan-Dec	---	---	---	---	None	---	None
86: Daklos-----	D	Jan-Dec	---	---	---	---	None	---	None
Moclom-----	D	Jan-Dec	---	---	---	---	None	---	None
87: Myton-----	A	Jan-Dec	---	---	---	---	None	---	None
Somorent-----	D	Jan-Dec	---	---	---	---	None	---	None
88: Nalcase-----	D	Jan-Dec	---	---	---	---	None	---	None
89: Needle-----	D	Jan-Dec	---	---	---	---	None	---	None
90: Mezzo family, dry-----	A	Jan-Dec	---	---	---	---	None	---	None
Strell family-----	D	Jan-Dec	---	---	---	---	None	---	None
91: Santrick-----	A	Jan-Dec	---	---	---	---	None	---	None
Nalcase-----	D	Jan-Dec	---	---	---	---	None	---	None

Table 23.—Water Features—Continued

Map unit symbol and soil name	Hydro- logic group	Months	Water table		Surface water depth	Ponding		Flooding	
			Upper limit	Lower limit		Duration	Frequency	Duration	Frequency
			<u>Cm</u>	<u>Cm</u>	<u>Cm</u>				
92: Typic Torriorthents-----	D	Jan-Dec	---	---	---	---	None	---	None
93: Rosced family-----	A	Jan-Dec	---	---	---	---	None	---	None
Quezcan, sodic-----	D	Jan-Dec	---	---	---	---	None	---	None
94: Saemo-----	A	Jan-Dec	---	---	---	---	None	---	None
95: Sandyranh-----	A	July	---	---	---	---	None	---	Rare
		August	---	---	---	---	None	---	Rare
		September	---	---	---	---	None	---	Rare
Aquic Torrifuvents-----	A/D	July	12	45	---	---	None	Very brief	Frequent
		August	12	>200	---	---	None	Very brief	Frequent
		September	12	>200	---	---	None	Very brief	Frequent
96: Sandyranh-----	A	July	---	---	---	---	None	Very brief	Occasional
		August	---	---	---	---	None	Very brief	Occasional
		September	---	---	---	---	None	Very brief	Occasional
Mido-----	A	Jan-Dec	---	---	---	---	None	---	None
Mident-----	D	Jan-Dec	---	---	---	---	None	---	None
97: Sandyranh-----	A	April	---	---	---	---	None	---	Rare
		July	---	---	---	---	None	---	Rare
		August	---	---	---	---	None	---	Rare
		September	---	---	---	---	None	---	Rare

Table 23.—Water Features—Continued

Map unit symbol and soil name	Hydro- logic group	Months	Water table		Surface water depth	Ponding		Flooding	
			Upper limit	Lower limit		Duration	Frequency	Duration	Frequency
			<u>Cm</u>	<u>Cm</u>	<u>Cm</u>				
97: Radnik-----	A	April	---	---	---	---	None	Very brief	Occasional
		July	---	---	---	---	None	Very brief	Occasional
		August	---	---	---	---	None	Very brief	Occasional
		September	---	---	---	---	None	Very brief	Occasional
98: Seeg-----	A	Jan-Dec	---	---	---	---	None	---	None
Moffat-----	A	Jan-Dec	---	---	---	---	None	---	None
Needle-----	D	Jan-Dec	---	---	---	---	None	---	None
99: Simel, saline-----	D	Jan-Dec	---	---	---	---	None	---	None
Catahoula, saline-----	A	Jan-Dec	---	---	---	---	None	---	None
100: Simel-----	D	Jan-Dec	---	---	---	---	None	---	None
101: Simel-----	D	Jan-Dec	---	---	---	---	None	---	None
Simel, steep-----	D	Jan-Dec	---	---	---	---	None	---	None
102: Skos-----	D	Jan-Dec	---	---	---	---	None	---	None
103: Strych-----	A	Jan-Dec	---	---	---	---	None	---	None

Table 23.—Water Features—Continued

Map unit symbol and soil name	Hydro- logic group	Months	Water table		Surface water depth	Ponding		Flooding	
			Upper limit	Lower limit		Duration	Frequency	Duration	Frequency
			<u>Cm</u>	<u>Cm</u>	<u>Cm</u>				
104: Sulphurcreek-----	C	July	---	---	---	---	None	---	Rare
		August	---	---	---	---	None	---	Rare
		September	---	---	---	---	None	---	Rare
105: Tesehim-----	D	Jan-Dec	---	---	---	---	None	---	None
Rizno, steep-----	D	Jan-Dec	---	---	---	---	None	---	None
106: Tineoyler-----	A	July	---	---	---	---	None	---	Rare
		August	---	---	---	---	None	---	Rare
		September	---	---	---	---	None	---	Rare
107: Ustic Torriorthents-----	B	Jan-Dec	---	---	---	---	None	---	None

Soil Survey of Capitol Reef National Park, Utah

Table 24.--Chemical Soil Properties

(Absence of an entry indicates that data were not estimated)

Map unit symbol and soil name	Depth	Cation- exchange capacity	Soil reaction	Calcium carbon- ate	Gypsum	Salinity	Sodium adsorp- tion ratio
	<u>Cm</u>	<u>meq/100 g</u>	<u>pH</u>	<u>Pct</u>	<u>Pct</u>	<u>mmhos/cm</u>	
1:							
Abra, moist-----	0-8	8.9-20.8	7.4-8.4	0-5	0	0.0-2.0	0
	8-24	8.9-20.3	7.4-8.4	1-5	0	0.0-2.0	0
	24-43	10.9-27.5	7.9-8.4	5-35	0	0.0-2.0	0
	43-200	10.9-27.5	7.9-8.4	10-40	0	0.0-2.0	0
Sazi, moist-----	0-9	7.6-15.5	7.4-7.8	0-5	0	0.0-2.0	0
	9-32	7.6-15.1	7.9-8.4	1-15	0	0.0-2.0	0
	32-75	7.6-15.1	7.9-8.4	5-35	0	0.0-2.0	0
	75-110	7.6-16.2	7.4-7.8	1-5	0	0.0-2.0	0
	110-135	---	---	---	---	---	---
Strych, moist-----	0-10	7.6-15.5	7.4-7.8	1-15	0	0.0-2.0	0
	10-35	7.6-15.1	7.9-8.4	5-35	0	0.0-2.0	0
	35-200	7.6-15.1	7.9-8.4	10-45	0	0.0-2.0	0
2:							
Aquima-----	0-7	8.9-15.5	7.9-8.4	10-15	0	0.0-2.0	0
	7-20	12.9-21.7	7.9-8.4	10-15	0	0.0-2.0	0
	20-50	12.9-21.7	7.9-8.4	10-15	0	0.0-2.0	0
	50-85	12.9-21.7	7.9-8.4	10-15	0	0.0-2.0	0
	85-160	12.9-21.7	7.9-8.4	10-15	0	0.0-2.0	0
	160-190	12.9-21.2	7.9-9.0	10-15	0	0.0-2.0	0-5
3:							
Arches-----	0-8	1.4-5.3	7.4-8.4	0-3	0	0.0-2.0	0
	8-24	1.4-4.7	7.4-8.4	0-3	0	0.0-2.0	0
	24-49	---	---	---	---	---	---
Mido-----	0-9	1.4-5.3	7.4-8.4	0-1	0	0.0-2.0	0
	9-49	1.4-4.7	7.4-8.4	0-3	0	0.0-2.0	0
	49-185	1.4-4.7	7.4-8.4	0-3	0	0.0-2.0	0
4:							
Emco family-----	0-5	23.5-33.3	7.9-9.0	0-10	0-2	0.0-4.0	0-5
	5-19	26.3-35.6	7.9-9.0	0-10	0-2	8.0-30.0	0-10
	19-37	26.3-35.6	7.9-9.0	0-10	0-2	8.0-30.0	0-10
	37-62	---	---	---	---	---	---
5:							
Barx-----	0-13	7.3-15.5	7.4-7.8	1-3	0	0.0-2.0	0
	13-30	15.7-21.5	7.9-8.4	1-5	0	0.0-2.0	0
	30-79	6.2-14.3	7.4-8.4	1-3	0	0.0-2.0	0
	79-122	6.2-12.9	7.9-8.4	15-40	0	0.0-2.0	0
	122-152	6.2-12.9	7.9-8.4	10-20	0	0.0-2.0	0
Remorris-----	0-8	21.7-28.2	7.9-8.4	10-20	0	0.0-2.0	0
	8-25	21.2-27.5	7.9-8.4	10-20	0	0.0-2.0	0
	25-38	18.6-27.2	7.9-8.4	10-20	0	0.0-2.0	0-2
	38-63	---	---	---	---	---	---
6:							
Beclabito-----	0-10	17.3-28.2	7.9-8.4	1-3	0-2	0.0-2.0	0-5
	10-39	23.4-34.5	8.5-9.0	5-15	0-2	4.0-8.0	10-20
	39-75	20.4-27.5	7.9-8.4	5-15	0-2	2.0-4.0	0-5
	75-100	---	---	---	---	---	---

Soil Survey of Capitol Reef National Park, Utah

Table 24.--Chemical Soil Properties--Continued

Map unit symbol and soil name	Depth	Cation- exchange capacity	Soil reaction	Calcium carbon- ate	Gypsum	Salinity	Sodium adsorp- tion ratio
	<u>Cm</u>	<u>meq/100 g</u>	<u>pH</u>	<u>Pct</u>	<u>Pct</u>	<u>mmhos/cm</u>	
6:							
Lybrook, saline-sodic	0-10	20.4-35.4	8.5-9.0	3-10	0-2	8.0-16.0	10-20
	10-23	26.4-34.5	8.5-9.0	3-10	0-2	8.0-16.0	10-20
	23-73	25.9-29.6	7.9-9.0	1-3	0-15	8.0-16.0	10-20
	73-95	16.9-29.6	7.9-9.0	1-3	0-15	8.0-16.0	10-20
	95-120	---	---	---	---	---	---
7:							
Begay, moist-----	0-9	6.2-10.8	7.4-8.4	1-3	0	0.0-2.0	0
	9-48	7.6-12.8	7.4-8.4	1-3	0	0.0-2.0	0
	48-196	6.2-10.5	7.9-8.4	1-5	0	0.0-2.0	0
8:							
Begay-----	0-14	7.6-15.5	7.9-8.4	1-10	0	0	0
	14-80	7.6-15.1	7.9-8.4	1-10	0	0.0-2.0	0
	80-197	7.6-14.7	7.9-8.4	1-10	0	0.0-2.0	0
9:							
Begay, moist-----	0-6	6.2-13.2	7.4-8.4	1-5	0	0.0-2.0	0
	6-28	7.6-15.1	7.9-8.4	1-10	0	0.0-2.0	0
	28-85	7.6-15.1	7.9-8.4	1-10	0	0.0-2.0	0
	85-130	6.2-14.7	7.4-8.4	1-10	0	0.0-2.0	0
	130-170	6.2-14.7	7.4-8.4	1-10	0	0.0-2.0	0
	170-185	6.2-14.7	7.4-8.4	1-10	0	0.0-2.0	0
10:							
Begay, saline-----	0-9	6.2-13.2	7.9-8.4	1-5	0	0.0-2.0	0
	9-28	7.6-15.1	7.9-8.4	1-5	0	0.0-8.0	0
	28-68	7.6-15.1	7.9-8.4	1-5	0	0.0-8.0	0
	68-121	6.2-12.5	7.9-8.4	1-10	0	0.0-8.0	0
	121-185	6.2-12.5	7.9-8.4	1-10	0	8.0-16.0	0
Querencia, saline-sodic-----	0-6	7.6-15.5	7.9-8.4	1-5	0	0	0
	6-16	12.9-21.7	7.9-9.0	1-5	1-4	0.0-4.0	10-20
	16-43	7.6-21.7	7.9-9.0	1-5	1-4	0.0-4.0	10-20
	43-70	12.9-21.7	7.9-9.0	5-10	1-4	4.0-8.0	10-20
	70-100	12.9-21.7	7.9-9.0	5-10	1-4	4.0-8.0	10-20
	100-180	7.6-14.7	7.9-9.0	5-10	1-4	8.0-16.0	10-20
11:							
Begay, saline-sodic--	0-12	7.6-15.5	7.9-8.4	1-3	0	0.0-2.0	0
	12-26	10.9-15.1	7.9-9.0	5-10	0	0.0-2.0	0-5
	26-95	10.9-15.1	7.9-9.0	5-15	0	0.0-2.0	0-5
	95-155	10.9-21.7	7.9-9.0	5-15	0	8.0-16.0	0-5
	155-180	10.9-21.7	7.9-9.0	5-15	0	8.0-16.0	0-5
Begay, moist-----	0-10	10.9-15.5	7.9-8.4	1-3	0	0	0
	10-35	10.9-23.9	7.9-9.0	5-15	0	0	0-5
	35-82	10.9-23.9	7.9-9.0	5-15	0	0	0-5
	82-140	10.9-21.7	7.9-9.0	5-15	0	4.0-16.0	0-5
	140-180	10.9-21.7	7.9-9.0	5-15	0	4.0-16.0	0-5
Elias-----	0-14	10.9-15.5	7.9-8.4	5-15	0	0.0-2.0	0
	14-33	19.2-27.5	9.1-11.0	5-15	0	4.0-8.0	10-20
	33-85	14.2-21.7	8.5-9.0	1-3	0	4.0-8.0	10-20
	85-150	18.6-34.5	8.5-9.0	1-3	0	8.0-16.0	10-20
	150-180	18.6-34.5	8.5-9.0	1-3	0	8.0-16.0	10-20

Soil Survey of Capitol Reef National Park, Utah

Table 24.--Chemical Soil Properties--Continued

Map unit symbol and soil name	Depth	Cation- exchange capacity	Soil reaction	Calcium carbon- ate	Gypsum	Salinity	Sodium adsorp- tion ratio
	<u>Cm</u>	<u>meq/100 g</u>	<u>pH</u>	<u>Pct</u>	<u>Pct</u>	<u>mmhos/cm</u>	
12:							
Begay-----	0-9	4.1-9.1	7.4-8.4	1-10	0	0.0-2.0	0
	9-24	5.5-12.8	7.9-9.0	1-10	0	0.0-2.0	0
	24-51	5.5-12.8	7.9-9.0	1-10	0	0.0-2.0	0
	51-130	4.1-10.2	7.9-9.0	1-10	0-2	0.0-2.0	0
	130-192	4.1-10.2	7.9-9.0	1-10	0-2	0.0-2.0	0
Ignacio-----	0-7	6.2-15.5	7.9-8.4	1-10	0-2	0.0-2.0	0
	7-31	5.5-16.6	7.4-8.4	1-10	0-4	0.0-2.0	0
	31-53	5.5-16.6	7.4-8.4	1-10	0-4	0.0-2.0	0
	53-68	4.1-14.7	7.4-9.0	1-10	0-4	0.0-4.0	0-5
	68-93	---	---	---	---	---	---
Retsabal-----	0-6	2.0-8.8	7.4-8.4	1-10	10-20	0.0-2.0	0
	6-17	2.0-8.6	7.4-8.4	1-10	15-25	0.0-2.0	0
	17-42	---	---	---	---	---	---
13:							
Begay, moist-----	0-6	5.5-13.2	7.4-8.4	0-5	0	0.0-2.0	0
	6-26	7.6-15.1	7.4-8.4	0-10	0	0.0-2.0	0
	26-41	5.5-14.7	7.9-8.4	0-10	0	0.0-2.0	0
	41-73	5.5-13.2	7.9-8.4	0-10	0	0.0-2.0	0
	73-183	5.5-14.7	7.9-9.0	0-10	0	0.0-2.0	0
Rizno, moist-----	0-6	8.9-15.5	7.9-8.4	1-10	0	0.0-2.0	0
	6-18	8.9-15.1	7.9-8.4	1-10	0	0.0-2.0	0
	18-39	8.9-14.7	7.9-8.4	1-15	0	0.0-2.0	0
	39-64	---	---	---	---	---	---
14:							
Begay-----	0-10	6.2-13.2	7.9-8.4	1-3	0	0.0-2.0	0
	10-24	7.6-15.1	7.9-8.4	1-3	0	0.0-2.0	0
	24-115	7.6-15.1	7.9-8.4	1-3	0	0.0-2.0	0
	115-180	6.2-15.1	7.9-8.4	2-10	0	0.0-2.0	0
Strych-----	0-15	6.2-13.2	7.9-8.4	5-10	0	0.0-2.0	0
	15-39	7.6-15.1	7.9-8.4	10-25	0	0.0-2.0	0
	39-180	7.6-15.1	7.9-8.4	10-45	0	0.0-2.0	0
15:							
Bullpen-----	0-9	12.9-22.3	7.9-8.4	1-5	0	0.0-2.0	0
	9-19	12.9-21.7	7.9-8.4	1-5	0	0.0-2.0	0
	19-43	15.4-27.5	7.9-8.4	5-15	0	0.0-2.0	0
	43-112	15.4-27.5	7.9-8.4	5-15	0	0.0-2.0	0
	112-137	---	---	---	---	---	---
Daklos-----	0-9	8.9-15.5	7.4-8.4	5-15	0	0.0-2.0	0
	9-26	10.9-21.7	7.9-8.4	10-30	0	0.0-2.0	0
	26-39	10.9-21.7	7.9-8.4	10-30	0	0.0-2.0	0
	39-45	---	---	---	---	---	---
	45-70	---	---	---	---	---	---
Puertecito-----	0-10	10.9-23.1	7.4-7.8	5-15	0	0.0-2.0	0
	10-25	12.9-25.3	7.9-8.4	10-30	0	0.0-2.0	0
	25-50	---	---	---	---	---	---

Soil Survey of Capitol Reef National Park, Utah

Table 24.--Chemical Soil Properties--Continued

Map unit symbol and soil name	Depth	Cation- exchange capacity	Soil reaction	Calcium carbon- ate	Gypsum	Salinity	Sodium adsorp- tion ratio
	<u>Cm</u>	<u>meq/100 g</u>	<u>pH</u>	<u>Pct</u>	<u>Pct</u>	<u>mmhos/cm</u>	
16: Calladito, saline-sodic-----	0-7	1.4-4.5	7.9-9.0	1-3	0	0.0-2.0	0
	7-24	1.4-7.8	7.9-9.0	1-3	0	0.0-2.0	2-10
	24-54	1.4-7.8	7.9-9.0	1-3	0	0.0-2.0	2-15
	54-180	1.4-7.4	7.9-9.0	1-3	0	8.0-16.0	8-16
Yarts, saline-sodic--	0-16	4.1-15.5	7.9-8.4	1-3	0	0.0-2.0	0
	16-49	4.1-15.1	7.9-8.4	1-3	0	0.0-2.0	0
	49-120	4.1-14.7	7.9-11.0	1-3	0	4.0-8.0	0-5
	120-180	2.6-16.2	7.9-11.0	1-3	0	4.0-16.0	0-5
17: Catahoula-----	0-7	4.1-13.2	7.9-8.4	1-5	0	0.0-2.0	0
	7-18	10.9-27.5	7.9-8.4	1-5	0	0.0-2.0	0
	18-34	10.9-27.5	7.9-8.4	1-5	0	0.0-2.0	0
	34-80	10.9-27.5	7.9-8.4	1-5	0	0.0-2.0	0
	80-103	7.6-14.7	7.9-8.4	1-5	0	0.0-2.0	0
	103-128	---	---	---	---	---	---
18: Chilton-----	0-11	8.9-17.0	7.9-8.4	1-10	0-2	0.0-2.0	0
	11-49	10.9-20.3	7.4-8.4	1-15	0-2	0.0-2.0	0
	49-81	10.9-20.3	7.4-8.4	1-15	0-5	0.0-2.0	0-2
	81-180	8.9-16.2	7.9-9.0	1-15	0-2	0.0-2.0	0-2
Begay-----	0-11	7.6-13.2	7.4-8.4	1-10	0-2	0.0-2.0	0
	11-43	7.6-15.1	7.4-8.4	1-10	0-2	0.0-2.0	0
	43-150	7.6-14.7	7.4-8.4	1-10	0-2	0.0-2.0	0
19: Chinchin-----	0-10	12.0-17.0	7.9-8.4	10-15	0	0.0-2.0	0
	10-26	16.0-21.0	7.9-8.4	15-30	0	0.0-2.0	0
	26-51	---	---	---	---	---	---
20: Chipeta, saline-sodic	0-4	7.9-20.2	7.9-9.0	5-15	5-18	4.0-8.0	5-10
	4-17	9.9-24.4	8.5-9.0	0-10	5-20	5.0-16.0	10-20
	17-28	8.6-26.9	8.5-9.0	0-10	10-25	10.0-18.0	10-20
	28-53	---	---	---	---	---	---
Stent family-----	0-9	6.2-12.8	7.9-8.4	2-10	0	0.0-2.0	0
	9-62	6.2-12.8	7.4-8.4	5-20	0	0.0-2.0	0
	62-87	---	---	---	---	---	---
21: Daklos-----	0-2	2.0-12.0	7.9-8.4	5-15	0	0.0-2.0	0
	2-10	0.3-10.3	7.9-8.4	5-15	0	0.0-2.0	0
	10-31	0.0-9.5	7.9-8.4	5-15	0	0.0-2.0	0
	31-37	---	---	---	---	---	---
	37-62	---	---	---	---	---	---
Lazear, dry-----	0-11	15.1-22.3	7.9-8.4	1-5	0	0.0-2.0	0
	11-28	12.9-21.4	8.5-9.0	1-10	0	0.0-2.0	0-2
	28-53	---	---	---	---	---	---

Soil Survey of Capitol Reef National Park, Utah

Table 24.--Chemical Soil Properties--Continued

Map unit symbol and soil name	Depth	Cation- exchange capacity	Soil reaction	Calcium carbon- ate	Gypsum	Salinity	Sodium adsorp- tion ratio
	<u>Cm</u>	<u>meq/100 g</u>	<u>pH</u>	<u>Pct</u>	<u>Pct</u>	<u>mmhos/cm</u>	
22:							
Daklos-----	0-10	7.6-14.7	7.9-8.4	15-30	1-4	0.0-2.0	0
	10-35	---	---	---	---	---	---
Reef-----	0-14	6.2-14.7	7.9-8.4	15-25	0-2	0.0-2.0	0
	14-49	6.2-14.7	7.9-8.4	15-25	0-2	0.0-2.0	0
	49-74	---	---	---	---	---	---
23:							
Daklos-----	0-10	8.9-15.5	7.9-8.4	5-15	0	0.0-2.0	0
	10-20	8.9-15.1	7.9-8.4	5-15	0	0.0-2.0	0
	20-45	---	---	---	---	---	---
Rizno-----	0-10	8.9-15.5	7.9-8.4	5-15	0	0.0-2.0	0
	10-35	---	---	---	---	---	---
24:							
Earlweed-----	0-3	4.0-8.0	7.9-8.4	0-2	0	0.0-2.0	0-1
	3-33	3.0-8.0	7.9-8.4	0-2	0	0.0-2.0	0-1
	33-76	3.0-8.0	7.9-8.4	0-2	0	0.0-2.0	0-1
	76-112	3.0-8.0	7.9-8.4	5-20	0	0.0-2.0	0-1
	112-152	3.0-8.0	7.9-8.4	5-20	0	0.0-2.0	0-1
Anasazi-----	0-3	7.0-11.0	7.9-8.4	0-2	0	0.0-2.0	0-1
	3-20	6.0-10.0	7.9-8.4	0-5	0	0.0-2.0	0-1
	20-43	6.0-10.0	7.9-8.4	5-20	0	0.0-2.0	0-1
	43-74	8.0-12.0	7.9-8.4	5-20	0	0.0-2.0	0-1
	74-99	---	---	---	---	---	---
25:							
Eslendo, saline-----	0-11	10.9-26.7	7.9-8.4	1-10	0-5	8.0-16.0	0-5
	11-47	10.9-26.7	7.9-8.4	1-10	0-5	8.0-16.0	0-5
	47-72	---	---	---	---	---	---
Happle, saline-sodic-	0-9	7.6-15.1	7.9-8.4	1-10	0-5	8.0-16.0	0-5
	9-30	7.6-15.1	7.9-9.0	1-10	0-5	8.0-16.0	0-5
	30-51	7.6-14.7	7.9-9.0	1-10	0-5	8.0-16.0	0-15
	51-72	6.1-13.6	7.9-9.0	1-10	0-5	8.0-16.0	0-15
	72-115	3.3-8.6	7.9-9.0	1-10	0-5	8.0-16.0	0-15
	115-200	7.6-14.7	7.9-9.0	1-10	0-5	8.0-16.0	0-15
26:							
Foy family-----	0-6	8.9-25.0	7.4-8.4	1-10	0	0.0-2.0	0
	6-33	10.3-24.6	7.9-8.4	5-15	0	0.0-2.0	0
	33-54	10.3-24.6	7.9-8.4	10-35	0	0.0-2.0	0
	54-150	10.3-24.6	7.9-8.4	10-35	0	0.0-2.0	0
Whitesage family----	0-7	12.8-23.5	7.9-8.4	1-5	0	0.0-2.0	0
	7-28	12.9-28.2	7.9-8.4	1-15	0	0.0-2.0	0
	28-43	12.9-28.2	7.9-9.0	5-35	0	0.0-2.0	0
	43-90	12.9-28.2	7.9-9.0	10-35	0	0.0-2.0	0
	90-153	12.9-27.5	7.9-9.0	5-20	0	0.0-2.0	0
27:							
Gladel-----	0-10	6.4-15.8	6.6-7.8	0-5	0	0.0-2.0	0
	10-27	5.5-15.5	7.4-8.4	0-5	0	0.0-2.0	0
	27-52	---	---	---	---	---	---
Plumasano-----	0-9	7.3-15.8	6.6-7.8	0-5	0	0.0-2.0	0
	9-28	6.2-15.5	6.6-7.8	0-5	0	0.0-2.0	0
	28-105	6.2-15.5	6.6-7.8	0-5	0	0.0-2.0	0
	105-197	4.8-15.5	7.4-8.4	0-5	0	0.0-2.0	0

Soil Survey of Capitol Reef National Park, Utah

Table 24.--Chemical Soil Properties--Continued

Map unit symbol and soil name	Depth	Cation- exchange capacity	Soil reaction	Calcium carbon- ate	Gypsum	Salinity	Sodium adsorp- tion ratio
	<u>Cm</u>	<u>meq/100 g</u>	<u>pH</u>	<u>Pct</u>	<u>Pct</u>	<u>mmhos/cm</u>	
28: Goblin-----	0-6	6.3-10.6	7.4-8.4	1-5	5-10	4.0-8.0	0
	6-22	6.3-10.6	7.4-7.8	1-5	5-10	4.0-8.0	0
	22-40	---	---	---	---	---	---
	40-65	---	---	---	---	---	---
29: Goblin-----	0-8	3.7-9.9	7.4-9.0	15-25	15-25	2.0-4.0	0-2
	8-38	3.1-10.5	7.4-8.4	15-25	20-30	2.0-4.0	0-4
	38-63	---	---	---	---	---	---
Clapper-----	0-5	4.6-13.4	7.4-8.4	2-15	0-4	0.0-4.0	0-4
	5-60	4.1-13.2	7.4-8.4	2-15	0-4	0.0-4.0	0-4
	60-82	4.1-13.2	7.9-8.4	2-15	0-4	0.0-4.0	0-4
	82-112	4.1-13.2	7.9-8.4	2-15	0-4	0.0-4.0	0-4
	112-137	---	---	---	---	---	---
30: Goblin-----	0-19	5.7-9.6	7.4-8.4	1-5	10-15	2.0-4.0	5-10
	19-44	---	---	---	---	---	---
Ivanpatch-----	0-13	4.2-11.7	7.4-8.4	1-5	0-20	0.0-2.0	0-2
	13-43	3.5-9.8	7.4-8.4	5-15	5-20	4.0-16.0	0-2
	43-177	3.8-10.6	7.4-8.4	1-10	5-20	8.0-16.0	0-2
31: Hanksville, saline-sodic-----	0-7	9.1-14.4	7.9-8.4	1-5	1-4	4.0-8.0	0
	7-28	12.6-18.6	7.9-9.0	1-5	1-4	16.0-40.0	10-20
	28-95	12.6-18.6	7.9-9.0	1-5	1-4	16.0-40.0	10-20
	95-112	12.6-18.4	7.9-9.0	1-5	1-4	16.0-40.0	10-20
	112-137	---	---	---	---	---	---
Chipeta, saline-----	0-10	9.1-14.4	7.9-8.4	1-10	1-4	4.0-8.0	0
	10-39	15.1-21.0	7.9-8.4	1-10	1-4	8.0-16.0	0
	39-64	---	---	---	---	---	---
32: Hanksville, saline-sodic-----	0-4	10.1-14.4	7.9-8.4	20-30	0	4.0-8.0	0
	4-15	13.6-18.6	8.5-9.0	20-30	1-4	16.0-40.0	10-20
	15-44	8.8-14.9	8.5-9.0	20-30	5-10	16.0-40.0	10-20
	44-63	7.6-12.9	8.5-9.0	20-30	1-4	40.0-60.0	10-20
	63-88	---	---	---	---	---	---
Notal, saline-sodic--	0-8	5.1-8.1	7.9-8.4	5-10	0	0.0-2.0	0
	8-26	6.1-9.7	7.9-8.4	5-10	0	0.0-2.0	0
	26-121	10.1-14.4	8.5-9.0	10-15	1-4	16.0-30.0	10-20
	121-152	10.1-14.3	8.5-9.0	10-15	1-4	16.0-30.0	10-20
	152-177	---	---	---	---	---	---
33: Kydestea-----	0-10	12.8-21.2	7.9-8.4	1-5	0	0.0-2.0	0
	10-20	10.9-19.7	7.9-8.4	1-5	0	0.0-2.0	0
	20-45	---	---	---	---	---	---
Vessilla-----	0-13	5.4-13.6	7.9-8.4	1-5	0	0.0-2.0	0
	13-30	5.1-13.4	7.9-8.4	1-5	0	0.0-2.0	0
	30-55	---	---	---	---	---	---

Soil Survey of Capitol Reef National Park, Utah

Table 24.--Chemical Soil Properties--Continued

Map unit symbol and soil name	Depth	Cation- exchange capacity	Soil reaction	Calcium carbon- ate	Gypsum	Salinity	Sodium adsorp- tion ratio
	<u>Cm</u>	<u>meq/100 g</u>	<u>pH</u>	<u>Pct</u>	<u>Pct</u>	<u>mmhos/cm</u>	
34: Kydestea-----	0-10 10-35	12.8-21.2 ---	7.9-8.4 ---	1-5 ---	0 ---	0.0-2.0 ---	0 ---
Vessilla-----	0-7 7-32	7.5-10.9 ---	7.9-8.4 ---	1-5 ---	0 ---	0.0-2.0 ---	0 ---
35: Lavodnas-----	0-3 3-17 17-26 26-51	7.5-14.4 4.5-11.0 --- ---	7.4-7.8 7.4-8.4 --- ---	1-4 0-15 --- ---	2-25 15-40 --- ---	0.0-2.0 0.0-2.0 --- ---	0 0 --- ---
Retsabal-----	0-2 2-12 12-37	8.1-13.5 2.1-5.4 ---	7.4-7.8 7.4-7.8 ---	2-4 0-1 ---	0-5 50-85 ---	0.0-2.0 0.0-2.0 ---	0 0 ---
36: Mathis, cool-----	0-15 15-36 36-180 180-205	2.0-8.2 2.0-7.4 2.0-7.4 ---	7.9-8.4 7.9-8.4 7.9-8.4 ---	0-5 0-5 0-5 ---	0 0 0 ---	0.0-2.0 0.0-2.0 0.0-2.0 ---	0 0 0 ---
37: Metuck-----	0-25 25-37 37-62	8.9-15.8 7.6-17.0 ---	7.9-8.4 7.9-8.4 ---	5-20 5-20 ---	0 0 ---	0.0-2.0 0.0-2.0 ---	0 0 ---
Vessilla-----	0-12 12-20 20-45	8.9-17.3 7.6-17.0 ---	7.9-8.4 7.9-8.4 ---	5-20 5-20 ---	0 0 ---	0.0-2.0 0.0-2.0 ---	0 0 ---
38: Mezzo family-----	0-10 10-51 51-200 200-225	1.9-6.2 1.4-7.1 1.4-7.1 ---	6.6-7.8 7.4-8.4 7.4-8.4 ---	0-1 0-3 0-3 ---	0 0 0 ---	0.0-2.0 0.0-2.0 0.0-2.0 ---	0 0 0 ---
39: Mido-----	0-11 11-38 38-115 115-155 155-163 163-188	2.0-6.8 2.0-6.4 2.0-6.1 2.0-6.1 --- ---	7.9-8.4 7.9-8.4 7.9-8.4 7.9-8.4 --- ---	1-3 1-3 1-3 1-3 --- ---	0 0 0 0 --- ---	0.0-2.0 0.0-2.0 0.0-2.0 0.0-2.0 --- ---	0 0 0 0 --- ---
40: Mido-----	0-4 4-24 24-105 105-120 120-180	0.8-4.5 0.8-4.0 0.8-4.0 0.8-4.0 0.8-4.0	7.4-8.4 7.4-9.0 7.4-9.0 7.4-9.0 7.4-9.0	0-3 1-10 1-10 1-10 1-10	0-2 0-2 0-2 0-2 0-2	0.0-2.0 0.0-2.0 0.0-2.0 0.0-2.0 0.0-2.0	0-2 0-2 0-2 0-2 0-2
Strych-----	0-9 9-45 45-180	7.6-13.2 7.6-15.1 7.6-12.5	7.9-8.4 7.9-8.4 7.9-8.4	10-20 20-40 5-15	0-2 0-2 0-2	0.0-2.0 0.0-2.0 0.0-2.0	0 0 0
Reef-----	0-10 10-35	7.6-14.7 ---	7.9-8.4 ---	10-20 ---	0-2 ---	0.0-2.0 ---	0 ---

Soil Survey of Capitol Reef National Park, Utah

Table 24.--Chemical Soil Properties--Continued

Map unit symbol and soil name	Depth	Cation- exchange capacity	Soil reaction	Calcium carbon- ate	Gypsum	Salinity	Sodium adsorp- tion ratio
	Cm	meq/100 g	pH	Pct	Pct	mmhos/cm	
41:							
Mikim-----	0-3	6.2-13.2	7.9-8.4	1-4	0	0.0-2.0	0
	3-19	7.6-12.5	7.9-8.4	2-4	0	0.0-2.0	0
	19-107	12.9-19.7	8.5-9.0	5-15	0	0.0-2.0	0-5
	107-132	---	---	---	---	---	---
Mivida, moist-----	0-6	6.2-13.2	6.6-7.3	0-4	0	0.0-2.0	0
	6-89	7.6-15.1	7.4-7.8	0-4	0	0.0-2.0	0
	89-180	6.9-20.3	7.9-8.4	5-15	0	0.0-2.0	0
42:							
Milok, cool-----	0-18	6.2-15.5	7.9-8.4	1-15	0	0.0-2.0	0
	18-37	7.6-15.1	7.9-8.4	1-25	0	0.0-2.0	0
	37-57	7.6-15.1	7.9-8.4	15-45	0	0.0-2.0	0
	57-200	7.6-15.1	7.9-8.4	15-45	0	0.0-2.0	0
Clapper-----	0-9	7.6-15.5	7.9-8.4	1-15	0	0.0-2.0	0
	9-36	7.6-15.1	7.9-8.4	5-25	0	0.0-2.0	0
	36-58	7.6-16.6	7.9-8.4	15-40	0	0.0-2.0	0
	58-180	7.6-20.3	7.9-8.4	15-40	0	0.0-2.0	0
43:							
Milok, steep-----	0-12	7.6-15.5	7.9-8.4	1-15	0	0.0-2.0	0
	12-40	7.6-15.1	7.9-8.4	5-20	0	0.0-2.0	0
	40-180	7.6-15.1	7.9-8.2	5-40	0	0.0-2.0	0
Strych-----	0-13	7.6-15.5	7.9-8.4	1-15	0	0.0-2.0	0
	13-35	7.6-15.1	7.9-8.4	5-20	0	0.0-2.0	0
	35-150	7.6-15.1	7.9-8.4	5-40	0	0.0-2.0	0
44:							
Mivida-----	0-16	2.9-9.8	7.9-8.4	3-10	0	0.0-2.0	0
	16-56	2.8-9.7	7.9-8.4	3-10	0	0.0-2.0	0-1
	56-96	6.2-11.7	7.9-8.8	10-25	0-2	0.0-4.0	0-2
	96-109	6.2-11.0	7.9-8.8	15-30	0-2	0.0-4.0	0-2
	109-162	3.3-10.2	7.9-8.8	5-15	0-2	0.0-4.0	0-2
	162-184	4.1-12.5	7.9-8.8	5-15	0-2	0.0-4.0	0-2
45:							
Mivida-----	0-10	7.6-13.2	7.4-8.4	1-3	0	0.0-2.0	0
	10-56	8.9-15.1	7.9-8.4	1-3	0	0.0-2.0	0
	56-85	8.9-15.1	7.9-8.4	5-15	0	0.0-2.0	0
	85-120	8.9-15.1	7.9-9.0	15-40	0	0.0-2.0	0-5
	120-150	8.9-15.1	7.9-9.0	15-40	0	0.0-2.0	0-5
Gish-----	0-9	14.5-21.9	7.9-8.4	5-15	0	0.0-2.0	0
	9-23	14.5-21.5	7.9-8.4	5-15	0	0.0-2.0	0
	23-61	20.5-33.3	8.5-9.0	5-15	0	0.0-2.0	13-20
	61-115	20.5-33.3	8.5-9.0	5-15	0	8.0-16.0	13-20
	115-141	20.5-33.3	8.5-9.0	5-15	0	8.0-16.0	13-20
	141-160	14.5-32.5	8.5-9.0	5-15	0	16.0-30.0	13-20
	160-180	14.5-32.5	8.5-9.0	5-15	0	16.0-30.0	13-20
Cannonville-----	0-10	18.8-27.4	7.9-8.4	5-15	0	0.0-2.0	0
	10-34	26.3-36.5	8.5-9.0	1-3	0	0.0-2.0	10-20
	34-77	26.3-35.6	7.9-8.4	1-3	0-1	8.0-16.0	10-20
	77-102	---	---	---	---	---	---

Soil Survey of Capitol Reef National Park, Utah

Table 24.--Chemical Soil Properties--Continued

Map unit symbol and soil name	Depth	Cation- exchange capacity	Soil reaction	Calcium carbon- ate	Gypsum	Salinity	Sodium adsorp- tion ratio
	<u>Cm</u>	<u>meq/100 g</u>	<u>pH</u>	<u>Pct</u>	<u>Pct</u>	<u>mmhos/cm</u>	
46:							
Moab-----	0-9	2.9-15.7	7.9-8.4	5-15	0	0.0-2.0	0
	9-21	2.9-14.4	7.9-8.4	15-30	0	0.0-2.0	0
	21-43	2.9-14.4	7.9-8.4	30-50	0	0.0-2.0	0
	43-180	2.9-14.4	7.9-8.4	15-30	0	0.0-2.0	0
Abra family-----	0-9	8.9-17.0	7.9-8.4	5-15	0	0.0-2.0	0
	9-33	10.9-20.3	8.5-9.0	5-15	0	0.0-2.0	0-5
	33-92	10.9-22.5	7.9-9.0	15-40	0	0.0-4.0	0-5
	92-117	8.9-15.1	7.4-8.4	10-40	0	0.0-2.0	0
	117-142	---	---	---	---	---	---
47:							
Moclom, warm-----	0-5	3.1-11.7	7.4-8.4	2-4	0	0.0-2.0	0
	5-22	3.1-10.5	7.4-8.4	1-4	0	0.0-2.0	0
	22-47	---	---	---	---	---	---
48:							
Moenkopic, warm-----	0-4	7.6-12.8	7.9-8.4	1-10	0	0.0-4.0	0
	4-17	7.6-14.7	7.9-8.4	1-10	0	0.0-4.0	0
	17-42	---	---	---	---	---	---
49:							
Moenkopic-----	0-5	4.0-9.0	7.4-7.8	0-5	0	0.0-2.0	0-1
	5-13	9.0-15.0	7.9-8.4	0-5	0	0.0-2.0	0-1
	13-20	8.0-12.0	7.9-8.4	0-5	0	0.0-2.0	0-1
	20-45	---	---	---	---	---	---
50:							
Molen family-----	0-8	5.5-14.3	7.4-8.4	2-10	0	0.0-2.0	0
	8-19	7.0-14.9	7.9-8.4	2-15	0	0.0-2.0	0
	19-31	9.2-11.9	7.9-8.4	15-30	0	0.0-4.0	0-1
	31-43	12.9-16.4	7.9-8.8	15-35	0-1	0.0-8.0	0-2
	43-54	12.9-16.4	7.9-8.8	15-35	0-1	0.5-8.0	0-4
	54-79	13.6-19.7	7.9-8.8	10-25	1-5	0.5-8.0	0-4
	79-104	---	---	---	---	---	---
Lazear-----	0-8	12.5-18.8	7.9-8.4	1-10	0	0.0-2.0	0
	8-18	14.7-19.6	7.9-8.8	1-10	0	0.0-2.0	0
	18-36	14.7-19.6	7.9-8.8	1-10	0	0.0-2.0	0
	36-61	---	---	---	---	---	---
Gerst-----	0-8	12.5-19.6	7.9-8.6	1-15	0	0.0-4.0	0-2
	8-28	14.3-21.5	7.9-8.6	1-15	0-3	0.0-8.0	0-2
	28-33	18.6-24.7	7.9-8.6	1-15	0-3	0.0-8.0	0-2
	33-58	---	---	---	---	---	---
51:							
Monue-----	0-5	4.1-15.5	7.9-8.4	1-10	0-1	0.0-2.0	0-5
	5-15	4.1-15.5	7.9-8.4	1-15	0-1	0.0-2.0	0-5
	15-72	4.1-15.1	7.9-8.4	1-15	0-1	4.0-16.0	0-5
	72-190	4.1-15.1	7.9-8.4	1-15	0-1	4.0-16.0	0-10
Fruitland-----	0-10	6.2-15.5	7.9-8.4	1-10	0-1	0.0-2.0	0
	10-29	6.2-14.7	7.9-8.4	1-10	0-1	0.0-2.0	0
	29-60	6.2-15.1	7.9-8.4	5-15	0-1	0.0-2.0	0
	60-125	6.2-14.7	7.9-8.4	1-10	0-1	0.0-2.0	0
	125-180	6.2-14.7	7.9-8.4	1-10	0-1	0.0-2.0	0

Soil Survey of Capitol Reef National Park, Utah

Table 24.--Chemical Soil Properties--Continued

Map unit symbol and soil name	Depth	Cation- exchange capacity	Soil reaction	Calcium carbon- ate	Gypsum	Salinity	Sodium adsorp- tion ratio
	<u>Cm</u>	<u>meq/100 g</u>	<u>pH</u>	<u>Pct</u>	<u>Pct</u>	<u>mmhos/cm</u>	
52:							
Monue, saline-sodic--	0-11	7.6-13.9	7.9-9.0	3-10	0-2	0.0-2.0	0-10
	11-32	7.6-13.6	7.9-9.0	3-10	0-2	0.0-2.0	0-5
	32-85	7.6-13.6	7.9-9.0	3-10	0-2	0.0-2.0	0-5
	85-180	7.6-14.7	7.9-9.0	3-10	1-4	4.0-16.0	0-5
Myton, saline-sodic--	0-10	5.7-11.1	7.9-8.4	1-5	0-2	0.0-2.0	0
	10-36	5.7-10.5	7.9-9.0	1-5	0-2	2.0-8.0	0-5
	36-95	5.7-10.5	7.9-9.0	1-5	0-2	2.0-8.0	0-5
	95-180	5.7-10.5	7.9-9.0	1-5	0-2	2.0-8.0	0-5
Uzona, saline-sodic--	0-9	9.3-13.2	7.9-9.0	1-5	0-2	0.0-2.0	0-5
	9-19	9.3-12.9	7.9-9.0	1-5	0-2	0.0-2.0	0-5
	19-41	18.8-26.8	7.9-9.0	10-15	0-2	0.0-2.0	0-5
	41-80	13.2-26.8	7.9-9.0	10-15	0-2	4.0-8.0	0-5
	80-125	23.5-32.5	8.5-9.0	10-15	0-2	16.0-35.0	0-5
	125-180	23.5-32.5	8.5-9.0	10-15	0-2	16.0-35.0	0-5
53:							
Monue-----	0-9	4.1-12.8	7.4-8.4	1-4	0	0.0-2.0	0
	9-32	7.6-12.8	7.9-8.4	2-4	0	0.0-2.0	0
	32-115	7.6-12.8	7.4-7.8	1-3	1-3	0.0-2.0	0
	115-192	1.8-7.1	7.9-9.0	1-4	0	0.0-2.0	0
Sheppard-----	0-12	0.8-4.2	7.4-7.8	1-4	0	0.0-2.0	0
	12-80	0.8-4.0	7.4-7.8	1-4	0	0.0-2.0	0
	80-150	0.8-4.7	7.4-7.8	1-3	0	0.0-2.0	0
54:							
Mulford-----	0-6	14.2-24.6	7.4-8.4	0-15	0	0.0-2.0	0
	6-43	14.2-23.9	7.4-8.4	0-15	0-4	0.0-2.0	0
	43-68	14.2-23.9	7.4-8.4	0-15	0-4	0.0-2.0	0
	68-96	14.2-23.9	7.4-8.4	0-15	0-4	0.0-2.0	0
	96-159	7.6-30.2	7.4-8.4	0-10	0	0.0-2.0	0
55:							
Mussentuchit-----	0-11	3.7-8.3	7.6-8.4	5-15	1-5	2.0-4.0	1-3
	11-31	3.5-8.9	7.6-8.4	5-15	15-25	0.0-4.0	0-1
	31-70	1.8-8.9	7.6-8.4	5-15	15-30	0.0-4.0	0-1
	70-100	---	---	---	30-40	---	---
	100-125	---	---	---	---	---	---
Goblin-----	0-7	1.6-9.4	7.9-8.4	5-25	15-30	0.0-4.0	0-3
	7-20	1.7-9.4	7.9-8.4	5-25	15-30	0.0-4.0	1-5
	20-28	---	---	---	---	2.0-8.0	1-5
	28-53	---	---	---	---	---	---
Swell family-----	0-8	1.1-6.0	7.4-8.4	1-10	0-1	0.0-4.0	0
	8-20	3.2-7.5	7.4-8.4	5-14	0-1	0.0-4.0	0
	20-69	3.8-5.9	7.4-8.4	15-25	1-5	0.0-4.0	0
	69-165	3.7-5.9	7.4-8.4	15-25	10-30	0.0-8.0	0-6
	165-218	5.2-9.6	7.4-8.4	10-25	10-35	2.0-12.0	3-13
	218-243	---	---	---	---	---	---
56:							
Nepalto-----	0-5	4.0-15.0	7.4-8.4	0-2	0	0.0-2.0	0-1
	5-18	4.0-15.0	7.4-8.4	0-2	0	0.0-2.0	0-1
	18-76	4.0-15.0	7.4-8.4	0-5	0	0.0-2.0	0-1
	76-119	4.0-15.0	7.4-8.4	0-5	0	0.0-2.0	0-1
	119-152	4.0-15.0	7.4-8.4	0-2	0	0.0-2.0	0-1
	152-163	4.0-15.0	7.4-8.4	0-2	0	0.0-2.0	0-1

Soil Survey of Capitol Reef National Park, Utah

Table 24.--Chemical Soil Properties--Continued

Map unit symbol and soil name	Depth	Cation- exchange capacity	Soil reaction	Calcium carbon- ate	Gypsum	Salinity	Sodium adsorp- tion ratio
	<u>Cm</u>	<u>meq/100 g</u>	<u>pH</u>	<u>Pct</u>	<u>Pct</u>	<u>mmhos/cm</u>	
57:							
Nizhoni-----	0-5	4.8-13.4	7.4-8.4	0-5	0	0.0-2.0	0
	5-20	6.2-13.6	7.4-8.4	0-10	0	0.0-2.0	0
	20-45	---	---	---	---	---	---
58:							
Nizhoni-----	0-6	5.1-11.7	7.4-8.4	1-5	0	0.0-2.0	0
	6-31	---	---	---	---	---	---
59:							
Nizhoni-----	0-8	3.5-7.0	7.4-7.8	0-1	0	0.0-2.0	0
	8-25	2.5-6.4	7.4-8.4	0-3	0	0.0-2.0	0
	25-37	2.5-6.4	7.4-8.4	0-3	0	0.0-2.0	0
	37-62	---	---	---	---	---	---
Pinepoint, dry-----	0-10	2.0-5.0	7.4-7.8	0-1	0	0.0-2.0	0
	10-42	1.4-5.0	7.4-8.4	0-3	0	0.0-2.0	0
	42-120	1.4-5.0	7.4-8.4	0-3	0	0.0-2.0	0
	120-165	1.4-5.0	7.4-8.4	0-3	0	0.0-2.0	0
	165-190	---	---	---	---	---	---
60:							
Notom-----	0-20	2.0-6.4	7.9-8.4	1-3	0	0.0-2.0	0
	20-57	2.0-6.1	7.9-8.4	1-3	0	0.0-2.0	0
	57-200	2.0-6.1	7.9-8.4	1-3	0	0.0-2.0	0
Begay, moist-----	0-10	7.6-13.2	7.9-8.4	1-3	0	0.0-2.0	0
	10-31	10.9-15.1	7.9-8.4	3-5	0	0.0-2.0	0
	31-75	10.9-15.1	7.9-8.4	3-5	0	0.0-2.0	0
	75-110	10.9-15.1	7.9-8.4	3-5	0	0.0-2.0	0
	110-200	7.6-14.7	7.9-8.4	1-3	0	0.0-2.0	0
Bowington-----	0-12	0.8-4.0	7.9-8.4	1-3	0	0.0-2.0	0
	12-40	0.8-6.1	7.9-8.4	1-3	0	0.0-2.0	0
	40-200	0.8-6.1	7.9-8.4	1-3	0	0.0-2.0	0
61:							
Notom-----	0-12	2.0-6.8	7.9-8.4	1-3	0	0.0-2.0	0
	12-35	2.0-6.1	7.9-8.4	1-3	0	0.0-2.0	0
	35-38	2.6-6.8	7.9-8.4	1-3	0	0.0-2.0	0
	38-150	1.4-6.1	7.9-8.4	1-3	0	0.0-2.0	0
Aquic Torrifluvents--	0-10	0.8-5.3	7.9-8.4	0-3	0	0.0-2.0	0
	10-30	0.8-4.7	7.4-8.4	0-3	0	0.0-2.0	0
	30-44	0.8-4.7	7.4-8.4	0-3	0	0.0-2.0	0
	44-70	0.8-4.7	7.9-8.4	0-3	0	0.0-2.0	0
	70-150	0.8-4.7	7.9-8.4	0-3	0	0.0-2.0	0
62:							
Parkwash-----	0-3	1.4-9.1	6.6-7.8	0-1	0	0.0-2.0	0
	3-14	1.4-9.1	6.6-7.8	0-1	0	0.0-2.0	0
	14-39	---	---	---	---	---	---
63:							
Pherson family-----	0-20	4.1-9.1	7.4-8.4	0-10	0	0.0-2.0	0
	20-80	4.1-8.6	7.4-8.4	0-10	0	0.0-2.0	0
	80-150	4.1-10.2	7.4-8.4	0-10	0	0.0-2.0	0
Sandy ranch-----	0-5	2.0-8.2	7.9-8.4	1-5	0	0.0-2.0	0
	5-31	2.0-7.4	7.9-8.4	1-5	0	0.0-2.0	0
	31-65	2.0-7.4	7.9-8.4	1-5	0	0.0-2.0	0
	65-180	2.0-7.4	7.9-8.4	1-5	0	0.0-2.0	0

Soil Survey of Capitol Reef National Park, Utah

Table 24.--Chemical Soil Properties--Continued

Map unit symbol and soil name	Depth	Cation- exchange capacity	Soil reaction	Calcium carbon- ate	Gypsum	Salinity	Sodium adsorp- tion ratio
	<u>Cm</u>	<u>meq/100 g</u>	<u>pH</u>	<u>Pct</u>	<u>Pct</u>	<u>mmhos/cm</u>	
64:							
Polychrome-----	0-45	2.0-7.0	7.9-8.4	5-15	0	2.0-4.0	0
	45-80	5.0-15.0	7.9-8.4	5-15	0	2.0-4.0	0
	80-105	---	---	---	---	---	---
Cerropelon family----	0-2	6.0-11.0	7.9-8.4	5-15	0	0.0-2.0	0
	2-45	6.0-11.0	7.9-8.4	5-15	0	0.0-2.0	0
	45-82	11.0-16.0	7.9-8.4	5-15	0	0.0-2.0	0
	82-107	---	---	---	---	---	---
65:							
Querencia, saline-sodic-----	0-7	12.9-28.2	7.4-8.4	1-10	1-4	4.0-8.0	0
	7-30	12.9-27.5	7.4-8.4	1-15	1-4	4.0-8.0	0
	30-75	12.9-26.7	7.4-8.4	1-15	1-4	16.0-30.0	10-20
	75-140	12.9-26.7	7.4-8.4	1-15	1-4	16.0-30.0	10-20
	140-165	---	---	---	---	---	---
Lybrook, saline-sodic	0-6	12.9-28.2	7.9-8.4	1-15	1-4	2.0-4.0	0
	6-49	20.4-34.5	8.5-9.0	1-15	1-4	16.0-30.0	10-20
	49-100	23.4-36.9	8.5-9.0	1-15	1-4	16.0-30.0	10-20
	100-125	---	---	---	---	---	---
66:							
Radnik-----	0-20	4.8-13.2	7.9-8.4	1-5	0	0.0-2.0	0
	20-95	4.1-10.2	7.4-8.4	1-5	0	0.0-2.0	0
	95-150	4.1-10.2	7.4-8.4	1-5	0	0.0-2.0	0
	150-165	1.0-7.1	7.9-8.4	1-5	0	0.0-2.0	0
Kwakina-----	0-10	1.4-8.2	7.4-8.4	0-5	0	0.0-2.0	0
	10-32	1.4-7.4	7.4-8.4	0-5	0	0.0-2.0	0
	32-95	2.0-6.1	7.9-8.4	1-5	0	0.0-2.0	0
	95-135	2.0-6.1	7.9-8.4	1-5	0	0.0-2.0	0
	135-150	2.0-6.1	7.9-8.4	1-5	0	0.0-2.0	0
Pherson family-----	0-27	4.1-9.1	7.9-8.4	1-5	0	0.0-2.0	0
	27-80	4.1-8.6	7.9-8.4	1-5	0	0.0-2.0	0
	80-117	4.1-8.6	7.9-8.4	1-5	0	0.0-2.0	0
	117-150	4.1-8.6	7.9-8.4	1-5	0	0.0-2.0	0
67:							
Radnik-----	0-13	3.3-13.2	7.4-8.4	1-5	0	0.0-2.0	0
	13-24	3.3-13.2	7.4-8.4	1-5	0	0.0-2.0	0
	24-73	3.3-11.0	7.4-8.4	1-5	0	0.0-2.0	0
	73-148	3.3-11.0	7.4-8.4	1-5	0	0.0-2.0	0
	148-185	3.3-11.0	7.4-8.4	1-5	0	0.0-2.0	0
Notom-----	0-2	1.4-6.1	7.4-7.8	1-3	0	0.0-2.0	0
	2-15	1.4-6.1	7.4-7.8	1-3	0	0.0-2.0	0
	15-180	1.4-6.1	7.4-7.8	1-3	0	0.0-2.0	0
Oxyaquic Torrifluvents-----	0-39	0.8-5.0	7.9-8.4	0-3	0	0.0-2.0	0
	39-67	0.8-4.7	7.9-8.4	0-3	0	0.0-2.0	0
	67-135	0.8-4.7	7.4-8.4	0-3	0	0.0-2.0	0
	135-150	0.8-4.7	7.4-8.4	0-3	0	0.0-2.0	0

Soil Survey of Capitol Reef National Park, Utah

Table 24.--Chemical Soil Properties--Continued

Map unit symbol and soil name	Depth	Cation- exchange capacity	Soil reaction	Calcium carbon- ate	Gypsum	Salinity	Sodium adsorp- tion ratio
	<u>Cm</u>	<u>meq/100 g</u>	<u>pH</u>	<u>Pct</u>	<u>Pct</u>	<u>mmhos/cm</u>	
68:							
Razito-----	0-3	0.8-6.4	7.4-8.4	0-2	0	0.0-2.0	0-1
	3-13	0.8-6.1	7.9-8.4	0-2	0	0.0-2.0	0-1
	13-18	0.8-6.1	7.9-8.4	0-5	0	0.0-2.0	0-1
	18-91	0.8-6.1	7.9-8.4	0-5	0	0.0-2.0	0-1
	91-102	0.8-6.1	7.9-8.4	0-5	0	0.0-2.0	0-1
	102-152	0.8-6.1	7.9-8.4	0-5	0	0.0-2.0	0-1
69:							
Reef-----	0-9	6.2-15.5	7.9-8.4	5-15	0-2	0.0-2.0	0
	9-43	6.2-15.1	7.9-8.4	10-30	0-2	0.0-2.0	0
	43-68	---	---	---	---	---	---
Retsabal-----	0-10	1.5-10.6	7.4-8.4	1-10	15-30	4.0-8.0	0-3
	10-35	---	---	---	---	---	---
70:							
Reef-----	0-10	8.9-15.5	7.9-8.4	10-20	0	0.0-2.0	0
	10-25	8.9-15.1	7.9-8.4	10-20	0	0.0-2.0	0
	25-50	---	---	---	---	---	---
71:							
Reef-----	0-5	5.5-14.7	7.9-8.4	15-45	0-4	0.0-2.0	0
	5-29	5.5-14.7	7.9-8.4	15-45	0-4	0.0-2.0	0
	29-54	---	---	---	---	---	---
72:							
Reef-----	0-10	6.0-16.0	7.9-8.4	0-2	0	0	0
	10-33	---	---	---	---	---	---
	33-58	---	---	---	---	---	---
73:							
Reef-----	0-10	6.2-12.5	7.9-8.4	1-10	0	0.0-2.0	0
	10-35	---	---	---	---	---	---
74:							
Reef, warm-----	0-10	6.2-14.7	7.9-8.4	5-15	0-5	0.0-2.0	1-5
	10-35	---	---	---	---	---	---
Lemrac-----	0-9	4.0-14.0	7.9-8.4	1-10	5-10	0.0-4.0	0
	9-30	2.2-12.4	7.4-8.4	1-10	5-20	0.0-4.0	0
	30-52	2.2-12.4	7.4-8.4	1-10	5-20	0.0-4.0	0
	52-80	2.4-12.4	7.4-8.4	1-10	5-20	0.0-4.0	0
	80-105	---	---	---	---	---	---
75:							
Reef-----	0-8	8.9-21.2	7.4-8.4	5-15	0-2	0.0-2.0	0
	8-20	8.9-21.2	7.4-8.4	5-30	0-2	0.0-2.0	0
	20-45	---	---	---	---	---	---
Rizno-----	0-10	7.6-21.2	7.9-8.4	5-15	0-2	0.0-2.0	0
	10-35	---	---	---	---	---	---
76:							
Remorris-----	0-7	8.9-20.8	7.4-8.4	1-5	0-5	4.0-8.0	0
	7-20	10.9-20.3	7.4-8.4	1-5	0-5	4.0-8.0	0
	20-45	10.9-19.7	7.4-8.4	1-5	0-5	4.0-8.0	0
	45-70	---	---	---	---	---	---

Soil Survey of Capitol Reef National Park, Utah

Table 24.--Chemical Soil Properties--Continued

Map unit symbol and soil name	Depth	Cation- exchange capacity	Soil reaction	Calcium carbon- ate	Gypsum	Salinity	Sodium adsorp- tion ratio
	<u>Cm</u>	<u>meq/100 g</u>	<u>pH</u>	<u>Pct</u>	<u>Pct</u>	<u>mmhos/cm</u>	
77: Remorris, strongly alkaline-----	0-5	10.9-28.2	8.5-11.0	5-15	0-2	0.0-4.0	5-10
	5-17	12.9-26.7	7.9-9.0	5-20	0-2	0.0-4.0	5-10
	17-42	---	---	---	---	---	---
78: Remorris-----	0-9	10.3-22.3	7.9-8.4	1-15	0-2	0.0-2.0	0
	9-27	8.9-23.3	7.9-8.4	1-15	0-2	0.0-2.0	0
	27-49	8.9-23.3	7.9-8.4	1-15	0-2	0.0-2.0	0
	49-60	---	---	---	---	---	---
	60-85	---	---	---	---	---	---
Milok, extremely stony-----	0-11	6.2-17.0	7.9-8.4	5-30	0	0.0-2.0	0
	11-38	7.6-18.1	7.9-9.0	5-35	0	0.0-2.0	0-5
	38-92	7.6-18.1	7.9-9.0	5-35	0	0.0-2.0	0-5
	92-113	7.6-19.7	7.9-9.0	5-30	0	0.0-2.0	0-5
	113-138	---	---	---	---	---	---
79: Remorris-----	0-7	12.9-26.0	7.9-9.0	5-15	0-2	0.0-4.0	0
	7-23	12.9-24.7	7.9-9.0	5-15	0-2	0.0-4.0	0
	23-41	12.9-24.7	7.9-9.0	5-15	0-2	0.0-4.0	0
	41-66	---	---	---	---	---	---
Peachsprings, strongly saline----	0-9	8.9-15.5	7.9-9.0	1-5	1-4	0.0-4.0	0-5
	9-30	10.9-20.3	7.9-9.0	5-15	1-4	4.0-8.0	0-5
	30-115	12.9-21.2	7.9-9.0	1-10	1-4	16.0-50.0	0-5
	115-185	12.9-21.2	7.9-9.0	1-10	1-4	16.0-50.0	0-5
80: Retsabal-----	0-3	2.0-12.7	7.4-8.4	2-4	10-20	0.0-2.0	0
	3-15	2.4-5.5	7.4-8.4	0-1	50-90	0.0-2.0	0
	15-40	---	---	---	---	---	---
Lemrac-----	0-10	8.2-10.0	7.4-8.4	0-4	40-80	0.0-2.0	0
	10-37	2.2-2.7	7.4-8.4	0-4	40-80	0.0-2.0	0
	37-56	2.2-2.7	7.4-8.4	0-4	40-80	0.0-2.0	0
	56-81	---	---	---	---	---	---
81: Rizno-----	0-9	2.5-6.0	7.9-8.4	1-3	0	0.0-2.0	0
	9-20	2.5-5.4	7.9-8.4	1-3	0	0.0-2.0	0
	20-40	5.7-11.1	7.9-9.0	2-4	0	0.0-2.0	0
	40-65	---	---	---	---	---	---
Mido, warm-----	0-13	1.4-6.0	7.4-7.8	1-3	0	0.0-2.0	0
	13-53	1.4-6.1	7.4-8.4	1-3	0	0.0-2.0	0
	53-180	2.0-6.1	7.4-8.4	2-4	0	0.0-2.0	0
82: Rizno-----	0-5	6.0-13.0	7.9-8.4	0-5	0	0	0
	5-10	8.0-15.0	7.9-8.4	0-15	0	0	0
	10-14	---	---	---	---	---	---
	14-39	---	---	---	---	---	---
83: Rizno, warm-----	0-6	5.5-13.2	7.4-8.4	1-5	0	0.0-2.0	0
	6-26	7.6-14.7	7.4-8.4	1-5	0	0.0-2.0	0
	26-51	---	---	---	---	---	---

Soil Survey of Capitol Reef National Park, Utah

Table 24.--Chemical Soil Properties--Continued

Map unit symbol and soil name	Depth	Cation- exchange capacity	Soil reaction	Calcium carbon- ate	Gypsum	Salinity	Sodium adsorp- tion ratio
	<u>Cm</u>	<u>meq/100 g</u>	<u>pH</u>	<u>Pct</u>	<u>Pct</u>	<u>mmhos/cm</u>	
84: Arches-----	0-3	2.0-5.0	7.4-7.8	0-2	0	0.0-2.0	0-1
	3-28	2.0-5.0	7.4-7.8	0	0	0.0-2.0	0-1
	28-53	---	---	---	---	---	---
85: Arches-----	0-10	1.4-5.3	7.4-8.4	0-3	0	0.0-2.0	0
	10-30	1.4-6.1	7.4-8.4	0-3	0	0.0-2.0	0
	30-55	---	---	---	---	---	---
86: Daklos-----	0-10	7.6-15.5	7.9-8.4	5-15	0	0.0-2.0	0
	10-22	7.6-15.1	7.9-8.4	5-15	0	0.0-2.0	0
	22-47	---	---	---	---	---	---
Moclom-----	0-4	1.4-6.8	7.4-7.8	0-3	0	0.0-2.0	0
	4-11	0.8-5.7	7.4-7.8	0-3	0	0.0-2.0	0
	11-36	---	---	---	---	---	---
87: Myton-----	0-12	6.2-12.8	7.9-8.4	2-4	0	0.0-2.0	0
	12-60	6.2-12.8	7.9-9.0	2-4	0	0.0-2.0	0-1
	60-180	6.2-12.8	7.9-9.0	2-4	0	0.0-2.0	0-1
Somorent-----	0-5	14.2-24.6	7.4-8.4	0-10	0	0.0-2.0	0
	5-15	17.3-27.5	7.9-9.0	0-10	0	0.0-2.0	0
	15-32	17.3-27.5	8.5-9.0	0-10	0-10	2.0-4.0	0
	32-57	---	---	---	---	---	---
88: Nalcase-----	0-3	---	7.4-8.4	0-2	0	0.0-2.0	0
	3-23	---	7.4-8.4	0-2	0	0.0-2.0	0
	23-48	---	---	---	---	---	---
89: Needle-----	0-3	2.0-6.0	7.4-8.4	0-2	0	0.0-2.0	0-1
	3-28	1.0-5.0	7.4-8.4	0-2	0	0.0-2.0	0-1
	28-53	---	---	---	---	---	---
90: Mezzo family, dry----	0-4	1.9-6.2	7.4-7.8	0-3	0	0.0-2.0	0
	4-16	1.4-6.0	7.4-8.4	0-3	0	0.0-2.0	0
	16-58	1.4-4.2	7.9-8.4	0-3	0	0.0-2.0	0
	58-150	1.4-4.2	7.9-8.4	0-3	0	0.0-2.0	0
Strell family-----	0-9	1.9-4.6	6.6-7.3	0-3	0	0.0-2.0	0
	9-20	2.0-4.2	7.4-8.4	0-3	0	0.0-2.0	0
	20-45	---	---	---	---	---	---
91: Santrick-----	0-13	0.8-6.1	7.4-8.4	0-1	0	0.0-2.0	0
	13-51	0.8-6.1	7.9-8.4	0-1	0	0.0-2.0	0
	51-64	0.8-6.1	7.9-8.4	1-3	0	0.0-2.0	0
	64-89	---	---	---	---	---	---
Nalcase-----	0-5	0.8-6.1	7.4-8.4	0-1	0	0.0-2.0	0
	5-18	0.8-6.1	7.4-8.4	0-1	0	0.0-2.0	0
	18-29	0.8-6.1	7.4-8.4	1-3	0	0.0-2.0	0
	29-54	---	---	---	---	---	---

Soil Survey of Capitol Reef National Park, Utah

Table 24.--Chemical Soil Properties--Continued

Map unit symbol and soil name	Depth	Cation- exchange capacity	Soil reaction	Calcium carbon- ate	Gypsum	Salinity	Sodium adsorp- tion ratio
	<u>Cm</u>	<u>meq/100 g</u>	<u>pH</u>	<u>Pct</u>	<u>Pct</u>	<u>mmhos/cm</u>	
92:							
Typic Torriorthents--	0-5	9.0-14.0	7.4-8.4	0-2	0	0.0-2.0	0-1
	5-25	5.0-9.0	7.4-8.4	0-2	0	0.0-2.0	0-1
	25-43	5.4-8.6	7.4-8.4	0-5	0	0.0-2.0	0-1
	43-68	---	---	---	---	---	---
93:							
Rosced family-----	0-7	4.8-13.4	7.4-8.4	0-10	0	0.0-2.0	0
	7-26	4.1-13.2	7.4-9.0	0-10	0	0.0-2.0	0
	26-60	4.1-13.2	7.4-9.0	0-10	0	0.0-2.0	0
	60-180	4.1-8.9	7.4-8.4	0-10	0	0.0-2.0	0
Quezcan, sodic-----	0-19	20.5-33.3	7.9-9.0	0-10	0-2	0.0-4.0	0-5
	19-58	20.5-33.3	8.5-9.0	0-10	0-2	0.0-4.0	0-5
	58-83	---	---	---	---	---	---
94:							
Saemo-----	0-12	8.9-24.6	7.9-9.0	0-10	0	0.0-2.0	0
	12-32	10.9-25.3	7.9-9.0	5-15	0	0.0-2.0	0
	32-85	10.9-25.3	7.9-9.0	5-15	0	0.0-2.0	0
	85-150	7.6-21.9	7.9-9.0	5-15	0	0.0-2.0	0
95:							
Sandyranch-----	0-9	0.8-6.8	7.4-8.4	0-3	0	0.0-2.0	0
	9-125	0.8-4.7	7.9-8.4	0-3	0	0.0-2.0	0
	125-140	0.8-4.7	7.9-8.4	0-3	0	0.0-2.0	0
	140-192	0.8-4.7	7.9-8.4	0-3	0	0.0-2.0	0
Aquic Torrifluvents--	0-15	4.7-13.7	7.9-8.4	1-4	0	0.0-2.0	0
	15-45	3.1-8.6	7.9-8.4	1-4	0	0.0-2.0	0
	45-73	0.8-4.7	6.6-7.8	0-3	0	0.0-2.0	0
	73-102	0.8-4.7	6.6-7.8	0-3	0	0.0-2.0	0
	102-127	---	---	---	---	---	---
96:							
Sandyranch-----	0-5	2.0-9.6	7.9-8.2	1-5	0	0.0-2.0	0
	5-23	0.8-7.4	7.9-9.0	1-10	0	0.0-2.0	0
	23-85	0.8-7.4	7.9-9.0	1-10	0	0.0-2.0	0
	85-110	0.8-7.4	7.9-9.0	1-10	0	0.0-2.0	0
	110-150	0.8-7.4	7.9-9.0	1-10	0	0.0-2.0	0
Mido-----	0-6	0.8-6.8	7.9-8.4	1-5	0	0.0-2.0	0
	6-23	0.8-6.4	7.9-8.4	1-5	0	0.0-2.0	0
	23-90	0.8-6.4	7.9-8.4	1-5	0	0.0-2.0	0
	90-200	0.8-6.1	7.9-8.4	1-5	0	0.0-2.0	0
Mident-----	0-2	3.1-8.2	7.9-8.4	1-5	0-1	0.0-2.0	0
	2-28	3.1-7.4	7.9-9.0	1-5	0-1	0.0-2.0	0
	28-53	---	---	---	---	---	---
	53-78	---	---	---	---	---	---
97:							
Sandyranch-----	0-6	0.8-6.4	7.9-9.0	1-5	0	0.0-4.0	0-5
	6-14	0.8-6.4	7.9-9.0	1-5	0	0.0-4.0	0-5
	14-41	0.8-6.4	7.9-9.0	1-5	0	0.0-4.0	0-5
	41-180	0.8-6.4	7.9-9.0	1-5	0	0.0-4.0	0-5
Radnik-----	0-5	4.1-13.2	7.4-8.4	1-3	0	0.0-2.0	0
	5-22	4.1-12.5	7.9-8.4	1-3	0	0.0-2.0	0
	22-36	4.1-12.5	7.9-8.4	1-3	0	0.0-2.0	0
	36-80	4.1-12.5	7.9-8.4	1-3	0	0.0-2.0	0
	80-153	4.1-12.5	7.9-8.4	1-3	0	0.0-2.0	0

Soil Survey of Capitol Reef National Park, Utah

Table 24.—Chemical Soil Properties—Continued

Map unit symbol and soil name	Depth	Cation- exchange capacity	Soil reaction	Calcium carbon- ate	Gypsum	Salinity	Sodium adsorp- tion ratio
	Cm	meq/100 g	pH	Pct	Pct	mmhos/cm	
98:							
Seeg-----	0-7	3.3-12.8	7.9-8.4	1-5	0	0.0-2.0	0
	7-20	7.6-12.8	7.9-8.4	1-5	0	0.0-2.0	0
	20-31	7.6-15.1	7.9-8.4	5-15	0	0.0-2.0	0
	31-180	7.6-12.5	7.9-8.4	1-5	0	0.0-2.0	0
Moffat-----	0-13	3.3-8.9	7.9-8.4	1-5	0	0.0-2.0	0
	13-22	4.1-8.9	7.9-8.4	1-5	0	0.0-2.0	0
	22-40	7.6-15.1	7.9-9.0	5-15	0	0.0-2.0	0
	40-75	8.9-15.1	7.9-9.0	5-15	0	0.0-2.0	0-3
	75-180	8.9-15.1	7.9-9.0	5-15	0	0.0-2.0	0-3
Needle-----	0-6	1.4-4.2	7.9-8.4	0-5	0	0.0-2.0	0
	6-30	1.4-4.0	7.9-8.4	0-5	0	0.0-2.0	0
	30-55	---	---	---	---	---	---
99:							
Simel, saline-----	0-6	12.9-26.7	7.9-9.0	1-5	0	8.0-16.0	0-5
	6-20	12.9-26.7	7.9-9.0	1-5	0	8.0-16.0	0-5
	20-30	12.9-26.7	7.9-9.0	1-5	1-5	16.0-30.0	0-5
	30-45	---	---	---	---	---	---
	45-70	---	---	---	---	---	---
Catahoula, saline----	0-10	7.6-15.1	7.9-8.4	0-3	0-5	0.0-2.0	0
	10-44	7.6-15.1	7.9-8.4	0-3	0-5	2.0-4.0	0
	44-54	7.6-15.1	7.9-8.4	0-3	0-5	4.0-8.0	0
	54-200	4.1-14.7	7.9-9.0	0-3	0-5	4.0-8.0	0-5
100:							
Simel-----	0-9	14.2-21.7	7.4-8.4	1-5	0	0.0-4.0	0
	9-22	14.2-21.2	7.4-8.4	0-3	0	0.0-4.0	0
	22-39	14.2-21.2	7.4-8.4	0-3	0	0.0-4.0	0
	39-64	---	---	---	---	---	---
101:							
Simel-----	0-7	12.9-21.7	7.9-8.4	1-10	0	0.0-2.0	0
	7-18	14.2-26.7	7.9-8.4	1-10	0	0.0-2.0	0
	18-28	14.2-26.7	7.9-8.4	1-10	0	0.0-2.0	0
	28-35	---	---	---	---	---	---
	35-60	---	---	---	---	---	---
Simel, steep-----	0-5	12.9-21.7	7.9-8.4	1-10	0	0.0-2.0	0
	5-28	14.2-26.7	7.9-8.4	1-10	0	0.0-2.0	0
	28-39	---	---	---	---	---	---
	39-64	---	---	---	---	---	---
102:							
Skos-----	0-5	8.0-18.0	7.9-8.4	5-10	0	0.0-2.0	0
	5-17	6.5-16.5	7.9-8.4	10-15	0	0.0-2.0	0
	17-34	5.5-15.5	7.9-8.4	15-20	0	0.0-2.0	0
	34-59	---	---	---	---	---	---
103:							
Strych-----	0-7	7.6-15.5	7.9-8.4	1-15	0	0.0-2.0	0
	7-23	7.6-15.1	7.9-8.4	5-25	0	0.0-2.0	0
	23-40	7.6-16.6	7.9-8.4	15-45	0	0.0-2.0	0
	40-89	7.6-16.6	7.9-8.4	15-45	0	0.0-2.0	0
	89-200	7.6-16.6	7.9-8.4	10-20	0	0.0-2.0	0

Soil Survey of Capitol Reef National Park, Utah

Table 24.--Chemical Soil Properties--Continued

Map unit symbol and soil name	Depth	Cation- exchange capacity	Soil reaction	Calcium carbon- ate	Gypsum	Salinity	Sodium adsorp- tion ratio
	<u>Cm</u>	<u>meq/100 g</u>	<u>pH</u>	<u>Pct</u>	<u>Pct</u>	<u>mmhos/cm</u>	
104: Sulphurcreek-----	0-7	16.7-24.6	7.4-7.8	0-10	0	0.0-3.0	0
	7-30	19.2-31.8	7.4-8.4	0-10	0	0.0-3.0	0
	30-45	7.6-20.3	7.4-7.8	1-3	0	0.0-2.0	0
	45-68	4.8-26.7	7.4-7.8	1-3	0	0.0-2.0	0
	68-162	4.1-16.2	7.4-7.8	0-3	0	0.0-2.0	0
105: Tasihim-----	0-6	5.5-13.2	7.4-8.4	1-10	0	0.0-2.0	0
	6-14	7.6-14.7	7.9-8.4	1-10	0	0.0-2.0	0
	14-25	7.6-14.7	7.9-8.4	1-10	0	0.0-2.0	0
	25-50	---	---	---	---	---	---
Rizno, steep-----	0-9	7.6-15.5	7.9-8.4	5-15	0	0.0-2.0	0
	9-16	7.6-14.7	7.9-9.0	5-15	0	0.0-2.0	0-5
	16-41	---	---	---	---	---	---
106: Tineoyler-----	0-12	12.9-20.8	6.6-7.8	0-10	0	0.0-2.0	0
	12-32	8.9-18.1	6.6-8.4	0-3	0	0.0-2.0	0
	32-83	5.5-12.8	6.6-8.4	0-3	0	0.0-2.0	0
	83-151	3.3-10.2	6.6-7.8	0-4	0	0.0-2.0	0
	151-173	3.3-10.2	6.6-7.8	0-4	0	0.0-2.0	0
107: Ustic Torriorthents--	0-3	7.0-12.0	7.4-7.8	0-5	0	0.0-2.0	0-1
	3-20	7.0-12.0	7.9-8.4	0-5	0-5	0.0-2.0	0-1
	20-58	8.0-12.0	7.9-8.4	0-5	0-5	0.0-2.0	0-1
	58-83	---	---	---	---	---	---

Accessibility Statement

The Natural Resources Conservation Service (NRCS) is committed to making its information accessible to all of its customers and employees. If you are experiencing accessibility issues and need assistance, please contact our Helpdesk by phone at (800) 457-3642 or by e-mail at ServiceDesk-FTC@ftc.usda.gov. For assistance with publications that include maps, graphs, or similar forms of information, you may also wish to contact our State or local office. You can locate the correct office and phone number at <http://offices.sc.egov.usda.gov/locator/app>.

The USDA Target Center can convert USDA information and documents into alternative formats, including Braille, large print, video description, diskette, and audiotape. For more information, visit the TARGET Center's Web site (<http://www.targetcenter.dm.usda.gov/>) or call (202) 720-2600 (Voice/TTY).